INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1 8 2 4

FROM DECEMBER 3, 1906 to DECEMBER 4, 1906

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
December 3rd	S/S "St.Paul"	Southampton	36
" "	S/S "C.F.Tietgen"	Copenhagen	11
" "	S/S "Minnetonka"	Southampton	4
" "	S/S "Verona"	Port Antonio	1
" "	S/S "Montevedeo"	Havana	6
" "	S/S "St.Cuthbert"	Antwerp	3
December 4th	S/S "Morro Castle"	Havana	3
" "	S/S "Cretic"	Naples	64
" "	S/S "Maracas"	Trinidad	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1824

dec. 3-4-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations prescribed by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

.....

Chief in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of the above described original records as received by the Immigration Service described above. I operated the camera on the date(s) indicated.

FEB 23 1944

Date

.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. PAUL from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of December, 1906

NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

1824

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Lessinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, duly sworn, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2½ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Lessinger

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1906

at ST. PAUL

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

12-29-06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

85-3 8 61219 6
35 to 95 2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1800, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit or destined to Canadian points), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The proper entry of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions immediately following the word or words in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description or definitive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the word "years" or the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, servant, cook, waiter, usher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

The distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or R (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people. (See list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and nationality, and the entry should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "France," "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST PAUL Sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State or Territory)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
1	Erwin Schmidt	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany New York	yes	self - more				yes		Friend Mr M Kellerman 40 E 106th Newyork				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Brown	Mole	Germany
2	Anna Renier	21		F	S	mil			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Schenectady N.Y.					no												5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mole	Germany
3	Ivar Olsson	23		M	S	Engineer			German	German	German						no																	
4	Joseph Maier	18				Shoemaker																												
5	Maria Maier	21		F		Dressmaker																												
6	August Maier	13		M		mil																												
7	Jorgen Jensen	43		M	M	merchant			Finland	Finnish	Helsingfors	Newyork					yes 1901	Newyork																
8	Fay Boucher	33		F		wife			Russia	Russian	Russia						yes 1900	Louisiana																
9	Carl Boerl	43		M	M	Chemist			German	German	Germany	Germany	Klemmquemunde	No			No																	
10	Eduard Angenheister	28		M	S	mil																												
11	Alberto Assanto	37		M	S	merchant			Italy	Italian	Turin Italy	Newyork	yes																					
12	Wang Luigi	37		M	S																													
13	Hoile Wacher	23		M	S	Engineer			German	German	Germany Bremen Bremen																							
14	Leopoldo Lorkus	32		M	S	merchant																												
15	Emilie Chiquet	46		F		maid			France	French	Paris																							
16	Walter Miller	36		M	S	manufacturer			England	English																								
17	Maria Ehrlich	27		F		Maid			Austria	Austrian	Germany	Detroit Mich	No	Himself																				
18	Herman Kirchew	26							German	German		Philadelphia Pa		Friend																				
19	Conde Francois de Nazario	32		M	M	Clergyman			Spain	Spanish	Lavon	Newyork	yes	Himself																				
20	Carlos Eleanor de Nazario	30		F	M	wife					America																							
21	Giuseppino Riccomo	26		F	S	mil																												
22	Bernard Abrahamsk	41		M	M	merchant			German	German	Germany	Bremen																						
23	Hirsch Makower	55							Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Pawnbroker																					
24	Ruchla			52	F		Wife																											
25	Leyzer			18		S	mil																											
26	Hyman Hammerstein	19																																

No.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State or Territory)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
1	Germany	Newyork	yes	self			yes	Newyork	Husband Mr Boucher 67 th Av Newyork						5	6	Fair	Black	Black	Germany
2	Russia	Louisiana	yes				yes	1900	Home Klemquemunde Germany											Russia
3	Germany	Germany	Klemquemunde	No			No		Sonnigueira Cuba C Cuba						5	11	Fair	Black	Black	Germany
4	Italy	Italian Mr Turin Italy	Newyork	yes											5	7	Fair	Chestnut	Brown	Italy
5	Germany	Germany	Bremen Bremen												5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Germany
6	France	French	Paris												5	8		Black	Black	France
7	England	English													5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	
8	Austria	Austrian	Germany	Detroit Mich	No	Himself														
9	Germany	Germany		Philadelphia Pa		Friend														
10	Spain	Spanish	Lavon	Newyork	yes	Himself														
11	America																			
12	German	Germany	Bremen																	
13	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pawnbroker																

Friend Mr M Kellerman 40 E 106th St Newyork — Friend — Mr Robert Bacon Union with H.J. — No — Brother Mr Maier Detroit Mich — Do — Do — Do — Sister Pittsburg Pa Mrs Schmidt — Husband Mr Boucher 67 th Av E Newyork — Home Klemquemunde — Sonnigueira Cuba C Cuba — Passing thro — Friend Mr M Kellerman 40 E 106th St Newyork — man accompanying Mr Mary Neilson Newyork — Do — man accompanying Mr Olmsted Detroit Mich — man accompanying Mr Hood Philadelphia Pa — Friend Count St Baltimore Md — Do — Do — Do

No — No — No —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the Master of said vessel and have charge thereof [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon employed by me to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] lists or Manifests; and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own personal knowledge and belief all the aliens named in said lists or Manifests are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, not idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, nor afflicted with [illegible] or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor have I any reason to believe that any of them have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor are they coming to the United States for any immoral purpose; and that I have caused the surgeon employed by me to examine each of said aliens as to whether he or she is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information so given in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and [illegible] to Spain.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed in practice as such by and under the authority of Mail & Express and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—3139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit to foreign ports, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title giving briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, engineer, statistician, engraver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or R—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom his passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Bureau of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1906 arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2, 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Isreal Auerbach	24	M	S	importer	yes	yes	Canada	Caucasian	Paris		Newyork NY	yes	self	more	Yes	1896	Newyork	Brother Mr Auerbach 648 Broadway Newyork		no	no	no	Good	No
Frank Holmes-Sumner	22	M	M	mil			England	English	London						Yes	1898		Stepson Mr Sumner 1 Kensington Palace Gardens London W						
Arthur Allen Derrick	39	M	M	agent			Canada	Caucasian	Germany	Niagarafalls		no			Yes	1897	Chicago	Brother in law Mr Bessel 1269 Auditorium Building Chicago Ill						
Arthur B Cormack	30	M	M	? grocery			Canada	English	Wales	Toronto	ont				Yes	1902	Newyork	Business Rep Carborundum Co Niagara Falls NY						
Anna Cooper	30	M	S	mis-wife																				
Peter Bothon	21	F	S	mil			Germany	Germany	Germany	Union Hill NJ								Brother Mr Cooper 22 Pheobe St Toronto Ont						
Arthur J Rosencrantz	30	M	S	engineer			Holland	Dutch	England	Chicago Ill								Brother in law Mr Reinth Union Hill NJ						
Mary Adelsdorf	24	F	M	wife			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Magnarets Ob					Yes	1895	Newyork	Friend Mr H Klossman 90 Kaiser Str Chicago Ill						
Mary Adelsdorf	11	F	S	infant	no	no									No			Brother in law Mr A Adelsdorf Magnarets Ob						
Amalie Fischer	45	F	S	mil	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	Wilmington Del		self												
Friedrich Tavenner	22	M	S				Austria	Austrian	Vienna	Cincinnati Oh					Yes	1906	Oh	Cousin Mr Hoffmann 215 Pike St Cincinnati Oh.						
Julius Gottschalk	27	M	M				German	Germany	Frankfurt				husband			1907	Newyork							
Lina "	20	F	M	wife									self		Yes	1900	Newyork	No						
Ludwig Hahn	28	M	M	commercial manager			Bavaria		Nuremberg								Washington	No						
Christian Hange		M	M	norwegian minister			norway	norwegian	norway	Washington DC		no	husband		Yes	1902	DC	Norwegian Consulate Washington DC						
Mrs Christian Hange		F	M	wife														Do						
Maud Sullivan	28	F	M	mil			German	Germany	Berlin	Newyork NY		yes	self			1905	Newyork	Home 148 E 91st Street Newyork						
Albert Sladejko	22	M	M				Russia	Russian	Karkow Russia						No									
Emma Larson	16	F	S	mil					Russia	St Paul Minn		No			No			Aunt Mrs Sevilor Grand City Ext. NY						
Stanislaw Kawczynski	22	F	M	wife									worker					Husband Mr Kawczynski 26 South Str St Pauls minn						
Egon "	1	M	S	child	No	No												Do						
Emil Kessler	33	M	/	mason	yes	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	Newyork NY			self		Yes	13 years	Newyork	Resident Returning Home to Newyork						
Ida Kraft	55	M	M	merchant					Leipzig Saxon Germany						Yes	1902	Newyork	No						
Robert Marquardt	32	M	S	locksmith						St Louis Mo					No			Friend Mr C Sleg Hydraulic Concrete Hall Str Cor. Market opp St Louis						
Karl mayer	30	M	S	merchant						Newyork NY								No						
Jakob madaus	36	M	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria				husband		No			Brother Mr Madaus 169 Rivington Str Newyork NY						
Regel madaus	26	F	M	wife									self					Do						
Rosa Menamaker	30	/	/	/											Yes	1906	Newyork	Husband Mr Menamaker Bank Hostetter Newyork						
Susanna Schulz	25	/	S	mil			German	Germany	Baden Germany	Union Hill NJ					No			Friend Mr Robert Reinert Union Hill NJ						
Wilhelm Schulz	32	M	/	/														Do						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Age	Sex	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Height	Weight	Marks of Identification	Nationality
5	6	Fair	Blue	Fair				Germany
2	8		Grey	Fair				
5								
5	8	Fair	Grey	Fair				
5	8	Fair	Grey	Black				
5	5							
5	5	Light	Blue	Black				
5	—	Fair	Grey	Brown				
5	4	Fair	Brown	Dark				
5	7	Dark	dark	Brown				
5	4	Fair	Grey	Black				
5	8	Fair	Black	Black				
4	3		Grey	Fair				
5	4	Dark	Black	Black				
5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown				
5	6							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they originate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief of the ST PAUL from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make [illegible] and that the [illegible] of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in the respect of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] ings relating, I believe that none of said aliens [illegible] person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous [illegible] case, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible] polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H S Jennings, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sterling Kenneth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H S Jennings

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—3118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500-1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last previous residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

3

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 2, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year.	Place.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs michael Wehinger	34								Mulia City Mont														
2	Elizabeth Wehinger	3																						
3	John W Watzek	30								Davenport														
4	Helen "	40																						
5	Chas W "	9																						
6	Mrs Mina M Donald	55								Detroit Mich														
7	Mrs Katherine Mahony	75																						
8	Edward Shaw	33								New York														
9	Jane O Thaw	24																						
10	Mrs Gholson	29																						
11	Harry A Taylor	30																						
12	Hazel M Taylor	22																						
13	William Shakman	30								Mulvale Ten														
14	Henry A Turner	42																						
15	Mrs Henry A Turner	37								Nelson														
16	Thomas Sammons	42																						
17	Elizabeth Sammons	40																						
18	Henry Nolen	36								Nanaimo BC														
19	Veria "	32																						
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Chief [illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible] sailing [illegible] from the [illegible] port of [illegible] to the port of [illegible] and [illegible] that I have caused the [illegible] to be [illegible] and that I have [illegible] all of the [illegible] and [illegible] and that [illegible] and [illegible] or to [illegible] who [illegible] and that [illegible] and [illegible] and that according to the best [illegible] and belief [illegible] said aliens [illegible] therein [illegible]

[illegible] Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am [illegible] practice as such by diploma [illegible] the authority of the State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, [illegible] numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500 (500 A and 500 B) now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and boarders, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by words in italics indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be as specific as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, sales person, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports taken during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read or write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports made in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (a race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or (follow by name) might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien showing appearance indicative an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po in northern Italy (Lombardy, Venetia, Piedmont, Liguria, Modena, Parma, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sorvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INVESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL, sailing from ..., 190..., arriving at Port of ..., 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Married	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	Last Residence: City or Town	Destination: State	Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No. / When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albert Schaefer	40																			
2	Maud T. Schaefer	36																			
3	Thos Seybold	48																			
4	Herman Schrader	33																			
5	Aaron Seligsohn	43																			
6	Maurice Seligsohn	10																			
7	Chas Rienbrunker	31																			
8	Lorent J Roe	46																			
9	Andrew W Reuter	41																			
10	Frederick J Rambeck	33																			
11	John H Rudiger	46																			
12	Almon Rudiger	4																			
13	George Pick	38																			
14	mrs George Pick	30																			
15	Frederick Pick	4																			
16	Ruth Harris	30																			
17	marie K Page	32																			
18	Henry Phelps	69																			
19	Henry W Phelps	43																			
20	Dana Paddock	41																			
21	mary nelson	30																			
22	Bessie Boston	46																			
23	Hugh C. Wallace (Mrs)	50																			
24	mildred A Wallace	10																			
25	Thomas B Wallace	8																			
26	Mary Silvestri	20																			
27	Hon Jay White	37																			
28	Walter Williams	20																			
29	Henry Waller	26																			
30	Elizabeth Rogers	10																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer [illegible] ST. PAUL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible]

[illegible] Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now produced by me, and that I believe that no one of such aliens therein mentioned is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or other crime or misdemeanor specified in the immigration laws of March 3, 1903, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists are full, complete, and true in every respect.

From Chevron

said to be willing [illegible] all of the aliens mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests, and that no information has been received from any surgeon or other person who has been examined by a Board of Special Inquiry, or who has been remitted for special inquiry by an Immigrant Inspector, or who has been warned to appear before a Board of Special Inquiry, or who has been arrested, or under prosecution, or convicted, for any crime or misdemeanor, or who has been found insane or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or who has been certified to be mentally or physically defective, or who has been detained for any cause, except that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, said aliens named herein are not [illegible]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Commissioner of Immigration.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Simmons, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Penna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dec 7 1906

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1906

at N

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, new numbers 500, 500-N, and 500-B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including aliens in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest to which given in these special instructions is prefixed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5. (Age.)—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. (Sex.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. (Married or single.)—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 8 should be as definite as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Persons having Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc., a policy should be given, not merely "engineer," etc., and not simply as engineer, but rather machinist, turner, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, with regard to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. (Able to read and write.)—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10. (Nationality.)—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa direct or from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po and Tiber in Italy, to north and northwest of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, even though born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

Balkan [illegible] Most of these people speak a Slavic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Tiber, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, even though born in other countries, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 12. (Last residence.)—The entry in column 12 should show the country, province, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13. (Final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14. (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (unperused years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from Cherbourg, 190 ... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 2, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. Time. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, cause of time, and cause.
1	Alice Rossaine	30						U.S.Citizen		newyork											
2	Adolph Keller	29																			
3	Hattie Keller	25																			
4	Susie Keller	4																			
5	Charles Goodman	57																			
6	Mary Goodman	53																			
7	Philip Kaiser	38																			
8	Herman Karsan	44																			
9	Mrs Mamie Klein	25									Chicago Ill										
10	Mrs Annie E Johns	50									newyork										
11	Mrs Nina Jacot	43									St Louis Mo										
12	Robert M Johnston	41									newyork										
13	Mary A Johnston	39																			
14	Miss Agnes Jandelight	26									Washington DC										
15	William M McLeod	36									newyork										
16	William W Mein	37									Oakland Cal										
17	Ignatz Lindheimer	58									newyork										
18	Paul Lindheimer	22																			
19	Charles Sensey	34																			
20	Arthur P. Lender	29																			
21	Emma Lender	27																			
22	Minna Stahl	60																			
23	Johanna Stahl	21																			
24	Leo W Stone	24																			
25	Elizabeth Stone	27																			
26	Frederic O Stoll	40									Jersey City										
27	Louis Steinberger	21									newyork										
28	Marcel Steinbrugge	35									Philadelphia										
29	William C Shoemaker	56									Oakland Cal										
30	Leslie H Spencer	22																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] PAUL, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused to be examined by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previous agreement, express or implied, to perform labor or service of any kind after landing, except as allowed by law; that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists is correct and true in every respect, and that each of said aliens named therein is

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] G. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500B; new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest to which the alien in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses. In all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be eighteen in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be such as to indicate as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine foreman, steel-plate finisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "turner," "machinist," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the former owning a certain amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into three parts, which should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last or previous residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks from this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or possibly country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ... ESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENG...

6 List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 190... to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... do ... an ... of ... al ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL. Sailing from Cherbourg, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW ... Dec 2, 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gertrude Farkas	19									Newyork NY										
2	Wm m Griswold	35									St Paul MN										
3	Gilbert J Coward	34									Newyork NY										
4	Jack Rosenzweiger	34																			
5	Hannah L Greenbaum	37									Baltimore										
6	Clarice Greenbaum	7																			
7	Baldwin J Grigsmie	21									Columbus Oh										
8	Henry J Gunter	37									Washington DC										
9	Mrs R. Philip Connelly	40									Chicago Ill										
10	Sophie M Groth	32									Newyork										
11	Max Goldin	37									Lawrence Mass										
12	Lizzie Goldin	12																			
13	Gustave Heinbach	41									Chicago Ill										
14	John B A Howe	24									Newyork										
15	Mrs John B Howe	21																			
16	William Hoffman	33																			
17	Arthur T Hague	26																			
18	Ferdinand Horwald	49																			
19	Martin Hawke	44									Niagara Falls										
20	Mrs Emma Hoob	45									Philadelphia										
21	Arthur P Hall	26									Taylorville Ill										
22	Anna Wold Oswald	40									Chicago Ill										
23	Leo B Herzog	11									Newyork										
24	Henry W Jackson	35																			
25	Christian Mueller	61																			
26	William Luebold	28																			
27	Berthold A Ludwig	35																			
28	Frank T Ritz	38									Cincinnati Oh										
29	Alice L Leino	31									Princeton Ill										
30	Arthur B Leroy	55									Cleveland Oh										

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] ST PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I am the [illegible] named in the annexed manifest and list, consisting of [illegible] sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of the several statements and answers contained in the said manifest and lists, and have caused a careful examination to be made of the said statements and answers, and from such personal examination and careful examination I believe that no one of such aliens is excluded by the express terms of the immigration laws from admission into the United States, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a polygamist, or a person who has been practically supported or has received assistance from any charitable institution or society within one year previous to the date of his application for admission to the United States, or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who has been deported, unless such alien has been specially excepted, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as provided by law; and that all the statements in the said manifest and lists, relating to the said aliens, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in every respect, and that all persons relating to the last accompanying said aliens named therein are correctly set forth in said manifest and lists.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I am a graduate of [illegible] and that I graduated in [illegible] and that I have been in practice as a Physician for [illegible] years, and that I am a Surgeon in the employ of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—iii

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 101, 102, and 103) in accordance with sections 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46,

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ST. PAUL, Sailing from Southampton, for [illegible] 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec. 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. U.S. or Town	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Emma Appleton	34							At Rhyn	Newyork											
2	Frank E Abbott	36																			
3	Mary Abbott	32																			
4	Marguba Abbott	10																			
5	Mary [illegible]	35																			
6	Frederick Beasel	60																			
7	Fanny Beasel (wife)	42								Washington DC											
8	Emile Berliner	55								Jogansport Ind											
9	Harry Birkemuth	21								Newyork											
10	Celia S Burck	60								Baton Mass											
11	Ellis C Bacon	27								Newyork											
12	Frank P Bixby	34								Chicago Ill											
13	Caspar Braner	34								Newyork NY											
14	Clinton P Case	51								Brooklyn NY											
15	John C Chrisholm	43								Newyork											
16	Mrs Meyer Cohen	42																			
17	Miss Vivian Cuelle	17								Philadelphia Pa											
18	Edwin Dessalt	23																			
19	Mrs Emilie Dessalt	62								Newyork											
20	Roman Dobler	4								Washington DC											
21	Dana M Evans	34								Newyork											
22	Hans J Hallesen	45																			
23	James C Finlay	37																			
24	Gideon Falmerbock	47																			
25	Mathias Fanes	48																			
26	Fannie Friedman	25																			
27	Sophie Fang (wife)	53																			
28	Adolph Friedmann	21																			
29	Martin A Fiedler	50								Chicago Ill											
30	Sol Fox	59								Cincinnati O.											

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. G. Hess, Master of the ST. PAUL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am duly authorized and employed by the owners thereof to make the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information required by law and by the instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury and of the Commissioner-General of Immigration touching the said Lists or Manifest Sheets has been complied with; that I have caused the said Lists or Manifest Sheets to be correctly prepared; that I have personally examined the said Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have compared the entries therein with the certificates of the Commissioners of Emigration; that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to visit and examine each of the aliens named therein; that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a full, true, and correct account of all the aliens who sailed on the said vessel from the port of Southampton, Cherbourg, Queenstown, Liverpool, Londonderry, Glasgow, Moville, Havre, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Hamburg, Bremen, Danzig, Fiume, Trieste, Naples, Palermo, Messina, Genoa, Gibraltar, Christiansand, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Gothenburg, Liverpool, Belfast, Hull, Glasgow

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible] ESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSEN[illegible]

B—110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1[illegible] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] United States.

S. S. ST PAUL. Sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port NEW YORK Dec. 2, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Ticket of the United States; and if [illegible] United States, whether?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last previous or admission to or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. If so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, form of crime, and cause.
1		23									Penn Sta										
2	albert h Colby	32									Newyork										
3	mary Colby	30																			
4	Thomas Conners	36																			
5	Charlotte Conners	36																			
6	Frances Dodge	58																			
7	Robert C Jackson	30																			
8	Louis H. Marshal	19																			
9	John H. Pratt	41																			
10	Herbert Stone	27									Barre Mass										
11	Everett Stone	25																			
12	Mary Wagner	25									Rockland NY										
13	Emma Zeissmger	32									Newyork										
14	Samuel Bachman	40									Chicago Ill										
15	anna Belanger	46									Memphis										
16	Ward Buchanan	65																			
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible] ENTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 19[illegible] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from Southampton 19th 1906 Arriving at Port NEW YORK Dec 2nd 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Sex. Males.	Females. Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and how often? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		21								Penn Dnd											
2	aileen R Colby	32								newport											
3	mary Colby	30																			
4	thomas Conners	36																			
5	Charlotte Conners	36																			
6	Emma Dodge	58																			
7	Robert C Jackson	30																			
8	Fanny H Mauran	67																			
9	John H Pratt	41																			
10	Hector Stone	21								Barre Mass											
11	Everett Stone	25																			
12	mary Wagner	25								Rondemont NY											
13	Emma Zeissmger	32								newport											
14	Samuel Bachmon	40								chicago Ill											
15	annie Clancy	46								newport											
16	ward Buchanan	65																			
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief [illegible] of the [illegible]
solemnly [illegible] that I [illegible]
employed [illegible] to make a [illegible]
foregoing [illegible] sheets, [illegible]
investigat[illegible] of name of said aliens [illegible]
charge, or [illegible] port, to the same or a [illegible]
felony or [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral [illegible]
agreement [illegible] entitled, to perform labor in [illegible]
of my know[illegible] ship. The information in said lists [illegible]
correct and [illegible] as to each prospect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

From [illegible] the
[illegible] the surgeon
[illegible] in the
the report of [illegible]
case or a stigma
[illegible] of a
[illegible] or an
[illegible] being to the best
concerning such [illegible] named therein is

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and am [illegible] practice as such by and with the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named [illegible] at the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A and 1500-B, new numbers 301, 500-A and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description briefly indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the old Kingdom of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *not town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer. First or Second Officer. Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec. 2nd 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Time or period.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Joaquin Manuel	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Argentine	Spanish	London	N. York														
Pauline Temple	42	f	m	lady			Gt Britain	English																
[illegible]																								
Grace Gray	61	f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Hamburg															
Joaquin a Valladares	23	m	s	Barrister at Law			Spain	Spanish	London															
Edward A. Spinter	39	m	s	solicitor			Gt Britain	English																
Harold W. Batty	21	m	s	secretary																				
[illegible] L Waterlow	55	m	m	none																				
[illegible]				manager																				
[illegible] Schiller	37	m	m	merchant																				
[illegible]	32	M	M				German	Germany																

IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montreal

IMMIGRANT ALIEN. N. York

1905

Name [illegible] Fifth ave Hotel. newyork ny

9 Sons

9a

B 1 BM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the s.s. ST. PAUL, from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

W. Osborne
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK

William Ball
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

I, A. G. Geissinger, Surgeon of the s.s. ST. PAUL, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Geissinger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] of the s.s. ST. PAUL, sailing [illegible]

[illegible] that I have had sixteen years' experience [illegible]

[illegible] as such by and under the authority of Pen[illegible], and that I have made a personal [illegible]

[illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, [illegible] correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] y of December 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

5

SALOON, SECOND AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR ON THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from [illegible], NOV 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec 2, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gertrude Light	35		f	S																	
2	do Infant			f																		
3	Rosa M McGuire	45		f	S																	
4	Helen Jenneson	45		f																		
5	Emma Jacobs			f																		
6	Rudolf A Rage	24		m																		
7	Julius Haberer	41		m	m																	
8	"	33		f	m																	
9	"	3		m	S																	
10	Simon Abrow	23		M	S																	
11	Simon Rosinski	24		M	S																	
12	Max Engelsmeth	32		M	M																	
13	Simon J	22		F	M																	
14	Simon Kirschofer	27		F	S																	
15	Eugene Morel	31		M	S																	
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

United States Citizens

13 Souls

13c

Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other Nationalities

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, sailing from [illegible], do hereby depose and say that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Surgeon and that I have served as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and condition of the persons therein mentioned.

Da [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2 day of December 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Osborne
(Master or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Wallace Booth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, * sailing

that I have had sixteen years' ex-

ctice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],

, and that I have made a per-

the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in

ll, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the

[illegible]

day of December 1906

Booth
Immigration Officer.

mployed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET [illegible] SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the [illegible]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON NOV 24 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 2 190

2	13	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or combination of institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
Frank Lawrence		35		M	M																	
Emily	✓	35		F	M																	
[illegible]ly	✓	6		M	S																	
Thomas Stephens		56		M	M																	
Lucy	✓	53		F	M																	
Jacob May		5	8	M	M																	
[illegible]		4			S																	
Lewis Lovell		40		F	M																	
Kate Brown		50		F	S																	
[illegible] McDowell		26		M	M																	
[illegible]	✓	23		F	M																	
[illegible]	✓	3		M	S																	
[illegible]	✓	1		F	S																	
[illegible]		50		M																		
[illegible]				M	M																	
[illegible]	✓			F	M																	
[illegible]	✓			M	S																	
[illegible] Kunkler		30		M																		
[illegible] Ett		34		M	M																	
[illegible]	✓	28		F	M																	
[illegible]				F	S																	
[illegible] Jenkins		28		M	S																	
[illegible] Louise		23		F	S																	
[illegible] Shellekens		27		M	S																	
[illegible]				F																		
[illegible] Clark		20		M	M																	
[illegible]	✓	22		F	M																	
[illegible]		48		F																		
[illegible] Becker		48		M	M																	
[illegible]	✓	33		F	M																	

NOB

See Cherbourg manifest

See Cherbourg manifest

United States Citizens

22c

22 Heads

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, sailing [illegible]
do solemnly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I have been duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of the said alien passengers; that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, contain a full, correct, and true statement of all such passengers as have been taken on board the said vessel at the port of [illegible] and that I have caused the Master of said vessel to truthfully answer all questions put by the Immigration Officer at the port of departure, touching the said passengers, in addition to the answers to questions contained in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have noted my answers to such questions in the proper columns of said Lists or Manifest Sheets; and that I have also caused the Master of said vessel to truthfully answer all questions put by the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, touching the said passengers, and that I have noted his answers to such questions in the proper columns of said Lists or Manifest Sheets; and that I have also personally inspected said passengers, and that I have noted the physical and mental condition of each and every one of them in the proper columns of said Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the matters required by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be known by Surgeons of vessels bringing passengers to the United States.

Dr. W. Sharp

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2 day of December 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Master" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Deaths. Colour. Ornaments. Children. Boys. Girls. Infants. Females.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Osborne 2d Officer,* of the S.S. ST. PAUL. from Cherbourg SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Osborne 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec. 1906

at NEW YORK

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Geisenger, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL. * sailing solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, contain full, true, and correct answers to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Geisenger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK

W. Williams Clerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

English.	
French.	
German.	
Swedish.	
Italian.	
Spanish.	
Portuguese.	
Dutch.	
Flemish.	
Norwegian.	
Russian.	
Finnish.	
Lithuanian.	
Polish.	
Bohemian.	
Moravian.	
Slovak.	
Hungarian.	
Croatian.	
Dalmatian.	
Bulgarian.	
Servian.	
Greek.	
Roumanian.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Armenian.	
Chaldean.	
Arabian.	
Hebrew.	
Japanese.	
Hindoo.	
Korean.	
Indian.	
Ethiopian.	
Negro.	
Pacific Islander.	
Scotch.	
Irish.	
Welsh.	
English Canadian.	
French Canadian.	
West Indian.	

11—113

GALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—A ship must be attached to the left side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A [illegible] and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters o[illegible]

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...y the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ Cherbourg NOV 23 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 2 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been or who will be rejected as coming within the provisions, or not comprehended within the exceptions, of the immigration laws now in force in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maria de Filippo Lacasa	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy ~~Naugatuck~~	Newyork	yes	husband	17	no	Husband mr Antonio Lacasa 88 w 8th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Avarago Italy
2	Antonio Lacasa	2		F	S	child	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	father	.	.	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	Marianna M Paio	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes	.	.	.	~~Naugatuck~~	.	husband	25	yes 1904 Newyork.	Husband mr Rico B. Paio Box 168 Hunnakena	no	no	no	no	good	no	Avarago Italy
4	Angelina C. Cattaneo	32		F	M	wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	husband	40	yes 1899 newyork	Husband mr Rico Cattaneo 176 Sullivan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	" "
5	Appolina Cattaneo	10		F	S	child	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father	.	.	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	" "
6	Elisabetta Cattaneo	28		F	S	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	no.	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	Manuel de Morad	30		M	M	Storekeeper	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barcelona Cat.	.	.	self	200	yes 1902 Newyork	Returning home to Cortagena Columbia	.	.	.	.	.	.	Columbia Cartagena
8	Ernest T. Stroehle	25		M	M	architect	yes	yes	Switzerland	German Switzerland	newyork ny	yes	self	1500	yes 1902 newyork.	Going home 1123 Broadway newyork.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Switzerland Europe
9	Caroline Farnsworth	48		F	S	artist	.	.	Canada	English NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto Ont	no	.		51	yes 1903	Home Toronto Ont.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Canada
10	Manuel Andreu	24		M	S	Storekeeper	.	.	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	newyork	yes	.	$1000	no	Hotel Westminster newyork ny	.	.	.	.	.	.	Barcelona
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								

10 a.

10 Males

2 Females

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	3	White	Dark	Dark	Nil
5	3	White	Dark	Dark	Nil
5	3	"	"	"	"
5					
5	7	Dark	Blk	Brown	✓
5	6	Dk	Blk	Grey	✓
5	6	Medium	Brown	✓	✓
5	5	Dark	✓	Brown	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] ST. PAUL from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Geissinger, Surgeon of the U.S. ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Geissinger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Lost .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to ... at side of each manifest ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and ... the information indicated by the ... headings given by the masters of ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. Nov 21 1900 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 2 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Christina Sheriff	30		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Brother M. W. Sheriff 310 W 30th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	brown	grey	Mole	Dundee Scotland
2	Cornelius Van Leend	32		f	s	Dressmaker			Belgium	Belgian	London						no M. Wilhelm Bouchspeas 1501 South Jefferson ave St Louis Mo							5	8	dark	dark	blue		Belgium
3	Philipp Petry	28		m	s	Architect			Germany	German		St Louis												5	11			grey		
4	Laurence Raubet	22		f	s	Embroiderer			France	French		New York												5	4			blue		Belgium
5	Ezgele Ismael Aubesty	60		f	m	Engineer						Santa Cruz	no											5	4	fair	blonde	blue	Burn scar on left wrist	Paris
6	John Sakelard	32		m	m	Engineer			Russia	Lithuanian		New York	yes	self	$30	yes Pittsburg Pa	Brother M. Victor Sakarod 53 West St New York							5	4	fair	fair	blue	nil	Russia
7	[illegible]	30		f	m	Wife								husband			Brother-in-law M. Read Koutnas Lewis Manchester							5	10			blue		
8	Rev Ruppertz	26		m	s	Merchant			Germany	German	Berlin	Manchester					Friend M. Haymon Centre St New York							5	3			dark grey		
9	August Paul	23		m	s	Painter			Austria	Austrian	London	New York	yes	self	$70		Uncle. M. K. Maskowitsch 513 3rd ave Newyork ny							5	4	dark	dark	brown		Germany
10	Harry Maskowitsch	26		m	s	Sailor			England	Hebrew		New York	yes	self	yes	no	Brother-in-Law M. J. Engelsanger 222 Brunswick ave Brooklyn							5	4	dark	dark	brown		Russia
11	Mark Nowicks	29		m	m	Cutter			Russia						$20		Brother							5	5	fair	brown	grey		Austria
12	Abraham Lisbet	30		m	m	Tailor			Austria							yes Chicago Ill	Husband M. Carsons 318 Delaney St Newyork							5						
13	Lilia	25		f	m	Wife										no														
14	Emil Forest	25		m	s	Manufacturer				German					$10	no	Father							5	8			black		
15	Filippo Bassone	35		m	m	Wife			Italy	Italian	Switzerland			mother	nil	yes 1898	Brother M. J. Glasser 88 W 4th St Long Island City NY							5	1	dark	black	brown		
16	[illegible]			f	s	Infant								self		yes Pittsburg Pa	Bro-in-law M. W. Kramer 369 Cherry St New York NY							5	8	fair				
17	Giuseppe Blamer	39		m	m	Farm hand			Austria							no	Sister-in-law M. M. Goube 211 W 38th St New York							5	11					
18	Louis Ojnan	26		m	s	Sailor			Russia	Hebrew	London				$60	yes	Sister M. J. Egger Oak Oakland Cal							5	9	dark	Blk	brown		
19	Ismael Ronck	33		m	m	Compositor			France	French						yes	Friend M. Mills Ithaca NY							5	4					
20	[illegible]			f	m	Wife																		5	11	fair	brown	grey		
21	[illegible]	25		f	m	Wife			Swiss	German	Switzerland													5	11	dark		blue		
22	[illegible]	24		m	s	Lad																								
23	William Ryley	31	L	M	M	hairdresser			England	English	London	Ithaca N.Y.	yes	husband			Do													
24	[illegible] Ryley	35		f		wife								father			Do													
25	[illegible] Ryley	8			s	child																								

94

No Souls.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Osborne 2d Officer of the S.S. ST. PAUL. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Osborne 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec. 1906

at NEW YORK.

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geissinger, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geissinger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December 1906

at NEW YORK.

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abbrev. (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-... headings given by the masters of vessels. ... information indicated by ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 10 S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. NOV 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec. 2, 1906.

NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Elizabeth Gallaspie	27		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	London	Phila. Pa.	yes	self	$30	no	Husband. Mr. J. Gallaspie 3623 Cumberland St, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Nil	London
Lucy Osborne	24		f	m							Bergenfield N.J.	no	husband	$20		Mr. E. C. Osborn William St., Bergenfield NJ							5	7½			grey		
Harold A. Lifee	18		m	s	Footman						New York	yes	father	$50		Friend. Mr. Webb 2 E 61st St. New York. N.Y.							5	9			brown		
Francis Ernest	60		m	m	Bookkeeper						Pasadena Cal.		self	$100		Brother. Mr. James Ernest 711 South Ave. St. Helena Ave. Pasadena Cal.							5	7	dark	dark	dark		
John Jenkins	23		m	s	Electrician						Phila Pa			$5		Cousin Miss M. Cufforlet 3945 Walton Ave. Phila Pa							5	8		brown	grey	Nil	London
Isa Nicholson	35		f	m	Wife						New York			$100	yes 1906 New York	Husband. Mr. Nicholson 583, Lexington Ave, New York							5	3	fair		brown		
Ella Golding	20		f	s	Nil						Middletown N.Y	no	father	$10	no	Brother. Mr. A. J. Golding 334 North St. Middletown NY							4	10	medium				
Wm A. Blaney	22		m	s	Pet. Chicken					Staines	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Friend. Miss Breen 514 W 36th St. New York NY							5	6	dark	dark	grey		
Wm Elliott	22		m	m	Fitter					Hazle	Schenectady N.Y	no		$5		Mr. A. J. Argone 123 N. Barnett St. Schenectady N.Y							5	5½	fair	brown	blue	Scald marks on left leg and	
Wm Liska	20		m	s	Miner					Redruth	Shamokin Pa	yes				Brother. Mr. Bertie Liska Shamokin Pa. Mass							5	8½	fresh			left leg	
Wm Richards	20		m	s	Fitter					Selogan	Scranton Pa.	no		$50		Mr. Jas. Richards 520 Lackawanna Ave. Scranton Pa.							5	7½	fair		grey		
Wm Crosse	23		f	s	Nil					Yatesbury	Albany N.Y.	yes	father	$50		Mr. Thos. Harpham 518 Madison Ave. Albany NY							5	3	dark		brown		
Florence Cornwell	65		f	s						Bromley	Newburgh N.Y.	no	self	$7		Brother. Mr. W. A. Mosly 85 South St. Newburgh							5	0			grey		
Moses Taylor	24		m	s	Footman					London	Phila Pa.	yes	employer	$15		Employer. Mr. Lincoln Agnesfore, Phila Pa							5	9	fair	brown	grey	Scar on neck	
G. Burgess	31		f	s	Nil N.O.B					Tenby	S.W. Clearfield Pa	yes	self	$50		Sister. Mrs. E. Hulda Mayersdale station, Clearfield Pa							5	3	Slide		hazel	3rd finger right hand	
~~Thos Hodgett~~	~~60~~		~~f~~	~~s~~						~~Shackamaxon~~	~~Baltimore~~ Md.	~~yes~~			~~Baltimore~~	Brother. Mr. Bradley 311 Fayette Ave. Baltimore Md.							5	2	fair		brown		
Wm Bellamy	19		m	s	Electrician	2-1-1903	2-1-1-9-1-33			London	New York	yes	self	$10	no yes 1906 New York	Brother. Mr. Bellaghi 256 W 53rd St, New York							5	6½	fair	fair	grey		
Wm Brown	42		m	s	Publican											Going home to							5	6	Dark	black	brown		
Wm A. Price	36		m	s	farmer					Dorset	Nanswhyd nr	no		$50	yes	Wanswhyd Nebr. Aunt. wife m. a Chorame in Tompkins Ave New Brighton St.							5	5	Fair	Dk	Grey	Scar over right	
Wm D. Burton	21		m	s	Clerk					Wells	Newbridge St.			$1	no								5	9	medium		Blue	eye	
Wm Harrison	35		m	s	Blacksmith					Hants	newyork ny	yes		$50	yes 1906 Phila Pa	alfred moseley 50 Park ave. Newyork.							5	8	dark	black	brown		
Emily	28		f	m	wife					Devon	Philadelphia Pa			$50		Husband Mrs. H. Emsley 100 Diamond Street Phila Pa							5	1			Brown		
Wm	30		f	m	wife					Kent	newyork		husband	$30	no	Husband Mrs. E. Withes 1226 Stirling Place Brooklyn							5	8	Fair	fair	Grey		
Wm	8		m	s	Child								father			do													
Wm	5		f			no	no									do													
Willie	3															do													
E. Smith	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Southampton			husband	nil		Husband. Mr. Fred Smith 726 Washington Str. Newjork ny							5	5	Dark	Alk	Blue	Nil	

26 Souls

W. R. Jackson
Surgeon U.S.A.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Olson Chief officer, * of the St Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Olson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Greesinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Greesinger
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
Grace E Tobin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS [redacted]

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information included under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D [illegible] S.S. "St Paul" sailing from Cherbourg 24th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 3, 190-

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
234 1	Solomovici Albert	30	"	m.	tailor	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Jassy	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$20	no	Sis sister Miss Anna Schwartz. 1116 W. 4th st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	m 1.68	Fair	Clear	Blue		Bucarest
2	Salomon Abram	26			machinist		Hebrew	Hebrew	Jaffa	Newyork N.Y.					none	yes	Bruno. me 5 Rokanowitz Foreign Exchange 124 Remsen St N.Y.												
3	Do	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do												
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

1 Soul

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Olsen, {Chief Officer}* of the S.S. Paris from [redacted] Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Olsen
(Chief Officer)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Geissinger, Surgeon of the S.S. Paris, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York

William Scott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 24th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 7 1906

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
231	Balandri Enrico	23	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Fassinoro (Abruzzi)	Portland Oregon		yes	Friend	$30	no	their brother Alfonso at Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		Ruddy	Auburn	Brown		Fassinoro Italy
232	" Amelita, sister	9	f.														"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4		"	"	"		"
1	Mariango Bruno	29	M	M	Rossiagen				U.S.C.		Italy	Oakland Cal	No				U S Citizen Returning Home													
2	Maria Bruno	29	F	I	wife									Husband															

4 Souls

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Olsen [Chief officer] * of the S.S. Paul from Christiansand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Olsen
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—HW

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hls. Sorensger, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Sorensger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906.

at Ellis Island

W. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23—2225

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St Paul" sailing from Cherbourg 27th November 06 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Richir Léon	28	4	m.	m.	Miner			French	French	Hinn. Listed 2 do C.	Saginaw	Mich.	Yes	himself	$30	no	Sis brother Richir Emile, Carpenter at Saginaw, Mich. Inside Avenue, East side.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	
2	" Léonie, his wife	25	7	f.	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	
3	" Léonie, his daughter	2	10	f.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	" Léonce, his son		4	m.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						

BA-4739-404-45-43

BA-4739(50C)7-18-43

4 Sails

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. DeLong {Chief Officer} * of the St Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. DeLong
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.G. Geissinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.G. Geissinger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrians (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 G. S. S. S. "ST. PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg 24 NOV 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 2 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket?	Whether was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor within the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Alfred Blow	10	M								Ogden	Lot [illegible]															
2	Toby Juliette	29	F		dress maker						Paris	Bismarck N.D.															
3	Ernest Cannon	34	M	M	shoe maker						Villejuif	New York															
4	Dominique Etchart	25		S	farmer						Ostibarre	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]	36			farm laborer						Villejuif	Newfork															

Sols

5

a. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. O'Shea { chief / asst }, * of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. O'Shea
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at Newyork.

Wm. Williams Asst
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. Grissinger, Surgeon of the S. Paul, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos. Grissinger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at Newyork.

Wm. Williams Asst
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the first passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S. S. "St. PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg, 24 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York December 12, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3	Vicente Rodriguez	42		M	M	laborer	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Columbia	[illegible]	No	friend	$ 20	Yes	brother Antonio Rodriguez 41 Cherry St New York							5	4				Spain
4	Aurora "	22		F	M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
5	Rosario Aguirre	26		M	M	brickmaker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	husband Rodriguez Sanchez 5 Old Farm [illegible] Tacoma Wash							5	3				Columbia
6	Adela Vega	50		F	W	housekeeper	No		"	"	Asturia	"	"	"	$ 60	"								5	5				Asturia
7	Adela "	16		F	S	dressmaker	Yes		"	"	Castile	"	"	"	$ 100	"	sister Rosario Aguirre 211 5th Ave Tacoma Wash							5	5				Castile
																	her brother " " Broadway " "							5	4				"

5

1 Scarlet.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Oelsen [chief officer], * of the St Paul from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Oelsen
chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1904

at New York

William Ball
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adolph Messinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Hungarian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Messinger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1904

at New York

William Ball
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilean.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25—2250

G. S. S. "ST. PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg, 24 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork December 2, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or by means of any other person or corporation, or agent thereof, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31																							
2966	Nicola Borello	17	6	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italian	N. Italian	Monteneso Abruzzi	Utica N.Y.			$ 20	No							
2967	Edoardo Casalegno	23													30								
2968	Giovanni Bobello	23													30								
2972	Giuseppe Barbone	24		M	Workman										05								
2973	Silvestro Miola	24									Calabria	West Virginia			25								
2974	Giuseppe	22													30								
2975	Giuseppe Gregori	23				Farmer									28								
2976	Simon Mirella	40		M	Miner		No		Austrian		Poris	Washington Pa			30								
2977	Rocco Tardolaro	21		S							Italy	Washington Pa			28								
2978	Edwin Bartolomeo	28		M			Yes		Italian		Treviso	Salida Utah			50								
2979	Antonio Davide	52							Italian		Treviso	Smithton Pa			$150	1896-1905 Pittsburg							

NON IMMIGRATION AREA

D. A. Mitchell
Inspector

11 souls

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	✓	dark	brown	gobby	Rome
5	6	✓				Monteneso
5	7	✓				
5	4	✓				Calabria
5	5	✓				
5	5	✓				
5	2	✓				
4	12	✓	light	black		
4	11	✓				
			Legs	broken		
4	11	fair	Eyes			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Olson. [Chief Officer] * of the St Paul ... Liverpool ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the passengers sailing therewith in the steamship employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that I have caused such examination to be made by the surgeon ... and that I have personally observed the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Olson
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1906

at New York.

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hl. Beasinger, Surgeon of the St Paul Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hl. Beasinger

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1906

at New York.

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 24 Feb 1904 arriving at Port of New York December 2, 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the ... manifest for cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Giuseppe Tilli	44		M	M				Italian	Italian																				
2	Giuseppe Leonardi	28		M	M				Austrian	Italian																				
3	Giovanni Alessandri	17		M	S				Austrian	Italian																				
4	Pietro Cavillier	34		M	M				Austrian	Italian																				
5	Giuseppe Pergini	18		M	S				Austrian	Italian																				
6	Domenico Delpes	20		M	M				Austrian	Italian																				
7	Antonio [illegible]	27		M	S				Austrian	Italian																				
8	Stefano Cecchini	26		M	M				Austrian	Italian																				
9	[illegible] Stefano	28		M	M				Austrian	Italian																				
10	Ernesto Rossi	18		M	S				Austrian	Italian																				
11	Pasquale Pasquini	27		M	M				Austrian	Italian																				
12	Vito Giuseppe	26		M	M				Austrian	Italian																				
13	[illegible] Pasquale	26		M	M				Austrian	Italian																				
14	[illegible]	26		M	M				Austrian	Italian																				
15	[illegible]	16		M	S				Austrian	Italian																				
16	[illegible]	16		M	S				Austrian	Italian																				
17	[illegible]	16		M	S				Austrian	Italian																				
18	[illegible]	16		M	S				Austrian	Italian																				
19	[illegible]	16		M	S				Austrian	Italian																				
20	[illegible]	16		M	S				Austrian	Italian																				
21	[illegible]	16		M	S				Austrian	Italian																				
22	[illegible]	16		M	S				Austrian	Italian																				
23	[illegible]	16		M	S				Austrian	Italian																				
24	[illegible]	16		M	S				Austrian	Italian																				
25	[illegible]	16		M	S				Austrian	Italian																				

Sold

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Olsen (chief officer), * of the S. Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Olsen Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1906

at Newyork

Williamstad U.S.I.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hy B Wasmyth, Surgeon of the S. Paul, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wasmyth

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1906

at Newyork

Williamstad

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilean.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G. T. S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 24th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 2, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the rig... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, an... headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or who has been supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
152	Minelli Damiano	43	m.	m.	Jeweller	yes		Italian	Italian	Messina	New York	yes	himself	$700	no	his friend Pasquale Civallone, 71 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	" Rosina	33	f.	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Frizzi Carlo	34	m.	"	Laborer	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (Italian)	Latrobe Pa.	"	no	himself	$45	1896/1906 at Latrobe Pa.	his brother Giovanni, at Latrobe, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Mingori Virgilio	14	"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$30	no	his father Mingori Demetrio do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vertenzi Giuseppe	40	"	m.	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (Italian)	Scranton, Pa. (Perugia)	"	"	"	$30	1898/1904 Scranton	no						
4	Bellucci Dante	17	"	s. X	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	his uncle Pietro Casandrelli Scranton Pa.	5th Dept. Med. Exam.	Hare lip, and slight				
5	Fanucci Enrico	17	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	his brothers Francesco & Aurelio do	depa in speech					
6	Mazzoni Giuseppe	38	"	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	his brother in law Baldoni Tomaso do	Med. Exam.	Congenital disfigurement				
7	Ceccarini Nazzareno	45	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	his friend Cinci Domenico do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Baldoni Giuseppe	40	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	his friend Ceserini Nazzareno do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lombardelli Isidoro	40	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	his brother in law Lamli Giovanni do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Antinelli Angelo	24	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Iron Mountain Mich.	"	"	$35	"	his friend Lucci Francesco Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pozzi Secondiano	32	"	"	"	—		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (Italian)	Scranton (Pa.)	"	"	"	$20	1902/1904 Scranton	his brother Venturo, at Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Conti Pietro	33	"	"	"	yes		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (Italian)	"	"	"	"	$30	1902/1906 Scranton	his friend Franchi Antonio, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Perali Benedetto	15	"	s	"	"		"	"	Costaccina	"	"	"	$18	no	his brother Carlo, do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Luigi Lio Antonio	38	"	m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	his nephew Conti Federico, do	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Giovinelli Natale	36	"	s	"	no		"	"	Subbio	"	"	"	$38		his cousin Ceccoui Massimino, do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bertolino Battista	38	"	m.	Farmer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Piazzo (Torino)	Trinidad Colo.	"	"	$50	1895/1906 Trinidad (Colo.)	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Clara, wife	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lio Michelangelo	23	"	s	Farmer	—		Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (Italian)	[illegible]	"	"	himself	$40	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lia Giovanni	16	"	"	Joiner	—		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (Italian)	[illegible] (Torino)	"	"	"	$40	"	travelling with Bertolino Battista & wife Rosina, Trinidad, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Landi Saudezio	35	"	m.	Laborer	—		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (Italian)	Carlisle (Torino)	"	"	"	$40	"	their friend Aina Lucaselli Avenue U east 14th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cesano Antonio	28	"	"	"	—		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (Italian)	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Agnoli Antonio	25	"	"	"	—		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (Italian)	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lini Giovanni	14	"	s.	"	—		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (Italian)	Brescia (Novara)	"	"	"	$20	"	his brothers Luigi & Pietro, at San Francisco Cal. & at Madison, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cancino Giuseppe	27	"	widower	"	—		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (Italian)	Villar Dora (Torino)	"	"	"	$20	1902/1906 Latrobe	his friend Santa Rocca, New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lunita Natale	23	"	s	"	—		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (Italian)	Scranton (Perugia)	Scranton (Pa.)	"	"	$18	1902/1906 Scranton Pa	his brother in law Fiancucci Nazzareno, do Scranton (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Giovanni Luigi	28	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	no	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pietro	23	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Frassinaro (modena)	Portland (Oregon)	"	"	$15		his friend Palandri Alfonso, at Portland (Oreg.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	23	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		his brother Angelo, at Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"

30 2/26

5 Months

Mitchell Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
m						
1	72	Black	Brown			Calabria
1	70	Fair	"			
5	4 ✓	Ordinary	✓			Italy
5	7 ✓	Black	dark			
5	5	dark	sallow	brown	scar on forehead	
5	5 ✓	Ruddy	"	"	Upper lip cut	
5	4	Dark	"	"		
5	4 ✓	Ruddy	"	"	Mole	
5	4 ✓	"	"	"		
5	6	Fair	"	"		
5	7 ✓	Dark	"	"		
5	5	"	"	"		
5	7	"	"	"		
5	5 ✓	Ruddy	"	"		
5	4	"	"	"		
5	6 ✓	"	"	"		
5	10	"	"	"		
5	9	"	"	"		
5	5	"	"	"		
5	7 ✓	"	"	blue		
5	8	"	"	"		
5	8 ✓	Ruddy	"	"		
5	8	"	"	"		
5	6 ✓	"	"	"		
5	6 ✓	Sallow	brown	brown		
5	6	Pale	"	"		
5	8 ✓	Dark	"	"		
4	8 ✓	"	"	"		
5	5	Ruddy	"	"		France
5	6	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Adam, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Adam, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at Newport

William Dodd

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H J Grainger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Grainger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at Newport

William Dodd

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-... headings given by the masters of vessels.

...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... to Land sailing from Southampton, November 24 1906, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 7, 1906

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination. (State.)	‡ Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]			$50													
2	Mrs. Rosenberg	24		F	M	Butcher			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]			$50													
3	Fetrmi Rosenwing	30		M	S	Weaver			Russia	Lithuanian Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Philadelphia				$22													
4	Abraham Lekaly	26		M		Laborer							Philadelphia				$19													
5	Hanna Rabinsky	50		F	W	Widow				Hebrew			New York				$36													
6	Lyons Mendelbaum	26		M	S	Merchant											$50													
7	Solomon Spressmer	24		M		Dealer											$25													
8	Dora Friedman	21		F	S	Servant											$30													
9	[illegible]	25		F	M	Wife											Husband													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Child											Father													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																										
12	Lutka Weinstock	59		F	W	no trade	yes	yes					Hartford				$40				Hy. Weinstock (son) 176 Front St. Hartford			Mild Defective Senility		5	6	dark	brown	brown
13	Leibe	57		F	M	Wife											Husband													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Servant											$30													
15	Chaim Fogelgelsky	32		M	M	Upholsterer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew			Boston				$30													
16	Sarah	28		F	M	Wife											Husband													
17	Solomon	4	yrs	M		Infant											Father													
18	Louis Lewowitz	[illegible]		M	S																									

London

I, R Whitehead
Inspector

11 Souls

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Grisinger, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Grisinger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

[P]OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ri[gh]t ... each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, ... [qu]estion ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

[ed by] ...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton 24 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 2 1906

24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
On List.	NAME IN FULL. 27	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dane Pejinovic	37		m	M	workman	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Indianapolis Ind	yes	self	$15	no			uncle Jacko Uglar Se. vest Washington 454 39 Indianapolis										
2	Jurisic Juraj	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bohemian		New York				$40	yes 1905	St Louis Mo		brother, Joe Trok P. Gladstone Mich Box 335					5	7	dark	gray	brown	nothing	Croatia
3	Trok Rudolf	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Croatian		Marolja	Gladstone Mich			$26	no			friend Joe Trok P. Gladstone Mich Box 335					5	9	"	blak	"		"
4	Lucic Josef	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			$16	no			brother Josip Lucic Hermansville Mich Box 138					5	10	white	"	"		"
5	Lucic Josip	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			$18	yes			friend Mike Strog					5	11	"	brown	"		"
6	Pejcat Janos	37		m	M	miner	no	"	Hung	Croatian	Hung	Ragyzdasko	Sheffield Pa			$10	yes 1905	Sheffield Pa		friend, Mike Strog Sheffield Pa					5	4	"	blak gray	"		"
7	Dalmas Luka	34		m	M	workman	"	"	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatian		Grizane	Greatfalls Mt			$30	no 1905	Greatfalls Mt		friend, Lukas Klazuric P.O. Box 585, Greatfalls Mt					5	7	brown	gray	blak		"
8	Guingenga Frank	28		m	S	Doctor	no	"	Austria	Croatian		Mergran	Wallingford Conn			$100				friend Dr. Schaffle					5	9	white	fair	gray		"
9	Victoria Loss	25		m	S	farmlab	yes	"	"	Italian		Tirol	Tillsburg Hanes			$30				uncle Michele Tisatt Tillsburg Hanes					5	8	"	brown	"		"
10	Loss Giacomo	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian		Transaque	Tillsburg Hanes			$30				uncle Tomas Tisk Tillsburg Hanes					5	9	"	"	"		"
11	Cuno Corak	30		m	M	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Croatian	Slavonia	Indianapolis Ind			$20	no			brother Peter Corak Curwensville Pa					5	5	"	blak	"		"
12	"	19		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"			$14				friend Peter Corak 8 Sant. St. Ft 239 Indianapolis Ind					5	6	brown	"	yelow		Croatia
13	Petar Uglac	37		m	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			$16				brother Jambo Uglac 8 Sant. St. Ft 239 Indianapolis Ind					5	8	"	brown	"		"
14	Rude Corak	19		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"			$20				St. post Washington D.C. 454 39 Indianapolis					6		"	"	"		"
15	Augusto Gabardi	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			$20				friend Joseph Zagar Lynard Pa					5	9	"	"	"		"
16	Nicolo Blaga	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austrian		Tyrol	Salter Tillsdale Pa			$24	no 1904	Pittsburg Pa		brother, Leander Blaga Tillsdale Col Box 541					5	10	"	fair	gray		"
17	Martin Jordabec	36								Slovenian		Veria	Brooklyn N.Y.			$30	no 1903	Calumet		friend John Trgovac 205 Jay St. 21st Brooklyn N.Y.					5	5	"	blak	brown		"
18	Anna Puschka	25		f	S	Slavic				Bohemian		Velkali	Murray Pa		Brother	$150				Brother Frank Puschka Murray Box 311 West					5	9	white	"	brown		"
19	Oskar Lucke	19		m	S	Sailor				German	England	London	Newark N.J.	no	self	$60				Mother Mrs Martha Lucke 71 Vincent Ave Newark, N.J.					5	1	"	"	Hazel		"
20	Patrao Giuseppe	22		m	S	Iron Lab.				Austria	Italian	Austria	Trieste			$30				brother Stefano Zingone 196-9th St. Brooklyn, New York					4	11	fair	blak	gray		"
21	Stein Gottfried	19		m	S					Switzerland	Switzerland	Bern	Bernbach Switzerland			$30				Brother Johan Stutzin Sander, Rammerd, Wisc					5	2	"	"	"		"
22	Stein Alfred	17		m	S					Switzerland	"	"	"			$30									5	4	dark	brown	brown		"
																$270									5	5	"	"	"		"

22 Souls.

Steerage

[illegible] Number they are "boarists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne Chief Officer,* of the S.S. ST. PAUL from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Grainger, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Grainger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right-hand [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, [illegible] formation in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...S. S., St. Paul, sailing from Southampton, 21 Oct, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 29 Oct, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	Clauer Roare	20	8	F.	S.	Farmer	Yes		Austria	Italian	Zavedago	Bluefield W. Va.	Yes	my self	$40	No	to my father Giuseppe Clauer Bluefield W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	white	fair	brown	
	Pregattin Giuseppe	27	M.	F.	S.	Farmer	Yes				Pinzano Friuli Austria	New York			$40	No												
	Gerbic Nana	29	M.	F.	do	Wife	Yes				Slavenian	Lipseny	Cleveland				Kr. 100.-	No	to my husband Anton Gerbec Nana P. 1026 Cleveland Ohio											
	" Franz	8	Mth.	M.								Do	Do																
	" Johann	6	M.	M.								Zoltosh																	
	Sanders Agnes	19	M.	F.	S.	Waitress	Yes				Hungarian	Pendery			my self		Kr. 50	No	to a friend Anton Gerbec Nana P. 1026 Cleveland Ohio											
	Kovar Anna	26	M.	F.	S.							Marko					Kr. 50	No	to go friend Agatha Benyevse Nana P. 1026 Cleveland Ohio											
	Kastelic Jozef	19	M.	M.	S.	Miner						Zalog	Leadville				Kr. 50	No	to go brother Frank Kastelic Elan Pr. 70 Leadville Col											
	Smisec Angela	23	M.	F.	S.	Waitress						Pr. Kastin	Leadville				Kr. 60	No	to go a brother Franz Jonnick Roanoke Box 56 Va.											
	Kovar Josephine	18	M.	F.	S.							Pr. Kras	Milwaukee		my self		Kr. 50	No	to a brother uncle Josef Kobernach Virginia Street Milwaukee Wisc											
	Kosevelj Anton	32	M.	M.	M.	Miner						Smerye	Pueblo Colo				Kr. 75	No	to my brother in law Franz Kovacevich Lamar 1212 Mckinnen ave Pueblo Colo											
	Ic Thomas	17	M.	M.	S.							Jagodic	Little Falls				Kr. 50	No	to a brother Anton Jagodic Falls Cl 569 Emily St.											
	Kovacevich Franz	19	M.	M.	S.	Laborer						Vukina	Barberton				Kr. 50	No	to a brother Johann Vukovich Barberton O.											
	Kovacic Franz	33	M.	M.	M.	Miner						Pr. Cerovo	Dexter Colo				Kr. 75	No	to my brother my Law Anton Kumjar Washington Street 1925 Steubville											
	Kovacevich Mariana	13	M.	F.	S.							Kovic	Little Falls		my self		Kr. 50	No	to a friend Agnes Gasparich Oak Hill n. Little Falls											
	Kovacevich Gjuro	32	M.	M.	M.	Miner						Poljane	Harrison				Kr. 75	No	to brother Thomas Kovgan Dodson Box 15 Parcel Post Warrington											
	Kovacic Stanislav	21	M.	M.	S.	Miner												No	to a friend Thomas Kovgan Dodson Box 15 Gauley Br. Pocahontas											
	Kovacic Franz	26	M.	M.	M.	Miner						Oberdorf	Quality Co.				Kr. 50	No	to a friend Mary Gomo Box 106 Cambria Co. Pa.											
	"	23	M.	M.	S.							Gornice	Hastings Mich		Brother		Kr. 50	No	to my brother Anton Kocevar Hastings Mich Box 211											
	Kovacevich Grozdan	18	M.	M.	S.	Servant						Kovsek	Berkley		my self		Kr. 50	No	to my sister Mary Kodrich Rockdale Box 38 Texas											
	Kovacic Franciska	29	M.	F.	M.	Wife						Vaisej	Ely Nev.					No	to my husband Frank Kovacic Box 208 Ely Nev.											
	Kovacic Mathias	31	M.	M.	M.	Miner						Gutenje	Silver City					No	to my brother Anton Kovacic Box 211 Silver City Nev.											
	Kovac Jozef	19	M.	M.	S.	Miner						Kovac	Leadville Col.					No	to my brother Frank Kovac Leadville Col.											
	Kovacic Franz	19	M.	M.	S.	Miner						Zaloj	Leadville Col.					No	to my brother Frank Kovacic Leadville Col.											
	Kovacic Michael	19	M.	M.	S.	Miner						Pr. Martin	Pittsburgh Pa.					No	to my brother Frank Kovacic Pittsburgh Pa.											
	Kovac Franz	15	M.	M.	S.					German	Kreistal	Cleveland O.						No	to my father Frank Kovac Cleveland O.											
	Kovacic Stanislav	18	M.	M.	S.	Miner						Hrovatin	Kitzerlay					No	to my father Stanislav Kovacic Kitzerlay Austria											
	Kovacic Franz	24	M.	M.	S.	Miner						Pr.	Brockport					No	to my father Franz Kovacic Brockport Pa.											
	Kovacic Franz	22	M.	M.	S.	Miner						Pr.	Rockdale					No	to my father Franz Kovacic Rockdale Texas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York

Williams, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Grainger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Grainger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York

Williams, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

13 should be either Yes (locked) or No (not locked).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton 20 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Dec 4 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-... headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 25 S. J.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dicke Douglas	23	M	S	Work.	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatia	Cal											4	10	Dk	Med	Brn	None	Austria
2	Vider Leopold	4	M	"																			3	6	Dk	Comp	Brn	None	Austria
3	Rubin Ludwig	16	M	S																			5	4	Dk	"	"	None	"
4	Tutor Douglas	27	M	S																			5	5	Dk	"	"	None	"
5	Hans Klassen	30	M	M				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatia	Cal											5	10	Dk	Ruddy	Brn	None	"
6	— Kuglacic	28	M	S																			5	7	Dk	Comp	Brn	None	"
7	John Lucker	33	M	M																			5	11	Dk	Ruddy	Brn	None	"
8	Ivan Busicaly	25	M	M																			5	7	Lt	Comp	Brn	Scar left hand	"
9	Daniel Lewinski	17	M	S	Farm Laborer			Galician	Austrian	Austria	Galicia	Pa											5	7	Lt	Ruddy	Brn		"
10	Tomas Abbin	20	M	S																			5	2	Lt	Comp	Brn		"
11	Jacob Juana	27	M	M	Workman																		5	6	Lt	"	"		"
12	Juan Juari	19	M	S																			5	5	Lt	"	"		"
13	Jacob Feller	22	M	S	Laborer																		5	2	Lt	"	"		"
14	Jacob Lauber	27	M	S	Servant																		5	11	Dk	Ruddy	Brn	Scar left hand	"
15	Jan Jonk	20	M	S	Lumberman																		5	7	Dk	Comp	Brn		"
16	Jakob Lubich	20	M	S	Workman			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Croatia	Pa											5	10	Dk	Ruddy	Brn	None	"
17	Johann Schafarich	20	M	S																			5	12	Dk	Med	Brn		"
18	Simon Brand	22	M	M	Laborer			Austrian															5	10	Dk	Ruddy	Brn	None	"
19	Tatar	44	M	M	Workman																								
20																													
21	Eugenio	25	M	M	Laborer			Greek	Greek	Greek	Kamelia	Newyork																	
22	Edward	21	M	S																									
23	Emanuel Lagonakis	26	M	S																									
24	Jakob	21	M	S	Workman			Russian	Russian	Russia	Lapulanka	Pa																	
25	Tuga	25	M	M	Workman			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Pa																	
26		6																											
27		24	M	S	Workman	Yes		Italian		Italy	James	Newyork																	
28			M	S	Workman			Austrian		Austria	Bukuvina	St Louis	S																
29			M	S				Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Bukuvina	Newyork																	
30			M	S																									

22 Lords

Passengers will be rated as to whether they are "literate" or "illiterate" under the immigration law, and the letter (a) or (b) will be placed on each line to indicate whether they are "literate" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Osborne, Chief Officer,* of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Grainger, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Grainger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible]).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

I[illegible]OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible]uired by the [illegible]tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1903**, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton 24 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 2 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
528	Hegler Alois	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austrian	Rapier	Cleveland	Yes	self	$18				to France French Jakob Cleveland Ohio 99th St 63 H Mr						5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	nothing
529	Tavzelj Johann	23		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	Cleveland	"	"	$18				brother-in-law Josef Trigmann in Aspen Col						5	5	Sal	brown	"	"
530	Stegnic Johann	18		M	S	Q	"	"	"	"	"	Lohnitz	Leadville Col	"	"	$18				sister, Maria Tomikova Leadville, Col, Elm Street 715						5	9	Fair	Blue	"	"
531	Antaut Maria	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zelinje	Eveleth Minn	"	"	$15				[illegible] of Anna Zemina Frank Dolenc Eveleth Minn. friend Maria Box 747						4	12	Fair	Black	brown	"
532	Trontelj Maria	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schlentz	"	"	"	$15				Bostjancic, Eveleth Minn. Box 747 brother Stefan Dolenc						5	5	Fair	"	grey	"
533	Tekel Karl	23		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Vina	"	"	"	$15				Eveleth, Minn. Box 747 brother-in-law, Frank Dolenc						5	9	Sal	brown	black	"
534	Trie Johann	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15				Eveleth Minn. Box 747 brother-in-law Mary Tadel						5	5	Dk	Black	brown	"
535	Thaler Margareta	22		F	S	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	Zelezje	"	"	"	$15				P.O. Eveleth Minn. Box 747 brother, Josef Lore						5	6	Fair	Blue	grey	"
536	Lore Andreas	42		M	M	Laborer	—	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trebelina	Conemaugh	Pa	"	$50	yes	1901	Conemaugh	Conemaugh Box 37 friend Josef Lore						5	3	Dk	"	"	"
537	Jonas Ignaz	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrzel	Bregovi	"	"	$50	yes	1901	Conemaugh	Godmunek Pa friend Mata Trigan						5	8	Fair	"	"	"
538	Smith Michael	31		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Vrlenika	Silver Spring Pa	"	$30				Silver Spring Pa brother Charles Bickfeld						5	7	"	Black	brown	"
539	Bickfeld Gustav	17		M	S	sculptor	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	"	Gelweiler	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	$12				Depot Box 716 Conemaugh Pa brother Anton Polak						5	6	Fair	fair	"	Scar forehead
540	Polak Ivan	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	"	Rakitzgna	Ramapo Shreveport	"	"	$30				Shreveport La father Anton Ilucan						5	3	"	"	"	chestnut
541	Josef Ilucan	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zlatinic	Gleadgrap Mich	"	"	$25				Gleadgrap Mich brother Steve Polech						5	2	"	brown	"	"
542	Jakob Vidas	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fujma	"	"	"	$25	yes	Pa	Roslyn	Roslyn Mich brother Maria Sisky						5	4	Dk	grey	brown	"
543	Anton Troha	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravnagora	Shreveport	"	"	$20				Shreveport La brother Frank Dolenc						5	6	"	Black	"	"
544	Joan Dolenc	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no			Shreveport La friend Anton Lesar						5	5	Dk	brown	chestnut	"
545	Susan "	33		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	1901	St Louis Mo	Shreveport La brother Jakob Rackl						5	4	"	"	"	"
546	Josip Rackl	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	$15	yes	1900	Pittsburg Pa	Shreveport La uncle Jakob Cop						5	4	Fair	fair	"	"
547	Lupan Cop	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lothve	Calumet Mich	"	$20	no			Calumet Mich, Tom Street # 6 uncle Ivan Gruzen						5	7	"	Black	brown	"
548	Ivan Milinkovic	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dehnice	Chisholm Minn	"	$25	"			Chisholm Minn husband Ivan Hegler						5	7	Fair	brown	black	"
549	Franciska Hegler	18		F	M	wife	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"			Nicodale Mich 66 Main Street Marquette						5	2	Fair	Black	brown	"
550	Anton Plesc	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Royan	Negaunee Mich	"	$30	"			Ireland Gardiner Mich 111.						5	5	"	fair	"	"
551	Johan Hostic	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Blagoje	Roslyn	"	"	$20	yes	1902	Roslyn Mich	Josip Smajdec Roslyn Mich Box 62						5	5	Dk	Black	brown	"
552	Augustin Kaylanic	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Fujma	Conemaugh Pa	"	$20	no			Stefanie Conemaugh Pa						5	7	Fair	"	"	"
553	Simunic	33		M	M	"	—	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lic	"	"	"	$28	yes	1903	Des Moines Ia	"						6		Dk	Black	chestnut	"
554	[illegible]	40		M	S	"	30	No	Italy	Austria	"	Zamo	Tellurida Col	"	"	$100	no			Tellurida Col Box 581						5	6	Fair	"	"	"
555	[illegible]	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fujma	Woodbridge N J	"	"	$40	yes	1906	N J	Woodbridge N J						5	8	Dk	chestnut	grey	"
556	[illegible]	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zamo	Vulcan Mich	"	"	$50	no			Vulcan Mich brother Ricardo Gabardi						5	5	Fair	Black	"	"
557	[illegible]	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salter	Leadville Col	"	"	$40	yes			Leadville Col. Box 52						5	6	Dk	"	chestnut	"

Jos. D. Murphy
U. S. Im. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Osborn, Chief Officer,* of the ST. PAUL from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Osborn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906,

at New York.

William Stott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H J Ginniger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Ginniger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York.

William Stott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

... the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

DEC 1903
DEC 3 2 1903

G. J. S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton 24 November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled or deformed (specify).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cebokar Ferdinant	23			single	workman	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Zolbec	Calumet, Mich	yes	self	$18	no			Frank Rovsky P.O. box 362 Kaylor Pa.		no	no	no	good	nominal	5	3		black	brown	none	
2	Jure Kahun	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delnice	Montpelier Pa.	"	"	20																
3	Anka Klese	17		f.	"	St	yes	no	"	"	"		Calumet, Mich	"	"	15				Father in law: Joseph Kobelka Brother in law: G. Calumet, Mich												
4	Leonovar Vasbin	38		m.	married	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovene	"	Drazna	Kaylor Pa.	"	"	144	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa.	Friend: Frank Rovsky P.O. box 362 Kaylor Pa.												
5	Kholly Johann	40							Subject of the United States of America																						
6	Lekic Franz	33			"	"	"	no	Austrian	Slovene	Austria	Javirek	Kaylor Pa.	yes	self	15				friend: Frank Rovsky P.O. box 362 Kaylor Pa.												
7	Bubnic Jokann	21			single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zajewe	Pueblo Col.	"	"	20				friend: Johann Tabun Pueblo Col												
8	Ivo Tjubanovic	18			"	Farmer	"	no	"	Croat	"	Tjubanovic	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	15				uncle: Ivo Tjubanovic claim # 462 Cleveland Ohio												
9	Justic Georg	16			"	workingman	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Krizevkivas	Shelby Pa.	"	"	26				father: Jessic Georg Shelby Pa.												
10	Cujic Vasbinic	18			single	St	"	no	"	"	"	Sekika	"	"	"	15				uncle: Louis Mesic box 236 Heckla Pa.												
11	Konestabo Jvan	32			married	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podgrad	Pueblo Col.	"	"	20				friend: Jvan Fabec Pueblo Col												
12	Vicic Jakob	30			"	workman	no	no	"	"	"	Lajelse	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	30				friend: Jvan Fabec 29												
13	Zigobart Johann	36			"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tominje Krain	"	"	"	60	yes	1903	Kansas	friend: Jvan Fabec 29												
14	Perc Jvanje	36			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Triest	"	"	"	10				friend: Jvan Fabec 29												
15	Jvic Anton	163																													
16	Kuljer Anton	28			single	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Austria Kranin	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	10				friend: Jvan Banko 9 Chicago Ill.												
17	Kocher Johann	25			married	workman	"	"	"	"	Slavonia	Jegne Tolmin	Claridge Pa.	"	"	20				brother: Ludwig Kocher Claridge Pa.												
18	Jvic Mathias	45			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucus St. Tolmin	"	"	"	20				Claridge Pa. box 933 relative: Walter Klaker Claridge Pa. box 933 friend: Anton Korenkin												
19	Jvic Franz	28			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgrad Volcen	Forest City Pa.	"	"	20				friend: Anton Korenkin Forest City, box 157 Lodge Farm, Pa												
20	Jvic Anton	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					20				ditto												
21	Jvic Jvan	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					20				ditto												
22	Jvic Vance	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					20				ditto												
23	Jvic Tolan	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					20				brother: Jvanje Volcanic Jvanjevo Tolmin brother: Joseph Stanic Winsted Pa.												
24	Jvic Jvan	23			single	"	"	"	"	"	"					20				brother in law: Jvanj Kopanak East Pittsburg, Pa.												
25	Jvic Jvanj	38			married	"	"	"	"	"	"					20				friend: Johann Franda 9622 Buffalo Av. Chicago, Ill.												
26	Jvic Jvic	26			single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgrad	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20				ditto												
27	Jvic Jvic	28			widower	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tinke Kranjsky				20				ditto												
28	Jvic Jvic	2			married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgrad				20				ditto												
29	Jvic Jvic	2			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgrad				20				cousin: Jakob Brodnik 678 West 17th St. Chicago Ill. father: Anton Zalar Account Av. 1281, Pueblo Col.												
30	Jvic Jvic	45			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgrad	Pueblo Col.	"	"	10																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Johnson
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alderm. Chief Officer,* of the [redacted] from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alderm. Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Gessinger, Surgeon of the S.S. PAUL, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Gessinger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether [redacted] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5 16—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G.J. S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Religej Jean	16		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Graphin	Adelsberg	Cincinnati	yes	self	$40	no								5	7	fair	brown	brown	
2	Klipic Jakob	16		m	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8									5	5	"	"	Black	None
3	Semak Apolina	50		f	married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8									4	11	Dk	brown	brown	"
4	Semic Jakob	25		m	single	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8									5	10	Dk	Dark	Black	Mole on right cheek
5	Klat Joseph	21		m	"	Sailor	yes	"	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Graphin	Adelsberg	Cincinnati	yes	self	$40	no								5	11	Lt	Brown	Brown	None
6	Pelc Jakob	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8									5	7	"	"	"	"
7	Kuntza Joseph	19		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8									5	2	"	"	Gray	"
8	Lelicia	40		f	married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8									5	2	"	"	Dk	"
9	" "	12		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8									4	11	"	"	Med gray	"
10	Lelicia	40		m	married	Sailor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8									5	3	White	Lt	"	"
11	Konrad Johann	16		m	single	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8									5	3	Dk	Dark	Hazel	"
12	Lisi Sellina	40		m	married	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Austria	Tesino	Syracuse	"	"	"	$8									5	3	"	"	"	"
13	Lisa Angelo	16		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Canazei	Binghamton	"	"	"	$8									4	11	Brown	Brown	"	"
14	Bobbola Pietro	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8									5	6	Dk	"	"	"
15	Rogia Pietro	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8									5	3	Dk	"	"	"
16	Tobel Peter	24		m	"	Cook	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Winkeln	Rochester	"	"	"	$8									5	2	Dk	Gray	Brown	None
17	Klauser Jakob	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gontenschwil	"	"	"	"	$8									5	1	Lt	Blue	Gray	"
18	Lisa Josef	24		m	"	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lerchenfeld	Rochester	"	"	"	$8									5	7	"	"	"	"
19	Lisa Josef	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zofail	Jamestown	"	"	"	$8									5	6	Med	"	Gray	"
20	Lisa Josef	21		m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Ballidorf	Jamestown	"	"	"	$8									5	6	Lt	Brown	Brown	"
21	Lisa Josef	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lango	"	"	"	"	$8									5	5	Dk	"	"	"
22	Lisa Josef	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolmezzo	"	"	"	"	$8									5	5	"	"	"	"
23	Lisa Josef	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolmezzo	"	"	"	"	$8									5	7	"	"	"	"
24	Lisa Josef	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolmezzo	"	"	"	"	$8									5	6	"	"	"	"
25	Lisa Josef	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolmezzo	"	"	"	"	$8									5	11	"	"	"	"
26	Lisa Josef	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolmezzo	"	"	"	"	$8									5	7	"	"	"	"
27	Lisa Josef	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolmezzo	"	"	"	"	$8									5	7	"	"	"	"
28	Lisa Josef	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolmezzo	"	"	"	"	$8									5	7	"	"	"	"
29	Lisa Josef	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolmezzo	"	"	"	"	$8									5	8	Dk	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborne, Chief Officer,* of the S. Paul from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York

William Hoek
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Geisinger, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York

William Hoek
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [redacted]

Column 12 (Is either having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. J. S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Nov. 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 2, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ea... sengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the infor... headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
21 NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Mochem Kanekin	55	M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York N.Y.	Geo.	Self	$10	No			Son, Morris Kanekin, 68 Nassau Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	
Moss Benam	23	M		S	Black	Yes	Yes	English										Father, A Benam, 145-5 E 109th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	3	"	Brown	"	
Rudolph Jonic	20	M		S	Tailor			Russian										Step-Brother, A Schmulsky, 264 5th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	"	
Simche Elkovich	24	M		M	Furrier													Brother-in-law, A Rikind, 500 W 149th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	2	"	"	"	
Jonne Lendsberg	40	M		M	Boot maker	No												Brother-in-law, Louis Handler, 140 Cambridge Street, Cambridge, Mass.				Held for Med. Ex (Mental)	5		Black	Black		
Rebecca Kabenjman	29	M		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Cambridge Mass	Bro. in-law	$10				Brother, Albert Kabenjman, 13 Fayet Street, Boston, Mass					5	4	Brown	Blue		
Sara Slotnikoff	33	M		M	Wife	5	Yes					Boston, Mass	Self	$10				Husband & Father, M Slotnikoff, 21 Rhine Street, Rochester, N.Y.					5	2	Fair	Black	"	
Jack "	6	M		S	Child	22-61571	July 27 1907	English				Rochester, N.Y.	Mother															
Jennie "	2	M		S	Infant	5-41090 (5-2344)																						
30/9/06		M	F			2-72141	3-29-06																					
Fanny	18	M		S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russian		Russia	Grodno	New York N.Y.	Brother in-law.	$5				Brother-in-law, Jacob Hanson, 14 Eldridge Street, New York, N.Y.					5	6	"	Brown	Grey	
Jacob	43	M	M		Painter								Self.	$10				Brother-in-law, Isaac Lubetzky, 1834 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y.					5	6	Dark	"	Brown	
Solomon	21	M		S	Baker					Engl	London		Brother	$5				Brother, Morris Solomon, 465 E 4th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	3	"	Black	Grey	
Orsell	30	M		M	Watch maker					Engl	London		Husband	$5				Brother, A Angel, 84 E 111th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	6	"	Brown	"	
Nina	30	M		M	Wife	No	No			Engl	London		Self.	$10				Husband, A Harris Same, 46 Siegel Street, New York, N.Y.					5	1	Dark	"	Brown	
[illegible]	25	M		S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes							$50				No - 136 Orchard St. New York.					5	2	Dark	"	"	
[illegible]	23	M		S	Tailor	No	No					Jersey City, N.J.		$50				Friend, M Dunkman, - " - 301 Madison St. Jersey City, N.J.				Dr. to remain - Confined	5	3	Fair	"	Hazel	
Abel	21	M		S	Baker							Jersey City, N.J.		$50				Do Do Uncle, Peretz Zelchkiner, 41 & Clinton St. Flat, New York, N.Y.					5	3	Dark	"	"	
[illegible] Schneider	18	M		S	Furrier	Yes	Yes	Austrian					Uncle.	$10				Brother, Jacob Hanet, 41 & Clinton Street, New York, N.Y.					5		Fair	"	Brown	moles left cheek
[illegible]	22	M		S	[illegible]								Brother	$10				Brother, W Dinak, 2443 Atlantic Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	6	"	Grey	"	
Meyer	34	M		M	Painter	No	No					Brooklyn N.Y.		$10				Brother, Morris Cohen, 24 Porter Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	1	Dark	Brown	"	
Helen	36	M		M	Bootmaker			Russian						$50				Brother, Pinnie Cohen, 63 Rutgers Street, New York, N.Y.					5	2	"	Blue	Blue	
[illegible]	21	M		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Russia	Semirabon	N.Y.		$50				Brother, Peter Rifshin, 358 Stone Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	3	"	Brown	Brown	
[illegible]	22	M		S	Painter	No	No			Russia	Grodno	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother	$50				Brother, [illegible], 309 [illegible] New York, N.Y.					5	4	Fair	"	Hazel	
[illegible]	17	M		S	[illegible]								Sister	$5				Uncle, A Brose, 232 6th Avenue, New York, N.Y.					5	3	Fair	"	"	
[illegible]	16	M		S	Ornamentalist	Yes	Yes			4.	Kurland	N.Y.	Uncle.	$5				Brother-in-law, Morris Goldberg, 324 & 112 St. New York, N.Y.					5	6	dark	black	grey	
[illegible]	20	M		S	Tailor					Engl	London		Br. in law	$5				[illegible]										
[illegible]					[illegible]								Father	$5				[illegible]										
[illegible]					Tailor					Engl	London	N.Y.	self	$10				527 & 100 St. New York, N.Y.					5	3	"	Brown	"	
[illegible]					Tailor					Engl	London	DeKalb, Ill.		$50	No			[illegible]					5	6	"	"	"	

E. F. Keech
U. S. I. Insp.

...connection of immigrants should report, stating whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...ber each. List of recent will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn, Ship's Officer, * of the "Philadelphia" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Ship's Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York

William Stitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Geisinger, Surgeon of the "St. Paul" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York.

William Stitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform... headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton November 24 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 2 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Julia Matzun	35		F	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Riga	New York, NY	yes	self	$ 50	no			Russian Consulate New York, NY.	No	No	Good	No	5	12	light	brown	gray	None	
2	Pentine Weisler	30		F	S	Servant										$ 50				Friend Simon Ginsberg 118 E 10th St New York City					5	2½	"	"	gray		
3	Leah Wiswill	2	10	F		Imbecile				Hebrew	England	London								Brother in law A. Edsall 60 Ave B. New York, NY.					5	4	fresh	"	brown		
4	Abram Skpicitzo	27		M	S	Tailor										$ 20							Rejected		5	3	light	"	gray		
5	Meier Sussmann	25		M	S		no	no				Manchester	Baltimore, Md		Brother	$ 15				Brother Jacob Sussmann 1431 E. Lombard Street Baltimore, Md.					5	6					
6	Abram "	23		M	S	Farmer																			5	2	"	blue	gray		
7	Yosel Rejinski	26		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes				London	Buffalo, NY		self	$ 15				Friend D. Schwartz 379 Front St Buffalo, NY					5	2	"	brown			
8	Max Sibel	20		M	S								New York, NY		Brother	$ 10				Brother Mr. Sibel 235 Mc Kibbin St Brooklyn, New York					5	11	dark	blue	blue	Scar on forehead	
9	Joel Millerman	20		F	S	Dressmaker	no	no							Sister	$ 10				Sister H. Kirshner 166 E 2nd St. New York, NY.					5	6	"	"	brown		
10	Lemuel Resnick	23		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes							Br. in law	$ 50									5	3	"	"	blue		
11	Fanny "	22		F	M	Wife									Husband					Brother in law Nathan Sorkin 26 Canal St. New York, NY.					5		"	"	brown		
12	Emma Sorkin	5	11	F	S	Child	no	no							Father	50				Father											
13	Mary Resnick	3	8	F	S															Mother											
14	Lazarus "	2	11	M	S																										
15	Jake Levy	26		M	S	Tailor														Brother in law L. Falk 525 - 15th Ave Newark, NJ.					5	6	light	brown	brown	Scars	
16	Lucas Lesner	25		M	S	Shoemaker							Newark, NJ.	no	self	$ 30				Friend Mr. Solomons 248 Division St. New York, NY					5	2	dark	blue			
17	Mirie Chaifetz	28		F	M	Wife																			5						
18	Abel Karakapi	18		M	S	Tailor	2-22058	505	9	12	Antby file	Russia	Mogyleff			$ 25				Husband Mr. Chaifetz 407 Bridge St. Brooklyn New York					5						
19	Faye Chaifetz	30		F	M	Housekeeper									Husband										5	7	"	dark			
20	Mark Chaifetz	2	9	M	S																				5	5	"	blue	grey		
21	Isaac Sirovitz	24		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Russia	Russia			self	$ 25				Friend Ch. J. Bailey 182 3rd Avenue New York			Memo	Contractor	5	7	dark	brown	grey	Tattooed left arm	
22	Fanny "	24		F	M	Wife	2-66090	505	9	12	Antby file	Russia	Rassitz			$ 20															
23	Sam "	2	5	M	S										husband	75				Cousin H. Kather 119 Ave 136th New York, NY					5	5	"	"	brown		
24	Sam Entelegate	21		M	S	Seamstress	no	no			London	England	Phila, Pa.		self	$ 60				Cousin A. Ehrenpreis 118 Ellery St. Brooklyn, New York					5	0	"	"	"		
25	Sam Greenberg	15		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Russia	Poltova	NY		"	$ 20				Uncle A. Greenberg 1606 Avenue A. New York, NY.	Uncle Philadelphia, Pa.		Good		5	6	"	"	"		
26	Sam Klein	25		M							Russia	Soanger	Baltimore, Md			$ 20									5	4	fair	blue	gray		
27	Rosie "	21	5	F	M	Wife	11-2-66089	505	9	12	"	"	"		Husband	10				Brother in law Louis Weiner 529 Gr. Broadway					5	6	dark	brown	brown		
28	Sam "	1	7	M	S	Infant	no	no							Father										5	11	dark	blue	blue		
29	Mary Levy	32	1	F	M	Wife	2-25124	505			England	Scotland	Philadelphia, Pa.		self	$ 50				Husband M. Shlamowitz 226 Lombard St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5	6	"	"	brown		
30	Nicholas Kalogeras	25		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardiff				$ 25				Friend G. Vergeanes 124 Delancy St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5	6	"	"	blue		
31	Nicholas Mandes			M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Foggia	New York, NY		Brother	$ 10	no			Another Emanuel Barbella 305 E 15th St. New York, NY.					5	6	"	"	grey		

29 Souls

If any of the foregoing persons of foreign birth are not to proceed to destination immediately, but are destined to some place in the United States, state in column 6 whether they are "cabin passengers" or "in transit."
(Each line must be filled out, or the entry "None" or "Not applicable" be written across the blank space. Lines not required will be ruled out at the end of the list.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ostrom, Chief Officer of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ostrom, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at Newyork

Williamm Buck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at Newyork

Williamm Buck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13-1115

SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St PAUL sailing from Southampton, Nov. 24th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Newyork Dec 2, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ...sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informati... headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL. 19	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States or elsewhere.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Clara Scherman	23	1	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	England	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$10	No		Husband Jack Scherman 345 E 12th Street, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	mil
Louis Bronstein	20	4	M	Sailor										Brother in-law	$10			Brother-in-law Jack Goldberg 842½ Myrtle Avenue, New York, N.Y.							5	4	Dark			Brown
Anna Glantz	14	1	S	Typist				Austrian						Brother	$5			Brother, Louis Glantz 190 Delancey Street, New York, N.Y.							5	1	"			creek
Hyman Greenberg	32	11	M	Tailor										Cousin	$10			Cousin, Jacob Sauer 34 Cannon Street, New York, N.Y.							5	8	Dark	Sandy	Grey	mil
Annie Goldberg	22	1	M	Wife		No	No	Russian						Husband	$5			Husband, Isidor Goldberg 229 E 112th Street, New York, N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Brown		
[illegible]	20	1	S	[illegible]										Uncle	$5			[illegible]							5	4	"		Black	
[illegible] Berachenson	23		M	Wife		Yes	Yes							Husband	$5			Husband & Father Abraham Berachenson 132 Norfolk Street New York N.Y.							5		Dark		Brown	
[illegible] Chas	2	6	M	Child	1906	No	No	English						Father	nil														
[illegible]		5		Infant	5110																							
Sam Sandan	42		M	Tailor		Yes	Yes	Russian		Holland	Rotterdam			Self	$20			Brother-in-law Uncle, Frank Solomon 328 E 80th St. New York, N.Y.							5	8	Fair	Sandy	Grey	
[illegible] Chas	15	1	S	Tailoress				French						Father	nil										5	2	Dark	Brown		
[illegible] Kalen	31	11	M	Tailor				Russian		England				Friend	$25			Friend, H. Delmon 1499 Avenue A. Newark, N.J.							5	6	Dark	Brown		
[illegible] Klonsky	30	1	S	Tailoress		No	No			Europe				Self	$15			Uncle, Max Finkelstein 30 Montgomery Street, New York, N.Y.							5	3	Fair		Black	
[illegible] Breiter	19	1	M	Wife		Yes	Yes			Russia	Kelotz			Husband	$10			Husband & Father, Chaim Breiter 413-5 E 10th Street New York, N.Y.							4	10	Dark	Black	Blue	
[illegible] Child	1	10	M	Infant		No	No							Father	nil													
[illegible]	21			Boxmaker		Yes	Yes			Russia				Uncle	$15			Uncle A. Nagin 224 109 E. Street, New York, N.Y.				Dr. Memo Congress			5	3	Dark	Blue	Brown	
[illegible]	26	1	M	Wife		No	No			Europe	London			Self	$10			Husband & Father, R. Dreyfus 106 [illegible] Street, New York, N.Y.							4	8	Dark	Brown		
[illegible]	11	6	S	Child	2-2673									Mother	nil													
[illegible] Albert	22	1	S	Tuerier										Brother	$10			Brother Max Albert 243 Moore Street New York, N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	
[illegible] Sophie	22	11	M	Embroiderer		Yes	Yes							Cousin	$10			Cousin, [illegible] 478 E 5th Street, New York, N.Y.							5	3	Dark			
[illegible]	21	1	S	Tailoress	1909									Brother	$10			Brother, Max Katz 54 Suffolk Street New York, N.Y.							4	11	Dark			
[illegible]	22	11	M	Tailor						Russia	Sedlitz			Cousin	$10			Cousin, [illegible] 204 2nd Street, New York, N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Blue	Dark	
[illegible]	20	1		Upholsterer							Warsaw			Sister	$10			Sister, Mrs. Max Steinberg 306 1st Street, New York, N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	
[illegible]	30	1	M	Butcher						Africa	Cape Colony	Baltimore, Md.	S	Self	$50			Cousin, Mrs. M. Stern 207 S. Caroline St. Baltimore, Md.							5	2	Dark	Fair		
[illegible]	23	1	S	Wife									S	Husband	nil										5		Dark			
[illegible]			S	Infant									S	Father															
[illegible]	2	3	M	Wife	12-3-25-37	No	British	Russian	6-15-87	BUTH. FILE 99	330/6-26	London	Boston, Mass.	S	Husband	$50		Husband, Moses Solomon 49 [illegible] Street Boston, Mass							5	3	Light	Blue	Grey	
[illegible]	23	1	M	Wife		No	No	Russian				Montreal		S	Uncle	$10		Uncle Simon Israel 30 [illegible] Street Boston, Mass							5	5	Dark	Brown		
[illegible]	11		S	Engineer		Yes	Yes					Hartford, Conn.		S	Self	$10		93 Lawson Street, Hartford, Conn							4	10	"	"	Brown	

29 Goals

Act C. Scott
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at Newport

Williams, U.S.I.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the S. S. Saint Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York

Williams U.S.I.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether coming to a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, November 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 3rd, 1906

2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mo.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Lars Christian Sand	60		M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Nord	Ottesen, Ia.		self	$40	no			Son Niels Larsen Sand R. 2. Ottesen, Humboldt Co. Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
2	Hilda Waisanen	20		S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kiviyarvi	De Kalb Jct.	yes	"	$16	"			Brother Juho Yrjö 1121 Market Str. De Kalb Jct.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Anna Korhonen	25		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"			Brother Eugene Grove Hill Box 495 Sellburg, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Hilda Wahlberg	32		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mahtowa	"	Brother	$15	"			Father Kristian Jäntti 19 Fifth Str. Hibbing, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Anna Jäntti	16		S	Servant	4-10-40		"	"	"	"	Karvola	Askola O.	Father	$10	"			Sister Emma Mahtola 5719 Dallas Ave. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Amanda Mahtola	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mahtola	Elsas O.	self	$19	"			Friend Herman Hannonen 1419 W. Third Ave. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Edvard Gylli	29		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaskkarvi	Duluth, Minn.	"	$12	yes	1901	Duluth	Brother Herman Hankki 1250 Keller Str. Hibbing, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Emil Nikkonen	25		S	24-5113-4-1-06	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kivinebb	"	"	$14	"	1901			"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Victor Christensen	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth	"	"	$10	yes			Friend Nick Christopher 148 W. Third Ave. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Frank Lehtihi	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehtihi	"	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Hilda Nikkola	25		"	14-5070-2-1-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikkola	Hibbing, Minn.	"	$20	"			Friend Frank Sundell 332 Monroe Str. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Elma Nyström	16		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orimattila	New York, N.Y.	Friend	$20	yes			Friend Hans Wilson 161-25th St. Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Olga Laakonen	22		"	24-5113-4-1-06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Friend Olga Ahlstedt 161-25th St. Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Hilda Hilli	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagantaka	"	"	$18	"			Friend John Waarinen 747 Pennsylvania Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Hilma Hilli	27		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehtäro	Sommerville, Mass.	self	$200	yes	1890	1906 Vermont	Brother Alex Hilli 833 Quer Str. Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Hilma Saunala	20		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilmajoki	Ehrisholm, Sweden	"	$10	no			Friend Hanna Kauppinen Box 172 Ehrisholm, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Hilma Wälimaki	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hal Ehrisholm, Sweden	yes	$10	"			Brother in law Yohn Hjelt Box 3 Cook County, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Ida Mäenaki	20		M	Laborer	2-24113-4-1-06		"	"	"	"	Ylitaro	"	Cousin	$20	"			Cousin Martha Rytkonen Box 3 Cook County, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Hilma Mäenaki	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Friend Maria Kokkonen 3303 Irving Ave. Minneapolis, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Hilma Lehmonen	19		S	Seamstress	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hernösand	Warren, Ill.	"	self	$10	yes			Friend Olof Olsson 2000 Agnes Str. Warren, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	Hilma Lehtonen	22		"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	$10	"			Friend John Hannuksela 49 High and Str. Jamestown, N.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
Emmerman	[illegible]		M	White				Germany	Hebrew	England	London	New York, N.Y.	Local																	
				Child																										
				"				England																						
				Infant				"																						
	22	M		Married	Housework	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	England	London	New York, N.Y.		self	$15	no			Husband Jacob Zimmerman 22 Fifth Str. New York, N.Y.												
	18	M		Single	Cigar Maker	"	"	Greece	"	"	"	"		"	$167	"			Friend Constantine Friend 250 Greenwich Str. New York, N.Y.												
	22	M		Married	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"		"	$30	"			Brother S. J. Mangos 1225 Broadway New York, N.Y.												
	18	M		Single	Farmer	"	"	Austria (Tirol)	Slavonian	Austria	Krain	Rock Springs, Wyo.		"	$170	"			Friend Lorenzo Rubeli 309 E. 19th St. New York												
																			Friend Georg Lenel Box 63 Rock Springs, Wyo.												
											Laibach	Rock Springs, Wyo.			$140				Friend Josef Lenarčič 23 Ellsworth Str. New York												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Examination of tourists and aliens in transit, also in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer; of the St. Paul from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2nd in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906,

at Newyork

William Hoch
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Geiger, Surgeon of the St. Paul; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, Pa—, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2nd in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Geiger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at Newyork

William Hoch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] of

[illegible]

13 should be either Yes (money) or No (no money).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; parent, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29—1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton November 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 2, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and ...-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.
1	Kate Wills	31		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Nanaimo	Negaunee Mich		self	$20	yes	1896		Husband and Wife John Wills Negaunee Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	
2	Beatrice	9		F		Child	yes	yes																					
3	Richard	5		M			no	no																					
4	Gladys	3		F																									
5	Thomas	38		M	m	Fitter	yes	yes																					
6	Catherine (mother)	76		F	W	Housekeeper					Plymouth	Germantown Pa	self	yes						Brother in law Mr Fry 337 Chestnut St Germantown Pa	No	No	Deaf, Paralytic & Cataract		5	5½	fair	blond	blue	
7	William Bayley	37		M	m	Miner					Boston	Mass																	
8	Gertrude	30		F		Wife						New York, N.Y.		yes															
9	Kathleen	6		F		Child																							
10	Alice Mills	12		F		School girl																							
11	Alfred Green	33		M	m	Coal Driver					Cardiff	Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		no	Aunt	none				Aunt Mrs. Alice Anderson 795 N. Lincoln Ave Mt. Vernon N.Y.									
12	Alice Smith	42		F	m	Wife					Southampton	Long Island City, N.Y.			self	$60				Friend J. Robbins 124 Third Street Long Island City N.Y.									
13	George	9		M		Child					London	Bridgeport, Conn		no		$70													
14	Frederick Elliott	16		M		Clerk									Mother					Husband and Father Henry Smith 346 Hudson Ave Newark N.J.									
15	Minnie Lorimer	41		F	m	Wife						Ormond, Florida		yes	self	$150				Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs R. S. Quay, Glenmorey Ave Cleveland Ohio									
16	Isaac	16		M		Clerk						Detroit, Mich		yes	Husband	$225													
17	Irving	11		M		Child									Father	10				Husband & Father Alexander Lorimer 761 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich									
18	Edward Howard	18		M		Clerk																							
19	Peter Henry Christmas	26		M		Groom									Mother	15													
20	Miss Harvey Dukes	38		F	m	Schoolmistress						New York, N.Y.		yes	self	$400				Friend Miss Hicks 119 E 57th St. New York N.Y.									
21	Mary Emily George	27		F	S	Servant																							
22	Jane Moore	22		F	m	Cotton Spinner					Eastbourne	Forest Rk. Glen Woodville Ky		yes		$10				Friend Miss Hopkins 127 W 103rd St New York									
23	George Haines	45		M	m	Machinist					London	New Southgate				$45													
24	Clara	35		F		Wife						New York				$40	yes	yes		Friend S. L. Abrams 14 South St. Orangeville and Boston Road Tremont Bronx New York									
25	Mary Hamlett	19		F	m	Clerk									Husband														
26	Jones	36		F		Laundress					Lee	Somerville Mass		yes	self	$15				Brother in law Mr. Thompson 12 Shawmut St. Roxbury Mass									
27	Isaac	30		M	S	Miner					Glasgow	Scotland		yes	Brother	$10				Brother Arthur Lindsay 919 Sedgley Av Philadelphia									
											London	Philadelphia Pa		yes	Self	$60													

Held for ... exam

Defective vision partly corrected

Mrs Louis Alexander Inspector

* Whether laborers, skilled or unskilled, or professional persons, and in relation to whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Adams, Chief Officer,* of the St. Paul from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Adams Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December 1906

at New York.

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Guernsey, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of [illegible] University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Guernsey

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York.

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and same should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Canada" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) [illegible] so, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to [illegible] either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. J. S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, Nov. 24th 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 3, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Martha Jane Bellamy	32		S		Cook	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	New York	yes	self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Hempton, Penzance Bayshore, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	grey	blue	None	
2	Benjamin Bowden	38		M	m	Painter											1898 yes	yes	yes	New York											
3	Margaret	38		S		Wife			Irish						Husband										5	6½	fair	brown	grey	Mole on chin	
4	George Berlin	12				Child			English						Father										5	4	dark	black		Spot on nose	
5	[illegible] Fletcher	10																													
6	[illegible] Bertram	8																													
7	[illegible]	7																													
8	[illegible]	6		S			no	no																							
9	[illegible]	8		M																											
10	Annie Emily Bevant	29		S	m	Wife	yes	yes				Lee			self	$46	No			Husband Mr. Bevant 608 Lexington Ave New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	grey	None	
11	[illegible] Bevant	8				Child									Mother																
12	[illegible] Kelway	21				Servant						Petersfield	Broadway	Yes	Father	$46															
13	[illegible] Otis	40		M	m	Clerk																									
14	[illegible]	38				Servant																									
15	[illegible]	9				Child																									
16	[illegible]	4				23-6-1148 6-22 Her																									
17	[illegible]	22		S		Waitress	yes	yes				London	Chicago	Yes	self	$40				Brother in law Geo. Hatton 108 Whitney ave Westville, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	blue	None	
18	[illegible]	6				Servant																									
19	[illegible]	4				Child									Mother																
20	[illegible] Hughes	16		M	m	Laborer						Cheltenham	Newburgh	NY	self	$20				Ursula E. Lawrence Newburgh NY. Father Walter Hughes 26 Eagle St Gloversville NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	
21	[illegible] Joyce	29				Moulder						Exeter	Gloversville	NY		$25															
22	[illegible] Graham	27				Sailor						London	New York	NY		$8				Sister Father A. E. S. Hamilton 1 Harrison Place, New York NY. Brother M. F. Hassel 105 W. 102 St. New York, NY. Brother in law J. Scott 305 E 76th St. New York, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	None	
23	[illegible]	20				Shoemaker						Wombwell				$20															
24	[illegible]	51		M	m	Decorator			Irish			Portmuck				$10															
25	[illegible]	19				Laborer			English			Draycott	Allenton	NY	S	$10				Friend James Hall Kensington Farm West Albany NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	Dark complexion	
26	[illegible]			M		Bricklayer						Bethel	Walton	NY		$25				Friend Mr. A. E. Lamarey 204 Bowen St Northumberland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	Father came to America 11 years ago	

Showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Showing race or people and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer,* of the S.S. St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Grinnage, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Grinnage

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...H. S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton November 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 2 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informa... headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL. 15	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State. | ‡Final Destination. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Joseph Emerson Miller	20	8	m	s	Student	yes	yes	American		England	London	New York	NY	yes																
Joseph Pancke	28		m		Farmer	"	"	Austria		Leitmeritz		Sheboygan	Wis.																	
Josepha "	19		f		Wife	"	"	"		"		"																		
Edgar Bennett	27		m		Gentleman	no	"	England		Chiswell		New York	"																	
Louis Kraus	18		m		Painter	yes	"	"		Belgium		Philadelphia	no																	
Albert Gonard	60		m		Cook	"	"	England		London		Belville	Tex.																	
Michael Kirsham	30		m		Carpenter	"	"	"		"		New York	NY	yes																
Michael Deising	42		m		Laborer	"	"	Austria		Deinse		"																		
Joseph Grassé	50		m		Servant	"	"	England		London		"																		
Hans Hansen	30		m		Sailor	"	"	Sweden		Copenhagen		"																		
James Jones	45		m		Tailor	"	"	England		London		"																		
Ernest Ernst	40		m		Waiter	"	"	London		London		Hawthorn	Conn	No.																
Dr. Rose	17		m		Journalist	"	"					Memphis	Tenn.	no																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Wm Alexander Inspector # 2/3. 10. 6

Sailor

self. 10 yrs 1896-06 My home 685 Hart St

American Citizens

Circuit Court Sheboygan County Wis. Sept 19. 1906

5 4 fair grey grey

5 4 fair light grey

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. St. Paul arrived, 19..., M., ..., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals		
31	Schleimowitz Annie		15		1	To telg for ?	Ry. Ex. to Insp. Nathan S. 208 Lombard Phila Pa	Tuttle	17/6	7 AM	1	2	1
32	Waliaki Josefina	4	17		1	To telg for ?	Ry. Ex. to b.i.l Lorker Hyett Box 3 Coal Center Pa	"	17/3	2 PM	—	1	—
33	Malover Anna	1	20		1	To sister	Dis. Maurice 837 Flushing av Bklyn	Gray	17/4	11 AM	1	1	1
34	Nikitinaki Dolan	4	16		1	Telg for ?	Ry. Ex. to Corson Box 3 Coal Center Pa	Tuttle	17/3	7 PM	—	1	—
35	Trorak Marya	2	18		1	Int. Rush	Henry Glenn	Gray	17/4	12 M	1	2	1
36	Klotnikoff Mater and 5 ch	7	7,10	1	3	To telg for ?	Ry. Ex. to Rush. Maurice S. 2/ Ahmis Rochester Ny	Tuttle	17/5	10 AM	6	6	6
37	~~Cordano Georgas~~	25	26		1	To telg for ?							
38	Laaksona Olga	5	13		1	To frd.	Miss A. Matthews 9 State	Gray	17/3	3 PM	—	1	—
39	Ayostina Alina	4	12		1	To frd.	" " " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
40	Alho Hilda	4	14		1	To frd.	" " " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
41	Koveszky Johann	10	8		1	Telgior ?	P Mc D. to b.i.l Jos. Krismann Box 432 Copen Pa	Tuttle	17/6	10	3	3	3
42	Rodiez Vincenta and 2 niece	28	1/3		3	Telg for ?	Frd. Cipriano Astiechina 41 Ellery N.Y.	Gray	17/3	12 M	—	3	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

38 O.K.

S. S. St. Paul (American line) arrived, December 3rd, 1906, 19..... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS I	MEALS II	MEALS III
1	Van Leend Cornelius and frd						Frd Joseph Postal 347 W. 26. NYC	Ellis	3/12	8.45	3	2	2
2	Leubert Laurence and child	2	2/4		2	To meet frd.	By E to Frnd Aaron Hurwitz 20 Bay Brooklyn	Ellis	3/12	1.50	—	1	—
3	Weingion Michel		9		1	To father	Cousin Mrs Sarah Haberer 158 Bremen BklyN	Ellis	3/12	1.50	—	1	—
4	Glaretz Maria	5			1	To brother	" Jacob Friedberg 266 Bremen NYC	Ellis	"	1.50	—	1	—
5	Lifschitz Abram	7			1	To mother	Frnd Louis 186 Monroe "	Ellis	"	1.50	—	1	—
6	Drukarzsik Mittel and child	15	17/19		3	To husb	" Jno Saltzman 327 E 100 "	Ellis	"	1.50	—	1	—
7	Alzberg Annie	5			1	To husb	" Harris 76 Legare Bklyn	Ellis	"	1.50	—	1	—
8	Drem Libe					To uncle	Frnd Pearl Goldstein 4 Clinton NYC	Ellis	"	1.50	—	1	—
9	Brettschneider Libe	7	19		1	To uncle	Mother Mrs Anna M 306 Ellery "	Ellis	"	1.50	—	1	—
10	Mahadsky Meitze	6	2		1	To brother	Bro Jacob 71 Clinton "	Ellis	"	1.50	—	1	—
11	Samet Peter	7	20		1	To uncle	By E to husb Morris C. 47 Mangin Bklyn	Ellis	3/12	4	2	2	2
12	Chiger Lida	5	2		1	To belg Kr	By E Tarchoon Worker 126 Clinton NYC	Ellis	3/3	1	—	1	—
13	Fein Sara					To Bi-l	Sister Lith Emg. Home	Ellis	3/3	2.30	—	2	—
14	Katum Amila and sis	6	1/2		2	To husb.	Frnd Jacob 108 E 7. NYC	"	"	2.30	—	2	—
15	Scherman Clara	5			1½	To husb							
16	Kamandka Tadwigz	15	5		1	To f	Clara Sr Hirsch Home	Ellis	3/5	10	2	2	2
17	Halpert Jenny	5	28		1	To brother	Frnd Chaim 413 E 17. NYC	Ellis	3	1.40	—	2	—
18	Bruker Feige and ch	5	14/15		2	To husb	Bi-l Morris Zelwisky 224 E 117 "	Ellis	3	1.30	—	1	—
19	Holland Morris	7	27		1	To B-i-l	Frnd Abraham 155 Norfolk "	Ellis	3	1	—	2	—
20	Gerschenson Rose and 2 ch	5	7/9	1	2	To husb	Frnd Mrs Antonia Putra 67 Jefferson Newark	Ellis	3	7	1	1	1
21	Bauer Josefa	12	29		1	To frd.	I Catarina Latina 235 Elizabeth Bklyn	Ellis	4	11.20	2	2	2
22	Pietro Maria and frd.												
23	Jonke Josefa	12	29		2	To frd	Uncle Mendel Finkelmann 20 Montgomery NYC	Ellis	3	1.40	—	1	—
24	Kalimaki Nevel	5	13		1	To uncle	Dr Mrs Aron Greenspun 107 Hillary Bklyn	Ellis	4	12.50	1	1	1
25	Katelgatta Rebecca	6	23		1	To sister	Clara Sr Hirsch Home	Ellis	5	10	2	2	2
26	Kahan Zelde	7	26		1	To uncle	Frnd Mrs Ellen G. Compton Rockville Ny	Ellis	3	1.20	—	1	—
27	Balkany Matha	2	1			To frd.	Dr. Mrs Jankel Goldberg 110 E 2 NYC	Ellis	3	1.2	—	1	—
28	Mitterman Perl	6	9		1	To sister	Uncle Herbert Stevens Home NYC	Ellis	3	1	—	2	—
29	Bessant Mana and ch	2	1./11		2	To husb	I Joseph 407 Bristol Bklyn	"	3	1	—	3	—
30	Cheifitz Katie and sis and mother	6	7/9		3	To husb							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ON S.S. ST. PAUL (American Line) arrived Dec. 2, 1906. 190 M. from

No.	Sex	Age	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest Page	Cause of Detention	Witness	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Post-office	Remarks	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Rem
13	f	1	Mills, Alice	12	10	1	L P C	Alex.								
37	m	2	Pe[illegible]ovic, Dane	13	1	1	" Has been in prison	Edwards								
40	f	3	Meehan, Amelia and Son	2	21/22	3	" "	Leonard								
6	m	4	Sorkin, Simon	6	12	1	"	Dorgan								
83	m	5	Runick, Barnett wf and 2ch	6	10/13	4	"	Dorgan								
21	f	6	Kelley, Nellie and 4bros	2	13/16	6	"	Leonard								
36	m	7	Tomsic, Jakob	8	4	1	" Dr. Memo.	Elliott								
56	m	8	Karukin, Hoohem	7	1	1	" Dr. Memo.	Dill								
89	m	9	Wigan, Joseph	6	29	1	" Dr. Memo.	Dorgan								
24	f	10	Grossman, Leah and 2ch	4	22/25	4	" child in hosp.	Roberts								
20	f	11	Mistofsky, Hanna	14	6	1	"	Mitchell								
26	f	12	Dayey, Emily	3	21	1	" HOLD									
74	f	13	Wills, Catherine and son	3	5/6	1	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.								
68	m	14	Horsan, Anton	9	16	1	" HOLD									
86	m	15	Mendelbaum, Lazarus	14	6	1	" HOLD									
40	m	16	Landsberg, Chune	7	5	1	" HOLD									
37	m	17	Bellucci, Dante	24	6	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell								
60	m	18	Weinstock, [illegible] and wf	14	12/13	2	" Dr Cert.	Mitchell								
60	m	19	Sand, Lars Christian	4	1	1	"	Roberts								
23	m	20	Mazzoni, Giuseppe	24	9	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell								
25	m	21	Lazaroff Louis	—	—	1	[illegible]									
[illegible]	f	22	Grossman Lelly	14	—	1	" "	Miller								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A S Thomsen master, * of the H B & Tutgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A S Thomsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Decmber, 1906

New York
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen, Surgeon of the H. B. & Tutgen, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tutgen
C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Decmber, 1906

New York
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Aliens (Black)			
Armenian.			
Bohemian.			
Bosnian.			
Bulgarian.			
Chilian.			
Croatian.			
Cuban.			
Dalmatian.			
Dutch.			
East Indian.			
English.			
Finnish.			
French.			
German.			
Greek.			
Hebrew.			
Herzegovinian.			
Irish.			
Italian (North).			
Italian (South).			
Japanese.			
Korean.			
Lithuanian.			
Magyar.			
Mexican.			
Montenegrin.			
Moravian.			
Pacific Islander.			
Polish.			
Portuguese.			
Roumanian.			
Russian.			
Ruthenian (Russniak).			
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).			
Scotch.			
Servian.			
Slovak.			
Slovenian.			
Spanish.			
Spanish-American.			
Syrian.			
Turkish.			
Welsh.			
West Indian.			

1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

INDEX

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

Affidavit of Supervisor

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Copenhagen, 20 Nov 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or stateless person, or from an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. If so, from what cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Borolf-Petersen, Bodil	18	f	s	Servt	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Copenhagen	Detroit Mich	C.P.R.	self	yes	no	to friend: Dr R Stevens 23 Fingree Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Copenhagen
2	Hilstein-Pehlsen, Viggo	21	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to friend: Jacob Edman 8 Farm St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	Aalborg
3	Nilsen, Minna	26	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to home: 32 Willers Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Copenhagen
4	Brierley, James																						
5	Brice, Frede	27	M	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	NY	yes	husband	yes	no	to husband: Georg Brice 125 Palisade Ave W. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	Copenhagen
6	" Gunnar	5	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Pearson
Detroit

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, * of the S/S C. F. Tietgen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declair that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Thomsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December 1906

at New York

F. C. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Lauen, Surgeon of the S/S C. F. Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declair that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Lauen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December 1906

at New-York

F. C. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
Alice Wilson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.m.m. 11—1134 3 S.S. Christiansand sailing from Christiansand, 21 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 1, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

No. in line	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kegerstrom Ragnhild	22	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Hartford, Conn	no	Cousin	20	no	Cousin: John Morrad Boarded E. Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Christiania
2	Bowin Alfred Henrik	27	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	50	no	Friend: Mrs. J. Langer 1623 Madison Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Christiania
3	Martinsen Kristian	29	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	50	no	Friend: Mrs. J. Langer 1623 Madison Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	brown	none	Christiania
4	Anderson Emely	19	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Stavanger	New York	yes	self	50	no	Friend: Christina Anderson 69 W. 32nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Christiania
5	Tuvesen Aasens O	44	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	U. Sweden	Scand	Hitterdal Stavanger	N.Y.	"	"	U.S. Citizen	yes 1894 for 6 mo.	8 State St. N.Y.												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												

Pears o.c.c
Dec 2/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. Iversen, Master,* of the S.S. "Lifjen" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Iversen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December 1906

at New York

H. C. Carlson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lifjen" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December 1906

at New York

H. C. Carlson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affirm (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.m.

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Copenhagen, 30 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and t[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or [illegible] for [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Rasmussen, Gustava	27		s	manufac	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Kolding Denmark	[illegible]	no	self	$25	1900 1906	to Home: St Marks Place 93							5	11½	pale	fair	blue	[illegible]
2	Hansen, Bodil Lis	21		s	worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no	to husband: Capt. Ludvig Hansen [illegible]												
3	Sheld Hans Henrik	5		s	son	no	no	"	"	"						30 Front Street NY							5	2	healthy	brown	blue	no
4	Jensen, Alma	24		s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	NY	yes	self	25	no	to friend: Miss Tilla Lauritzen with [illegible]									fair	"	"	
5	Petersen, Ella	21		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	[illegible]	no	538 - Amsterdam Ave NY city							5	5	pale	brown	grey	no
6	Olesen, Niels P.	60		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Kjellerup Jutland	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$30	no	to unfd husband: Jens Jensen 1011 - N. California Ave Chicago							4	11	healthy	"	grey	no
7	" Karoline	57		m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	to sons as Jens: RR Y. Petersen Solano Calif							5	9	"	grey	blue	no
8	Jacobs, Cecile	16		s	Maid	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	to brother: Dr I. Marsenig [illegible]							4	11	pale	brown	brown	no
9	Kirkeby, James	38		m	druggist	yes	yes	Naturalized Citizen	Scand	USA	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no	to sister: 5702 - 5th Ave Brooklyn NY							5	8	fair	"	"	no
10	Jorgensen, Lars K.	54		m	painter	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	200 00	1904 1906	to friend: C. Nielsen 506 - Cedar Ave Minneapolis Minn							5	4	healthy	brown	blue	no
11	" Marie K.	48		m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	1906								4	2	"	fair	blue	no
12	" Alfred	15		s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"								4	4	"	fair	blue	no
13	Mundt, Johanna M.	42		m	wife	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	NY	yes	self	[illegible]	1906	Home: 1013 - 2nd Ave New York												
14	Jacobsen, Carl H. M.	5		s	son	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"													
15	Koch, Chas R.	38		m	shampooer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Home: 734 - Lexington Ave New York City												
16	Segers, Hans Olof	19		s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	NY	yes	self	$40	no	Sister: Miss Hilda Maria Segers 1300 - North Ave Bronx, New York							5	8	healthy	brown	blue	no
17	Pehrsson, Lillian	31		m	wife	yes	yes	Naturalized U.S. Citizen	"	Sweden	"	"	"	[illegible]	"													
18	Child, Emma	9		s	child	yes	yes	U. S. A.	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Home: 25 - Abingdon Sq New York												
19	" Philip	8		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"													
20	" Hilda	5		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"													
21	Jensen, Ida	37		m	mrs	yes	yes	"	"	Lake Benton Minn	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Home: Lake Benton Minn												

Pearsall
Dec 2/06

29
40

7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A G Thomsen, Master of the S/S D & Fulgen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declair that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Thomsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December 1906

at New York

N C Evans
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S D & Fulgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declair that I have had Twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December 1906

at New York

N C Evans
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8

Dec 2 06

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

A. M. M. 11
15—1716

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiansand & Mosd. 1[illegible] 190(Arriving at Port of New York Jul. 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province. City, or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.
1	Hanson Inga	17	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansand	Brooklyn	yes	myself	8 to	no
2	Baardsen Erik Alexander	16	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Farsund for Stavanger	Oakland Cal	yes	myself	13	no
3	Knudsen Charles	56	m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes			
4	Larsen Pedersen Marie	39	f	m		yes	yes	Denmark	"	[illegible]	Superior Wis	yes	husband	8	no
5	Eidem Mathilde	19	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father		
6	—"— Sofie	16	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father		
7	—"— Helger	11	6	m	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father		no
8	—"— Axel	9	6	m	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father		
9	—"— Arthur	7	6	m	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father		
10	—"— Peter	3	6	m	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father		

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of sufficient money to pay for such transportation if not prepaid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Brother Edvard Hanson 1[illegible] Avenue 80 Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
My Sister Mrs Anna Carlson 813 Madison St Oakland, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
348 W. Erie St. Chicago, Ill	[illegible]					
Husband Nicolai Nielsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
St. James Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
St. Superior, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	no	Christiansand
5	7½	Sound	fair	blue	no	Arendalsvaag
5	7	Sound	brown	brown	no	Tessler Sogn
5	5	"	"	"	no	Borglum "
5	3	"	"	blue	no	Hjarnø "
		"	"	"	no	Drebsø "
		"	fair	"	no	— " —
		"	brown	brown	no	— " —
		"	fair	"	no	— " —

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Jensen, maste.* of the S/S C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S C. F. Tietgen; sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1906

at New York

N C Fearnald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 m h

11—2444 10

S. S. S/S Christianiafjord sailing from Christiansand 21 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11/2 1906

44

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
List or Manifest No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Length of previous stay.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, epileptic, crippled, or otherwise, and kind and degree.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. *	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mollker Augusta	25		f	s	Shopgirl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$10.	no			Friend Mr. Carl Olsen 4700 Woodland ave. N. E. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Risor
2	Thorstensen Ingeborg	19		f		Servantgirl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Washington D.C.	yes	self	$10.00	no			Friend Mr. Moritz Hansen 736 K street N. W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	brown	none	Hamar
3	Haarsberg Trygve	24	m	s		Waiterwaiter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	[illegible]	no	self	$25.00	no			Friend Thorolf Elmsfest 76 Tiffany Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black	brown	Halfbreed on the back	Christia
4	Torgersen Ingrid	19		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	Brother		no			Brother Karl Hallberg New Jersey 7 Fox Ridgefield Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Christia
5	Lange Carl	33	m	s		Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tonsberg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		self	$75.	yes	1898	New Orleans	5/8 Preston Captain N. J. Ingram Vessel: Comrie New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norge
6	Olsen Thora	30	f	m		Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Ridgeway, Wis	no	self	$10.	no	1902	New Orleans	Friend and Olaf Olsen Ridgeway, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	no	Ullensa
7	Olsen Thorleif	4		m		Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no															"
8	Olsen Evvind	2		m	s	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no															"
9	Olsen Olga	2/12		f	s	Girl	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no															"
10	Torgersen Sofie	20		f	s	Tobaccogirl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$10.	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Pedersen Johanne	21		f	s	Tobaccogirl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	Brother in Law	$10	no			Friend Harry Nilsen 275 36th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Christia
12	Saadbo Gunhild	19		f	s	Servantg	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Vaage	Kirkh. Wis	yes	Brother in Law	$25	no			Friend Thorolf Elmsfest 755 36th st Brooklyn Brother in Law Thos Sveen Bath, N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Christia
13	Dahl Mrs. Peter	55		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.	Scand	Christiania	Dallas, Texas	yes	Husband					Husband Peter Dahl 152 Wall st Dallas, Texas							5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	
14	Carlsen Antonie	18		f	s	Servantg	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredrikstad	New York	yes	Brother	$300	no			Sister in Law Ingeborg Olsen 162 Nelson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Fredrik
15	Olsen Margrete	23		f	s	Servantg	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredrikstad	New York	yes	Sister in law	$300	no			Friend Ingeborg Olsen 162 Nelson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark brown	brown	none	Fredrik
16	Torgersen William	17		m	m	Laundryman	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$100	no			Home: 513 Clinton st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Christia
17	Dahl Christian	23		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Porsgrund	New York	yes	self	$30.	no			Friend Ivar P. Thoresen 297 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	none	
18	Sandved Dagmar	14		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Skuteluk	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			Sister: Tina Sandved Bellevue Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio Home: 566 - 46th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	
19	Pedersen Anna	8		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand.	Christiania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		self	$60.	yes	1902	New Orleans	Friend: Anna Henderson 566, 46th st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7/12	fresh	fair	blue	none	
20	Johnsen Hansine	19		f	s	Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Oslo	New York	yes	self	$100	no			Brother Adolf Hilleberg 3250 N. Holland ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2/12	fresh	dark brown	blue	none	
21	Viberg M. Olaf	4		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill	yes	Brother	$100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	

Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill. Oct. 13, 1890

John P. Manger Insptr

58

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thomsen, master* of the S.S. "Tiltgen" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1906

at New-York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S "C. F. Tiltgen," sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1906

at New-York

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—Column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A b a b
13—1119

9 S. S. "O. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen April 20th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 1906

45

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether an anarchist.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Persson, Elna	29		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1900	Elmira N.Y.	friend Mr. H. C. Compton 975 College ave Elmira, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland
Svensson, Anna M.	24		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Stockholm Sweden	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Mr. Victor Svensson 207 - 49th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden
Eliasdotter, Emma M.	27		F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	"
" Oscar	5	7	M	—	Son	no	no	"	"	Stockholm Sweden	Attica N.Y.	Yes	Sons — land	Husband meets at landing	no			Friend Mr. Oscar Eliasdotter Attica, Wyoming Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no							"
" Erik	2	5	M	—	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	Good	no							"
" Allan S.	2	2	M	—	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	Good	no							"
Jensen Adel Vald. Fred	31		M	Sw	Servant	yes	yes	Danish	-	Copenhagen	N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no			friend Lewis Andersen 3 Prospect Terrace Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blond	Blue	Large scar on left arm.	Denmark
Pedersen Jens Chr. Möller	20		M	S.	Clerk	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	yes			Cousin Jens Chr. Möller Borough Park Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	No.	"
Hammer Carl Adel	24		M	S	Translator	Y	"	Swedish	-	Stockholm	"	"	"	$150	no			Brother in law Wilh. Jansson 206 New Reade St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Blond	Blue	No.	Sweden
Olsen Carl Gustav	27		M	S	Waiter	Y	"	Danish	-	Copenhagen	"	"	"	$40	yes	1904	New York	friend P. Thim 14 so Federal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	Large scar on left arm.	Denmark

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Brooklyn N.Y.

1906 Minneapolis Minn. of Washington St. Horsemen N.Y.

Cooper

10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Jensen, Master, of the S/S B. S. Fulgin from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Jensen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S B. S. Fulgin, sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had Twenty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December 1906

at New York

H. Trueseal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 502, and 512) will be used in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses by the column (or columns) including column 16 by a descriptive term indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). The returns of age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex). The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 9 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien of 14 years of age and over. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mason, tailor, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, mason, tailor, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers or laborers on the farm, and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who is operating a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Columns 10 (Can read) and 11 (Can write). Columns 10 and 11 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 12 (Nationality). Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people). The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race; that coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of the states on the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 14 (Last residence). The entry in column 14 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary stay or visit.

Column 15 (Destination). The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 16 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

A b b: 11—1116 8 S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen & Christiansand via New York Arriving at Port of New York, June 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage was paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or an almshouse, or institution for the care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
																Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?														
Toivola, Wilho	36		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Finn	Finnish	Finland	Harvard	Mass		Self	$10	No			to brother-in-law Matti Kokko Harvard Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	blue	gray	scar on chin	Pori Finland
Ayola, Matti	25		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Finn	Finnish	Finland	Harvard	Mass		Self	$10	No			to friend Jaakko Koukkonen Harvard Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	gray		No	Oulainen "
Skubick, Nikkas	25		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Harvard	Mass		Self	$12	No			to friend Stanislaw Kroc Harvard Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Light	Dark	gray	Rock Cutter	"
Tepplaeskola, Jakob	22		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Finn	Finnish	Finland	Harvard	Mass		Self	$10	No			to brother-in-law Matti Kokko Harvard Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	gray	scar on forehead	"
Hermula, Fredrik	43		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Finn	Finnish	Finland	Rockport	Mass		Self	$10	No			to brother-in-law Matti Kokko Harvard Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Dark	gray	No.	Kempele "
Janik, Anuda	18		F	S				Austrian	Polish	Finland	Berwick	Me		Self	$12	No			to uncle Frank Sagmik Berwick Me Jendrzyk str. 132	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Healthy	brown	blue	no.	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A G Jensen, master of the S/S D of Fuelgen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Jensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Decmba 1906.
at New-York

W. Fearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H H Allen Surgeon of the S/S D of Fuelgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Allen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Decmba 1906.
at New-York

W. Fearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

'EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 501B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of intended future permanent residence, instead of the province, only or both.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of ultimate destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.m. p.m. 7 S.S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1940.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Time.	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where.
Kraty, Odel	28	M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	San Francisco	Calif					
Koopinen, Eelis	23	M	S		Y	Y				Fitchburg	Mass					
Eedes, Eelis	19	M	S		Y	Y										
Pervas, Eino	19	M	S		Y	Y										
Laakso, Armas	23	M	S	farmer	Y	Y										
Koivukoski, Eelis	26	M	S	laborer	Y	Y				Chicago	Ill					
Peuraja, Eino	19	M	S		Y	Y				Fort Bragg	California					
Nilsson, Eino	18	M	S	servant	Y	Y										
Nikkinen, Aino	28	F	S		Y	Y				Ilwaco	Wash					
Tuuli, Aino	24	F	S	laborer	Y	Y				Cleveland	Ohio					
Pikki, Johan	46	M	S		Y	Y				Gilbertville	Mass					
Koski, Emil	22	M	S		Y	Y										
Partikainen, Juho	22	M	S		Y	Y										
Laisaari, Juho	24	M	S		Y	Y				Hancock	Mich					
Markanen, Aleks	20	M	S		Y	Y				Duluth	Minn					
Tuuri, Erkki	29	M	M		Y	Y										
Koski, Eero	19	M	Wife		Y	Y				Allenport	Pa					
Lotta	3	F	S	Child	No	No										
Klaeys,	19	M	S	laborer	Y	Y										
Kepler, Tyyne	24	M	M		Y	Y				Pittsburgh	Pa					
Dzizichuan, George	25	M	S		Y	Y				Kenosha	Wisc					
Kaipa, Jaakko	23	M	S		Y	Y										
Pauhunen, Eelis	22	M	S		Y	Y										
Ainonen, Johan	26	M	S		Y	Y										
Jormen, Mikko	32	M	S		Y	Y										
Jormen, Eino	21	F	S	servant	Y	Y		Finnish								
Jormen, Helga	23	F	S		Y	Y										
Kosk, Eemeli	22	M	S	laborer	Y	Y										
Jormen, Juho	27	M	M		Y	Y										
Jormen,	21	M	Wife		Y	Y										

15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Whether in possession of a ticket over	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health Mental	21 Condition of Health Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
						good	No
						good	No
						good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. Thomsen, Master of the S.S. "Fiktor" from Copenhagen do solemnly & sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number and have received a report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in reference to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Thomsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December 1906
at New York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Larsen Surgeon of the S.S. "Fiktor" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December 1906
at New-York
H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number in the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases (and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, or Asia. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M. 6

S. S. of Tilsyn sailing from Copenhagen 20 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year (if prior to one of years)	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an idiot or insane person, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Svensson, Ericka	60	f	m	wid	widow	yes	no	swedish	scand.	Sweden	Iowa	Iowa		self	$10	no		Brother Peter Holmes Iowa				good	no					Christenta Helsingfors
2	Johansen, Johanna	54	f	m	wid	widow	yes	yes				Iowa	Iowa		self	$20	no		Son-in-law Christ Winther 452 - Bowmelle Ave Jersey City, N.J.				good	no					
3	Abbordina	11	f	s	child		yes	yes									no											
4	Carlsson, Carl	29	m	s	architect		yes	yes									no		Home 1 no 2 - Carl St. New York				good	no	5	7½	Light	Blue	no	Stockholm Sweden
5	Carlson, Emil	26	m	s	sailor		yes	yes	swedish								no						good	no	5	10	Light	Blue	no	Stockholm Sweden
6	Lundström, Fabiano	43	m	m	captain		yes	yes	swedish								no		Friends Peter Carlson 1884 - 2 Ave. New York				good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	no	Stockholm Sweden
7	Schönberg, Theodor	41	m	m	laborer		yes	yes			Sweden						no						good	no						
8	" Hilda	37	f	m	wife		yes	yes									no						good	no						
9	" Axel	15	m	s	child		yes	yes									no		Brother Axel Wennberg 217 - Cambridge St. Worcester, Mass.				good	no					
10	" Hermann	11	m	s			yes	yes									no						good	no						
11	" Viktor	8	m	s			yes	yes									no						good	no						
12	" Elof	4	m	s			no	no									no						good	no						
13	" Regina	11	f	s			no	no									no						good	no						
14	Svan, Anders	25	m	s	laborer		yes	yes			Worcester, Mass	Worcester, Mass			self	$20	no		Friends Axel Wennberg 217 - Cambridge St. Worcester, Mass				good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Gray	Odensiga Sweden
15	Magnusson, Ellen	20	f	s	servant		yes	yes			Isabella, Mich	Isabella, Mich			aunt	$13	no		Aunt Hanna Werner Isabella, Mich				good	no	5	5½	Light	Brown	Gray	Lulea Sweden

* "Race or People." As to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Jensen, master of the S/S C. F. Tietgen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor a polygamist, nor an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a resident of any of the territories, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Jensen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S C. F. Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December 1906

at New York

W. C. Sevinsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5—B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm *for* the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

A.M.M. 11—1156

5 S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, 20 April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 4 May 1906

49

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years:	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether over certain mental and physical defects.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Jorgensen L. P.	60		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Iowa		yes	self	$25	no			to friend: Tonnie Jorgensen, Box 195 Odebolt, Ia.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue		no	Denmark
	Christiansen, Johannes	22		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Danish		Farsö	Iowa		yes	self	$15	no			to brother: Carl Christiansen, Box 195 Odebolt, Ia.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	gray		no	Denmark
	Olsen, Hermine	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Danish		Nors	Iowa		yes	self	$12	no			to husband: Anders Olsen, 1137 W. Michigan Ave. Pacific Wash		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue		no	Denmark
	" Anna	2		f	s	child	yes	yes			"	"								to brother-in-law: A. Olsen													
	Hansen, Karl O.	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Danish		Farsö	Iowa		yes	self	$8	no			to husband: Christ Nicolai Rasmussen, 347-44 Street, Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	dark brown	brown		no	Denmark
	Rasmussen, Elna	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Copenhagen											no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	gray		no	Kolerup
	" Elsebella	11		f	s	child	yes	yes			"											no	no	no	good	no					blue		no	Ikast
	" Hans Chr.	10		m	s	"	yes	yes			"											no	no	no	good	no							no	
	" Agnes	7		f	s	"	yes	yes			"											no	no	no	good	no							no	
	Petersen, Agnes	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes			Fünen											no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	blue		no	
	Pedersen, Elmar	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Copenhagen	Glenville	Conn	yes	husband	$2	no			to husband: C. C. Pedersen, Box 67 Glenville Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	gray		no	Denmark
	" Rosa	4		f	s	child	no	no			"											no	no	no	good	no	5	2		fair	blue		no	
	Jensen, Oline	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes			Jutland	Belvedere	Ill	yes	brother in law	$8	no			to brother-in-law: Peter Petersen, Coleman Wis. Belvedere Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue		no	Denmark
	Jensen, Edvard	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes			"	Oconto	Wis	yes	uncle	$17	no			to uncle: P. O. Jensen, Oconto Wis		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue		no	Denmark
	Pedersen, Johanne	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes			"	Hancock	Mich	yes	brother	$8	no			to grandfather: Jep Jepsen, Robbs 2. Hager Cty, via Hancock Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	black	black		no	Denmark
	Hansen, Karla	17		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes			Schleswig	NY		yes	father	$3	no			to father: Carl Petersen, 224-36 Street, Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown		no	Denmark
	Jensen, Johan	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Jutland	Chicago	Ill	yes	brother	$10	no			to brother: Peter Jensen, 485 Walton Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue		no	Denmark
	Nielsen, Ingeborg	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes			Fünen	NY		yes	brother in law	$10	no			to brother in law: Alex Bobg, No. 286-3 St. New York city		no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	gray	Expenses on left cheek?		Denmark
	Petersen, Alexander	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Copenhagen									to husband:		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½		brown	blue		no	Denmark
	" Ester	2		f	s	son	no	no			"									Care Jurgatrup, Box 1 Odebolt Ia.		no	no	no	good	no								
	" Svend	6		m	s	"	yes	no			"	Boston	Mass	yes	husband	$10	no			to husband: Victor Petersen, 81 Lewis Street, Northfield Mass		no	no	no	good	no								
	Brockhus, Johanne	28		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Fyn	Ashby	Ill	yes	husband	$12	yes	1898 - Galveston Tex. 1904 - Ashby Ill		to husband: Peter Brockhus, Ashby Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	fair	blue		no	Denmark
	Petersen, Charline	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Seeland	Lebanon	Pa	yes	self	$42	yes			to uncle: Christian Petersen, Lebanon Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	brown	blue		no	Denmark
	Ostrom, Carl Edw.	22		m	s	gardener	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Minneapolis	Minn	yes	self	$40	yes			to friend: Erik G. Pettersen, 216 - Sanoura St. Minneapolis Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5	9		fair	blue		no	Sweden
	Petersen, Albert K.	19		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Danish	"	Copenhagen	Racine	Wis	yes	self	$10	no			to friend: Aage Andersen, 1063 - 14 Street, Racine Wis		no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	brown		no	Denmark
	Christiansen, Anna	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes			Fünen	Racine	Wis	yes	brother	$10	no			to brother: Hansine Jensen, Aagaard Jutland		no	no	no	good	no								
	Pedersen, Julius	28		m	m	fisherman	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Kenosha	Wis	yes	self	$12	no			to friend: Jens Pedersen, 762 Racine St. Kenosha Wis		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	brown	blue		no	Denmark
	Jensen, Georg	50		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.		Sweden	Racine	Wis	yes	self	$75	yes			to friend: Jens Jensen, Racine Wis		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue		no	Sweden

Exam. H. E. Swidler Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. G. Jensen, Master* of the S/S C. F. Tietgen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. G. Jensen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December 1906
at New-York
F. C. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. Lassen, Surgeon of the S/S C. F. Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. A. Lassen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December 1906
at New-York
F. C. Lassell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in particulars in all cases applicable, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro and his race coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos. Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Lindegaard, Anton	26	m	s	Labor	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Finnen	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	$15	no			to friend: Sage Andersen Mich 36 Cass Ave. Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	no
Nielsen, Carl Oler	19	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sebeka Minn	yes	self	$35	no			to friend: L C Andersen Paddock near Sebeka, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Andersen, Marie	22	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Lolland	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	$10	no			to brother: Sage Andersen 36 Cass Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
" Lotte Christine	24	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	$15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
Nielsen, Mary	36	f	m	wife	yes	yes	American			Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	yes	yes	12 years	Cleveland Ohio	to husband: James Nielsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
SHIPPED Nielsen, Reginald	5	f	s	child	no	no				born in U. S. A.													
SHIPPED " Marion	3	m	s	"	no	no				born in U. S. A.													
Jensen, Karen	45	f	w	widow	yes	yes	Danish		Jutland	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	yes	no			to brother: Marker P. Jensen 3932 - Wyalusing Ave. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Nielsen, Marthine	27	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Jutland	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$12	no			to friend: Lars Rasmussen R. No 19 Mason Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Andersen, Anders	25	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Fünen	Mason Nebr.	yes	self	$30	no			to friend: Julius Johansen Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Hansen, Rasmus	20	m	s	fireman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	to aunt: Mrs Regina Koch Texira Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no
Koch, Frode J	19	m	s	deckhand	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland	Texira Tex	yes	self	$14	yes	1903	Texira Tex	to friend: C. Andersen Paddock near Sebeka Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Torgersen, Torgen	20	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Fünen	Sebeka Minn	yes	self	$15	yes	1902	Grand Rapids Mich	to brother in law: Peder Pedersen % Coleman & Co. Belvidere, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Johansen, Jörgen	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland	Belvidere Ill	yes	self	$25	no			to uncle: Thomas Svendborg 57 - W. Winnifred Street St Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Thomsen, Christen	23	m	s	lifeliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	yes	self	$12	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no
Petersen, Christine	17	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	yes	self	$12	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no
Jörgensen, Emma	18	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	yes	self	$12	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no
Olsen, Hans	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Fünen	Denver Colo	yes	sister	$12	no			to sister: Karen M Jensen Care 77 - Hickory St Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Ludvig	21	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland	Sebeka Minn	yes	self	$25	no			to friend: C Andersen Paddock near Sebeka Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jörgensen, Olga	31	f	w	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Jutland	Roswell N. Dak.	yes	self	$100				to brother in law: P. Pedersen Garrison N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
" Talla	15	f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Garrison N. Dak.	yes	self	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
" Herman	14	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no
" Elvira	13	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no
" Carl	11	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no
Nicolaysen, Charles	17	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rosedale Kas	yes	self	$110	yes			to brother: Niels Nicolaysen Rosedale Kas	no	no	no	no	good	no
" Jeff	26	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bloomington Ill	yes	self	$50	no			to uncle: Jeff Petersen Lund Bloomington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Hansen, Jean	65	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Taylorville Ill	yes	self	$100	no	1890	Taylorville Ill	to son: N Rasmussen Taylorville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Lars P.	27	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	Minneapolis Minn	to friend: C Nielsen 506 - Cedar Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jörgensen, Ane K.	49	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"													
" Ellen	15	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"													

Geo Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	6½	ruddy	fair	blue	none
5	10½	"	fair	blue	none
5	4½	"	fair	blue	none
5	3	"	fair	blue	none
5		healthy	fair	blue	
5	4	"	red	red	none
5	6	"	fair	gray	none
5	5	"	"	gray	none
5	10	pale	"	blue	none
5	6	healthy	red	gray	crooked fingers
5	7	"	fair	blue	none
5	7	healthy	fair	blue	none
5	3	pale	"	blue	none
5	5	healthy	"	blue	none
5	8	healthy	fair	blue	scar on forehead
5	8½	"	"	blue	scar on forehead
5	1	healthy	brown	blue	none
5	1	"	fair	blue	none
4	10	"	fair	blue	none
					none
					none
5	2	healthy	fair	brown	none
5	7	"	"	blue	none
5	7	pale	gray	blue	none

U. S. Public Health Service
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. G. F. Tietjen (Scan. Am. Line) *arrived*, December 3rd. 1906. 19.... M., ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Caspersen Ingried	7	4		1	To brother	Bro. Gustav 37 E 35 Nyfo	Green	12/3	1[22]		1	
2	Olsen Margrete	7	15		1	To brother	Sist. Mrs. Ingeborg Olsen 167 Nelson Bklyn.	"	"	1[45]		1	
3	Rasmussen Alma and 3 ch	2	6/9		4	To husb	Husb. Kristian 390 - 19 Bklyn	"	"	1[-]		4	
4	Carlsen Antonia	7	14		1	To brother	Bro. Adolf 167 Nelson "	"	"	1[15]		1	
5	Torgersen Sofia and frd						Porter & Petersen	"	"	3[15]		2	
6	Haakensen Johanna	7	10/11		2	To frd.		"					
7	Pedersen Anna and ch.	7	11/12		2	To husb.	Husb. Olaf Glenville Conn	Ridy	"	1[30]		2	
8	Petersen Maria	2	16		1	To father	Mother Anna 975 - 36 Bklyn	Green	"	1[-]		1	
9	Henriksen Agnese	2	10		1	To sister	Brother Sarin Paulsen 313 Court av "	Ridy	"	1[15]		1	
10	Carlsen Ingeborg	2	16		1	To b-i-l	Sis. Mrs Hilda Hlubey 316 - 3rd Nyfo	"	"	2[22]		1	
11	Hansen Anna K	6	5		1	To meet brother	Porter C. Petersen	Green	"	3[45]		1	
12	Ligerstedt Emma and 3 ch	6	7/6		4	NoS	Ag. to husb. Aspan L Box 414	Gattis	12/5	10[15]	8	8	8
13	Hansen Inga	6	1		1	NoS	Porter C. Petersen	Green	12/3	3[22]		1	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M/F 248

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

per S.S. C. F. TIETJEN (Scand. AM. Line) arrived Dec. 2, 1905. 190 M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Boat.	DEPORTED. Officer.	RELEASED. [illegible]	RELEASED. [illegible]	RELEASED. [illegible]
✓ 54 f	1	Johansen, Johanna and ch	3	2/3	2																					
✓ 31 f	2	Sörensen, Olga 2 sis and 2 bros		1		L P C	Elliott											12/3	157	Adm 3 pers						
✓ 65 m	3	Rasmussen, Isak	20/24	5		"	Raczk.											12/3	150	Rel 3 pers						
✓ 58 m	4	Anderson, Anders	1	17	1	"	Raczk.											12/3	152	Rel 3 pers						
✓ 63 f	5	Jansson, Gustava	1	17	1	"	Snider	12/4	16	W.								12/8	28	DD 11 days						
✓ 28 f	6	Melskinor, Anna	3	1	1	"	Dr. Sort.	Elliott	12/3	147	Rel	12/8	106					12/4	06.	adm on appeal	Paroled to Rel Samuelson 12/7/05					
✓ 20 m	7	Jorgensen Jorgen	4	9	1	"	HOLD until [illegible]	[illegible]	12/5	[illegible]	12/5	45	M.					12/6	135	Rel M						
			-	-	1	"	from Ins & Agents	305	12/7	168	Rel										12/7	[illegible]	[illegible]			

OK

ROYAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Layland, Master,* of the SS Minnetonka, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Layland
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Brooke, Surgeon of the SS Minnetonka, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physic and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phy and Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, accord to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physi condition of said aliens.

Minnetonka Baron Brooke

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1906

at New York

12-3-06

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total
52 3	55 16 71 2

I. C.
Sex.
M. C.
Age.
Read.
Write.
Ports.
D. & S.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	19	52	71
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	19	52	71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Adrian (Slav).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Layland, Master* of the SS Minnetonka, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SS Minnetonka

A Layland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Brooke, Surgeon of the SS Minnetonka, sailing therewith and employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Baron Brooke

Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1906

at New York

12-3-06.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Aliens in Cabin	Aliens in Steerage	Total
1st Class	52	3	
2nd Class	55	16	71
Steerage			2

1-C.
Exd.
1-C.
Exd.
D.O.C.

ARRIVED LANDED.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	19	52	71
2nd Class			
Steerage			

19 - 52 - 71

List of Aliens on Steerage

Africans (Black).	
Armenian.	
Bohemian.	
Bohemian (Moravian).	
Bulgarian.	
Chilean.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Filipino.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Norwegian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Minnetonka" sailing from Southampton 23/Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stanley Rettberg	7							United States Citizen															
2	George Patrick McGrath	21		M	Salesman		Yes		British	Irish	London	New York	—	Self	$100	NY Harbor	Brother, Rob. M. McGrath, 322, 5th Avenue, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Belfast
3	Karl M. B. Gibsson	22	6	M	S. Mechanic		Yes		Swedish		Gothenburg Ohio Canada		No	-	"	Canada	———	No	"	"	"	"	"	Polarnic, Kalix Lapland, Sweden
4	Fredrik E. Ring	22		M	S	—	"	"	"		Stockholm		"	-	"	No	Martin Erikson, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finnmarken, Sweden
5	Samuel Edwin Glover	20		S	Seaman		Yes		Canadian	British	London	Vancouver	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			1st Nov 06 Seattle								
6	Hugh Harrison	31			—		Yes		England	"	"	Chicago				No								
7	David Rothmund				United States Citizen																			
8	Harry Roland																							
9	Robert Johnson																							
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								

1 Hebrew

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Layland, * master of the S.S. Minnehaha, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sydney Layland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Brooke, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnehaha,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Baron Brooke

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arabian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOTE. This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. C. I. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Minnetonka" sailing from Southampton 23 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Decb 1906

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Marks of Identification.
1	[illegible]	40		M					United States Citizen																
2	[illegible]	11		M																					
3	Douglas Young		7																						
4	Elsie Young		7																						
5	Agnes Adams		7																						
6	Amos O Wright		M																						
7	Dorothy H Wright		7																						
8	Grace Bonnemaison		X																						
9	Joseph B Morrison		M																						
10	Chas Edw Skinner		M																						
11	Walter Riddle		M																						
12	Henry C Herrmann		M																						
13	Alice Herrmann		7																						
14	Alexander Leitch		M																						
15	Evelyn Leitch		7																						
16	Lucy Page Breckinridge	25	7																						
17	Roland A Swart		M																						
18	L Celestia Watties		7																						
19	Marion A Mawday		7																						
20	J Albert Hawkins		M																						
21	Fred A Farrell		M																						
22	[illegible] Farrell		7																						
23	Frank J Blakeman		M																						
24	[illegible] Blakeman		7																						
25	Frances Meigs		7																						
26	Margaret E Blake		7																						
27	Nellie W Watson		7																						
28	[illegible] Watson		7																						
29	[illegible] Brownson		M																						
30	[illegible] Brownson		7																						

20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Layland, master* of the S.S. Minnetonka, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Layland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Brooke, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnetonka,* sailing forei
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
and Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examin
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and
condition of such aliens.

Baron Brooke

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest C.-I. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated thereon given by the master of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Minnetonka" sailing from Southampton 23rd Nov 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 2nd, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth.	Last permanent residence.
1	Mrs E. Betts	7	M						United States Citizen																				
2	Charles E. Brown		m						"																				
3	Wm T. H. Howe		m						"																				
4	O. O. Hefner		m						"																				
5	Leona E. Sharpley	36	7	F	M	Nil	Yes	British	English	Lincoln	California	No	Self	More	No	To Pasadena Cal.	No	No	No	No	Sound	Short in left leg from Childhood	5	4	Dark	Brown	Nil	W. Lincoln	England
6	James T. Disalduff	30	4	M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	Scotch	London	Glasgow	Yes	"	Yes	Yes '06	No	No	No	No	No	Strict	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	"	Glasgow	
7	Annie R. G. Hunt	65	5	F	M	Nil	Yes	Canadian	Welsh	Montreal	Montreal	—	"	"	Ottawa	W. George Poulter	No	No	No	No	Fairly Good	No	5	[illegible]	Brown	Blue	"	Montreal	
8	Isabella Poulter	63	8	F	M	-	Yes	Welsh	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	[illegible]	Brown	Blue	"	Bristol	
9	Rudolph M. Howiconb	48	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	British	Scotch	London	London	No	Travelling	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Dark	Dark Grey	Nil	Darleigh	England
10	Ernest Cotterill	47	-	M	M	Nil	Yes	"	English	London	London	No	"	"	Yes 1906	Travelling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark Grey	"	London	
11	Reginald E. Bellamy	22	5	M	S	-	Yes	"	"	Organ Creek	Kansas City	No	"	"	No	Brother Ralph Bellamy, Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Fair	Blue Mole on left hip	Indiana	Sth
12	Ada A. Allan	23	7	F	S	-	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	London	Toronto	"	"	"	Yes N.Y.	Home: 496 Sherbourne St. Tor. Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"							Toronto Canada
13	Thos. Herbert Natalen	24	-	M	S	Manufr	Yes	British	English	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Yes	"	More	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Nil	Wanganui	N.Z.
14	Chas. Fitzgerald Raikes	35	1	M	M	Journalist	Yes	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	"	Yes	Yes Republic Steamer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	Chelsea, Chippenham England
15	Mrs Mabel Raikes	31	5	F	M	Nil	Yes	United States Citizen																					
16	Harold C. Hertslet	17	5	M	S	"	Yes	British	English	2nd Lieutenant Fort Lincoln	N.Y.	Yes	C. Barry	Yes	San Francisco W 29-10th	Yes. North. over W 59 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	A1	"	5	9	Clean	Brown	"	Lake County, California	
17	Sarah Mary Oughan	33	11	F	M	-	Yes	"	"	Parnell N.Z.	Parnell N.Z.	"	Husband	Yes	Brought Himself	Husband					Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Liberty, Iowa.
18	Constance Oughan	7	6	F	S	"	"	American		—"—	—"—	—"—	Father	"	"	Father					"	"	5	11		Dark	Blue	"	Brooklyn	USA
19	Florence Munson		7	S		United States Citizen																							
20	Max Zaentel		M	M																									
21	Siegfried Zaentel		M	S																									
22	Conrad Schreiber		M	S																									
23	John W. Hall		M	M																									
24	Cora L. Hall		7	M																									
25	Clarence M. Todd		M																										
26	Sofia B. Wilson		7	M																									
27	Rose A. Colville		7	"																									
28	Alice S. Harris		7	S																									
29	Walter B. Gelee	32	-	M																									
30	Isabel M. Kearney		7	S																									

Clara Wells

30 Nov 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...davit of the Master

Master

...land,* of the SS Minnehaha from Southampton, do
...dly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
...solemnly ...ifast Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
...em... truly ...ve that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
...charge, ...therfering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
...crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
...believe, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
...knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
...suffer... correct and true in every respect.

J Kyland
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1906

at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Brooke, Surgeon of the SS Minnehaha, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Baron Brooke

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111.

Commissioner-General of Immigration
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRI

(Rotterdam via Southampton)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Southampton, 23rd Nov., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 1, 1906

51

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19
1	E Pupson	30	M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	Cambodia	British	Stk	New York					Mr. O. Heffner Lexington Ave	No	No	No
2	" Pupson																		
3	~~Cambodia~~							United States											
4	E J Henley																		
5	J. A. Brown																		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... solemnly ..... employed ..... foregoing ..... truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon inves... thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ...lieve that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ...suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ...er crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ...nt, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ...y knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ...rrect and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1679

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... * ..... solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physici... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ... on Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, accordi... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true and ... all particulars, relative to the mental and physi... condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

L.C.
SEX.
M.C.
R.&E.
P.&O.
C.A.
S.
O.

RECAPITULATION

	Aliens	U.S.
white	1	1
color'd		
Stowaways	1	1
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afroan (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1679

Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer b
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NDL — S.S. "Vienna" sailing from Port Antonio, 28/11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 3/12, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	F. H. Horne	25	-	M	M	Milliner	Yes	Yes	U.S.	American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	—	—	Henry Horne
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8														Einar Ochsner Mgr.			
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Garriga, Master* of the S/S Montevideo from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S S

Garriga
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 190

at Veracruz Mex.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adán Mc Auma, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo solemnly, sincerely, and truly declared that I have had 28 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the condition of such aliens.

Montevideo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at Veracruz Mex.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| | | |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Veracruz 26 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, or agreement, express or implied, or labor to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Prosper Eerebout	50		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	German	Mexico	Antwerp Belgium	no	my self				no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Eerebout.	48		F	M	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	my husband	$500	yes	Dep. N. York for Antwerp S/S Finland. Red Star Line	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mis Prosper Eerebout	22		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	my father				no	no	no	no	good	no
4	R H Graves	32		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Chicago	N. York.	yes	myself	$100	yes	my home.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Garrigo, master, of the S.S. Montevideo, from Rio Cuy r Navar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and true in every respect.

Garrigo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... of .....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose M. Acyna, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Uruguay, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Montevideo Jose M Acyna

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Feb. 190

at Ellis Island 12-6-06.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1113

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10		10
2nd Cabin	7		7
Steerage			
Total	17		17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

fidavit of Surgeon.

3

S.S. Montevideo Spanish
8 Uruguay
Cadiz

one

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Immigration Service Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Vera Cruz & Nov 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 3, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21
1	Jesus Pacurul	36	M	M	transit	go yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Vera Cruz	transit	yes	self	$100	no	on board ships	no	no	no	no	good
2	José Alonzo	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Juan Vela	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joaquin Palau	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Angela sister	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico		"	"	"	"	"	no	on board ships	no	no	no	no	good	"
6	Serafina Salaza	40	"	"	religious	"	"	"	Spain		"	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mercedes delacajia	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gertrudis Rosell	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Trinidad Mejia	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Adelina Jiminez	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Manuel Fernadez	33	"	M	married	"	"	"	Spain		"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12															$100	"								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

P.S. Virgin Dec 16/06

10 a

10 mais

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(3)

Spanish

Order

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Garriga, Master of the S/S Montevideo, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Garriga
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 190-

William Hurley
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose M Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo, Spanish, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declared that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose M Acuña

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Decbr, 1906

William Hurley
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Havana 29 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arturo Garcia	24		M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	~~Habana~~	New York	Yes	myself	$100	2 years in New York	my home 244 West 36 Street, N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip and ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500 ... headings given by the ...

PERSONAL

HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. Inches.	Complexion	COLOR Hair.
5	7	good	dark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Garriga, master of the S/S Montevideo, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Garriga
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 190

Williamsburg
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo,* Spanish solemnly, sincerely, and truly declared that I have had 28. years' experience and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental condition of such aliens.

José M. Acuña

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1906

William Hoch
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—109

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Havana, Nov 29 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 2 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. Inches.	Complexion.
1	Agnes Kellermann de Mange	52		F	married	seamstress	Yes	Yes	French	French	Mexico	New York	yes	myself	$500.	yes	my son Pablo Louis Mange	West 24th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Fredo Larriza, First of the S.S. Montevideo, from Santa Cruz de Tenerife, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Larriza
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Decbr, 1906

William Hart
Consul of the ~~United States~~ at Hg

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—3371

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

José M. Acuña

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Decbr, 1906

William Hart
Consul of the ~~United States~~ at Hg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—3372

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

60 List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Vera Cruz Nov. 26 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 3 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. * Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Luis Solis	21	4/12	M	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish Am.	Habana	Cadiz	yes	self	$100	no	on board ship		No	No	No	good	no
2	Ricardo Aguirre	40	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	"	"	"	$80	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Jesus Gonzales	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vera Cruz	Barcelona	"	"	$45	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Santiago Gallo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Pedro Esmonde	21	"	"	clergyman	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Jose Alvarez	24	"	"	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Eustasio Landa	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$80	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

OK RSKinnin Dec 6th 06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S.S. Montevideo (1)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Larriga, Master of the S.S. Montevideo from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Larriga
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Decr, 1906

at Ny Williamsburg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo, Spanish
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet One in number, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.S. Montevideo

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Decbr, 1906

at Ny Williamsburg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1116

Italian

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 61.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Havana 29 November, 1906 Arriving at Port of N York Dec 3 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Easy in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT		Complexion	COLOR OF—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Julian Nuñez 63825	36		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Boston	No. my brother	$25	no	no	no	no	my brother Frank Nuñez 254 Commercial Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Black	Brown	no	Spain
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															
31																															
32																															
33																															
34																															
35																															
36																															
37																															
38																															
39																															
40																															
41																															
42																															
43																															
44																															
45																															
46																															
47																															
48																															
49																															
50																															

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Saint Catherine of the Phoenix Line do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have carefully examined the Crew List of the said vessel and that the particulars therein contained are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said List contains the names of all persons who have been engaged to form part of the crew of the said vessel, and that no person has been so engaged who does not appear in the said List.

And I do also declare that I have caused the Agreement with the Crew to be made in duplicate, and that I have delivered to the Shipping Master at the Port of Liverpool the Agreement which is signed by the Crew, and that I have retained the duplicate Agreement which is signed by the Crew, and that I will produce the same when required by the Board of Trade.

And I do also declare that I have caused the Agreement with the Crew to be made in duplicate, and that I have delivered to the Shipping Master at the Port of Liverpool the Agreement which is signed by the Crew, and that I have retained the duplicate Agreement which is signed by the Crew, and that I will produce the same when required by the Board of Trade.

J. Lewis Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew Pond Surgeon of the Phoenix Line do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years experience as a Surgeon, and that I have carefully examined the Crew List of the said vessel and that the particulars therein contained are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said List contains the names of all persons who have been engaged to form part of the crew of the said vessel, and that no person has been so engaged who does not appear in the said List.

And I do also declare that I have caused the Agreement with the Crew to be made in duplicate, and that I have delivered to the Shipping Master at the Port of Liverpool the Agreement which is signed by the Crew, and that I have retained the duplicate Agreement which is signed by the Crew, and that I will produce the same when required by the Board of Trade.

A. Pond

I.C.
SEX.
M.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR CABIN PASSENGERS

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest
covers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indi
Lettings given by the masters of vessels.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saint Egbert sailing from Antwerp, 17th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 27 September, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Louis Stanley	44	M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Walloon	Fair Sare	Fair Sare	yes	himself	yes	yes	home									
2	Pelagie Stanley	41	F	Married	—	—	—	—	—	Lurde, France	Lurde, France	—	—	—	no	—									
3	Louis Stanley	17	M	Single	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									

3 Mr. Jackson
Drop

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lewis, Master * of the S.S. Saint Cuthbert from the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the ~~Surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lewis

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3-1970

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rolandus, Ford, Surgeon of the S.S. Saint Cuthbert, a

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains the names of all of them, , in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Ford

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3 Saloon

2 Stewards

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saint Cuthbert sailing from Antwerp, 17th of November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Louis Beaulard	22		✓	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	himself	$25	no	Cousin in charge					Good		5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Belgium
Victor Lucien Lefevre	28		✓	cattleman				Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Schuylerville N.Y.			$40									5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Belgium
Gustave Lucien Lefevre	21		✓					Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Schuylerville N.Y.			$40									5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Belgium

cattleman in charge of 9 cattle for a Van Slambrouck

31

Mrs Jackson
Dump

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lewis, * of the U.S.S. Buffalo from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Lewis
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 190 4

at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....; ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such [illegible]).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Cuthbert sailing from Antwerp Nov 14 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 3 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Fabian Bunsel	24	M	S	Hatter	No	No	Germany	Germen	Belgium	Antwerp	Norway				No			Orders of Relative							5	2	Dark	Dk Hzl		
2	I Bonsel-Jakey	19	M	S	None	No	No	Russia	Russian	Belgium	Antwerp	Norway				No										5	0	Dark	Dk Brn		
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* Inquire if laboring occupation. If laborer, and whether skilled or not. Give in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Inquire what language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] surgeon employed by the master, owners, or agents of the vessel on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible] a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a convict, or is coming from a bathhouse, or a house of ill-fame, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is an assisted immigrant, to the best of my knowledge and belief; the information in said Lists or Manifests of such aliens, as to which I have knowledge, is true, and the said Lists or Manifests are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Blackburn, Surgeon of the S.S. Pretorian of the Leyland Line, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Blackburn

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

12-4-06.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—5115

I.C. SEK. M.C. No. 9. R.S.A. To

17 1 6 24 6 30 4
1 2 5 2 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES. Aliens 1 U. S. Total 1

1st Class 12 17 30
2nd Class 4 13 17
Steerage 1 1
Total 17 30 47

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases approved including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latinia, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 47

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right ... Each manifest of alien passengers, Cats. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... the information indicated by the ... vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1130

S. S. sailing from Dec 24 1906 arriving at Port of Dec 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether in possession of less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes. Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
1	Concepcion Martinez	26		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Cash		No						
2	Ricardo Godoy	3		M	S	None	No	No	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Cash		No						
3	Robert Godoy	1	6	M	S	None	No	No	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Cash		No						
4	Laura Keith	27		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Havana	Liverpool	Yes	Cash		No						
5	Mary Keith	24	9	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Havana	Liverpool	Yes	Cash		No	To travel to Liverpool					
6	Arthur Miesse	35		M	M				U.S.Citizen													
7	Sadie Miesse	32		F	M				U.S.Citizen													
8	Gordon Miesse	7		M	S				U.S.Citizen													
9	Robert Tovey-Cozens	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Havana	Japan	Yes	Cash		No	To travel for Japan					
10	Charles Vanhess	40		M	M				U.S.Citizen													
11	Francis C. Metts	44		M	M	Broadcaster	Yes	Yes	France	French	Havana	Paris	Yes	Cash		No	To travel to Paris					
12	Carlos Ruiz	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Cash		No	Residing Havana since 1900					
13	Adolph Guinsfeld	40		M	M				U.S.Citizen													
14	Jose Luis Rosica	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Cash		No	Returning from travels 1838 - 5th Ave. N.Y.					
15	Henry Chaffey Gates	40		M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Canada	Yes	Cash		Yes	Sept. 1906	En route to Canada					
16	Benjamin Wright	40		M	M				U.S.Citizen													
17	Charles Buckland	50		M	M				U.S.Citizen													
18	Edward Weiss	20		M	S				U.S.Citizen													
19	Hilda Weiss	21		F	S				U.S.Citizen													
20	Andrew Craig	44		M	M				U.S.Citizen													
21	Edward Baldwin	30		M	M				U.S.Citizen													
22	John Stapler	26		M	S				U.S.Citizen													
23	Claudio Sanjurjo	23	7	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Cash		No	Residing Havana					
24	Gertrude Beadman Soler	18	7	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visit	No	316 West 76th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Theodore Read	37		M	M				U.S.Citizen													
26	Frank Read	33		M	M				U.S.Citizen													
27	Frank Arbuckle	30		M	S				U.S.Citizen													
28	Rafe Soler	38	7	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visit	No	316 West 76th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Hermenegildo Ortega	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visit	No	Hotel America New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Leroy Sawyer	30		M	S				U.S.Citizen													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs, * of the S/S Manuel A from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Hendricks, Surgeon of the S/S Manuel A employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Paris Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Hendricks

~~Sworn to before~~ me this four day of December, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

James

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Dec 1st, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Dec 1[illegible], 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1 James Rutherford	19		M	S				U.S. citizen																			
2 Ernest Rutherford	44		M	M				U.S. citizen																			
3 Wright Pamelee	44		M	M				U.S. citizen																			
4 Louis Cohen	24		M	S	none	yes	yes	Honduras	Sp. American	Havana	New York	yes	self	$20.00	Oct 1906	Riverling 104th W 94th St. NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	no	Honduras
5 Roy Gardner	25		M	M				U.S. citizen	American																		
6 James Gardner	25		M	M				U.S. citizen																			
7 William Sullivan	40		M	M				U.S. citizen																			
8 Ana Valdes	25		M	M				U.S. citizen																			
9 Jose Pitres	25		M	S				U.S. citizen																			
10 Patrick Fennerty	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	yes	self	$100.00	Mar 1906	Riverling Hotel Astoria N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	no	Santander Spain
11 Albert Abreu	24		M	S				U.S. citizen	American																		
12 Juan Collins	25		M	S	U.S. Citizen			U.S. citizen																			
13 Diego Fong	40		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	self	$25.00		Riverling 120 Water St. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	no	Cayafabo Cuba
14 Fernando Mingas	32		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	self	$2750.00	Dec 1897	120 Water St. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blk	no	Cayafabo Cuba
15 Thomas Cook	23		M	S				U.S. citizen																			
16 Henry Reed	41		M	M				U.S. citizen	American																		
17 Alexander Sinclair	40		M	M				U.S. citizen	"																		
18 Thomas Grant	30		M	S				U.S. Citizen	"																		

2 Cubs.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lewis * of the S/S Morro Castle from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one hundred and two in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lewis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

FB Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. Morro Castle

I, Maurice Steinkamm, Surgeon of the S/S Morro Castle employed by the Ward Line, that I have had Many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Havana Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain the names of all aliens so examined by me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Steinkamm

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 4th day of December, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11—1115

2 Canada
2 Cuba
17 Mexs
10 Ital

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from Dec 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Dec 6, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	* Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ceferino de la Fuente	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	No	Self	$40	No			Residing 69 Washington P. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	No	Asturga Sp
2	Edig Alvarez Celso	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Clarksburg W. Va.	No	Self	$50	No			Joining his brother at Clarksburg W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	No	Havana
3	Manuel Alvarez	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	No	Self	$40	No			Residing 175 South St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	No	Cadona Sp
4	William Perez	25		M	S				U.S. Citizen																								
5	Jose Casas	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	No	Self	$50	No			Residing 258 W. 36th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk		Havana Cuba
6	Antonio Roig	42		M	S	Interpreter	Yes	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	No	Self	$50	No			258 W. 36th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	No	Havana Cuba
7	Daniel Sandoz	18		M	S	Waiter	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	No	Self	$50	No			Residing 170 South St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	No	Havana Cuba
8	Albert Evans	21		M	S				U.S. Citizen	Negro																							
9	William Hunt	25		M	S				U.S. Citizen																								
10	John Jamieson	44		M	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	English	Havana	Havana	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	Oct 6	Brooklyn	22 Jackson St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Light	Brn	Blue	No	Glasgow Scot
11	James Nugent	29		M	S				U.S. Citizen	English																							
12	Edward Ward	49		M	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Havana	Ontario Can	Ontario Can	No	Self	$90	Yes	Nov 6	N.Y.	Returned To Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brn	Blue	No	Oxford Eng
13	Frank Lenihan	43		M	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Havana	Havana	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$96	Yes	Nov 6	Brooklyn	136 Hamilton Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Light	Brn	Blue	No	Glasgow Scot
14	Harry Thomas	22		M	S				U.S. Citizen	Negro																							
15	John Hanson	27		M	S				U.S. Citizen	"																							
16	Edward Smith	21		M	S				U.S. Citizen	"																							
17	Leo Fredricks	23		M	S				U.S. Citizen	"																							
18	Sidney Holcomb	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	No	Canada	Canadian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Toronto	No	Self	$20	No	Nov 6	N.Y.	Returning to Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn	Blue	No	Essex Co Can
19	Robert Davies	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	No	Canada	Canadian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Toronto	No	Self	$20	No	Nov 6	N.Y.	Returning to Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brn	Blue	No	Chester Eng
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

19/1 1 Wm. 2 Canada
2 Cuba

Columns headed "Whether Yes or No" are "Inserted" or "to transit."
Columns 17 to 20 inclusive are to be answered "Yes" or "No."
Columns 21 and 22 will be found on back of this sheet.

COLUMNS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Plat... C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act ...

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 68

S.S. NORDO CASTLE (Ward Line) arrived Dec. 4, 1906. 190 M., from

No. on List.	Name	Ticket No.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	Manifest: Page No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings: Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted: Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Department and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officers.	Remarks.	Personal Description: Height: Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
1	Caporin																													
2	Chip Ah	43 a	1																											
3	Manuel																													
4	William																													
5	Jos. Ca																													
6	Antonio																													
7	Daniel																													
8	Allan E																													
9	William																													
10	John Jam																													
11	James M																													
12	Edward																													
13	Frank																													
14	Harry T																													
15	John Ma																													
16	Edward																													
17	Le Fred																													
18	Sidney H																													
19	Robert Da			1		L P C Placed in hosp. Medic												Landed by Bd. at 4 P.M. 12/9/06	43211	Stay 5 days					5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn		M	Ostrog
20																									5 6	Dark	Blk	Blk		M	Russ
21																									5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn		M	Carso
22																									5 8	Dark	Blk	Blk			Hung
23																									5 7	Dark	Blk	Blk		M	Hung
24																									5 4	Dark	Blk	Blk		M	Russ
25																															
26																									5 4½	Light	Brn	Blue		M	Germ
27																															
28																									5 3	Light	Brn	Blue		M	Clifo
29																									5 5½	Light	Brn	Blue		M	Glas
30																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

JOHN KNOX MASTER * of the S.S. CRETIC from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Knox
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC * SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. EDINBG L.F.P.S. GLASGOW; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Dec 4/06

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(3)

Cabin	67		
Cabin	40		
Steerage			
Steerage			
Total			

67 8 75 1
40 195 235 2

I.O.
R. & O.
R. & O.
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	67	75
2nd Cabin	195	40	235
Steerage	202	107	310

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Actions (black).	
Armenian.	
Bohemian.	4
Bosnian.	2
Bulgarian.	16
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Filipino.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

159

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List O

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

S. S. 'Cretic' sailing from Naples on 20th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 2nd Dec 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr L. P. Williamson			m					U.S.A.									no	no	no	no	good	nil						
2	Mr & Mrs James B. Norther			m m					"									no	no	no	no	good	nil						
3	Mr Norther			f m					"									no	no	no	no	good	nil						
4	Miss A. B. Webster			f s					"									no	no	no	no	good	nil						
5	Mr Francesco Zimmerman	24		m m	merchant	Xp.	Italia	S. Italian	Portici		New York	yes	self	more	no	to cousin Frank Lafolla 252-1/4 East 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	5	brown	brown	none		Portici
6	Mrs Zimmermann	30		f m		Xp.												no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	8					Near Sicily
7	Mrs Antonietta Collica	35		f m	wife	"	"	"	"							1903/6 New York	to join husband Dr Collica (Charles Street, New York)	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	7	healthy brown	light			
8	Mr Alfredo Collica	15		m s		"	"	"	"					mother				no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	7					
9	Mr Pasquale Pizzirolo	27		m m	clerk	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		New York	"	"	self	yes	yes	38-40 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	6½	dark	black	black	a left thumb	Carinaro
10	Mr Pizzirolo	24		f m	none	"	"	"	U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	born N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	good	nil							New York
11	Mr Pietro Lafolla	29		f m													Stamford, Conn College Street	no	no	no	no	good	nil							
12	Mrs Emma Lafolla	6	6	f s														no	no	no	no	good	nil							
13	Miss Lucia Pascale	60		m m	none	Xp.	Yes	Italia	S. Italian	Castelfolcio	Stamford Conn	no	to before	yes	no	to daughter Heir daughter Miss M. La Porte 4 Lyon Street, Stamford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	grey			Castelfolcio
14	Mrs Carlina Pascale	40		f m		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	none	"
15	Miss Marguerite Sallaklé	22		f s	governess	"	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss (French)	Florence Italy	New York	yes	self	"	"	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"		Basle
16	Mr Louis Paul Martini	33		m s	gentleman	"	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	1903-6 New York	E 55th Street, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Ardennes, Rethel
17	Miss Margaret Browne			f s					U.S.A.																				
18	Mr Percy Amory Haigh	35		f s													71 Wall Street, New York												
19	Mr Edward Mulcahy	36		m s													Alexandria Bay N.Y. The Thompson House Portland Me												
20	Miss E. Sargent																— do —												
21	Miss N. Montargis																												

17/10/7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B. Kelly, MASTER * of the S.S. CRETIC from NAPLES and sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and from my own personal observation of said aliens and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a member of a class prohibited by law from entering the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.M. MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO LRCS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.M. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 2,500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9.M.H. 21—4150

S.S. "Oretic" sailing from Naples on 26th Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 2nd Dec. 1906

70

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr. Harry Bijur Jarowitz	24		m	s				USA									17 55 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Mr. James Jarowitz Silver	22		m	s				"									2400 E. 40th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	Miss Emma Jarowitz Kling	40		f	s				"									372 S. Main Street, Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Mr. Wm. Koestle			m					"										no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Mr. E. R. Kuttner			m	w				"										no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Mr. Kuttner			f	m				"									Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Mr. Charles Lunardi Sandoni			m	s	none	yes	yes	Italia	No Italian Consulate	Montreal	No	Self	none	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	Mr. John Needham			m					USA									Mr. Harry Bijour Newyork On transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Mrs. Grace W. Warmeasble			f	m				"										no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Miss B. M. Provine			f	s				"										no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Mr. Jullussey Rhind			m	m				"										no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	Mrs. Rhind			f	m				"									208 E. 20th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Dr. Louis Augustus Roderstein	73		m	w				"									do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Mrs. Roderstein	68		f	m				"									561 W. 152 St. Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	Miss Addie Roderstein	26		f	s				"									do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	Miss George Reed Cromwell	29		f	s				"									do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	Miss Ada Roodhouse			f	s				"									do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Dr. Charles Nelson Spratt			m	m				"										no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Mrs. Spratt			f	m				"										no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Mr. Charles A. Stone	50		m	m				"										no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	Mrs. Stone	50		f	m				"									Binghamton	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	Miss E. R. Stone	20		f	s				"									do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Miss M. E. Stone	18		f	s				"										no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	Mr. John P. Trevor			m	m				"										no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Mr. Walter Henry Trumbull			m	m				"									142 E. 62 St. Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	Mrs. Trumbull			f	m				"									Salem, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	Mrs. I. S. Whitman	43		f	m				"									do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	Miss Marian Whitman	16		f	s				"									780 Park Avenue, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	Mr. Freeman T. Vickers			m	m				"									do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	Mrs. Vickers			f	m				"									Newharedo, Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no							
																		do												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the S.S. CRETIC now sailing between NAPLES and [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have carefully examined the crew now sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of the crew, and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that, to the best of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. D. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. LROS. EDINBRO L.R.C.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Belgian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and **Labor of the United States**, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1903**, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M. 23—6135 S. S. "Oretic" sailing from Naples on 20th Oct 06 Arriving at Port of New York on 2nd Dec 1906

71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having ticket through	Whether money was sent paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Every person or description of inhabitants of [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in consideration of labor to be performed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Mr. Ernest J. Barott	22		m	s	architect			U.S.A.	U.S.A.		New York						New York City		no	no	no	good	no						
✓ 2	Dr. William L. Best	29		m																no	no	no	good	no						
✓ 3	Dr. Heram L. Best	64		m																no	no	no	good	no						
✓ 4	Mrs Ida E. Carter			f	m															no	no	no	good	no						
✓ 5	Miss Marie Carter			f	s															no	no	no	good	no						
✓ 6	Mr Fred C. Clayton	30		m	m															no	no	no	good	no						
✓ 7	Mrs Clayton	28		f	m															no	no	no	good	no						
✓ 8	Mr Lewis R. Conklin			m	m													3120 Broadway, New York City		no	no	no	good	no						
✓ 9	Mrs Conklin			f	m													Ridgewood New Jersey		no	no	no	good	no						
✓ 10	Miss Anna Chardon			f	s															no	no	no	good	no						
✓ 11	Mr Allison Dodd	42		m	m													Bloomfield N.J. 307 Belleville Avenue		no	no	no	good	no						
✓ 12	Mrs Dodd	39		f	m															no	no	no	good	no						
✓ 13	Mr M. J. Drummond			m																no	no	no	good	no						
14	Mr James McGovern			m																no	no	no	good	no						
15	Miss Grace Belle Evans			m	s															no	no	no	good	no						
16	Mr A. G. McClintock			m	m													Burlington Park, Los Angeles Cal.		no	no	no	good	no						
17	Mrs McClintock			f	m													1207 14th St Washington D.C.		no	no	no	good	no						
18	Miss K. G. McClintock			f	s													-do		no	no	no	good	no						
19	[illegible]	34		m	s													-do		no	no	no	good	no						
20	Mr Franklin Locke	45		m	m													The Connecticut Washington D.C.		no	no	no	good	no						
21	Mrs Locke			f	m													St. Paul, Minn.		no	no	no	good	no						
22	Miss Rocia Locke			f	s													-do		no	no	no	good	no						
23	Mrs Eugenia Neorache	21		f	s	to Locke's maid	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	St. Paul, Minn	no	Mrs Locke	none	no	-do		no	no	no	good	no						
24	Mr. Wm. D. Gage	40		m	s				U.S.A.	U.S.A.								Dover N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Peru
25	Mr. Sanford Gardner			m	m													Augusta Me. (Home)		no	no	no	good	no						
26	Mrs Harriet D. Hazel			f	m															no	no	no	good	no						
27	Miss Ellen A. Street			f	s															no	no	no	good	no						
28	Mr James A. Henderson	48		m	m													St. Louis, Mo.		no	no	no	good	no						
29	Mrs Henderson	66		f	m													-do		no	no	no	good	no						
30	Miss Adelaide Johnson			m	s	artist			U.S.A.	U.S.A.								120 West 72nd St. New York		no	no	no	good	no						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B. Kerr, MASTER, * of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kerr
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWI

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Ph

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS E

LFPS GLASGOW

, and that I have made a personal examinat

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, ac

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and p

condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
Alice M. Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

90

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M.

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples 20th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 3, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other, male, female, prostitute, or sexual, or immoral, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.
1	Matarazzo Antonio	40		F	Wid	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sperlinga	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Sister Giuseppa Matarazzo 149 East 104th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Brown
2	Eugenie Dietz Wife (Abel)	35		F	M				Germany	German	Palermo				50		Brother Francesco Dietz 183 W. 102 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown
3	Vergine	1		M																						
4	Rosario Tartaro	35		M	S				Italy	Italian							Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown
5	Lorca Girolamo	22				Peasant									60	4 years	129 Court St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	na.	5	5	Brown
6	Cannella Giuseppe	44		M							Campofranco				100	No	Cousin Carlo Lafiura 116 Daniel St Battery Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown
7	De Matina Ferdinando	43													100			no	no	no	no	good	na.	5	5	Brown
8	Bottone Francesco	44		M	Married	Merchant									100			no	no	no	no	good	na.	5	7	Black
9	Sangermano Olimpia	21		F	Single	Waitress	Yes	Yes			Trieni	Iron Bell NY			150	no	Friend. Giacomino Francesco Dec 35 Sangermano Olimpia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown
10											Naples	New York		Self	400	Two	Brother Salvatore Sangermano 1 Bay Chester Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	16	Dark
11																								5	8	Black
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

9a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER,* of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.M. MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS, EDINBURGH, and LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.M. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by the owners" of the vessel sailing therewith.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Sudanese).
Afghan.
Albanian.
Arabian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—III2

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List № 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 a.m. m.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples 20th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC, 3, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. 12	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town	12 Whether has ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Amaro Gaspare	40	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	S. Margherita	Brooklyn N.Y.	do	self	40	No	Cousin Gaspare Mule 114 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pintella Pietro (Wife)	36	✓	F	M	Housekeeper					S. Ninfa						Husband Leggio Antonino 186 Monroe st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Leggio Brigida	8	✓															no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sanfilippo Rosalia Wife	33	✓		M	Civil					Palermo	New Haven Conn			50		Husband Alteria Salvatore 38 Oliva st New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mecurio Matteo (Child)	13	✓	M		I-3456-08-5-22-41.									50		do	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Acina Mariano	16	✓		S	Musician	✓				Birona	New-York	Yes		30		Brother in Law Massaro Stefano 305 E. 105th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Salvo Pietro	50	✓		M	Shoemaker	✓				Termini Imera				50	1886-1905 Washington	Brother in law Scalia Salvatore 444 Elizabeth st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scozzaio Salvatore	23	✓			Laboorer	✓				Compofranco				50	No	Cousin Carlo Galletta 632 E 12th st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pangaro Biagio	32	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	✓				Castell'a Golfo			Aunt	35		Aunt Caterina Spatora 518 E. 12th st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Prosenzano Salvatore	54	✓	M	M	Grain	✓				Montelepre			Brother	100		Brother G. V. Prosenzano 211½ E. 11th st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pimpare Angelo (Child)	11	✓		S													no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ribis Nicola	66	✓		M	Miner	No	No			Valguarnera			Son	60		Son Giuseppe Ribis (Wife Margaret) 128-130 Ave A Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Bronchitis	no
13	Sciortino Salvatrice	56	✓	F		Housekeeper												no	no	no	no		no
14	La Porta Anna	51	✓		Wid						Villapate			Daughter	5 00		Daughter Giuseppa di Marco 92 Bogart Pl. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Raspino Carmela	19	✓		M						Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother	20 00		do Brother Lorenzo Ragona 81 Hemlock st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	— 15																						

Ok
PS Brighton Dec. 3/06

15

13.2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification
5	11	Brown	grey	black	
5	1		Haven	blue	
4	2	Fair	fair	blue	
5	4	Brown	dark	dark	
5	5	—	—	—	
5	4	Fair	dark	dark	
5	6	Red	Black	dark	
5	6	brown	dark	dark	Scar on the
5	6	Red	Black	Black	
5	8½	brown	dark	dark	Scar on the
4	10	med	brn	brn	
5	3	Fair	grey	dark	Scar on the
5	4	Medium	-	black	
5	2	Brown	-	dark	
5	5	Brown	dark	-	Small scar on

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JNO. B. HICK, MASTER,* of the S.S. CRETIC from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JNO. B. HICK
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LRCS EDINBRO LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 m. m.

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples 2nd November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 3, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1	Reina Santa Wife	33		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian Race	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	30	U. S. C.	Husband Mgr Stefano 305 E. 105 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Hazel	Blue
2	Mgr Giuseppe Child	4		M					U.S. Citizen		do	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10			
3	" Salvatore do	1	8						do		do	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					
4	" Paolo do		2/12						do		do	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					
5	" Grazia do	16		F	S	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian Race	Palermo	do	no			1st	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					
6	Mallozzo Francesco	45		M	M	Merchant	No	No			Termini Imerese	New York		1st	$ 18.00	1900-1903 New York	Brother Michele Mallozzo 200 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	dark	dark
7	Isabella Giuseppe Wife	45		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes			Palermo	Tampa Fla			$ 100.00	1900-1906 Tampa Fla	Husband Basilliona Rosario 1402 Spring st Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			Blue
8	Basilliona Giuseppe Head	21		M	S	Merchant											do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			dark
9	" Leonardo Son	19		F		Housekeeper	10-1897	5-7-17									do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10			
10	" Francesco Son	17															do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			
11	" Filippo Son	10					10-1896	7-7-17									do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			
12	" Filippo Son	8		M													do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			
13	Palma Antonino Son	19			S	Pharmacist			U.S. Citizen		Montevago	Brooklyn N.Y.			50	1890-1906 Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Palma Salvatore 133 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10			
14	Sabassi Rosa Mother	42		F	Wid	Housekeeper	do	do	Italy	Italian Race	Montevago	do			50	1890-1906 Brooklyn N.Y.	Son Palma Salvatore 133 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10			
15	Verdone Elisa	29			S				Italy	Italian Race	Montevago	do			$ 10.00	No	Brother Paolo Verdone 11th Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	dark	dark
16	Scudieri Mrs Antonia	26							do	do	do	do			$ 10.00		Brother Scudieri Vito 113 Hamburg st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	dark	dark
17	Verdone Anna	13							do	do	do	do			$ 5.00		Father Mimmo Verdone 1112 Johnson st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Black	dark	dark
18	Giacone Carmela	19							do	do	S. Margherita B. Montevago	do			$ 5.00		Brother Giacone Antonino 113 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn N.Y. (Johnson st)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Black	dark	dark
19	Scudieri Rosa																Brother Salvatore Salvatino											
20	Guido Giacomo Wife	22			M							New York			$ 40	1897-1905 New York	Husband Lo Cascio Joseph 216 E. 11th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	dark	dark
21	Lo Cascio Giuseppe Child	1		M													do	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6			
22	" Gioachino Son	20	7/12														do	no	no	no	no	good	no					
23	Caistuccio Francesco	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes			Montevago	Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 20.00	No	Brother Cristaudo Antonino 133 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	dark	dark
24	Castagna Pietro	30			S	Doctor					Catania	New York	Yes		$ 100.00		Nephew Beniamo Filippo 176 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			
25	Bonigno Gaetano	28			M	Civil											Father Antonino [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				
26	La Capra Rosina	19													$ 25.00	1900-1905 Boston Mass	Brother Joseph Capra 76 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			
27	Cristino Pietro	22			M	Merchant					Palermo				$ 30.00	No	Brother Mancino Francesco 517 W. 16th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			
28	Cristino Gaetano	27														1899-1905 Tampa Fla	Wife Domenica Mancino 1705 Grant ave 12th st Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			
29	Cristino Angelo	34			M						Palermo	Tampa Fla	No		$ 40.00	1892-1905 New York	Brother Giacomo Bosco 3 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			
30	Ferro Antonino	20			S	Student					Palermo	New York	Yes		$ 10.00	No	Father Ferro Giuseppe Spring st Hoboken [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			

Jan 19 — 29

Ok Philadelphia Dec 3/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kerr, MASTER * of the S.S. CRETIC from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kerr
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Officer.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH * solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBR LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples 24th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC. 3, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height Feet	Height Inches
1	Miss Amelia Adacher	30		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	New-York	Yes	Self	50	No	Husband Ludovico Adacher 35 Broadway New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3
2	" Jane	10																							
3	Ugo Penthi	24		M	S	Traveller					Firenze						Friend Giuseppe Civitoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8
4	Nicleta Kistsicon	30		F		Housekeeper			Greek	Greek	Sparta				60	1905-1906 Husband 109 Gr. Nat. New-York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10
5	Enrico Gualtieri	33		M	S	Dealer			Italy	Italian	Naples				50	1902-1903 Living Giacomo Villi New-York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1
6	Vincenzo Mieri	24		M							Quellino				100	1901-1902 Friend Giacomo Villi 26 Thompson st. New-York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7
7	Gaetano Longano	18		M		Merchant					Toricano				30	No Cousin Gaetano Pancrazio 230 Sullivan st. New-York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5
8	Carbone Michele	25		M			No	No							30	No Brother Pancrazio Carbone 217 Mott st. New-York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3
9	Pietro Pasquale	28		M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes			Naples	Boston Mass	No		100	Friend Pasquale Di Nardi and Michele Graziano 3 North Square Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10
10	Luigi Astolfi	30		M											100			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10
11	Ada	30		F											100			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6
12	Antonuccio Carmela	35		M	S	Dealer					Spadafore	New-York	Yes		100	Friend Giuseppe Stagno		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2
13	Giuditta Mazzacchi	19		F		Proprietor					Montumo	Alburtus Mass	No		150	1.18 C. 97 St. New-York Brother Francesco		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6
14	Nunzio Amoni	32		M		Dealer					Nocera	Oldforge Pa.			30	Box 12 Alburtus Mass Brother in law Alessandro Ellesandro		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11
15	Maruda Antonio	28		M		Tailor					Rosenta	New-York			12	27th Box Old Forge Brother Maruda Salvatore		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7
16	La Scala Francesco	24		M	S	Housekeeper					Santoiaro	Rochester N.Y.	Yes		20	216 E. 110 st. First Floor New-York 1903-1905 Father Michelangelo La Scala		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3
17	Vitolo Raffaele	32		M	M	Dealer					Sarno	New-York			150	Rochester 89 Hosford st. New-York 1904-1905 Cousin Pasquale Grande		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4
18	Salvatore Polino	18		M	S	Shoemaker					Contursi				20	New-York 105 st. E. 2121 New York Relative Vito Formica		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3
19	Mc. E. A. Wood	35		M	M				U. S. Citizen						No	75 Port Richmond New-York 40 same		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5
20	Mas	30		F													153 Honduras st. Columbia SC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2
21	Rotellini Martino	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Italy		Siena	New-York	No	Mother	20	Mother Emilia Rotellini 68 Chapel st. New Haven Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no		
22	Fusco Gaetano	25		M	M	Grocer					Capua			Same	No	Son Maria Rosa Fusco Antonio 81 Mulberry st. New-York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5
23	M. H. R. Cox								U. S. Citizen									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5
24	Miss Mary Anastasios	22		F	S	Civil			Greek	Greek	Alexandria	Newark N.J.	Yes	Brother	50	Brother Virgiliano Anastasiatos		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5
25	Ignazio Ruvolo	19		M		Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Alcamo	Schenectady N.Y.		Self	30	339 Place st. Newark N. Y. Brother Pietro Giuseppe		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5
26	Costantinos Pictsilis	19		M												Parent st. 65 Schenectady N. Y. Brother Francesco Costantinos		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1
27	Emilio Christ	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lacala	Stockport	Yes	Self	50	Friend Nicolaos Kouchavarouchary		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5
28	Pasquale Pasquale	22		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Sicily	New York	Yes	Self	20	1906		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6
29	Ernesto Ernesto	28		M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Schenectady		Self	50	1906		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5
30	Pietro Pietro	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Rochester	No	Self	50	1906		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8
	Jesus 8-9/11	26							U. S. Citizen																

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, MASTER, * of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LRCS EDINBRO LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–115

List for races or peoples

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rummiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian.

11–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. No. 2

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples 20th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC. 3, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.
1	Caruba Rosa	31		M	M	Dressmaker	No	No	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	Yes	Brother in law	20	1902-1906 New York	Brother in law Gennaro Pantaleone 60 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium
2	Cancellieri Marianna	62			Wid	Cook					Benevento			Son in law		No	Son Alberto Cancellieri 190 Grand st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium
3	" Cintia	22			S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes									do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium
4	Nicola Ricino	20		M	M	Labourer						Cedarhurst						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium
5	Marianna Moscato	30			Housekeeper												do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium
6	Ricino Luigi	8		M	S		No	No									do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Medium
7	" Luisa	11/12		F	S												do	no	no	no	no	good	no			
8	Rev. Domenico Tomarelli	30		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes			Guardia New-York			Same	50	No 1902	Comm Filippo Tomarelli 235 East 25 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium
9	Russo Pietrantonio	23			S	Captain					Maria S. Lomanto Portland Maine		No	Brother in law	50	1 year	Brother in law Gaspare Riverta 9 Day st. Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown
10	Rizzo Elisa	22	F	M	Cook						Naples	New Haven Conn		Husband	20	No	Husband Gennaro Rizzo Grand ave 600 New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium
11	" Dea	17	F	S													do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium
12	" Ostia	13	M	S													do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium
13	Teresina Ammone	45	F	M	Housekeeper						Caserta	New York	Yes	Son in law	100		Son in law Simone Bonaguro 63 Pierpont st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Objectionable	no	5	6	Dark
14	Assunta Novella	21	F	S													do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium
15	Bonaguro Carmelina	1/2	F	S													do	no	no	no	no	good	no			
16	Rosaria M. Grazia Zano	20	F	M	Housekeeper		Yes	Yes			Montemiletto	Steubenville Ohio		Brother	15		Brother Giuseppe Zano do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium
17	Papagna Cleo	3	F	S			No	No									do	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	Dark
18	" Louis	3	M	S													do	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	Dark
19	Cancegio Rocco	21	M				Yes	Yes			Lacasio	New York	Yes	Brother	12		Brother Michele Rocco 15 Spring st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			
20	Mariano Celli	21	F	M	Dressmaker		Yes				Capestrano			Cousin	50		Brother Celli Carlo 7 & 5 court Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium
21	Vadali Vincenzo	44	M	M	Painter		Yes				Messina			Self	50		Vincenzo Vadali 428 E. 11 st. New York	no	no	no	no	Objectionable	no	5	5	Medium
22	" Anna	12	F		Housekeeper												do	no	no	no	no	good	no			
23	De Luca Lucia	20	F	S							S Lucia	Sorino			50		Brother Antonio De Luca 469 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown
24	Sirino Teresa	52	F	Wid			No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				20	1901-1906 New York	Son Gennaro Tenuzzo 1009 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium
25	Tenuzzo Mr. Giuseppa	15	F	S							Sorino				50	No 1900-1906	Cousin Gennaro Tenuzzo 1009 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark
26	D'Angelo Liberato	29	M	M	Shoemaker		Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Capsly)	Boston Mass	No		200	Boston Mass 200	Cousin Antonio Buongiorno 72 Washington st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark
27	Esquini Benedetta	19	F		Housekeeper												do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		
28	Cesare Giuseppa	21	F	S	Dressmaker												Brother Bernardo Zaccaro 14 & 5 Bondpark Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium
29	Giuseppe d'Agnino	27	M	M	Traveller						Pereira	Rochester Italy			12	No	Parents Basilio and Palmerina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark
30	Rosa Assunta	16	F	S	Dressmaker		No	No			Zone Ommunga	New York	Yes		100		Aunt Harrison st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no			
											Sorino	Paterson N.Y.			50		Nicola Carlo de Fiore 181 Slater st. Paterson N.Y.									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JNO. B. KELL, MASTER,* of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JNO. B. KELL
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JNO. B. KELL MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC,* SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LRCS EDINBRO LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races (black)

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohan.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A.M.M.

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples via Queenstown, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC. 3, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.
1	Rogati Carlo	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian		Campania all'Orco	New-York	Yes	Himself	50	1902 - 1902 New-York	Brother Rogati Raffaele 232 E. 10th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3
2	Galluzzi Nicola	43		M	M	Cook					Rocca del Monte Toronto Ont. Can.		No	Self	100		Wife Rosa Maria 156 Dunlop St. Toronto Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no		
3	Mocco	46		F	S	Farm Lab.	No	No										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7
4	Gentile Vincenzo	35		M	M	Wid Dealer	Yes	Yes			Naples	New-York	Yes	Son	100	1 NB.	Cor Pasquale Gentile 13 Jenison St Jersey City Hudson Co. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6
5	Anna	27		F	S	Housekeeper											do	no	no	no	no	good	no		
6	Maria Rosa	2		F													do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6
7	Alvino Luca	46		M	M	Housekeeper	No	No			Atripalda			Husband	21	No	Husband Luigi Salatore 2173 First Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7
8	Pasquale Mariagrazia	9		F	S												do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1
9	Sabino	6		M													do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6
10	Giuseppa	5		F													do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1
11	Madonna Salvatorina	34		F	M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes			S. Salvatore all	New-Haven Conn	No	Husband	10	1900 - Yes New-York	Husband Pasquale Candella 51 Whalley Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5
12	Antonietta Candella	5		F	S												New-Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5
13	Immacolata Madonna	17		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes						Father			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8
14	Matrone Pasqualina	25		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No			Boscotrecase	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Husband	20	1900 - 1905	Husband Vito Vitiello Carpenter St. 633 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3
15	Vitiello Vincenzo	8		M													do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9
16	Agnello	23		F													do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6
17	M. Grazia	3		F													do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8
18	Maria Gertrude Calamita	56		F	Wid	Cook	Yes	Yes			Naples	New-York		Sons	50	No	Sons Francesco Ottavio Gertrude E. 102 2d St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5
19	Nunzia Gertrude	56		F	S									Nephew	50		Nephew Francesco Gertrude E. 102 2d St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5
20	Nappi Raffaela	23		M	M	Housekeeper	No	No			Roccaravindola	Braddock all C Pa	Yes	Husband	20		Husband Rosina Felice Braddock National Bank Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3
21	Grano Pietro	45		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes			Orsieti	New-York		Self	50		Brother in law Giuseppe Giordano 65 St. Paris New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4
22	Grassi Emilio	38		M							Toscanico				20	1901 - 1905 New-York	Wife Camilla Salamone 1 Bowery St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6
23	Clorinda Protasi	50		F	Wid	Cook					Naples				10	No	Son Felice di Marino 2273 First Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7
24	Nicola Navarra	39		M	M	Labourer					NON IMMIGRANT.			Wife	20	1906 - No	Wife Chiarina Latessa 11 St. 3rd P. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5
25	Sebastiano Bettizia	30		M	S	Dealer					Viggiano	Macon Ga	No	Brother in law	45		Brother in law Varallo Pasquale 420 Cotton Ave Macon Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7
26	Varalla Filippo	40															do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5
27		22				Merchant					S. Anna	New-York		Uncle	10		Uncle Salvatore di Amodio 95 Depeyster St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5
28		16				Student					Morfisa				30		Uncle Luigi di Maio 207-5 First Ave Cor 108th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7
29		21		M		Farmer					Cleno St Lorenzo	New-Haven Conn	Yes	Father	10		Brother Salvatore New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7
30	Giuseppe Iacovara	30		M	S	Pharmacist					S. Mauro Forte	New-York		Employer	30		Brother Giuseppe Iacovara 210 First Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. Hill, MASTER * of the S.S. CRETIC from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. H. Hill
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK

Geo. A. Lunt
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LRCS EDINBRO LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK

Geo. A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

List of Races or Peoples

Arabian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.m.m.

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples 1st November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC. 3, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.
1	Barbaro Rosa	20		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Italy	Italian	Nicastro	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	30	No	Husband Francesco Di Nazio Victoria St. 130 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium
2	Giuseppe di Nazio	4		M													do	no	no	no	no	good	no			
3	di Nazio Rosina	2		F											160	1899-1906 Pittsburg Pa	Husband Antonio Pelagio 130 Victoria St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium
4	Colistra Tommasina	28			Wid												do	no	no	no	no	good	no			
5	Natale Giuseppe	21		M	S	Dealer	yes	yes			Reiano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		30	No	Brother in law Nazio Nunzio 522 E. 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			
6	Carlotta Barbaro	30		F	M	Housekeeper					Soriano	Philadelphia Pa	No		30		Husband Geo M. Barbaro 941 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium
7	Giuseppe	6		M	S													no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium
8	del Antonio	4															do									
9	Rosanna	2															do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	Medium
10	Giuseppe Macciola	50		M	M	Dealer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Yes		30	1899-1906 N.Y.	Formerly Elisabetta Porcelli & 53-59 Mc Dougal St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	Medium
11	Michele G. Boldrizzi	40			M	Merchant					Pergola				30	No	Nearest Relative Mario Albertini 17 Downing St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Medium
12	Soto Vito	33									Torrito				20	1899-1906 New York	Brother Soto Rocco 101 W. 9th St. bet 5th & 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown
13	Garcia M. Antonia	33		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No			Soriano	Philadelphia Pa	No		50	No	Brother Vincenzo Garcia 7th Bway Bldg 27 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium
14	Francesca	5															do	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	Fair
15	Stagliano Giuseppe	41		M	M	Farm Lab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				100	1903-1906 Philadelphia Pa	Brother Stagliano Francesco 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium
16	Giuseppe	11			S												do	no	no	no	no					
17	Silvestri Rosina	14		F			Yes	Yes			Fabricano	New York	Yes		10	No	Father Francesco Silvestri 48 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium
18	Carbonelli Benedetto	38		M	M	Cook					Lucoli	Philadelphia Pa	No		50	1902-1905 Philadelphia	Friend Franco Di Buonvino 941 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium
19	Di Benedetto Domenico	39		M	S	Tailor					S. Agnello	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	1895-1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Antonio 1100 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Medium
20	Adele Maria	30		F		Housekeeper					Naples		Yes		30	No	Intended husband Luigi Scipioni 226 Mott St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium
21	Lanzetta Gaetano	54		M	Wid	Civil Eng.	No	No			S. Giuseppe Ro:	New York			90		Relative Antonio Lanzetta 161 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown
22	Montanino Francesco	59		M	M	Proprietor					Aversa				90	1903-1905 New York	Son Gennaro Montanino 75 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium
23	Lanza Vincenzo	28				Chemist	Yes	Yes			Lecce	Boston Mass			40	No	Brother in law Lattanzio Lombardo 7 Washington St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Medium
24	Scoglio Pietro	21			S	Merchant			Italian		Naples	New York			100	1898-1906 New York	Parents Natale Scoglio 227 Lamars St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium
25	Gaetano Romano	25				Farmer					Baiano	Round Brook	No		10	No	Brother Nicola Romano Box 515 Bound Brook N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium
26	Rocco Antonio	13			S		No	No	Italy	Ital. Sicilian	S. Salvatore Fd	New Haven Conn			12		Uncle Pasquale Cardella 51 Wallace Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium
27	Di Vincenzo	36		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Atina	New York	Yes		100	1875-1905 New York	Formerly Michele Jano 88 James St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium
28	Alessia	25				Housekeeper			Italy	Italy Sicily					100	1902-1906 N.Y.	Sister Antonella Alessia 143 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium
29	Di Francesco	21		F		Housekeeper											do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium
30	Carlo Pietro	39		M	Wid	Dealer			Italian	Italian	Pietra S. Giov.	Boston	No		200	1890-1905 Boston Mass	Family Girolamo Petitti Dec St. 247 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium

Rec 5.19.22 m — 26

24.6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER, * of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS EDINBRO LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

Africa (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Manifest
Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.h.h.

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples 20th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. of List	NAME IN FULL. 6	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Id
1	Luigi Corsiniero	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	New York	Yes	Self	30	1901 New York	Cousin Giuseppe Fiorello 307 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	dark	dark	
2	Medelina Fiorello wife	28	F		Housekeeper													no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
3	Angelo Corsiniero	36	M	S	Goldsmith										30	No	Brother Giuseppe Fiorello 307 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Gray		
4	Ferdinando Corbisiero	27			Clerk										30		Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark	dark	Scar on L
5	Caterina [illegible]	24	F		Housekeeper										30		Aunt Francesca Fiorello 307 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
6	Vincenzo di Giorgio	33	M	M	Dealer										20		Brother in law Ferdinando di Ignazio 17 Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
7	Quarbelli Luigi	40			Tailor												Sister Rosa Bari 106 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair		Blue	Scar on L
8	Bandini Adelgisonte	36	F		Housekeeper													no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium	dark		
9	Quarbelli Orfeo Aldo	11	M	S	Student													no	no	no	no			5	0				
10	" Radames "	9		S														no	no	no	no			4	8				
11	D'Ornio Angelo	51		M	Dealer				Italy	Italian	Putignano Reno Nevada	No			2000	1883-1905 Daughter Anna & Son-in-law Ornio 114-120 Commercial Row Reno Nevada		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	Black	dark	
12	wife Anna	46	F		Housekeeper													no	no	no	no			5			Gray		
13	Child Lina	17		S														no	no	no	no			4	3				
14	" " Mary	15																no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
15	" " Linda	12																no	no	no	no	Eyesight.		5	3				
16	" " Cesare	10		M		Student												no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
17	Salvatore Lanatta	38		M	Farmer	No	No				S. Giovanni in Fiore Clarksburg W. Va				1000	1894-1905 Brother in law Giovanni Bilotta 702 Clark St. Clarksburg W. Va		no	no	no	no		no	5	2				
18	Luigia Nigro wife	27	F		Housekeeper													no	no	no	no			4	11				
19	Carichio Giovanni	19	M		Farm. Lab						Catanzaro	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes		20	No	Brother Pasquale Carichio 89 Degraw St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	1				
20	Di Giovanni Gennaro	24					Yes	Yes							20	1903 Brother Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother in law Giovanni Zinnio Degraw St. No. 89 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	6				
21	Rosa Luigi	22		S	Dealer						Naples	New York			20		Brother in law Giovanni di Salvo Bleecker St. 191 N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	5				
22	Carlieri Pietro	19			Labourer						Castellamata	Brooklyn N.Y.			25-00	No	Brother in law Luigi Rosa 116 Navy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
23	Adamo	36		M	Fisherman						Naples	New York			20	1898/	Brother in law Enrico Galdieri 109 St. E. 33rd N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
24	Michele	40			Dealer						Monacilioni	Westfield Mass	No		1100	1898-1905 Friend Fabrizio Mariella 9 Welly place Westfield Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
25	Francesca	34		Wid							Oliveto	New York	Yes		20	1895-1905 Sister Lucia in Vito Genco 56th 7th Ave N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no						
26		22	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No				Atripalda				30	1900-1905 Husband Francesco Cacchiavone		no	no	no	no	good	no						
27		60	M	Wid	Dealer	Yes	Yes				Ducro	New Haven Conn	No		50	1884-1905 Brother in law Nicola Hamelan New Haven Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no						
28		45	M								Colliano	Hamilton Pa			100	1899-1905 Nephew Elia Giacomo Hamilton Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no						
29		45	F		Housekeeper											3 years		no	no	no	no	good	no						
30		28		S	Butcher						Lanciano	Chicago Ill			100	1903-1905 Cousin Pasquale Palestino 415 Loomis St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no						

Dec 3-1906
J. J. Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keer, MASTER, * of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keer
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of nationalities.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples 30th November 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC. 3 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Line No.	NAME IN FULL. 5	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Dimitrios Jannides	30		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	New-York	Yes	Self	10	No	Relation Athos Tsappa 705 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Hair	grey	dark	
2	Vincentino Gomes	28		M	S	Dealer			Italy	Italian	S. Mercogliano				50		Cousin Rosario Goffredi 29 Thompson St N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	dark	dark	
3	Raffaele Giuseppe	16		M	S	Barber					Roseigno				15 00	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
4	Pietro Pistinito	19													20 00			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
5	Mastico Rocco	13	6		Sailor						Ducenisco						Father Mastico Pasquale 15 Jersey St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good		4	7				
6	Battaglia Michele	32		M	S	Dealer					Rome				50	1895-1905	Brother Nicola Pinella											
7	Pinella Giovanna	37		F		Cook			Italy	Italian	Stefanaconi Prov. Catanzaro				100 00	Yes	To Husband Michele Battaglia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
8	Child Ignazio	1	11	M														no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Battaglia Gilda	4		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes							400 00	No	Brother Calogero Pasquale 129 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
10	Oscci Giovanni	11		M		Peasant					Palermo				15 00		Mother Diella 15 MacDougal St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
11	Agamieri Agamieri	71		M	M	Peasant									50 00		Son Giovanni 109 Queen Ave London Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	white	blue	
12	D'Ambra Nunziata	56		F		Housekeeper	No	No										no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		dark		
13	Colicchia Antonino	42		M		Grocer	Yes	Yes			Montalbano	New-York	Yes		100	1901-1906	Cousin Antonino Bongiovanni 859 Fulton St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
14	Barbara Filippo	6			S	Barber						Brooklyn N.Y.	No		50	No	Father Fabiano Antonino 859 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
15	Maiorana Concetta	44		F					Italy	Italian		Yonkers N.Y.			40 00	Yes	Brother Salvatore Maiorano 715 St Hamilton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
16	Aliquò Giovanni	44		M	M	Farmer						New-York	Yes		100 00		Son Vincenzo Aliquo 1218 Madison New-York	no	no	no	no	good	Large feet	5	3	Dark	grey	dark	
17	Emilio Alessandrina	30		F		Child					Mineo				10 00		Husband Francesco Mignano 218 E 9th St New-York	no	no	no			no	4	11				
18	Mignatori Francesca	26		F	S													no											
19	Speciale Nicolita	40		M							Messina				40 00		Son Vincenzo 302-4 10th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				
20	Rizzo Giuseppe	22		M	S	Labourer									20 00		Aunt Vasalò Concetta 226 E. 11th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				
21	Rizzo Nunzio	20				Merchant											Family Cunè Mulberry St. Ammunatore				no	good	no	5	5				
22	Barbara Pietro	35	7	M							Ammunatore				50	1895-1905	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
23	Cannalva Nicola	25				Barber									50		Cousin Gaetano Spitaleri 258 Mercy Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
24	Scappio Angelo	18		F		Seamstress					Campanella	Brooklyn N.Y.	No		25 00			no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
25	Gentili Giacomo	26		M	S	Waiter					Biviano	Los Angeles		Husband Self	30 00	1901-1906	Friend Valle Francesco 130 West 125 St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
26	Carlo	32													30 00			no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	Ernesto	20				Fruiterer					Bagni S. Lucia	Jamaica Cal			50	No	Father Giovanni Michelotti Residence Senmacorti Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark		
28	Francesco	25		M		Peasant					Acquanegra	Mount Carmel Pa			100		Friend Pino Stagno Mount Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
29		28			S	Physician					Rome	Florida	Yes		50			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
30		24				Merchant			Syrian Ottoman	Syrian Ottoman	Lebanon	New-York			55 00	No	8 St Nicholas Avenue 209 Broadway N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						

Dec 3-1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the native home which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B. Kelk, MASTER, * of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kelk
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LROS EDINB LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1113

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.m.m.

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples 20th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 9, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches
1	Livia de Leo	30		F	S	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S	Naples	New York	Yes	Self	60	No	Cousin Salvatore Miceli 1273 Lexington New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4
2	Annunziata Maria	19			S	Dressmaker					Sarno				50		Brother Ferdinando Annunziata 106 1st Ave bet 5th-6th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3
3	Rosina Accomando	29			M	Housekeeper	No	No	U S Citizen		Stiano	Boston Mass			50	1900-1906 New York	Husband Giuseppe Marchesano 87 Parker Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7
4	Gaetano Marchesano child	6		M	S	-	-	-	U S Born								do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4
5	Baby Concettina child	1/2		F	S				U S Born								do	no	no	no	no	good	no		
6	Carmine Romano	23		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes			Roccarainola	New York			30	No	Brother Felice Romano 17 Varick Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	
7	Buttari Guglielmo	21			S	Cook					Naples				20		Friend G. B. Mastriangelo Thompson 30 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6
8	Buttari Eugenio	23			S										20		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5
9	Maddalena Concetta	51		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No			Sarno				20	1894-1905 New York	Husband Gaetano Sorrora 53 st 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	
10	Cosmo Penelli	29			M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen			New Haven Conn					Home 132 Worth st New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4
11	wife Rosina Penelli	24		F	M	Housekeeper			U S Citizen								do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	
12	son Nicola child	6		M	S	-	-	-	U S Born								do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6
13	sister in law Carmela Penelli	22		F	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen								do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4
14	Rocco Maglietta	28		M	M	Dealer	-	-	Italy	Italian	Lamungano	New York	Yes		60	No	Brother Michele Maglietta Newburgh st 111 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7
15	Diego Rocco	42			S	Farm Lab	No	No			Portelandolfo	Waterbury Conn				1901-1906	Father Fabio Rocco								
16	Guenira Vitantonio	24	7	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South		Waterbury			15.00	1898-1906 Waterbury Conn	Brother Guenira Giovanni 51 Canal st Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5
17	Addona Donato	17	3		S	Peasant									10	1901-1906 Waterbury Conn	Cousin Addona Rocco 51 Canal st Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	
18	Antonio Palazzo	57			Wid	Merchant					Foggia st	Nathan			50	1899-1906 Nathan	Son Apollo Palazzo 5 Pike st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		
19	Carino Filomena	44		F	S				Italy	Italian S	Rion Sel Monte	Buffalo N. Y.			220	No	Father Angelo Carino Canal st Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3
20	Dell' Omo Pasquale	22		M		Farmer					Caserta	New York	Yes		40.00		Brother in law Pantino Giuseppe Mulberry st 111 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	
21	Matina M. Saverio	35			S	Doctor					Naples	Jersey City	No		60.00		Brother Antonio Matina Pearl near Ave 14 Jersey City N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	
22	Risha Salvatore	23				Barber						New York	Yes		1000		Relation Michele Bertolo 195 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		
23	Buonanno Giuseppe	27			M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Poggio Marino				200.00	1905-1906 N.Y.	Friendly Brigida 167 Prince st Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
24	Silvia Adele	17		F		Housekeeper									20		do	no	no	no	no	good	no		
25	Vitale Sorrentino	54		M		Barber					Naples	Brooklyn N.Y.	No		75.00	1895-1906 Brooklyn N.Y.	Friendly Sorrentino 13 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
26	Maria Pietro	38		M		Peasant					Messina	Waltham Mass			50	No	Cousin Gaetano Buonanno 363 Main st Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		
27	Rocco	27			S	Doctor	Yes	Yes			Naples	Rockville			50.00	No 1902-1906	Friend Michele Cerezzi Winthrop 105 Rockville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
28	Antonio	21				Barber					Solofra	Solofra	Yes		50		Family 1053 First Ave 6 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		
29	Carlo	43				Tailor					Teicarico	New York			12	No 1901-1906	Cousin Carella Paolo 6 Central Market Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
30	Filippo	34				Farm Lab					Teipiana				60	N. Y.	Cousin Michele Albanese 309 East 109 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		

Dec 3-1906
S. J. Jones

21

2-1

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER* of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906,
at NEW YORK.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] LRCP-L
LFPSGL
, and that I have made a personal
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number
to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906
at NEW YORK.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

DeForest 1 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilenes.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—22

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Form 2000 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M.

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples & 26th Novembre, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL 63	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giorgiuni Gaetano	30		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	U.S.O.	Ericse Austria	Cleveland O.	no	Self	14	Aug 1906 ret'd	Wife Elvira Giorgiuni 9 Belvedere P. Austria					
2	Dalla Rocca Francesco	24		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Capua Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Friend	20		Brother in law Pasquale Cuomo 300 Navy Brooklyn N.Y.					
3	Livia Donato Cristofano	34		M	Married	Farmer Laborer	no										Brother Pasquale Cuomo 300 Navy Brooklyn N.Y.					
4	Donato Filomena	26		F	Married												Husband Donato Cuomo 300 Navy Brooklyn N.Y.					
5	Le Russo Salvatore	4		M													Father Salvatore Russo 21½ East Houston St. N.Y.					
6	Scibetta Raffaele	18		M	Married	Laborer											Husband Raffaele Scibetta 21½ East Houston St. N.Y.					
7	Scibetta Pasquale	20		M													Husband Pasquale Scibetta 21½ East Houston St. N.Y.					
8	Afferano Enrico	22		M													Husband Enrico Afferano 21½ East Houston St. N.Y.					
9	Pasquariello Alessandro	6		M													Father Luigi Pasquariello 1206 First Ave N.Y.					
10	Gallo Giovanni	22		M	Married	Laborer	no										Husband Vera Gallo 1206 First Ave N.Y.				Conj.	
11	Napolitano Paola	20		F	Single		yes										Father Pasquale Napolitano 139 Bonney St. Chicago Ill.					
12	Pelle Gennaro	19		M	Single	Laborer	no				Lacconeglio Catanzaro	yes	Father	20	9		Father Giuseppe Pelle 9 Commerce St. Newark N.J.					
13	Pelle Angelo	22		M			yes					no	self	20	9		Brother Giuseppe Pelle 9 Commerce St. Newark N.J.					
14	Mangini Maria	27		F	Married						Brooklyn	New York	yes		19		Husband Francesco Calisa 1 Chestnut St. N.Y.					
15	Ribello Salvatore	2		M							Lacconeglio				10		Father Giovanni Lavaglio 1 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					
16	D'Amico Gaetano	17		M											10		Uncle Francesco D'Amico 1 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					
17	Lauricella Salvatore	60		M	Married		no				Alessi	Boston Mass.	yes	Self	14		Son Antonino Lauricella 3 North St. Boston Mass.					
18	Lauricella Francesco	19		M										Brother			Brother Antonino Lauricella 3 North St. Boston Mass.					
19	Sansone Salvatore	30		M							Lacconeglio	Hoboken N.J.	yes	Self	19		Husband Giovanna Sansone 1 Bank St. New York City					
20	Madonna Antonio	28		M	Married						Orsara	Bedford Mass.	yes	Husband	30		Father Erasmo Guarriello 3 North St. Boston Mass.					
21	Guarriello Erasmo	4		M										Father			Brother Antonio Guarriello 3 North St. Boston Mass.					
22	Guarriello Antonio	1		M										Father			Father Erasmo Guarriello Bedford Mass.					
23	Maggi Rosa	50		F	Married						Orsara	New York	yes	Self	25		Son Battista Rocco 82 Bowery N.Y.					
24	daughter Barbetti Maria	12		F										Mother								

Con 20/12. 2500 — 22

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to Manifest of Alien Passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and must contain the same headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE BORN.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Caiazzo
5	2	"	"	"	scar of cheek	S. Agata
5	8	"	light	"	none	"
5	4	dark	gray	blue	"	"
"	11	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	medium	black	black	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	medium	bald	"	none	"
5	2	"	"	"	pock marked	"
4	11	"	"	"	none	"
5	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
5	—	dark	"	"	none	"
5	1	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	11	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	pale	"	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	"
—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JNO B KELL, [1] of the CRETIC from Naples and solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 03 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JNO B KELL
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

49

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sons passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns *17 to 19.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G.M. Line

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20th Inst. 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW DEC 3 1906 190

62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an inmate of an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Manna Giuseppe	19		M	single	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Agerola	New York	yes	brother		no	no		brother Salvatore 1113 First Ave City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown		
2	Cimino Antonio	33		M	married	servant					Bella (Potenza)	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	husband	25				wife Rosa Cimino												
3	Stefano Maria	9				1-19376																								
4	Son Raffino	7												father					father Pietro Cimino 125 Wilcox St Syracuse N.Y.											
5	Quattrocino Leonardo	25	no	S	married	waiter	yes												brother-in-law Michele Lanza 69 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.											
6	Puppa Antonio	15		M	single	laborer	yes				Procida	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12				brother-in-law Pasquale Lanza 69 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.											
7	D'Amore Salvatore	28		S		barber					S. Agata	Westfield Mass	no		12				brother-in-law Pietro Lanza Westfield Mass											
8	Nicolo Isidoro	26		M		laborer					S. Agata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		12				Pietro Lanza Westfield Mass											
9	Sangiovanni Angelo	23		S		1-161841					Sangiovanni	Cliffwood N.J.	yes	brother-in-law	13	yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y. 396	brother-in-law Biagio Sangiovanni Cliffwood N.J.											
10	Telesforo Angelo	18									Telesforo	Manville R.I.	no	self	18				cousin Biagio Sangiovanni Cliffwood N.J.											
11	Buccigrosso Giovanni	22		M		farmer					Montefusco	New York	yes		12	yes	1904	et al	brother Antonio Buccigrosso 28 Lexington Ave N.Y.											
12	Wife Pasquelina	21		F		2-1000 4765 - NO C/A - 6/24/02.								husband		yes	1904	et al	brother Antonio 1258 Lexington Ave N.Y.											
13	Parisi Dominico	18	no	S															brother Raffaele Buccigrosso 1258 Lexington Ave N.Y.											
14	Forte Nicola	22		M				no			Roccamonfina	Ohio	no	self	12				brother Raffaele Buccigrosso 1258 Lexington Ave N.Y.											
15	Caruso Gennaro	15	no	S				yes			New York	New York	yes		12				brother Antonio Forte 1258 Lexington Ave N.Y.											
16	Mazzucco Angelo	16									Stillwater	Stillwater N.Y.	no		12				brother Andrea 79 Columbia St - New Brighton N.Y.											
17	Giglio Alfredo	15									Rochester	Rochester N.Y.			12				uncle Carmine Angelo 69 Hall St Rochester N.Y.											
18	Conte Antonio	18									New York	New York	yes		12				father Pietro 1258 Lexington Ave N.Y.											
19	Cannata Elisabetta	17		F											12				brother Raffaele 1258 Lexington Ave N.Y.											
20	Barbati Rosina	12				1-3434 34-10 20-41		yes				Watertown N.Y.	no		12				brother-in-law Pasquale Lanza 69 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.											
21	Ciotta Pasquale	35	no	M							Rocca Monfina	Waterbury Conn	no	brother-in-law	12				brother Giovanni Barbati Watertown N.Y.											
22	Sposito Che Giuseppe	18		S							Napoli	Waterbury Conn	no	brother-in-law	12				brother-in-law Pasquale Lanza 69 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.											
23	Nicolelli Giuseppe	24	no	S		laborer		yes			Vitulano			father	10				father Pietro Lanza Westfield Mass											
24	[illegible]										Rocca	Watertown N.Y.	no	self	20				brother-in-law Pasquale Lanza 69 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.											
25	[illegible]											Rochester N.Y.			12				uncle Carmine Angelo 69 Hall St Rochester N.Y.											
26	SANTIS Angelo	27		M		work		no			Rocca	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	12				brother Giovanni Barbati Watertown N.Y.											
27	SANTIS Antonio	9	no	S										father	9				father 225 Clark Lane Ave											
28	[illegible]													father	10				father											
29	[illegible]													father					father											
30	[illegible]	37				5-163 21-505-11 21 1/2													brother Buffalo N.Y.											
31	[illegible]	22		M		laborer		no						brother	9				brother Pasquale Cimino 125 Wilcox St Syracuse N.Y.											
32	[illegible]	17		S							Bottiano	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	09				cousin Pasquale Lanza 69 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.											

Seen 13. 22.

Bureau sends circular letter of 6/11/07. Immigrant can be admitted 7/15/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE — ship must be [illegible] 800, 800-A [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels

83

11—8516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Mack
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC, 1905

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1905

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campanile, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent—passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M. 9—2335

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 3 1906 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 61	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or months since last arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, prepaid, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Mancini Alessandro	20		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montreal Can				no	no	no					
32	Mancini Teodosio	18		M	S	Laborer		no															
33	Tamburrini Antonio	31		M	M	Laborer		no															
34	Bisaldi Antonetta	5		F																			
35	" Giovanni	3		M																			
36	Greco Mario	22		M	S	Laborer		yes															
37	Lorusso Antonio	25		M	S			no															
38	Adamo Lucia	30		F		Seamstress																	
39	daughter Stella	8		F																			
40	di Paolo Antonio	24		M	M	Laborer		no															
41	Angelotti Ignazio	23		M	S	Laborer		no															
42	Pistorio Gerardo	22		M				yes															
43	Celesti Gabriele	9		M																			
44	Mauro Antonetta Rosa	29		F	M	Laborer		no															
45	Mauro Vincenzo Domenico	9		M				yes															
46	Pappagiano Antonio Gaetano	29		M	S																		
47	Cualia Pasquale	20		M		Laborer																	
48	Merlino Caterina	24		F	M	Housekeeper		no															
49	D'Addario Maria	26		F		Wife																	
50	Calarusso Paolo	8		M																			
51	" Leonardo	5		M																			
52	Perrigini Giuseppe	32		M	M	Laborer		yes															
53	Pinto Giovanni	20		M	S	Laborer																	
54	Cualtieri Antonetta	20		F		Seamstress																	
55	Guiseppi Antonetta	22		F		Laborer																	
56	Alberto	23		M	M																		
57	Annunziata	27		F	M	Wife		no															
58	Filomena	2		F				yes															
59																							
60								no															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30
10

R. D. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person may be said to belong. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

11—2510

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Gattaneo
—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	11	dark	brown	brown	"	"
—	—	—	—	—	"	"
—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	3	medium	brown	brown	"	Sutrano
5	4	dark	"	"	"	Lazzo
5	9	medium	"	"	"	Arpaia
—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	"	"	scar of check left	"
5	2	"	brown	brown	scar of check right	Lagonegro
5	1	dark	"	"	none	Avellino
5	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
5	6	fair	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of check left	Bellizzi
5	5	fair	blue	brown	none	S. Lucia
—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye left	"
5	1	"	"	"	none	"
5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	11	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
5	3	dark	"	"	scar of forehead	"
5	2	medium	"	"	none	"
5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	"	mole of cheek right	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Black, M. . ER of the CRETIC [illegible] Majestic, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEA that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Black
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H McMASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO LF23 GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, *instead of* the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 57.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This one must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

G. N. M.

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 4, 1906, 190

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No. If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract (or agreement) to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Francesca	19		F	s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Spezzano	New York						brother — Guarnaccia Sa Lucia											
2	Lagonea Barbolomeo	44		M	m	F. Lab.	yes		Italy	Italian	Patterano	"	yes	brother	16	no	no	no	mother Pennsauken Colombo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	mark of cut	Italy
3	Schiappa Vincenzo	32		M	m	cabinet maker	yes					Chicago Ill							2123 Ford St. N.Y.										
4	mfs Concola Rosa	25		F	m	house keep	"					"		husband				brother in law	Pietro Foyta 181 19th St. Chicago Ill										
5	" Pasquale	28		M	/	/	"					"		father				mother											
6	Chiesa Pietro	50		M	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	New York		dep	42			son											
7	Luca (daughter) Francesca	16		F	s	servant	"					"		father				brother	Domenico Frezza 60 Mulberry St. N.Y.										
8	Corrado Vincenzo	28		M	m	Lab.	yes				Francolise	Trenton N.J.		brother	16			brother	Mattia Cerulli Mgr. Dempsey Tavern Pa										
9	Carlo Teodoro	14		M	s	"	"				"	"		dep	10			father	Carlo Teodoro 56 Emmet St.										
10	Concetta Angelo	40		M	m	servant	no				"	"		husband	42			husband											
11	daughter Maria	16		F	s	"	"				"	"		father				father											
12	" " Carmela	14		F	s	"	"				"	"		father				father	Alfonso Maria										
13	" " Angelina	10		F	s	"	"				"	"		father				father	29 Pitt Brooklyn Jail										
14	son " Domenico	7		M	s	"	"				"	"		father				father											
15	di Bernardo Giovanni	18		M	s	laborer	yes				Sparanise	Wilmington	no	100	00			cousin	Pasquale Cuoto Wilmington Del										
16	Nardone Paolo	26		M	m	laborer	no				Edera	Brooklyn	yes	dep	10	no	no	brother	Luigi Nardone 28 Hamilton St. Brooklyn										
17	Ruocchio Vincenzo	21		M	s	laborer	no				"	Rockford Ill	"	"	12	"	"	friend	Pietro Ianno 17 Locust St. Rockford Ill										
18	Esposito Antonio	17		M	s	carman	"				"	Newark N.J.	"	"	12	"	"	brother	Gaetano Esposito 17 Centennial Pl. Newark N.J.										
19	Cacciacchio Francesco	37		M	m	fruit	yes				"	Pennsville Pa	"	brother	10	"	"	brother	Pasquale Cacciacchio Pennsville Pa										
20	Carlola Luigi	32		M	m	miller	"				Fontana	Rockford Ill	"	son	20	"	"	son	26 Hosford St. Rockford Ill										
21	wife Paolillo Teresa	40		F	m	house keep	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	son											
22	" Antonio	13		M	s	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	brother	Luigi Paolillo										
23	" Andrea	10		M	s	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	brother	112 Lee St.										
24	" Guido	8		M	s	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	brother					conj.							
25	" Orlando	5		M	s	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	brother	Rockville Ill				conj.							
26	Cerbone Pietro	50		M	m	house keep	no				Teora	Scranton Pa	yes	dep	10			brother											
27	" Maria	18		F	s	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	husband	Angelo Cerbone Scranton Pa										
28	" Angelina	16		F	s	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	cousin	Vincenzo Mastrangelo 1139 W. Lehigh Ave. Phila. Pa										
29	" Filomena	14		F	s	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	brother	Francesco Mastrangelo 1139 W. Lehigh Ave. Phila. Pa										
30	" Rosa	12		F	s	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	brother	Pasquale Mastrangelo 1139 W. Lehigh Ave. Phila. Pa										
31	" Concetta	10		F	s	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	brother	Pasquale Mastrangelo 1139 W. Lehigh Ave. Phila. Pa										
32	" Antonio	8		M	s	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	brother	Pasquale Mastrangelo 1139 W. Lehigh Ave. Phila. Pa										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Examined. Exc. 3/5

U. S. Immigration Officer

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CRETIC [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have carefully examined the manifest of the vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and exa[illegible] of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Heck
MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* DEC , 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
U. S. Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H[illegible] MASTER, *Surgeon of the* CRETIC *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 2 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LRCP LRCS EDINBRO LFPS GLASGOW *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 60 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H[illegible] MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* DEC , 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

S. S. CRETIC sailing from [illegible] 20 NOV. 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 4 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and whether any amount over $50	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Dyaton	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Greece	Greek	Salonica	Syracuse	yes	brother	$2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Salonica
2	[illegible] Emmanuel	16									Epeiros				$0							5	-					Epeiros
3	[illegible] Dimitrios	18									Salonica		no	self	$0							5	10	dark				Salonica
4	Soudzi Evgeni	18		M							Dar Tsan Chicago	Ill	yes	uncle	$2							5	5					Dar Tsan
5	Jogaki Johan	19		M									no	brother	$3							5	4					
6	Alexandropoulos Demetrios	30		M	widower	12-12-02	yes	yes	3-6-36		Delgoudisko	Mokaski Ohio	no	brother	$30							5	4					
7	[illegible] Lambros	28		M		Waiter	no						no		$							5	4					
8	Said Ibn Dimitri	4											no		$							5	-					
9	Livitzaris Athanasios	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Dar Tsan	Chicago Ill	no	uncle	$3							5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar of stitch	Dar Tsan
10	Yerdearis Spiros	23		M			no				Filichi	New York	no	brother	$3							5	3				none	Gerovitsaris
11	Constantinou Spiros	26		M			yes				Gerovitsaris	Peabody Mass	yes	brother	$2							5	6	fair				Beskaki
12	Nikiri Demetrios	30		M			no				Beskaki	Nashua NH	yes	brother	$2							5	5	dark				Piryo
13	Saffiou Alexandros	29		M							Piryo	New York	yes	self	$2							5	6					
14	Foras Charinos	25		M											$2							5	6					
15	Fokas Loukas	23		M											$2							5	3					
16	Savini Giovanni	30		M			yes		Italy	Italian-Greek	Brognatto	Yallahusha	no		$3							5	-	fair			scar of left eye	Brognatto
17	Sorio Stefano	26		M	S	Seaman	no				Agrafa	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	$2							5	3	medium			none	Agrafa
18	Angelou Gerasimos	25		M		Waiter						New York		husband	$20	yes	1902					5	3					
19	Dow Bostino Christos	[illegible]		M		Waiter								father	$	no	no					5	-					
20	Balzano Pietro Antonio	23		M	S	Waiter	yes							husband	$2						transferred to III class	5	6	dark				Stefanaki
21	[illegible] Dimitrios	21		M	S	Laborer	yes				Stefanaki			self	$2							5	7					
22	Mossipi Bonaki	24		M	S	Laborer	yes							brother	$5							5	-					
23	[illegible] Salvatore	41		M	M	Seaman	no				[illegible]	Brooklyn NY	no	self	$20	yes						5	-					
24	Lascaris Angelo	21		M	S	Laborer	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$0							5	2					
25	Lambi Dimitrios	50		M							Yaranza	Pittsburgh	no		$22	no	no	no				5	3					
26	[illegible] Jeber	21		M	S	Laborer	no				[illegible]	Pittston Pa	yes	self	$16	yes	1903					5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Gilan
27	[illegible] Charis	18		M	S	Seaman	no				Sotirano	New York	yes	mother	$9	no	no	no				5	3				none	Sotirano
28	[illegible] Nicolaos	19		M	S						Paskri	Rockdale Wis	yes	self	$2							5	5	fair				Paskri
29	[illegible]	39		M	M		yes				Vassilisia	Pittston Pa	no		$33							5	2					Vassilisia
						Seaman					Sparanada	New York	yes	brother	$2							5	3	fair				Sparanada

25

I. D. 21. 30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Thos. A. Sennett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Thos. A. Sennett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV 1906 arriving at Port of New York DEC 4 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 58	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes. When.	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes. Where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination of Immigrant. Whether Polygamist.	Whether Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andreas Andonopulos	29		M	S	Laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Nicholas Andonopulos 5 Bedford St Pittsburg Pa			no	no	5	8	dark	black	brown		Greece
2	Evangelos Poca	23		M	S	"	yes				Greece	Corinth	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend Same address					5	8	fair	fair	blue		"
3	Nikolaos Lucas	21		M	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend Same address					5	6	dark	brown	brown		"
4	Jean Agreakis	20		M	S	"	"	"			"	Argos	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend Same address					5	6	"	"	"		Greece
5	Evangelos Papagiannopoulos	19		M	S	"	"	"			"	Corinth	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend Same address					5	8	"	fair	"	mole cheek	Megara
6	Athanasios Lefos	30		M	M	"	no	no	10-19029-4-7-41		"	Kalavryta	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			Friend Same address					5	7	"	brown	"		Greece
7	Nicholas Malangreau	24		M	S	"	yes	yes			"	Corinth	"	New York	"	"	"	"			Friend Same address					5	6	"	"	"		"
8	Georgios Papadakos	24		M	M	"	"	"			"	Messenia	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend Same address					5	4	fair	"	"		Kalamata
9	Demetre Leanne	30		M	S	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			Friend Same address					5	3	dark	black	"		Athenia
10	Hatie Lamadis	17		F	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend Same address					5	1	"	brown	"		"
11	Georges Spiropoulos	32		M	M	"	"	"			"	Messenia	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Same address					5	11	"	"	"	Mark of shock	"
12	Helie "	30		F	M	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Husband Same address					"	"	"	"	"	mark	"
13	Theodoros Halbitas	32		M	M	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Kalavryta	"	Chicago	"	"	yes	1903	Chicago		Friend Same address					5	5	fair	"	"		Greece
14	Solinos Casarlis	17		F	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no		Friend Same address					4	11	dark	"	"	finch marked	"
15	Kean Gleas	26		M	M	"	"	"			"	Kalavryta	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	yes	"	"		Friend Same address					5	6	"	black	"	mark of shock	"
16	Christos Papageorgiou	28		M	M	"	"	"			"	Kalavryta	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	yes	"	"		Brother Same address					5	4	fair	"	"	mark	"
17	Demetre Lucas	18		M	S	"	"	"			"	Corinth	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	yes	"	"		Cousin Same address					5	11	dark	brown	"		"
18	Nicos Angelopoulos	29		M	M	"	no	no			"	Messenia	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"		Brother Same address					5	6	"	"	"		"
19	Alexander Thanis	18		M	S	"	yes	yes			Greece	Corinth	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"		Friend George Daniels 116 Locust St Youngstown O.					5	5	fair	"	blue		"
20	Christos Bucharis	28		M	S	"	"	"			"	Messenia	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"		Cousin Same address					5	4	"	"	"		"
21	Theodoros Alexandropoulos	18		M	S	"	"	"			"	Kalavryta	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	yes	"	"		Uncle Same address					4	11	dark	"	brown		"
22	Athanasios Kostavasis	19		M	S	"	"	"			"	Corinth	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	yes	"	"		Cousin Same address					5	11	"	"	"		"
23	Georgios Lamaris	22		M	S	"	no	no			"	Messenia	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"		Friend Same address					5	5	"	black	"		"
24	Nicolas Burus	19		M	S	"	"	"			"	Kalavryta	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"		Friend Same address					5	6	"	brown	"		"
25	Christ Lazarakis	18		M	S	"	"	"			"	Messenia	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"		Friend Same address			De vision Blind in one eye		5	4	"	fair	"	scar of shock	"
26																										5	6	"	black	"	mark	"
27																										5	5	"	fair	"		"
28																										5	6	"	black	black		"
29																										5	0	"	black	black		"
30																										5	10	"	brown	brown		"
31																										5	5	"	black	"		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly, Master of the CRETIC from Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith to be made up from the original contracts and tickets of all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Kelly
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO FRCS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mc. Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.m.m.

88

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 3, 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.
1	Nicolo Domenico Antonio	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gravarotta	Bradford Pa		Self
2	Bonello Francesco	24		"	S	barber	"	"	"		Marsala	Brotherton "	yes	"
3	Nappa Pasquale	38		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"		Salvatore di Fitalia	"	"	"
4	Galluzzo Giuseppe	29		"	S	"	yes	"	"		Tranisi	Olean "	"	"
5	Wife Carmela	24		F	M		"	"	"		"	"	"	"
6	De Domenico Pietro	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Bradford Pa	yes	Self
7	Wife Rosa	38		F	M		"	"	"		"	"	"	"
8	Di Domenico Francesco	14		M	S		yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"
9	Di Cristoto Angelo	55		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"		Gravarotta	Bradford Pa	yes	Self
10	dell'Oglio Giuseppe	65		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
11	Son Judas	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"
12	Son Biagio	13		M	S		yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"
13	Angelo Pietrantonio	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Adano	Boston Mass	no	Self
14	Hammerich Ida	22		F	S		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
15	" Rosa	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Allentown Pa	"	"
16	Lupo Enrico	44		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"		"	Easton Pa	"	"
17	Chiari Leo	20		M	S	Cook	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
18	Loris " Ino	17		F	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"
19	Guglielmo Michele	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"		Naturello	Bradford Pa	"	"
20	Lorello Nicola	19		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
21	Lorello Antonio	17		M	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"
22	Lorello Domenico	15		M	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"
23	Abbruzzese Vito	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"		Jamaica Cove	Jay	yes	"
24	Abbate Pietro	16		M	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"
25	Di Lello Antonio	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"		Gravarotta	Bradford Pa	"	Self
26	Cocuzza Giuseppe	28		M	M		"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Boston Mass	no	"
27	" Rosa	20		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bonanno Antonio	22		M	S		"	"	"		Bagnara	Allentown Pa	"	"
29	Bonanno Giuseppe	19		M	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"
30	Lorello Antonio	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gravarotta	Bradford Pa	yes	Self

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or has ever been a steerage passenger.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Father Vincenzo Domenico, Bradford Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no
Cousin Luigi Cuccaro, Bradford Pa						
uncle Francesco Orlando, "						
Brother-in-law Salvatore Cocuzza, Derby Conn						
cousin Salvatore Cocuzza, "						
cousin Salvatore Cocuzza, 134 W. 3d St. N.Y. City						
Father Vincenzo Di Cristoto, Bradford Pa						
father Vincenzo Dell'Oglio, Pittsburgh Pa						
father Pietro Guglielmo, Punxsutawney Pa						
father Pietro Lorello, Punxsutawney Pa						
father Pietro Lorello, Punxsutawney Pa					Conjunct.	
father Pietro Lorello, Punxsutawney Pa						
father Pietro Lorello, Punxsutawney Pa						
Cousin Salvatore Cocuzza, Derby Conn						
Father Pasquale Nappa, Derby Conn						
Father Pasquale Nappa, Derby Conn						
Father Pietro Lorello, Punxsutawney Pa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CRETIC, [illegible] Naples
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused to be taken the true answers to all the questions contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that I have read said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and know the contents thereof; that the said answers were duly taken before the said surgeon and from me, and in my presence, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for any person or corporation, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or is a contract, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H.M. MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible]EC, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC, sailing from Naples, Dec 1, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 4, 1906

89

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether having ticket through	Whether paid by	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? Yes/No	Year	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment a charge	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pelellio Paula	36		F	Married	Servant	no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Aiello									Michele Carmina Mazzella husband Pasquale M											
2	Pagno Angelina	21		F	M	Worker	no													husband Luigi Pignatello											
3	Mandolosi Carmina	26		F	M	farm lab	yes				Pietrabbondante	Naples	Italy							cousin Mandolosi Angelo 260 Park St Newark NJ											
4	Marroni Felicetta	18		F	S	"	no				Roccaborgnana									cousin Eugenio Petrella 115 Calhoun St Newark NJ											
5	Boccaro Eugenio	18		M	S	"					Pietrabbondante	Naples	Italy							brother in law Giuseppe Pompeo 91 Watkins St Newark NJ											
6	Mrs Marchetti Carmina	26		F	M	Worker					"	"	"							father Pasquale Mazzella											
7	D. Pasquale Michele	19		M	S	Laborer	no				Atena	New York								cousin Pasquale Chiarelli 91 Watkins St Newark NJ											
8	Cipriello Donato	17		M	S	Laborer	yes				Pietrabbondante	Naples	Italy							father Pasquale Cipriello 91 Watkins St Newark NJ											
9	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]						Montefusco	New York		yes	husband	16		no	no												
10	[illegible]	11		M																											
11	[illegible]	3		M																											
12	Pellegrino	27		M																											
13	Salvatore	6		M																											
14	Maria Trabucco	13		F		Assistant	no				Nocera Inferiore	Naples	Italy	no	husband																
15	Carmella Teresa Raffaele	19		F		Servant	yes								father																
16	" Teresa	17		F		"									"																
17	" Gaetano	10		M		Child									"					Antonio Palmiello											
18	" Lucia	8		F		"									"					195 Parkhurst St Newark NJ											
19	" Erasmo	6		M		"									"																
20	Angelo Raffaele	8		M		"									"																
21	Francesco Pranzese	24		M		Laborer	yes							yes	father	20															
22	Giuseppe Modello	24		M		Laborer	no				Baia Latina				husband	20				wife Maria Pignatello 16 Bryant St Newark NJ			Yes	No							
23	Modello Guarino	44		M	M	"					"	"	"			20				mother Gaetanella Guarino 195 Parkhurst St Newark NJ											
24	Guarino Lorenzo	16		M	S	"					"	"	"			15				sister Pasquale Teresina 870 Broad St Newark NJ											
25	Pagano Pasquale	34		M	S	Barber	—				Pietrabbondante	New York	yes							friend Alfonso Magliano 288 Lodge St Newark NJ											
26	Mancini Antonio	39		M	M	Farm Help	no				Atena	"	"	yes	husband	16		yes	1906												
27	Antonio	2		M		Child	—				"	"	"		father					father Ferdinando Antonio 104 Park St Newark NJ											
28	[illegible]	1		M											mother			yes	no												
29	[illegible]	30		M	Married	Farm Labor	no				Pietrabbondante				husband					husband Gaetano Guerino 137 Harden St Newark NJ											
30	[illegible]	25		M	M	Farm Lab	yes				"	"	"		brother					brother Costanzo Cerino 260 Telford St Newark NJ											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER * of the CRETIC from Naples solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' PROF. EXPER. and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LEPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

90

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M. — S. S. CRETIC — sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 1906, 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 3, 190 — 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. 55	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yrs.	15 If Yes— Mos.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever a prisoner or almshouse inmate or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	11		F	S	servant		yes	Italy	Italian South	Mesfina	Boston Mass	yes	father	$	no		no	father Angelo 56 Lefferson St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maschino	Luigi	16		M	S	farmer				Torpinici	Brooklyn NY	yes	father	28				brother Gaetano 87 Lefferson St N.Y.						
3	Raso	Giovanni	25		M	S	laborer		no		Bethanow	New York	yes		12	yes	yes	N.Y.	cousin Pietro Lapiana 424 West 52d St Alexandria Va						
4	Charlotta	Quirico	25		F	S			yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Shenandoah	no		12	yes	yes		sister-in-law Rosaria Lapiana 424 West 52d St Alexandria Va						
5	Stefino	Francesco	17		M	S	farmer												brother Gaetano Scalia 424 West 52d St Alexandria Va						
6	Leone	Francesco	23		M	S	farmer				Monfork	New York	yes		50				uncle Serbatino Scalia 424 West 52d St Alexandria Va						
7	Trotta Leo	Gaetano	16		M	S	laborer																		
8	Iacotta	Giovanni	28		M	S	barber				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Charlestown	no	self	40	yes	yes	Charlestown	uncle Antonio Bozzetta 67 Cambridge St Charlestown						
9	Castorino	Romeo	40		M	S	laborer		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Brooklyn NY	yes		12	$60			Joseph Salvato 58 Hudson St Brooklyn NY						
10	Laudo	Jacques	30		M	S	tailor		yes			New York	yes		60	no	no	no	Angelina Pappalardo 58 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
11	Solano	Guiseppe	41		M	S	laborer		no		Augusta				50				brother-in-law Stefano Aleb 54 Oliver St N.Y.						
12	Di Bella	Salvatore	35		M	S	laborer		yes		Catania			husband											
13	[illegible]	Clorina	32		F	W			no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Brooklyn NY	no	self	100	yes	1900	Brooklyn	brother Antonio Cipolla						
14	Cadone	Guglielmo	21		M	S	laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Hackensack NJ	no	husband		no			brother-in-law Bosa 198 Washington St Hackensack NJ						
15	[illegible]	Antonio	39		M	M	farmer		yes					father		American born			cousin Stefano Coppola Hackensack NJ						
16	Angelina	Antonio	2		F	S					U.S. Born								brother-in-law Bosa 198 Washington St Hackensack NJ						
17	Cipriotto	Cesare	20		M	S	laborer		yes		Tavarna	Mattituck Va	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Antonio Bifulco 198 Washington St N.Y.						
18	Vincenzo	Cesare	17		M	S									10				brother Cesare Bifulco 198 Washington St N.Y.						
19	Candotti	Gaetano	23		M	S	farmer				Napoli	New York	yes		12				brother Vincenzo Ragonesi 203 Crooke Ave Staten Island NY						
20	Arnaldi	Vincenzo	29		M	M	farmer		yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Syracuse NY	no		12	yes	1902	Syracuse	friend Thomas Fiorello 203 Crooke Ave Staten Island NY						
21	[illegible]		6				laborer								12	no	no	no	friend Thomas Fiorello 203 Crooke Ave Staten Island NY						
22																			father Cosmo Scalia Hoboken NJ						
23											Cesinari	Hoboken NJ	yes	father	12				brother Bartolomeo Scalia 22 Adams St Hoboken NJ						
24											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Londonderry Vt	yes	brother-in-law	30	yes	1903	Londonderry Vt	brother Antonio Bozzetta 67 Cambridge St Charlestown						
25	Angelo	Angelo	29		M	M	farmer		yes					brother	12	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Cipolla 20 Columbia St N.Y.						
26		Domenico	10		M	S			no			New York		brother	12				brother-in-law Antonio Cipolla 20 Columbia St N.Y.						
27		Vincenzo	21		M	S	laborer												brother Salvatore Galizzi 21 Oliver St Paterson NJ						
28		Vincenzo	32		M	M					Salerno	Paterson NJ	no	brother	100				brother-in-law Antonio Cipolla 20 Columbia St N.Y.						
29			30		M	S	laborer				Ostrastorno	Paterson NJ	yes	self	12				brother Salvatore Galizzi 21 Oliver St Paterson NJ						
30												Wakefield Mass							brother Gaetano Cipolla 20 Columbia St N.Y.						
31							mason		yes		Serrino	Southington Conn	yes	husband	100				brother Gaetano Cipolla 20 Columbia St N.Y.						
32							laborer		no					father					father Southington Conn						
33																									

R. E. Snider Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23 Height. Feet	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	dark	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Messina
5	1	"	"	"	scar of eyebrow r eye	Boston
5	5	"	"	"	none	Bethanow
5	2	medium	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	dark	"	"	"	Chiaforte
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	7	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Bonus
5	8	dark	"	"	none	Messina
5	5	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
5	3	"	"	"	none	Angelina
5	7	medium	"	"	scar eye brow left	Bonus
5	2	"	"	"	scar of nose	"
5	2	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Bonito
—	—	—	—	—	none	"
—	—	—	—	—	"	Lauria
5	4	medium	brown	brown	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	3 fingers of r hand	"
5	5	"	"	"	none	Cerro
5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	dark	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	fair	"	"	large scar on head	Messina
5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	11	dark	"	"	"	Sessa
—	—	—	—	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER * of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. D. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Fred A. Flint
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wellcome.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Fred A. Flint
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-arrive), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.m.m. S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 10 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 3 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Balagna Carmelo	44		M	M	Peddler		no	Italy	Italian South	Mazzara	St Cloud Minn	no	self	22	no	no	no	husband Aloysa Filippo St Cloud Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	son Biasi Antonino	9		M	S														father Filippo St Cloud Minn						
3	Cramante Rosa	22		F	M	Housework		no			New York		yes	self	12				husband Francesco Caveza 238 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
4	son Aiosa Giuseppe	5		M	S									mother					father Francesco Caveza 238 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
5	Lagano Salvatore	21		M	S	Shoemaker					S. Giorgio	Chicago Ill	no	self	12				brother Nicola Lagano —						
6	Leone Salvatore	56		M	M	Laborer					Capriglione	New York	yes	self	22				cousin Gaetano Harlem Branch self						
7	son Calogero	17		M	S	Shoemaker								mother					son Michele Leone —						
8	Matteano Antonino	25		M	S	Laborer		no			Sciacca	Dunkirk N.Y.	no	self	12				brother Michele Leone 137 2nd St N.Y.						
9	Bagliano Vincenzo	22		M	S			yes			Mazzara	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	22				cousin Antonio Lagano —						
10	Motta Michele	26		M	M	Miller		yes				New York	yes	self	12				brother Salvatore Motta 61 Mott St N.Y.						
11	Chiaro Giuseppe	23		M	S														brother Domenico Chiaro 61 Mott St N.Y.						
12	Alessi Biagio	27		M	S			no			Giardini	Utica	no	self	12	yes	1903	Utica	cousin Alfonso Rosa 32 Prince St N.Y.						
13	Bonato Photo	14		M	S	Laborer		yes			Sciacca	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Bonato 46 Bowery N.Y.						
14	Cataldo Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer		yes			Sciacca	New York	yes	self	12				brother Salvatore Cataldo Brooklyn N.Y.						
15	Lagano Giorgio	19		M	S			yes				Boston Mass		mother	to				brother Pietro Lagano Attleboro Mass						
16	Lagano Vincenzo	23		M	S							Attleboro Mass	yes	self	12				do do						
17	Mistretta Vincenzo	17		M	S																				
18	Lombardo Pasquale	55		M	M	Laborer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	N.Y.	yes	self	50	42	yes	1900	cousin Gaetano Lagano 320 E 42nd St N.Y.						
19	Piccirello Domenico	24		M	S							Raynham	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Piccirello 177 Elm St Raynham						
20	son Antonio	15		M	S	Barber		yes			Lagattolese	New York	yes	mother	to				brother Pasquale Lagattolese 177 Elm St Raynham						
21	Nardi Raffaele	21		M	S	Shoemaker					Contursi	Hamilton Ont	no	self	12	yes	1906	Hamilton Ont	Promise employment cousin Carmelo Balagna 46 Division St Auburn N.Y.						
22	Flamo Salvatore	18		M	S	Musician		yes				Auburn N.Y.			18	no	no	no							
23	Rosario Pietro	40		M	M	Laborer					Mazzara	Ottawa Ill	yes	Sharpsburg Pa	25				husband Leopoldo Gaspen —						
24	son Pietro	16		M	S									father	to				father Pietro Gaspen 98 Co. St Ottawa Ill						
25	Cassio Antonio	16		M	S	Seaman								self	5				cousin Antonino Simonetta 56 Chestnut St Ottawa Ill						
26	Cassio Antonio	16		M	S	Machinist						Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12				uncle Raffaele Simonetta 56 Chestnut St Ottawa Ill						
27	Cassio Antonio	25		M	S	Laborer									9										
28	Cassio Antonio	20		M	S	Carter		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cincinnati O	no	self	12	55	yes	1902	Wyoming Ohio						
29	Chalaya Antonio	20		M	S	Laborer		yes			Chalaya	New York	yes	self	22	22	no	no	no						
30	Chessina Antonio	19		M	S			yes			Chessina	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10				brother Giuseppe Chessina 46 Bowery N.Y.						

Joined Ship Naples

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1	dark	black	brown	scar of cheek	Chiaramonte
—	—	—	—	—	none	"
5	7	medium	brown	brown	"	"
—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	3	medium	black	black	"	"
5	8	fair	grey	"	"	"
5	11	dark	brown	"	little scar of chin	"
5	2	fair	"	"	scar of forehead	"
5	5	dark	"	"	none	"
5	1	medium	"	"	little scar of forehead	"
5	3	dark	"	"	scar of forehead	"
5	1	medium	"	"	scar of throat	"
5	11	dark	"	"	none	"
5	5	"	"	"	scar of eyebrow left	"
5	6	medium	"	"	" left	"
5	5	fair	"	"	none	"
5	5	medium	"	"	scar of forehead	"
5	8	dark	"	"	scar of cheek left	"
—	—	—	—	—	none	"
5	7	fair	"	"	"	"
5	8	dark	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	scar of eyebrow left	"
5	11	fair	"	"	scar of chin	Chiaramonte
5	4	"	"	"	none	"
5	3	dark	"	"	scar of forehead	"
5	3	fair	"	"	none	"
5	6	dark	"	"	scar of forehead	"
5	5	medium	"	"	scar of forehead	"
5	1	dark	"	"	wound	Chiaramonte
—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kerr, MASTER* of the CRETIC for Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kerr
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H McMASTER, Surgeon of the ____, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have been CRETIC 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M.

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1906, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 53	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or years out of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether previously in prison or a workhouse, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cocchiano Antonetta	26		F	m	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian North	Vieri	Newark N.J.	Ticket	Husband		no	no	no	Husband					good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown		Italy
2	Lia Affile Bresciano	2		m		child					"	"	"	father					father							4	4	"	"	"		"
3	Capasso Francesca	39		F	m	Laborer		no			"	"	"	husband					husband							4	10	"	"	"		"
4	Bellezza Giuseppe	35		M	m	"		"			"	"	"	brother					brother in law							5	4	"	"	"		"
5	Del Buono Luigia	20		F	m	wife		"			"	Morristown N.J.	"	husband					husband							4	11	"	"	"		"
6	Capobianchi Giuseppe	21		M	"	"		"			"	"	"	father					father							5	1	"	"	"		"
7	De Lazzio Emilio	8		m		child		"			"	Rockaway N.J.	"	father					father							4	11	"	"	"		"
8	[illegible]																														
9	Trapino Antonio	30		M	m	Laborer		no			"	New York	"	father					Gaetano Trapino 99 Jersey St. Hoboken N.J.							5	7	"	"	"	near of nose	Italy
10	Wife Rosi Assunta	28		F	"	wife		"			"	"	"	husband					husband							4	11	"	"	"	none	"
11	Capobianco Gaetano	24		M	"	Tailor		yes			"	"	"	father					father							5	10	"	grey	black		Italy
12	Wife Gentilello Caterina	22		F	"	Laborer		"			"	"	"	husband					husband							4	11	"	"	"		"
13	Rosa Francesco	36		M	M	Day laborer		"			"	"	"	brother					brother							5	1	"	brown	"		Italy
14	Bartolomeo Giuseppe	30		M	m	Machanic		"			"	"	"	brother					brother							"	"	"	"	"		"
15	Crepiosi Vincenzo	22		M	"	Tailor		yes			"	"	"	brother					brother							5	1	"	dark	black		Italy
16	Biggi Adele	60		F	S	Servant		no			"	"	"	uncle					uncle							5	2	"	brown	brown	scar of forehead	"
17	Collizzi Francesco	24		M	"	Tailor		yes			"	"	"	brother in law					brother in law							5	2	"	dark	blue	mole	Italy
18	De Vanni Salvatore	26		M	m	"		"			"	"	"	brother					brother							5	11	"	brown	brown		"
19	Bandolfo Carmela	30		F	"	wife		yes			"	"	"	husband					husband							5	2	"	"	"		"
20	Altieri Archangelo	19		M	S	Servant		"			"	"	"	father					father							5	11	dark	dark	dark		"
21	" Salvatore	9		m		child					"	"	"	father					father							5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	"
22	" Giovanna	6		F		"					"	"	"	father					father							4	10	"	"	"		"
23	" Gabriel	2		M		"					"	"	"	father					father							4	4	"	"	"		"
24	Cappazza Francesco	24		M	m	Laborer		yes			"	"	"	brother					brother							4	11	"	"	"		"
25	Nicola	18		M	S	Tailor		"			"	"	"	father					father							5	6	dark	"	"		"
26	Capriola	34		F	m	Laborer		"			"	"	"	husband					husband							5	4	medium	"	"		"
27	Maggio	18		M	S	Tailor		"			"	"	"	father					father							5	2	fair	"	"		"
28	Ghiacini	39		M	m	Laborer		"			"	"	"	brother					brother							5	6	dark	"	"		"
29	Rosario	30		M	m	wife		no			"	Hoboken N.J.	"	husband					husband							5	4	dark	"	"	scar of cheek	"
30	Francesco	29		M	m	Laborer		yes			"	"	"	brother					brother							5	5	medium	dark	blue	none	"
31																										5	5	"	"	"		"
32																										5	6	"	dark	grey		"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

29

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER,* of the CRETIC from Naples

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. M. Kerr
[illegible]MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.M.S MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.M.S. Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3.9

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent; passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, *1894–97, Philadelphia.*

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a. m. m.

93

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 10 NOV. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 3 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise disabled, and cause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mastropietro Antonio	26		M	Ma	farmer		yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Auburn N.Y.	yes	friend	12	yes	1903	Canada	good father Giuseppe D. Biase 56 West Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar at forked	Campania
2	Jacobelli Matteo	18		"	S	"		no	"	"	"	Mechanicville N.Y.	"	self	$21.00	yes	no	no	brother Pasquale Box 1010 Mechanicville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"
3	Insogna Gennaro	20		"	"	"		yes	"	"	Melizzano	Auburn N.Y.	no	brother	40	"	"	"	brother Alfredo 32 Division St Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	"	"		Melizzano
4	Insogna Adolfo	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Alfredo 32 Division St Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	"	"	scar left hand	"
5	Insogna Teodolinda	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Alfredo 32 Division St Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	"	"	scar left hand	"
6	Ippolito Antonio	19		"	"	laborer		no	"	"	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	self	10	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 195 1st Av. Orange N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"		"
7	Costa Luigi	17		"	"	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Antonio 111 Cone St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"		"
8	X Benedetto Annunziata	30		F	M	housewife		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	20	yes	1900 1905	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband							5	5	dark	"	"		"
9	Sons Michele	2		M	—	child		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	father Marciano Giuseppe 38 Jackson St Brooklyn N.Y.												
10	Anna	—	11	F	—	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	father							—	—	—	—	—		
11	Biscotti Giovanni	27		M	M	farmer		no	"	"	"	Newark N.Y.	no	"	10	yes	1900 1902	Newark	friend Candolfi Antonino 32 1st ave. Newark N.Y.							5	4	dark	"	"	scar at forked	"
12	Stini Salvatore	24		"	S	butcher		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother cousin Ciro Nicola 32 Thompson St. New York							5	1	dark	black	brown	scar 2 forks	Campania
13	Chiumento Carolina	43		F	M	housewife	Naturalized	Husband	Italian	Italian	Napoli	New York	yes	"	100	no	no	no	husband							5	4	pale	brown	"		"
14	Bafile Savino	15		M	S	laborer		—	"	"	Tufo	"	"	father	20	"	"	"	father Basile Domenico													
15	Michele	11		"	"	child		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	father 127 Mulberry St New York							4	7½	dark	"	"		"
16	Domenico	6		"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	father													
17	Pasquale	4		"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	father													
18	Alberto	2		"	"	"	Naturalized	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	father													
19	De Marco Sabato	68		M	M	farmer		no	"	"	"	Tankery N.Y.	"	son	40	yes	"	"	son						Enteritis							
20	Wife Teresa	68		F	M	wife		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	son Cresenzo							5	4	dark	"	"		"
21	Daughter Luigina	22		"	S	servant		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	brother 167 Park St		No	Yes	No	Senility		4	11	dark	"	"		"
22	Daughter Paolina	28		"	S	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	brother Tankery N.Y.							4	11½	dark	"	"		"
23	De Rosa Antonio	23		M	M	merchant		yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New Berg N.Y.	"	self	20	yes	1900 1905	New York	cousin Ranelli Tamea 271 Madison St New York							5	6	dark	"	"		Caserta
24	Coppiello Emanuele	26		"	S	baker		yes	"	"	"	Bitonto	"	cousin	40	yes	no	no	cousin Lucia Francesco 170 Mulberry St New York							5	2	dark	"	"		Bitonto
25	Stini Donato	33		"	M	merchant		yes	"	"	"	Roma	Washington D.C.	"	100	"	"	"	cousin Ruggiero Pasquale 117 E. A. Backsbo Allentown Pa.							5	5	dark	"	"		Roma
26	Gaetano	18		"	S	farmer		no	"	"	"	Liorni	Flushing N.Y.	no	self	200	"	"	brother Ernesto 40 Corbett Flushing N.Y.							5	—	dark	"	"		Liorni
27	Rocco	20		"	S	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Middletown N.Y.	"	"	40	"	"	"	father Gaetano 55 Cottage St Middletown N.Y.													
28		14		"	S	laborer		"	"	"	"	Newark N.Y.	yes	uncle	10	"	"	"	uncle Gaetano Lirio 75 Park St Newark N.Y.							4	11	dark	"	"	scar at forked	"
29		28		"	M	carman		yes	"	"	"	Middletown N.Y.	no	self	40	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Corbett 40 Corbett St Middletown N.Y.													
30		28		"	M	"		"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	30	"	1901 1906	Italy	Brother Filipio Ada 180 York St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	dark	brown	"	Moles	Avellino

John P. Cuccia
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

28 57

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. MASTER,* of the CELTIC from NEW YORK do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. H. Mack
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CELTIC 2 * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDIN LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A., and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE C[illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 4 1906, 190

94

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Comano Domenico	44		M	m	labrer		no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1902	NY	wife	cousin Antonio Cerrito 219 E. 106 St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	blk	blue	none
2	" Pietro	17			s									father	7				cousin	" "										
3	Crapta Raffaele	21					no		Italy										brother	Federico 617 Church St. Utica NY										
4	Carbone Amelia	25		F	m	seamstress	yes		Italy			Utica NY	no	self	25															
5	Stella Anna	14			s							New York	yes		60	no	no	no	uncle	Antonio Cerrito 219 Church St. N.Y.									
6	Trotta Enrico	16		M	s	Baker								sister	7				uncle	" "										
7	Sansarelli Concetta	57		F	W	servant	no				Castellabate, Salerno	St Louis Mo	no	self	100				sister	Gaetano Corrado 619 Spruce St. St Louis Mo									
8	Caruso Rosa	8			s		yes							mother	7				husband	" "										
9	Calabrese Elisabetta	18			s	At Work	no					Wilmington Del		self	22				husband	Pasquale Francesco Box 188 Wilmington Del									
10	Caruso Raffaele	3		M	s									father	7				father	" "										
11	Wilfredo Wilmes	25		M	m	laundry	yes																							
12	Marcarelli Agnes	26		F	M	Weaving	yes				Affidena	Georgia		self	25				cousin	Salvatore Petrone Box 222 Cedar Ga.									
13	Mariano Francesco	14		M	s							Rockville NY		"	20				husband	Guido Lanci 17 Woods Ave Glen Cove NY									
14	" Rosario	12					no				Castellabate	Brentwood NY							husband	Donato Stoppa Box 291 Brentwood L.I.									
15	Greco Benedetto	25		M	s	laundry	yes							slightly	5				father	Brother Faicetta									
16	Magnetti Domenico	8					yes					Chicago Ill		self	20				father	Alexander "									
17	Petrone Bonfacio	18		M	s	laundry	no				Castellabate	Brooklyn NY		"	10				father	Raffaele "									
18	Bellicarpino Tommaso	39										Gallo New York	yes		100				uncle	Domenico Chicago									
19	Maria Lotta	35		F	M	servant																								
20	daughter Anna	2																												
21	" daughter Teresa	13																												
22	" " Carmela	11																												
23	Russo Ignazio	20		M	M	laundry	yes																							
24	Wife Stella	18		F	m																									
25	Daughter Teresa	1																												
26	Son																													
27	" Pasquale	9																												
28	Daughter Maria	7																												
29	" Lucia	4																												
30	Cassetta Francesco	20		M	s	laundry	no				Castellabate	Brentwood NY	yes	father	12	yes	1902	Italy	father	Pasquale Petrone Box 36 Brentwood L.I.						5	1				

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

2-1020846-12/4/42 no c/a

2-1020847-12/4/42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CELTIC

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER,* of the ____ from Naples ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO LRPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

37

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-1 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M. 15—4136

S. S. ORETIC sailing from Naples 10 NOV 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 5 1906 100

95

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. 50	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent home; country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination State.	City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to said final destination	13 By whose passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes, when?	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Galletta Giuseppe	26		M	M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian Latin	Campobasso	New York		yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Galletta 632 E 13 St New York												
2	Caldarone Francesco	34		M	M	"	yes				Cerminara	Chicago	Ill	no	"	15	no	1898 1902	Chicago Ill	cousin				good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar at end	Campobasso
3	wife & 2 children Maria	34		F	M	housekeeper	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Angelo Maiski 6 E 22 St # 39 Chicago Ill												Cerminara
4	Song Agostino	7		M	S	child	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle												
5	Giuseppina	2		F	S	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle												
6	Costa Anna	44		F	M	housekeeper	no				Rivara	New York City		no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Pappiatore Ettorino 1702 - 7th Ave New York City												
7	Castelli Antonina	22		F	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	niece Anna Pappiatore 1702 - 7th Ave New York City												
8	Pellera Carlo #25	18		M	S	laborer	yes				Stefano	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Geo Pellera Box 96 New York City												
9	Orlando Antonino	38		M	M	laborer	yes				Licata	Lawrence	Mass	yes	self	40	yes	1902 1906	Lawrence Mass	wife and sons												
10	Son Giuseppe	4		M	S	child	—	—	78556	(535)	6/2/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother and brother 240 Oak St												
11	" Filippo	9		M	S	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother and brother Lawrence Mass												
12	Scaglione Eufrasio	24		M	S	typograph	yes				Palermo	New York		yes	self	60	no	no	no	brother in law Paleo County 163 N. 6th St												
13	Lipsi Paleo Nicola	27		M	S	barber	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother												
14	Giambra Gaetano	21		M	S	laborer	yes				Lercara Friddi	Pittston	Pa	yes	self	15	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Giambra 31 Main St Pittston Pa												
15	" Providenza	18		F	S	housekeeper	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother												
16	Attati Carmelo	54		M	M	laborer	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son												
17	Cannizzaro Giuseppe	26		M	M	mason	yes				Partellinoro	New York		"	"	15	yes	1900 1906	New York	brother Santo Cannizzaro 516 E 14th St New York												
18	Citta Concetta	15		F	S	housekeeper	no				"	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	mother Citta Concetta 516 Lot 14th St New York												
19	Castelli Antonio	25		M	M	"	"				Stefano	Campa	Fla	no	"	100	yes	1892 1906	Campa Fla	husband Cappiatore Vincenza 12 Av 1896 - Campa Fla												
20	Fragapane Giovanni	46		M	M	gardener	"				Mazzara	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	"	50	no	no	no	son												
21	Stabile Nicola	3		M	S	child	—	—	23977		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Felicia 215 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												
22	Bonanno Domenica	22		F	S	housework	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother												
23	" Giuseppa	20		F	S	"	"				Reggio	Whiteplains	N.Y.	no	self	50	yes	1903 1906	Whiteplains N.Y.	brother 9 Central Ave Whiteplains N.Y.												
24	Martino Bruno	22		M	S	baker	"		793		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	brother Paolo												
25	Barrese Giuseppe	20		M	S	porter	"		26		New York	"	"	yes	"	50	yes	1905 1906	New York	brother 328 Elizabeth St New York												
											Vella Giuseppe	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	"	50	yes	1905 1906	Brooklyn	cousin Residenza Filicia 506 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.												
	Bastelli	32		M	S	sponger	no				Platt	Whiteplains	N.Y.	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Rizzo Domenico 168 Elizabeth Whiteplains N.Y.												
		24		M	M	laborer	yes		U.S. Pat		Stefano	Campa	Fla	no	self	150	yes	1892 1906	Campa Fla	husband												
		5		M	S	child	—	—	U.S. born		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	father Geraldo Gaetta 1896 # 12 Av Campa Fla												
		3		F	S	"	—	—	U.S. born		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	father												
		36		M	M	laborer	yes		Alexandria	Egypt																						

presents husband obliging papers.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER * of the CRETIC, and Kaples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos B. Kirk
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H [illegible] MASTER [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have been CRETIC 2 years' surgeon in the Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H [illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest for cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A.m.h.

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 190

96

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time. (Years.)	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1.	Scaffani Giovanni	27	M		Ch Watchmaker		yes		Italian	Italian South	Cajazzo	New York		yes	self	50	yes	no	no	brother in law Antonio Ventura 433 1st St Ft New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar at jaw	Cajazzo
2.	Gelarda Giovanni	15	"	S	farmer		no		"	"	"	Buffalo	"	yes	"	50	"	"	"	brother Antonio " 11 Maiden St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	"	scar at jaw	"
3.	Gelfa Giovanni	16	"	"	"		yes		"	"	"	Allegheny	"	no	"	50	"	1900 1906	Allegheny Pa	uncle Gaetano Fragale 804 Sedgwick St Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	medium	"	"	"	"
4.	Cupo Carmelo	46	✓	M	Farmer		yes		"	"	"	Cleveland	"	yes	husband	50	yes	no	no	husband							4	10	dark	"	"	scar at forehead	Trapani
5.	Cupo Carmelo	16	yes	—	Laborer		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—				father Giovanni Chirafalo 87 Rome St Cleveland Ohio							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Nicola Filippo	34	✓	M	farmer		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7.	Bellina Filippo	40	"	M	"		"		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	yes	self	50	yes	1903 1906	Boston Mass	brother in law Marianna Inghisi 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	scar at jaw	Trapani
8.	Lucido Speranza	44	✓	M	Farmer	22-6385	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	nephew Dr Dia Giovanni 180 Monroe St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
9.	Aiello Giovanni	4	yes	—	—	22-4965A	"		"	"	"	Cleveland	"	"	husband	50	"	"	"	husband Aiello Calogero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10.	Cupo Antonino	16	"	S	farmer		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—				father Box 63 Crocket Cal. Contra Costa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Cupo Nicolo Smith	14	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	yes	"	50	"	"	"	brother Cupo Frank 515 Biddle St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	Gray	"	"
12.	Lingale Botta Giuseppe	26	"	"	Merchant		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Cupo Frank 515 Biddle St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Letizia Rosaria	20	"	F	Housekeeper	5-1578	"		"	"	"	Cleveland	Ohio	yes	father	30	yes	1904 1905	Cleveland Ohio	father Lingale Botta Giuseppe 91 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"
14.	Barunchieri Pietro	16	"	M	Farmer		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	yes	no	no	father Gaetano Letizia 91 Orange St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	scar at jaw	"
15.	Lanza Lorenzo	15	"	S	Laborer	1-5-5-37	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother in Law Q.ma Lanza 48 Bartlett St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar at jaw	Palermo
16.	Jenaro Alfano	25	"	"	Laborer		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Francesco Lanza 48 Bartlett St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Marchi Alfano	25	✓	M	Housekeeper	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	50	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Melchionno 44 Bartlett St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
18.	Adamo Libero	15	"	—	farmer		yes		"	"	"	Valguarnera	Brooklyn	"	husband	50	"	"	"	husband Parone Rosaria 378 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
19.	Agatino Adamo	16	✓	S	Housekeeper		no		"	"	"	Adamo	New York	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Adamo Salvatore 441 W. 39 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	do	do	Fair	"	"
20.	Russo Filippo	20	"	"	farmer		yes		"	"	"	S. Stefano	Campofranco	no	"	50	"	"	"	sister and brother in law Q.ma Messina 1 Post 7th Ave Staten Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	dark	flat	"	scar at jaw	"
21.	Mangarella Pietro	21	✓	"	Laborer	10-19424	"		"	"	"	Mineo	Brooklyn	yes	"	50	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe and mother 45 Central St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	medium	brown	"	"	"
22.	Bellavia Salvatore	20	"	M	"		no		"	"	"	Campofranco	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Fallotta 632 Lot 13th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	fair	"	"	"
23.	Abbate Salvatore	19	"	"	Mason		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Fallotta 2 Battery Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	"	"	"	"
24.	Abbate Salvatore	18	"	S	Day Laborer		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Fallotta 632 Lot 13th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25.	Stabile Salvatore	18	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 67 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	"	scar at mouth	Campofranco
26.	Cupo Giovanni	47	✓	M	farmer	—	"		"	"	"	Cleveland	"	yes	husband	50	yes	1900 1905	Cleveland O.	uncle Dominico Messina 150 Lake St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	medium	"	"	"	"
27.	Nicosia Rosaria	15	✓	F	housekeeper		yes		"	"	"	St Louis	Mo	yes	"	50	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 67 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	—	medium	"	"	"	"
28.	Cupo Giuseppe	19	"	M	mason		"		"	"	"	Buffalo	N.Y.	"	self	50	yes	1900 1905	Buffalo N.Y.	son Gaetano Catalano 1146 Broadway st Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	scar at eye brow	"
29.	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	Housekeeper	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	yes	no	no	brother in Law Felici Calogero 159 Ferdinand St Buffalo N.Y.							4	11	"	fair	"	scar at forehead	"
															husband	50	"	"	"	husband Addisio Giuseppa 159 Ferdinand St Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	dark	brown	"	"	"
															father	—				father							4	11	"	"	"	"	"

29

H. E. Snider, Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.M. MASTER,* of the CELTIC, from Naples

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. T. Keck
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.M. MASTER, Surgeon of the CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.M. Master
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35

26-05XE-1402-01

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West ...

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED AS SUGGESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LINE 35

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV 1906, 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 4 1906, 190

11—2516

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes / No	If yes, last time. Where?					
1	Bucci Eustizia	39		M	M	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband: D'Alfio Antonio — 638 Keeck St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Vito Filippina	6							2-8165 25 7 11 0 3 9					father					father: 638 Keeck St Brooklyn NY						
3	daughter " Francesca	2							2-58048 11/14/41					father											
4	Chiechi Maria	18		M	S	servant	yes				Cronforte	Washington DC		uncle					uncle: Salvatore Fonte 14th St. N.W. Washington D.C						
5	Arcuno Antonino	21		M	S	laborer	no				Castellammare	New York		self	30				brother: Joseph Traynab — New York						
6	Mongelli Giuseppe	12		M	S	[illegible]					Augusta			husband	60				husband: [illegible]						
7	Chiechi Giuseppe	13		M	S									father					father: Ernest Guiseppe — 66 Oliver St N.Y.						
8	Chiechi Concetta	9		F	S				2-564018 - 305 - 5/17/41 - Re-Iss (C.L. 205 5-17-41)					father											
9	" Maria	5		F	S									father											
10	Abbatello Filippo	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	10-6044 - 3080 - 36		St. Elmo Ga	Tampa Fla	no	self	30										
11	Abbatello Giuseppe	28		M	M									self											
12	Abbatello Paola	23		F	M	domestic	no				Iron City Fla			husband					husband: Vito Gaetano — 1802 22nd Ave Iron City Fla						
13	son Leto Carlo	2		M	S									father											
14	Indelicato Nicolo	47		M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Terminio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	50				husband: Vincenzo Cucinotta — 231 Broadway Cleveland Ohio						
15	daughter Gregori Giuseppa	12			S									father	10										
16	Bova Antonino	22		M	S	servant	yes							brother	50				brother: Salvatore 245 Broadway Cleveland Ohio						
17	Battaglia Salvatore	38		M	M	farmer	yes				Orcari N. Ironship		yes	husband	50				husband: Gerolamo Mazzello — N. Ironship N.Y.						
18	Mazzello Rosario	34		M	M	laborer	yes				Castellmare	Utica N.Y.	no	self	30	80	no	no	no						
19	Mazzello Giuseppe	24													30										
20	Mass Angelo	22		M	S	barber	—																		
21	Abbatello Domenico	44		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	10-13558 - 3/25/42																
22	Sano Antonino	20		M	S				10-21572 (525)																
23	Amico Vincenzo	38		M	M				2-47502 - 3228-41																
24	" Illegible	4		F	S	none	—																		
25	Agosto Antonio	19		M	S	laborer	yes																		
26	Abbatello Domenico	27		F	M																				
27	Abbatello Antonio	19		M	S	laborer	yes																		
28	Abbatello Antonio	25		M	M	none	no																		
29	Abbatello Antonio	1		M	S																				
30	Abbatello Antonio	1		M	S				2-46402																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cleveland Ohio — yes — husband — 50 — yes — Cleveland Ohio — no — husband: Vincenzo Cucinotta — 231 Broadway Cleveland Ohio

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Tampa Fla — self — 30 — yes — Tampa Fla

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. New York — yes — self — 38 — yes — New York — husband: Vincenzo Abbatello — Broker Cattle Boat 65 — Broker Cattle

Palermo New York yes husband 50 husband: Vincenzo Domenico — Broker Cattle Boat 65

father: 237 Thompson St N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keen, MASTER, SWEAR* of the CRETIC from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keen
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H M° MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBR LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H M° Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

D1311-4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels

98

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a-m-h-

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples NOV 1909, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 4 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes — Year or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Russo Rosa	29		F	M	Worker		no	Italy	Italian South	Viboti	Bridgeport Conn	no	Self	9				Husband Salvatore Russo 1 Hamburg Pl. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Valentino Antonio	30		M		Cutter																		
3	Ricco Michele	18		M	S	Laborer		No																
4	Rei Sabato	18																						
5	Pabolichis Vincenzo	22																						
6	D'Elia Michele																							
7	Vellisti Giovanni	23																						
8	Condadeo Vincenzo	19						no																
9	Scalchierno Immacolata	30			M			Yes			Bonanno	New York	yes											
10	Aberdelli Seraphio	22			S						Bonanno	Utica N.Y.	no											
11	Ruffi Inez	22		F	S	seamstress																		
12	Paolicheri Domenico	24		M	S	laborer		yes			Castelvetrano	New York	yes	brother	12				brother in law Luigi Rinnei					
13	Symphoron Rinnei Julio	7		M																				
14	" " Federico	5		M																				
15	" " Gilda	3		F																				
16	Lombardi alias Francesco	38		M	M	Laborer		yes			Sauro			husband	20				husband Emidelli Luigi					
17	Emidelli Emmanuele	13		M	S									father					father					
18	" " Eudeto	11		M										"					father					
19	" " Domenico	9		M										"					father					
20	" " Ofaria	6		M										"					father					
21	Cicoldeo alias Cristina	24		F	M	Laborer								husband	20				husband Lombardi Luigi					
22	Lu Dragone Pasquale	17		M	S	Laborer					Sanefriano Campobasso			father					father					
23	Vigno	16		F	S	Lab		yes			S. Stefano	Bridgeport Conn												
24	Marro Pietro	40		M	M	Laborer		no																
25	Ferdinando	17		M	S	Tailor		yes			Atlantic	New York	yes											
26	Romulo	29		M	M	Laborer		no																
27		40			S																			
28		22		M	M																			
29		25		M		Waiter		yes																

DEPORTED

Discharged

NON IMMIGRANT

Italy

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Mark of cherry on nose
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	5	5	pale	"	"	
4	5	1	medium	"	"	
5	5	2	"	"	"	Scar on forehead
6	5	3	"	"	"	Scar on forehead
7	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on chest
8	5	5	"	"	"	mole
9	5	11	"	"	"	"
10	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on forehead
11	5	8	"	"	"	mole
12	5	2	"	"	"	"
13	4	4	"	"	"	"
14	4	2	"	"	"	"
15	4	4	"	"	"	"
16	5	3	"	"	"	Scar on chin
17	5	11	dark	"	"	mole
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	5	1	medium	"	"	"
24						
25						
26						
27	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Scar on cheek
28	5	6	medium	dark	dark	mole
29	5	11	medium	"	"	Mark of mole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER * of the CRETIC from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DEC, 1905

at NEW YORK

Lew A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDI LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DEC, 1905

at NEW YORK

Lew A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *years* (or period of years) and *place*; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the first side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

9 A.M. Mo

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 4 1906, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	[illegible] Anna	17		F	S	Servant			Italy	Italian Latin	Potito	St Joseph	no	no	no			husband Antonio Forgiarella — 332 11 St Joseph Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Potito
	Salerno Anna	29		F	M	Wife					Potito	St Joseph	no	no	no			husband Antonio Forgiarella — 332 11 St Joseph Mo							5	11	"	"	"	Mole of cheek left	"
	Pelucci Rosina	4		F		Child					"	"	mother												—	—	—	—	—	none	
	Pelucci Pasquale	1		M							"	"	"												—	—	—	—	—		
5	Barbieri Raffaele	24		M	Married		yes				Guglionesi Italy	Jeff	25					brother Vincenzo Barbieri — 2823 Carpenter Ave — Chattanooga Ohio							5	5	dark	black	blue		
6	Indriani Giuseppe	42		M	S	Laborer	no				Vasto Italy	Wilkes Barre Pa	S brother	20				brother Luigi Indriani — 1823 Pleasant Ave — Wilkes Barre Pa							5	4	medium	brown	brown		Italy
7	Bellisoffi Luigi	28		M	"	"	"				Brotella	Boston Mass	yes	all	no			brother Antonio Bellisoffi — 1 North Sq Boston Mass							5	5	dark	"	"		Brotella
8	Antonucci Dr Antonio	30		M	"	"	"				"	"	S	20				cousin Antonio Antonucci — 1 North Sq Boston Mass					Res Memo Lopiano		5	7	medium	"	"		
9	Buonocuore Giovanni	23			married		yes				Avigliano Italy	Worcester Mass	S brother	20				brother Pasquale Buonocuore — 302 Southbridge St — Worcester Mass							5	6	fair	"	"		
10	Di Battista Domenico	43		M	M	Wife	no				Roccaraso	New York	husband	200	yes	1887	Italy	husband Antonio Di Battista — 233 Arthur Ave — New York							5	1	"	"	"		
11	Antonelli Cristina	12		F	S	Child			U.S born				father				American born								—	—	—	—	—		
12	" Giuseppe	9		M	S	"			do				"												—	—	—	—	—		
13	" Vito	4		M	S	"			do				"												—	—	—	—	—		
14	" Adele	3		F	S	"			do				"												—	—	—	—	—		
15	Del Vare Maria	22		F	S	Servant	no		Italy				"	10	no	no	no								4	10	dark	brown	blue		
16	Antonelli Guiseppe	51		M	M	Laborer	yes				Vastogirardi Italy	Latrobe Pa	no	30	yes	1887	Altoona	brother Antonio Antonelli — 802 1/2 Lincoln Ave — Latrobe Pa							5	4	medium	Grey	blue	little scar on forehead	
17	Antonelli Luigi	15		M	S	"					"	"	S	20	no	no	no	brother Domenico — 338 Lafayette Ave — Providence R.I.							5	11	"	brown	"	scar on forehead	
18	Vallora Rocco	19		M	S	"	yes				Castelnuovo Italy	Providence R.I.	S	13	yes	1906	Altoona	cousin [illegible] — 1215 1/2 Main — Altoona Pa							5	5	"	"	"		
19	Pulcini Salvatore	25		M	S	"	no				"	"	S	20	no	no	no	brother Rocco Pulcini — 1215 1/2 Main — Altoona Pa							5	5	dark	"	"		
20	Giacomantonio Rocco	27		M	M	"	yes				"	"	S	50				brother Nicola Giacomantonio — 1215 1/2 Main — Altoona Pa							5	6	"	"	"		
21	Auserio Alfonso	25		M	"	"	"				"	"	S	14				brother Francesco Auserio — 1215 1/2 Main — Altoona Pa							5	6	"	"	"		
22	Scudolfi Gaetano	19		M	Married	"	"				"	"	S	13				brother Giuseppe Scudolfi — 1215 1/2 Main — Altoona Pa							5	5	fair	"	"		
23	Iacovitello Pellegrino	29		M	M	Laborer	"				Ofena Italy	Carthage N.Y.	S	13				brother Giuseppe Iacovitello — 1215 1/2 Main — Altoona Pa							5	—	medium	"	"		
24	Genova Stanislao	28		M	"	"	"				"	"	yes	89	yes	1902	Italy	brother Giovanni Genova — 1030 Webster Ave — Cleveland Ohio							5	2	fair	"	"		
25	Angelillo Angelo	26		M	M	Wife	"				Spothern Italy		S												—	—	—	—	—		
26	Genova Maria	4		F	S	Child	"				"	"	S				American born								—	—	—	—	—		
27	" Rose	2		F	S	"	"				"	"	S				"								—	—	—	—	—		
28	" Carmine	1		M	S	"	"				"	"	S				"								—	—	—	—	—		
29	[illegible]	23		F	S	Servant	no				"	"	S	brother	to	Chi	yes	no	no	brother Pasquale [illegible] — 1030 Webster Cleveland Ohio							5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar on right hand	
30	[illegible]	60		M	M	Laborer	yes				Castel D'Sangro	Cleveland O.	no	Self			Italy								5	1	"	"	"	mole	

30 / 26 Pd.

Jno Raufmeier
Inspector

5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No. 2

I, [illegible] MASTER * of the [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have carefully examined the several persons on board said vessel sailing therewith at the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JNO. D. REID
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H M - MASTER, Surgeon of the [illegible] * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] TIC 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBRO LEPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H M - MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

32

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Marican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each m... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information... headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

a.m.m. 33—1116

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Ogden 30 NOV. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 4 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes / No	If Yes — Year or yrs.	If Yes — Where?												
45	Lorenzo Pierro	19		m	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Cocuzzo	Cohoes N.Y.	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Cousin Pietro Bruno 570 Broadway Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	medium	brown	blue	none	Cocuzzo
	Alessandro Antonia	17		m	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	Brother Angelo Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	Palma
	Delia Vito Leonardo	21		m	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	Brother in law Vito Salvatore 1st Ave cor 3d St Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Cocuzzo
	Vito Crispino	28		m	"	"	yes		"	"	Potenza	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	15	"	"	"	Brother Angelo 32 Bocanegra St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
	Cuccaro Salvatore	32		m	Wife		no		"	"	Grisolia	Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	15	"	"	"	Husband Angelo Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
	Lo Sapio Pasquale	8		m	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"					Father 253 E. Queen City Ave Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"							
	Antonaglia Francesco	28		m	Laborer		yes		"	"	Reggio Calabria	Dr. Mario Blanco Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	15	"	"	"	Friend 1733 Second Ave Roanoke Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria
	Sposato Giovanna	29		m	Wife		no		"	"	Bovino	Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	15	"	"	"	Husband Carmine Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
	Lo Sapio Edoardo	2		m	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"					Father												
	" " Pasquale	6		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					Father 51-53 Hull St.												
	" " Angela	4		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					Father												
	Sposato Rosario	26		m	Brother		yes		Italian	"	Bovino	Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	15	"	"	"	Husband Leopoldo Caporizzo 613 Broadway Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
	Lo Sapio Edoardo	5		m	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"					Father 153 Broadway St. Cincinnati Ohio												
	Montagano Ambrosio	44		m	Laborer		no		"	"	Belvedere	Waterbury Conn	no	Father	10	no	no	no	Uncle Giuseppe Cirillo 333 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	scar on nose	Belvedere
	Gambaloro Giuseppe	55		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	10	"	"	"	Son Francesco 614 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on cheek	"
	De Mercurio Mariantonia	27		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	19	"	"	"	Son Giuseppe 614 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	mole	"
	Graziani Giuseppe	28		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother		"	"	"	Brother Lucciano 351 Liberty St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	scar on face corner of eye	"
	Angiolella Angiola	30		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	20	"	"	"	Husband Gaetano Calabro												
	Lo Gambaro Giovanni	32		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father		"	"	"	Father 614 Bank St. Waterbury Conn												
	Mazzocca Pasquale	33		m	Father		no		"	"	Potenza	N.Y.	yes	Self	80	"	"	"	Husband Grace Mazzocca												Receipts.
	Lo Sapio Pietro	7		m	Child				"	"	"	"	"	Father					Father 2011 Lexington Ave Brooklyn Yard clerk N.Y.												
	" " Teresa	10		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Sister Anna Spagnola 1 Ave N.Y.												
	Morella Dalia	24		m	Laborer		no		"	"	Rocchetta	Waterbury Conn	no	Self	10	"	"	"	Brother Vincenzo Morella 1 Ave N.Y.												
	Adelfio Carolina	19		f	Wife		no		"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	yes	Husband	18	"	"	"	Husband Lombardi Gaetano												
	Lombardi Salvatore	2		m	Child				"	"	"	"	"	Father					Father												
	" Annunziata	1		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					Father 9 Oxford Portland Ore												
	" "	10		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					Father												
	" "	8		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					Father												
	" "	6		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					Father Brooklyn N.Y.												
	" "	4		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					Son Antonio 614 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
	" "	2		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					Brother Angelo 614 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
	Sposato Rosario	26		m	Laborer		yes		Italian	"	Bovino	Clifford Forge Co. Va.	no	Brother	100	no	no	no	Brother Carmine Sposato Clifford Forge Co. Va.												

NON IMMIGRANT

Mitchell Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelk, MASTER of the CELTIC from Naples ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have charge of the steamer [illegible] and vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelk
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 190

at NEW YORK.

Lew A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. MASTER, Surgeon of the CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINB LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Lew A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Liverpool 20 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 3 1906, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels

101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gabbuzzi	Antonio	25	M	S	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Aprigliano	Portchester	no	self	20	no	no		Joseph Antonio Gallazzi 280 First St Portchester	no	no	no	good	sore
2	Giammetta	Vincenzo	17	M	S	farmlab	no	no			Aprigliano	Portchester	no	self	40	no	no		cousin Antonio Gallazzi 280 First St Portchester					
3	Brunetto	Salvatore	18	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes			Celsacano	Milwaukee	no	father	40	no	no		brother Egidio Boarder Milwaukee					
4	Sanfelli	Carlo	22	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pittsburg	no	self	30	yes 1906	Chicago		friend Romano Greco 501 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa					
5	Mandarino	Storio	19	M	S	barber	yes	yes					no	self	10	no	no	no						
6	Mandarino	Salvatore	28	M	M	weaver	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			no	self	20	yes 1906	Pittsburg		friend Gustavo Sanelli 501 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa					
7	Carlotto	Gustavo	17	M	S	farmlab	no	no				Pittsburg	no	self	20	yes 1906	Pittsburg		uncle Gustavo Sanelli 501 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa					
8	Carlo	Vincenzo	22	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes			Aprigliano	Brooklyn NY	yes	father	40	yes 1906	Brooklyn NY		father Luigi Greco 501 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa					
9	Greco	Pasquale	21	M	S	farmlab	no	no					no	self	20	no	no	no						
10	Gallucci	Domenico	62	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes			Aprigliano	Brooklyn NY	yes	father	40	yes 1906	Brooklyn NY		father Luigi Greco 501 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa					
11	Carabbo	Rocco	58	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes			Aprigliano	Portchester	no	self	50	no	no	no						
12	Cirullo	Gerardo	37	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes						brother					brother Egidio Boarder Milwaukee					
13	Seabert	Edith	21	F	M									self	20				cousin Antonio Gallazzi 280 First St Portchester					
14	Rachio	Domenico	23	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes			Cosenza	Brooklyn NY	yes		20				friend Luigi Greco 501 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa					
15	Caparaso	Basilio	30	M	M	farmlab	no	no			Cerisano	Allegheny Pa	no		20	1904			father Egidio Boarder Milwaukee					
16	Condomenico	Emilio	33	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes			Fernano	Portchester	no		40	1905			cousin Antonio Gallazzi 280 First St Portchester					
17	Capparo	Annunziato	28	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes							20				cousin Antonio Gallazzi 280 First St Portchester					
18	Capparo	Nunzio Antonio	32	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes							20				cousin Antonio Gallazzi 280 First St Portchester					
19	Lucia	Letizia	35	F	M	laborer	no	no			Cosenza	Hartford Conn	no	self	25	yes 1906	no	no	husband Biagio Chiaravalloti 20 Canal St Hartford Conn					
20	Cerisano	Bernardo	22	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes			Aprigliano	Portchester	yes	father	20				father Luigi Greco 501 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa					
21	Lucia	Luigi	40	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes			Cosenza	Rochester NY	no	self	24				brother Egidio Boarder Milwaukee					
22	Carabello	Angelo	19	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes			Cosenza	Utica NY	yes	uncle	10				uncle Luigi Greco 501 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa					
23	Lucia	Luigi	32	M	M	farmlab	no	no			Cosenza	Hartford Conn	no	self	10				brother Egidio Boarder Milwaukee					
24	Carabello	Domenico	10	M	S										10									
25	Carabello	Antonio	34	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes			S. Agostino	New York	yes	father	Money				father Luigi Greco 501 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa					
26	Carabello	Angelo	2	M	S						Agostino			self	20									
27	Carabello	Antonio	4	M	S						Agostino			brother	10	yes 1902	N.Y.							
28	Carabello	Domenico	23	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes			Cosenza	Hartford Conn	no	self	20	1905	yes 1905	Hartford	brother Egidio Boarder Milwaukee					
29	Carabello	Emilio	30	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes			Cosenza	Hartford Conn	no	self	25	yes 1902	yes 1902	Hartford	brother Egidio Boarder Milwaukee					

29

Exc. 27

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Aprigliano
5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin	Cerisano
5	-	dark	-	-	none	Cerisano
5	-	dark	-	-		
4	11	dark	-	-		
5	-	dark	-	-		Fernano
5	7	dark	-	-	scar of forehead	Cerisano
4	11	dark	-	-	none	
5	1	fair	-	-	scar of forehead	Aprigliano
5	8	light	gray	-	none	Aprigliano
5	-	-	-	-		
5	5	dark	medium	brown	scar of eye right	
5	6	dark	-	-	none	Aprigliano
5	5	dark	-	-		Cerisano
5	6	dark	-	-		
5	7	dark	-	-	mole on chin	
5	8	dark	-	-	scar of chin	Cerisano
5	2	dark	-	-	none	Cerisano
4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Aprigliano
4	11	fair	-	-		
5	3	dark	medium	-		
5	1	light	blonde	blue	pock marked	Aprigliano
4	11	dark	-	-	none	Aprigliano
5	3	dark	-	-		Aprigliano
5	8	fair	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Aprigliano
5	-	-	-	-	scar on chin	Aprigliano
5	3	dark	medium	brown	none	Aprigliano
5	4	fair	brown	blue	scar of chin left	Cerisano

30

WITH, do
physician
DINGRO
of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER * of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DE 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H[illegible] MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LROS EDINBRO [illegible] LRCS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DEC, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.m.h. 13—3159

43 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 4 1906, 190

102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or a ticket, or assisted, or has been assisted by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Virginia Pasquale	18		S	[illegible]				Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]							brother [illegible]							5		dark	brown	brown		
2	Malgeri Felix	18		S	tailor						Bellonia	Boston Mass														5	2	fair	light	blue		
3	Schiavo Rosario	18		S	farmer						[illegible]	Brad Beth Pa														5	3	medium	brown	brown		
4	[illegible]																														
5	Coppa Salvadore	42		M	laborer						[illegible]	Albany NY														5	5					
6	Coppa Raquele	18		S	housework																					5	3					
7	Cravera Anna	22		S	housework						Abruzzi	Scarsdale NY	no													5	1					
8	Cravera Marchino	24		S	carpenter																					5	3					
9	Cravera Anna Domenica	12		S	[illegible]																					5	1					
10	Manelli Antonio	24		S	mason						Bovino	Newark NJ														5	3					
11	Pansile Antonina	34		M	[illegible]							New York														5						
12	son Amadeo	Mare	10			Child																										
13	Maddalena Chiarito	32		M	[illegible]							Waverly NJ														5	2	medium	brown	brown		
14	Perrella Luciano	26		M	[illegible]							New York														5	5					
15	Monifacio Andrea	37		M	laborer						[illegible]	[illegible]														5	7					
16	Esposito Antonio	17		S	[illegible]						[illegible]	Wakefield Mass														5	6					
17	Fonarara Marchino	27		M	"																					5	6					
18	Liuzzo Antonio	37		M	"							Rockdale NY														5	6					
19	Tassi Luigi	22		S	"						M. Comptata	New York														5	5					
20	Burgio Angelina	20		M	[illegible]						Lipsia	Cherry Island														5	2					
21	Scarbeguto Vincenzo	22		M	Wife							New York														5	1					
22	Raffalo Angelo	19		S	laborer						Avellino	Richmond Hill														5	3					
23	[illegible] Raffaele	18		S	"						Benevento	"														5	2					
24	[illegible] Rosario	19		S	"						Terracina	Brooklyn														5	3					
	[illegible]										Caprigliano	[illegible]																				
	[illegible]	26		M	Wife							Holland Pa														5	2					
	[illegible]	2			child									Mother																		
	[illegible]																															
	[illegible]																															
	[illegible]			M	Housekeeper																											
25																																

Geo Raphiewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jno B. Keith, MASTER of the CRETIC from Napli
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at N. Y.

Thos. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC 2 SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LROS EDINBRO LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Thos. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

29

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 3 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled or deformed.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	D'Aiello Filomena	19		F	S				Italy		Italy																				
2	Rechino Vincenzo	20		M	S																										
3	Di Berio Camillo	18		M	S																										
4	[illegible]																														
5	Fravis Estela	25		F	S																										
6	Rodello Michele	25		M	S																										
7	Buonanno Giuseppe	28		M	S																										
8	Bianchi Pietro	22		M	S																										
9	Buonanno Joseph	19		M	S																										
10	Colonelli Vincenzo	21		M	S																										
11	Colonnato Saverio	21		M	S																										
12	" Giuseppe	19		M	S																										
13	" Luigi	17		M	S																										
14	Manfredo Vincenzo	18		M	S																										
15	Lafazi Costanzo	20		M	S																										
16	Lauli Luigi	17		M	S																										
17	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
18	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
19	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
20	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
21	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
22	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
23	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
24	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
25	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
26	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
27	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
28	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
29	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
30	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
31	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
32	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
33	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
34	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
35	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
36	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
37	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
38	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
39	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										
40	Lauri Luigi	17		M	S																										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H MASTER, of the [illegible] from Naple [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DEC, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC 2 SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBR FPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 is number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

28

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom sent as passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the outside of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 1908 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 3 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22						
	Castaldo Giovanni	48		M	married	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Lucito	Natick Mass	no	self	50	no	no	no	Son Lucito Box 25 Natick Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	hazel	scar of forehead
	Lucito Angelina	11		F	single	child																							
	" Rosa	8		F	single	child																							
	Castaldo Filomena	30		F	married	housework	no												husband Lucillotta Carmine Box 25 Natick Mass										
	Castaldo Filomena	45		F	single	servant								self	10										5		dark			
	Castaldo Angelo	20		M	single	farmer					S. Giorgio Sannio	Natick Mass		self	10				uncle Pinto Raffaele Natick Mass						5	1	dark			scar of forehead
	Castaldo Antonio	17		M	single		yes							self	14				brother Stephen Care of M. Casavola Attleboro Mass						5	3	dark			
	Castaldo Pasquale	25		M	single		no							self	10				cousin Guiseppe Cicchetti Syracuse South 4th St.						5	2	fair			
	Lucillotta Pasquale	25		M	single		yes				Ururi	Worcester Mass	yes	self	40				brother Giuseppe Lucillotta 284 So. 4th St. Paterson						5	2	dark			scar of right hand
	Rafaella Michele	24		M	single		yes							self	40				brother Nicola Polish Roland Row, 2115 Fitzgerald St. Phila. Pa.						5	4	fair	brown		scar of right eye
	Lucciano Angela	32		F	married	housework					Montemitro	"		husband	20				husband Lucciano Nicola						5	1	dark			mole
	Lucciano Nicola	4		M	single	child								father					father Lucciano Nicola						5	3				
	Castaldo Paolo	21		M	single	farmer	no				Bitonto	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Castaldo 1114 Park Ave N.Y.				Tuberculosis						
	Castaldo Giovanni	36		M	married		yes				S. Giorgio Sannio	Natick Mass	no	self	15				father Castaldo Pasquale 284 So. 4th St. Paterson				consumptive		5	2	dark	brown	brown	pock marked
	Castaldo Pasquale	24		M	single		yes							father					uncle Castaldo Giovanni 284 So. 4th St. Paterson						5	6				
	Castaldo Michele	26		M	married		no				Castelmezzano	New York	yes	brother	10				brother-in-law Guiseppe Cicchetti Syracuse South 4th St. Paterson						5	5				mole
	Castaldo Rafaella	21		F	single	housework	yes				Secondigliano			husband	20				husband Castaldo Michele 284 So. 4th St. Paterson						5	2				
	Castaldo Vincenzo	6		M	single	child	yes							father					father Giovanni Castaldo						5	3	fair			
	Castaldo Filomena	8		F	single	child								father					father 6 Ave N.Y.										
	Castaldo Ernesto	34		M	married	carpenter	yes							father					father N.Y.										
	Castaldo Raffaele	35		M	single	tailor					NON IMMIGRANT			brother-in-law	50	yes	1901	N.Y.	uncle Pinto Vincenzo Box 25 Natick Mass				In connection with Conjunctivitis		5	6	fair	brown	brown	blue
	Castaldo Michele	22		M	single	farmer	yes							brother-in-law	50	yes	1904	N.Y.	brother-in-law Guiseppe Cicchetti Syracuse N.Y.						5	2	dark	dark		
	Castaldo Antonio	45		M	married	farmer	no				Bonefro	New Rochelle N.Y.	no	self	60	yes	1904	Stowaway	brother Giuseppe Castaldo 284 So. 4th St. Paterson				OK Cong.		5	2		fair		
	Castaldo Giovanni	24		M	married	farmer	yes				Rocchetta	New York	yes	self	10				brother Castaldo Pasquale 284 So. 4th St. Paterson						5	2				
	Castaldo Michele	29		M	married		no				Stipano	Montemitro	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Castaldo Pasquale 284 So. 4th St. Paterson						5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole
	Castaldo Michele	25		M	single	tailor	yes							father					father Castaldo Pasquale 284 So. 4th St. Paterson						5	6	dark			
	Castaldo Antonio	19		M	single	barber	yes				Abbiadolo	New York	yes	self	10				brother Giuseppe Castaldo 284 So. 4th St. Paterson						5	11	fair			
	Castaldo Biagio	18		M	single	laborer	yes				Bonefro	New Rochelle N.Y.	yes	self	60				brother Giuseppe Castaldo 284 So. 4th St. Paterson						5	2	fair			
	Castaldo Giuseppe	6		M	single	child	yes							father					father Castaldo Pasquale 284 So. 4th St. Paterson						5	3	fair			

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words given which show nativity and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER * of the CRETIC from Naples do solemnly, ~~sincerely, and truly~~ SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—615

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINB LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—615

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 844 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M.

S. CRETIC sailing from Naples, 1 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 1906 DEC 8 1906, 190

105

2	40	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?						
Cevsori Giuseppe		46		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano d'Antrumuro	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$50	no	no	no	Guardiano Antonio Box 113 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
Mannaccia Rosa		44		F	M						Federalia	Buffalo N.Y.			30				brother Cassonia					
Mannaccia Felice		11		M	S						"	"			"				brother Il Stato Buffalo N.Y.					
Palumbo Carolina		24		F	M	Wife					"	"			"				husband Manitoba Canada					
Di Angiolla Donato		2		M	S						Stefano Montenegro	"			"				father 322 Bridge St.					
" Alessandro		1		M	S						"	"			"				father Waterbury Conn					
Mele Domenico		22		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Stefano d'Antrumuro	Waterbury Conn	no	self	$10	no	no	no	319 Grand St. Waterbury Conn					
Petrillo Giuseppe		26		M	M		2-17673		C/o. 6. yr. to		"	"			"				wife Stefano d'Antrumuro					
Palumbo Emanuele		14		M	S						Stefano d'Antrumuro	Buffalo N.Y.							brother Rocco					
Tenerio Rocco		27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			"	"			"				2928, 134 St. N.Y.					
Tenerio Maria		24		F	M	Wife	no	no			"	"			"				brother in law Stefano d'Antrumuro					
Orefice Celestino		26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Bonefro Campobasso	Rochester N.Y.	yes	other	$18	no	no	no	141 E. 126 St. N.Y.					
" Michelangelo		13		M	S						"	"							brother in law Stefano d'Antrumuro					
Cuba Maria Barbella		20		F	M	Laborer	no	no			"	"							141 E. 126 St. N.Y.					
Cuba Assunta		1		F	S						"	"							husband Salvatore Cuba					
Figlio Emilia		6		F	S						"	"							father 948 E. Houston St.					
De Simone Nicola		30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Bonefro Campobasso	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Cousin	father Northboro Mass.					
Donato Romano		24		M	M		15-5-6				"	"							941 Charles St. Rochester N.Y.					
Evangelista Alfonso		22		M	S						"	"							1634 Cherry St. Rochester N.Y.					
Vera Rocco		18		M	S						"	"							941 Carroll St. Rochester N.Y.					
Rossi Paolo		18		M	S						"	"							941 Carroll St. Rochester N.Y.					
Pilli Elvira		21		F	M						"	"							941 Carroll St. Rochester N.Y.					
De Buonamantonio		33		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes			"	"							941 Carroll St. Rochester N.Y.					
Cinquino		46		M	S	Laborer	no	no			"	"							941 Carroll St. Rochester N.Y.					
Colarusso		14		M	S		yes	yes			"	"							941 Carroll St. Rochester N.Y.					
Cuzzo		17		M	S						"	"							941 Carroll St. Rochester N.Y.					
Cuzzo		39		M	M						"	"							941 Carroll St. Rochester N.Y.					
Cuzzo		14		M	S						"	"							941 Carroll St. Rochester N.Y.					
Cuzzo		39		M	M						Stefano d'Antrumuro	Rochester N.Y.							941 Carroll St. Rochester N.Y.					
Cuzzo		14		M	S						"	"							941 Carroll St. Rochester N.Y.					
Cuzzo		39		M	M						"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER, * of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 190

at NEW YORK

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the ..., * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had CELTIC 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDIN LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

26

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information to conform to the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

39 S. S. CELTIC sailing from [illegible] 20 NOV. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 3 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
																Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?												
1	Cutari Vincenzo	22		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Montreal Canada	Brooklyn NY	yes	mself	20	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Cutari Box of Bank Italian Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	blue	none
2	Stefano Di Lorenzo	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	"	"	
3	Cristoforo Rossi	39		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	"	scar of chin
4	Rosa Salvatore	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	
5	Stefano Michele	23		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	Cignitte Cleveland	New York	yes	husband	10	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	
6	Domenico Marianna	20		F	"	Housework	no	"	"	"	Tecany Cleveland	" NY	no	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	medium	"	"	
7	Antonio Angelo	25		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	S. Antonio Cleveland	New York	yes	father	12	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	
8	Lucchesi Angelo	25		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Lucchesi Cleveland	Pittsburg	no	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	
9	Pasquale Antonio	23		M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	S. Gustiano Cleveland	Subway NY	yes	brother	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	
10	Antonio Antonio	25		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Ferraccio Cleveland	New York	"	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
11	Caprio Giovanni	37		M	M	Wife	no	"	"	"	S. Angelo Cleveland	Waltsburg Pa	"	husband	10	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	medium	"	"	
12	Caprio Angelo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	scar of chin
13	D'Amico Costanzo	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genaro Cleveland	Homer NY	"	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	scar of eyebrow right
14	Lombardo Pasquale	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Cranfordville Cleveland	Ohio	yes	friend	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar of throat
15	Pietro Abate	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	medium	"	"	scar of cheek left
16	[illegible] [illegible]	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	
17	Cassatano Vittorio	30		M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Genaro Cleveland	New York	"	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	brown	brown	
18	Alfano Pasquale	18		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Cranford Cleveland	Port Richmond	"	brother	10	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
19	Mazzarini Isidoro	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Carpagna Cleveland	Boston Mass	no	self	10	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	"	scar of forehead
20	Cavalieri Angelo	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	10	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"	
21	Bisio Domenico	23		M	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati Cleveland	New York	"	uncle	10	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	scar of chin
22	Cimicata Urbano	33		M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Capadrio Cleveland	"	"	self	20	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	wart of chest
23	Oriano Carlo	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	20	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	little scar of eyebrow left
24	Bisiani Giovanni	27		M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Bisiani Cleveland	New Haven Conn	"	husband	20	19	yes	father of New Haven Conn			husband Geaniti Antonio 20 West St New Haven Conn							5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead
25	Bisiani Pasquale	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	19	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	
26	Bisiani Giovanni	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—	—	—	—	—	
27	Bisiani Filomena	57		F	W	Housework	no	"	"	"	Bisiani Cleveland	"	"	self	22	101	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	blue	
28	Bisiani Dante	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Montagallo Cleveland	Ohio	no	self	20	15	yes	father of Cleveland								5	5	medium	brown	"	
29	Bisiani Antonio	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavallino Cleveland	New York	yes	"	22	"	no	no	no							5	3	"	"	"	
30	[illegible] [illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Cavallino Cleveland	New York	yes	self	22	1	no	no	no							5	3	medium	brown	brown	vertical eyebrow left, Cavalli

Di Nemo Senility

NON IMMIGRANT
Born Italy Italian

P. A. Mitchell Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M.

39 S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 3 1906 190

106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Cutari	Vincenzo	22		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montelcano	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Francesco Cauro Care of Bank Italian Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Aug nose good	no	5	6	medium	brown	blue	
2	Martina	Antonio	17		S																					5	-	dark			
3	Cutari	Rocco	39		M																					5	-	fair			scar of chin
4	Ruggiero	Salvatore	37		M																					5	5	dark	brown	brown	
5	Chirio	Michele	25		S																					5	5	fair			scar of chin
X	DeSimone	Marianna	20		S	seamstress	no																			5	5	dark	brown	brown	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	shoemaker	yes																			5	8	medium			
	Carolina	Antonio	19		S																					5	1				
	Gennaro	Carbonaro	18		S	servant	no																			5	7	dark			
10	Cauro	Antonio	27		M	Wife	no																			5	2	medium			
11	Cauro	Angelo	20		S	farmer	yes																			5	5	fair			scar of right wrist
12	D'Amico	Gaetano	17		S																					5	8	medium			scar of throat
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S																					5	1	medium			scar of cheek left
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		S																										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		S																										
	Antonio	Vitorio	30		S	farmer	yes																			5	5	medium	brown	brown	
	Pasquale	Pasquale	18		M	fruit	yes																			5	5				
	Salvatore	Isidoro	15		S	farmer	yes																			5	5				
	Angelo	Angelo	22		S																					5	5				
	Domenico	Domenico	23		M	barber	yes																			5	8				
	Antonio	Urbano	33		M	farmer	no																			5	5				
	Carlo	Carlo	26		S																					5	9				
	Giovanni	Giovanni	21		S																					5	10				
	Pasquale	Pasquale	2		S																										
	Angelo	Angelo	24		M	Shoemaker	yes																			5	4				
	Antonino	Antonino	37		M	servant	no																			5	5				
	Santo	Santo	20		M	laborer	yes																			5	5				
	Antonio	Antonio	27		M																					5	5				
	Pellegrino	Pellegrino	20		S	tailor	yes																			5	5				
	Nicolatos	Nicolatos	21		S																					5	5				

NON IMMIGRANT

Dr. J. Born
Italy Italian

Bellizzi
Montgomello Bellentown NJ no self 30 yes yes Catholic
Cecchino New York yes 12 no no reg
Cecchino New York yes self 12 no no reg

Di Mena Servicity

P. A. Stanley
Inspector

26

* "Race or People" — to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.M. MASTER,* of the CRETIC from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DEC, 1906

at .....

Lew A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.M. MASTER CRETIC, Surgeon of the 2 * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDINBR LRFS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.M. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Lew A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of *age* in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 463
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Atm.h

33 S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV 1906 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 3 1906 190

107

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes — Time or times. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Annunziata Lenda	Francesco	23		M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Calascibetta	Utica N.Y.	no	rel	no	no	brother in law	Salvatore Cusumano 410 Mohawk St. Utica N.Y.	415 W. 37 St NY	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar left upper eyelid
2	"	Maria	16		F			no			Cagliari	New York N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	husband	Carmelo Cusumano		no	no			5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar
3	Cusumano	Francesco	13		M						"	"	yes	relative			father	Same Residence										
4	"	Lucrezia	11		F						"	"	yes	"			father	New York										
5	"	Vitalgia	1		F						"	"	yes	"			father											
6	Puglia Angelo	Fabio	19		M	F. lab.		no			Tapani Sicily	Utica N.Y.	no	self	$	no	uncle	Gaetano Indelli 617 Water St Utica N.Y.						5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar
7	Cascabella	Francesco	32		M	laborer		yes			Cefalu	Scranton Pa.	no	self	15	yes	1906 Italian	nephew Giuseppe Cascabella 19 Cherry St Scranton Pa.						5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar
8	Cascio	Domenico	17		M	F. lab.		yes			"	"	"	"	12	no	no	brother Antonio Cascio 95 Cherry St Scranton Pa.						5	1	"	"	"	"
9	Antonuccio	Carolina	17		F	Cook		no			"	"	yes	"				brother in law Carolina Romano 95 Cherry St Scranton Pa.						5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead
10	Marino	Pasquale	23		M	labr		no			Calascibetta	Chicago Ill	no	self	20	yes	1906 Chicago	friend Pasquale Tomei 1715 Cherry St Chicago Ill						5	3	"	"	"	none
11	Moscardelli	Salvatore	27		M	Stonecutter					Ofena	New York	yes	Relative	10	no	no	Mother Maria Moscardelli 44 Mulberry St NY											
12	Fabrizi	Annadomenico	21		M	Laborer					Scanno	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$22	yes	1904	husband Concetta Fabrizi 1 Congdon Court Bridgeport Conn						5	11	medium	"	"	none
13	son Angelo	Salvatore	2		M						"	"	"	mother				father Antonio Fabrizi 44 Mulberry St NY											
14	Petrella	Gaetano	23		M	F. lab		yes			"	"	yes	self	$20	yes	1904	brother Antonio Petrella 44 Mulberry St NY						5	5	dark	hazel	hazel	none
15	Petta	Carmello	31		M	"					Scalea Italy	"	no	"	$19	yes	1904	brother in law Concetta Petta 2 Columbia 44 Mulberry St NY						5	4	medium	"	"	scar eye left thumb
16	Di Mattia	Ottavio	22		M	laborer					"	Lauderdale Miss	no	"	$19	no	1902 1905	brother Leonardo Di Mattia 10 Bayard St. Lauderdale Miss						5	5	fair	"	"	scar of chest left
17	Lo grande	Stefano	21		M	carpenter					Cerasuolo Italy	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	1904	brother Carmine Lo grande 44 Mulberry St NY						5	5	dark	gray	blue	none
18	Salamone	Rocco	19		M	F. laborer		no			Scalea	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	$16	yes	1906	brother Pasquale Salamone 247 Main St Bridgeport Conn						5	8	medium	brown	brown	none
19	Castagnaro	Vito	22		M	"					Cassano	Montgomery Ala	yes	self	$20	no	no	brother Pasquale Castagnaro 124 South Court St Montgomery Ala						5	3	"	black	"	none
20	Andriola	Gaetano	18		M	"					"	"	yes	"	$29	yes	"	brother in law Carmine Andriola 62 Bruce St Montgomery Ala						5	2	dark	brown	blue	"
21	Scarlatella	Pietro	32		M	"		yes			uncle Fabrizio	New York	yes	"	$9	yes	"	cousin Michael Scarlatella 248 Lyons St "						5	1	"	"	"	"
22	Rocca	Pietro	21		M	laborer		no			"	"	"	"	$9	no	no	brother Angelo Rocca 248 Lyons St "						5	2	"	"	"	"
23	Micheli	Pucci	20		M	"					"	"	"	"	$9	no	no	friend Pasquale Micheli 248 Lyons St "						5	4	"	"	"	"
24	Lonardo	Rosario	17		M	"					Peracenna	"	"	"	$12	yes	1906	brother in law Giuseppe Lonardo 248 Lyons St "						5	3	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	servant		no			Castrovillari	Montgomery Ala	"	"	$10	no	no	brother Pietro Rocca 1005 Mt Vernon St Montgomery Ala						5	7	dark	"	"	scar of thumb
26	Rocca	Pasquale	23		M	"					Peracenna	New York	"	"	$20	yes	1906	cousin Pietro Rocca 62 Bruce St Montgomery Ala						5	10	"	"	"	none
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]					Scalea	"	"	"	$20	yes	1904	brother Pasquale Salamone 247 Main St Bridgeport Conn						5	8	medium	gray	blue	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	[illegible]		yes			Terranova	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	$75	no	1904 1906	brother Antonio Scarlato 44 Mulberry St NY						5	4	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	$75	no	no	brother Pietro Scarlato 248 Lyons St Syracuse N.Y.						5	5	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														

29

John P. Mann
Inspr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER * of the CRETIC from Naples,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906
at
Thos. A. Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC 2 SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LROS LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906
at NEW YORK
Thos. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

D. M. Bx

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4, 190

2	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes — When?	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Ruggeri Adolfo	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bassano [illegible]	no	self	16	no	no	no	friend Rocco Capobello Bay	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	brown	Gray	scar on forehead
2	Cunsolo Vincenzo	22	m	M	shoemaker	yes	yes			S. Elia	Providence R.I.	no	"	18	"	"	brother Marco 574 Charles St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Brown	scar on wrist
3	Gianni Giovanni	32	m	s	farmer	no	yes			Castanzaro	N. York N.Y.	yes	"	20	"	"	friend Giuseppe D'Leo 200 Hester St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scars
4	Di Sario Giuseppe	31	m	s	"	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	16	"	"	cousin Mariangela Vincenzo 186 Hester St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
5	D'Leo Vincenzo	48	m	M	tailor	no	yes			"	"	"	son	20	yes	1864 1890 New York	son Giuseppe D. Leo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Brown	scars on face and neck
6	son Angela	18	m	s	"	yes	yes			"	"	"	brother	—	—	—	brother 200 Hester St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	scars
7	Cheirs Carlo	42	m	M	farmer	no	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	yes	self	40	yes	1900 1906 Boston Mass	cousin uncle Giuseppe Cucci 200 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"
8	daughter Michelangela	17	f	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	daughter Angela	14	f	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Domenicunno Giuseppe	20	m	—	barber	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palatka N.Y.	N.Y.	no	cousin	18	yes	1897 1906 New York	cousin Dominic D'Antonio 323 Spring St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"
11	Laurrici Vincenzo	21	m	M	laborer	no	yes			Roccaffluvion Cornelleville Pa	Roccaffluvion Cornelleville Pa	no	self	16	no	no	no	friend Luigi Gabrielli care of Bank Belfano Cornelleville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
12	Orsi Ottavio	28	m	S	farmer	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castellalto Teramo Italy	Latrobe Pa	no	"	60	yes	1901 1905 Latrobe Pa	brother Rozzi Orsola Box 24 Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Brown	"
13	Virgili Carlo	28	m	"	"	no	yes			"	"	"	"	54	yes	no	no	brother Innocenzio Virgili Box 24 Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"
14	Fabrizzi Silvio	17	m	"	laborer	yes	yes			Roccaffluvio via Cornelleville Pa	"	"	"	16	31 yes	no	no	brother Antonio Fabrizzi Box 21 Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"
15	Carlucci Antonio	28	m	S	farmer	no	yes			Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	30	yes	1904 1905 Pa	cousin Luigi Conte 825 Mills St Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	"	"
16	Silvestri Annibale	17	m	"	laborer	yes	yes			Roccaffluvion Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	16	20 yes	no	no	cousin Domenico Silvestri 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Medium	"	"	"
17	Braile Giuseppe	18	m	"	farmer	no	yes			Montagalle Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	16	35	"	"	brother Angelo Braile Box 21 Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
18	Carlucci Leonardo	22	m	"	laborer	no	yes			Roccaffluvion Cornelleville Pa	"	"	"	16	20	"	"	friend Luigi Gabrielli Bank Bufano Cornelleville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
19	Chicchi Domenico	20	m	"	"	yes	yes			Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	20	yes	"	"	brother Francesco 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"
20	Riccanti Giuseppe	21	m	"	farmer	yes	yes			Arcoli Rieti Campofjchino Pa	"	"	"	20	yes	"	"	brother Giovannini 124 Naples St Carpinchorre Pa	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"
21	Cavallini Domenico	24	m	M	laborer	no	yes			Roccaffluvion Cornelleville Pa	"	"	"	16	31	"	"	nephew Luigi Gabrielli Bank Bufano Cornelleville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
22	Fabio Silvio	33	m	S	carpenter	yes	yes			Sanderico Rieti	New York N.Y.	yes	"	10	"	"	"	friend Nicola Ellarotella 3018 Third Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scars on face
23	Cesaries Maria	48	f	M	housekeeper	yes	yes			Castellammare	Naples City	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Fanelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Grey	Blue	"
24	Fanelli Giacomo	11	m	—	child	—	—			"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	brother Fanelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Maria	6	f	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	brother 71 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Lucia	3	f	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	brother New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Domenico	21	m	M	fisherman	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Richmond N.S.	N.S.	no	father-in-law	10	yes	1903 1905 Empire Atlantic City N.J.	brother-in-law Guetri Vincenzo Box 5 Richmond R. Fills N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"
28	Catarcio Carmine	15	m	S	Labr	no	no			Catanzaro Langhemone N.S.	"	no	father	40	yes	no	no	father Carmine Scibilio Box 265 Langhemone N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	Grey	Hazel	scar on forehead
29	Catanzaro Domenico	27	m	M	schoolmaster	yes	yes			Catanzaro Hanrysville N.S.	"	no	brother-in-law	70	"	"	"	brother-in-law Salvatore Legano Box 408 P.O. Havensport N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	scar on left forearm
30	Fabrizzi Antonio	23	m	S	farmer	no	yes			Maradiven Cornelleville Pa	"	"	brother	70	"	"	"	brother Gabriello Carpas 206 Fabel St Cornelleville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scars

Wm. Leonard
U. S. Im. Inspr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] MASTER,* of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal full and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the [illegible], * SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have been [illegible] CRETIC 2 years [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] LROP LRGS [illegible] LFP3 GLASGOW [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bread polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2093
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inf
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M.

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 4 1906 DEC [illegible] 190

109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes: Year or period.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Pelle Cave From	17		M	S	labourer	Y	Y	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Y	brother	12	no	no		Brother	Pelle Cave, Gaeta, Prov. Caserta, Italy										
2	Pelle Luciano	10		M														Husband	230 Degraw St. Brooklyn N.Y. Carmelantonio Luigi										
3	" Maria	8		F														Father	1152 1153 E. 1st Street Co										
4	" Felix	5		M														Father	Asbury Park N.J.										
5	Rotolo Michele	19		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Naples	New Jersey	no	Self	40	no	no		Uncle	Carmine Rotolo, Gaeta, Prov. Caserta, Italy										
6	Petelli Francesco	19		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Abruzzi	"	"	"	50	no	no		Uncle	24 Degraw St. 2nd Floor Co										
7	Petelli Antonio	26		M	Sailor	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	40	no	no		Brother in law	Filomena Petelli, 24 Degraw St. 2nd Floor Co				Crippled						
8	Petelli Angelina	22		F														Sister	Same as last										
9	Petelli Antonio	4		M														Nephew	Same as last										
10	Petelli Pasquale	2		M														Nephew	Same as last										
11	Petelli Pasquale	44		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Naples	New York	Y	Husband	50	no	no		Wife	Filomena Petelli, 24 Degraw St. 2nd Floor Co										
12	Petelli Filomena	37		F	Wife	N	N	Italian	Italian	Naples	New York	Y	Husband	50	no	no		Husband	Pasquale Petelli, 24 Degraw St. 2nd Floor Co										
13	Petelli Antonio	6		M														Son	Same as last										
14	Petelli Pasquale	4		M														Son	Same as last										
15	Petelli Filomena	2		F														Daughter	Same as last										
16	Petelli Filomena	1		F														Daughter	Same as last										
17	Petelli Giuseppe	1		M														Son	Same as last										
18	Petelli Rosina	1		F														Daughter	Same as last										
19	Tamaro Antonio	24		M	Tailor	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Sestri Levante	New York	Y	Brother	60	no	no		Brother	Antonio Tamaro, 211 E. 11th St. New York City										
20	Chiari Gaetano	42		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Lavagna	Boston Mass.	Y	Brother	9	no	no		Cousin	Giuseppe Chiari, 1 Bowdoin Square Boston Mass.										
21	Chiari Domenico	18		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	10	no	no		Cousin	Same as last										
22	Canale Antonio	45		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Potenza	New York	Y	Self	40	no	no		Uncle	Luigi Canale, 211 E. 11th St. New York City										
23	Canale Emilio	18		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Potenza	"	"	Father	5	no	no		Father	Same as last										
24	Canale Eduardo	16		M														Father	Same as last										
25	Canale Giuseppe	14		M														Father	Same as last										
26	Canale Vincenzo	12		M														Father	Same as last										
27	Canale Pasquale	10		M														Father	Same as last										
28	Canale Rosina	8		F														Father	Same as last										
29	Canale Maria	6		F														Father	Same as last										
30	Canale Filomena	4		F														Father	Same as last										
31	Canale Giuseppe	2		M														Father	Same as last										
32	Canale Rosina	1		F														Father	Same as last										
33	Tamaro Antonio	24		M	Tailor	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Sestri Levante	New York	Y	Brother	60	no	no		Brother	Antonio Tamaro, 211 E. 11th St. New York City										
34	Chiari Gaetano	42		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Lavagna	Boston Mass.	Y	Brother	9	no	no		Cousin	Giuseppe Chiari, 1 Bowdoin Square Boston Mass.										
35	Chiari Domenico	18		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	10	no	no		Cousin	Same as last										
36	Canale Antonio	45		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Potenza	New York	Y	Self	40	no	no		Uncle	Luigi Canale, 211 E. 11th St. New York City										
37	Canale Emilio	18		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Potenza	"	"	Father	5	no	no		Father	Same as last										
38	Canale Eduardo	16		M														Father	Same as last										
39	Canale Giuseppe	14		M														Father	Same as last										
40	Canale Vincenzo	12		M														Father	Same as last										
41	Canale Pasquale	10		M														Father	Same as last										
42	Canale Rosina	8		F														Father	Same as last										
43	Canale Maria	6		F														Father	Same as last										
44	Canale Filomena	4		F														Father	Same as last										
45	Canale Giuseppe	2		M														Father	Same as last										
46	Canale Rosina	1		F														Father	Same as last										
47	Petelli Antonio	44		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Naples	New York	Y	Self	50	no	no		Wife	Filomena Petelli, 24 Degraw St. 2nd Floor Co										
48	Petelli Filomena	37		F	Wife	N	N	Italian	Italian	Naples	New York	Y	Husband	50	no	no		Husband	Antonio Petelli, 24 Degraw St. 2nd Floor Co										
49	Petelli Antonio	6		M														Son	Same as last										
50	Petelli Pasquale	4		M														Son	Same as last										
51	Petelli Filomena	2		F														Daughter	Same as last										
52	Petelli Filomena	1		F														Daughter	Same as last										
53	Petelli Giuseppe	1		M														Son	Same as last										
54	Petelli Rosina	1		F														Daughter	Same as last										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

" " Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER,* of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Heck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906
at
Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, GANLING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP LRC3 EDIN LFP3 GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906
at NEW YORK, N.Y.
Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 4 1906, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fanelli Domenico	32		M	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellana	Rensselaer N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no		Father, Charles Rensselaer N.Y. Mrs. Peter Hengerer	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pattanelo Rosa	10		F							Putignano	New York	yes	father					father, Francesco Pattanelo 208 E. 326 St. N.Y.					
3	brother Luigi	7		M															father,					
4	" Pietro	5		M															brother, Vincenzo Pattanelo 208 E. 326 St. N.Y.					
5	Mangini Domenico	17		M	single	laborer	no				Castellana	San Joseph Calif.		brother	10				brother, Vincenzo Mangini 208 E. 326 St. N.Y.					
6	Acerbo Antonio	23		M		barber	yes					New York		brother	10				brother, Vincenzo Acerbo 208 E. 326 St. N.Y.					
7	Notti Domenico	45		M	married	miner	no							self	10	no	no	no	wife, Maria Notti 208 E. 326 St. N.Y.					
8	Castaldi Giovanna	24		F	married						Paola	Castellamare		husband	10				husband, Pasquale Graziano 100 East 1st St. New York City					
9	daughter Gracina Castaldi	2		F	single									father					father, Vincenzo Castaldi 89 Thos. St. Jersey City N.J.					
10	Mondelano Filomena	28		F	married	housework	no				Pauni	Procida	yes	husband	20				husband, Pasquale Graziano 100 East 1st St. New York City					
11	daughter (Robert Agnesta	8		F	single	Child								father					father, Vincenzo Castaldi 89 Thos. St. Jersey City N.J.					
12	Nicastro Michele	18		M	single	farm laborer	no				Bagnoli Irpino	South Ashew	yes	uncle	10	no	no	no	Uncle, Antonio Nicastro 208 E. 326 St. N.Y.					
13	Marzelli Raffaele	28		M			yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	N.Y.	friend, Vincenzo Marzelli 208 E. 326 St. N.Y.					
14	Cristiano Addolorata	26		F	married	housework	no							husband	20	no	no	no	husband, Pasquale Graziano 100 East 1st St. New York City					
15	daughter Filippina	6		F	single									father					father, Vincenzo Castaldi 89 Thos. St. Jersey City N.J.					
16	Marzella Nicola	26		M	married	farm laborer	no				Sanbiet	Ny	no	self	10	yes	1902	N.Y.	friend, Vincenzo Marzelli 208 E. 326 St. N.Y.					
17	Soffierto Michele	27		M			yes				New York		yes		10	no	no	no	uncle, Antonio Nicastro 208 E. 326 St. N.Y.					
18	Alfieri Giuseppe	26		M	single	laborer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				nephew	30	54	yes	1902	N.Y.	nephew, Francesco Petrizzella 208 E. 326 St. N.Y.					
19	wife Luisa	26		F		Wife	yes										no	no	ng	nephew, Pasquale Alfieri 208 E. 326 St. N.Y.					
20	Sibee Angela	28		F			no				Cerdas Hudson	Ny	no	husband	22				husband, Pasquale Graziano 100 East 1st St. New York City					
21	son Francesco	1		M							"	"		father					father, Vincenzo Castaldi 89 Thos. St. Jersey City N.J.					
22	[illegible] Roberto	19		M	single	Mason	yes				Pajdafumo	Hoboken	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Antonio Cacciano 333 - 10th St. Hoboken N.J.					
23	[illegible] Nicola	26		M	married	farm laborer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		New York	yes	self	20	19	yes	1901	N.Y.	cousin, Pasquale Graziano 100 East 1st St. New York City					
24	[illegible] Guiseppe	28		M							Cattronuovo				25	20		1902						
25	[illegible] Emanuele	42		M	married	laborer					Pauni	Boston Mass		husband	5	no	no	no	husband, Pasquale Graziano 100 East 1st St. New York City					
26	[illegible] Annella	37		F		housework								father	5				father, Vincenzo Castaldi 89 Thos. St. Jersey City N.J.					
27	[illegible] Sarah	14		F	single	Children																		
28	[illegible] Antonio	39		M	married	Wife	no				Nefoli	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	10				husband, Pasquale Graziano 100 East 1st St. New York City					
29	[illegible] Antonio	25		M	married	merchant	yes					Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	20	1								
30	[illegible] Nicola	28		M	married	shoemaker	no				Nola	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	2								

30 1/29

P. H. Utchey
Inspector

5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. in List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	5	1	medium	gray brown		none
2						
3						
4	5	2	medium	brown	blue	
5	5	2				
6	4	7	dark			scar on forehead
7	5	2				
8						none
9	4	11	medium	brown	fair	
10						
11						
12	5		medium	brown	black	none
13	5	8	dark			
14	5	3	medium			
15	5	6	fair			
16	5	5	dark			scar on right eye brow
17	5		medium			none
18	5	4				
19	5	4				
20	5	11				
21						
22	5	10	medium	brown	brown	none
23	5	3	dark	black	black	none
24	5	3				scar left eye
25	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none
26						
27						
28	5	8	medium	brown	brown	
29	5	7				
30	5	6				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, MASTER, of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

RR
Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H M, MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H M Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent; passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or ...) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information included under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 a.m. m. 34

111

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 3, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Cesare	20		M	S	laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian South	Labofera	New York	yes	mainland	10	no			[illegible] Rosa Via [illegible] Napoli				good		5	4	[illegible]	brown	blue		Napoli
2	Palermo Giovachino	22	6	M	S	barber	Y	Y			[illegible]	New York	yes	uncle	14	no			Uncle [illegible] Avenue [illegible]						5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	
3	Scapolatello Rosina	19		F	S	house keeper	Y	N			Isi	Brooklyn	yes	husband	10	no			Husband [illegible] Broadway						4	11	dark	black	"	scar on chin	
4	Scapetta Domenico	20		M	M	farm laborer	Y	N			Castel di Sangro	Dunbar Penn	no	self	12	yes	1902	Italy	Father [illegible] Castel di Sangro						5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar right forehead	Castel di Sangro
5	[illegible] Saverio	40		M							"	"	"	"	"	no			Father [illegible] Avenue												
6	Angelo Saverio	40		M			yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Marsicovetere	Pa		self	20	yes	yes		Brother [illegible] Marsicovetere						5	8	dark			scar of eye right	
7	Stefano Raffaele	18					no				"	Dunbar Penn	"	"	20	no	no		Father [illegible] Marsicovetere						5	3	dark		yes	none	
8	Salvatore Vincenzo	20					yes				Capracotta	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	20	no	no		Brother [illegible] Capracotta												
9	Petrarca Antonio	28					no				"	"	"	"	20	no	no		Brother [illegible] Capracotta												
10	Salvato Domenico	20		M	M	laborer	Y	yes			Carlisonzo	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	30	yes	no	no	Father [illegible] Carlisonzo						5	4	medium	brown	brown	Scar on stomach	England
11	Bottantini Giovanni	20		M	S	"	Y	Y			"	Detroit Mich	yes	"	30	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Carlisonzo												
12	Carlo Giovanni	20		M	M	"	Y	Y			"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Carlisonzo												
13	Carosa Bonardino	20		M	"	"	Y	Y			"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Carlisonzo												
14	Delfarco Sebastiano	24		M	"	"	Y	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	New York	yes	"	13	yes	no	no	Brother [illegible] Carlisonzo												
15	Lanara Domenico	30		M	M	"	Y	yes			"	Orbitello Italy	no	"	20	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Carlisonzo												
16	Delfarco Pietro	22		M	"	"	Y	Y			"	Villa di Maina	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12	yes	1904	Italy	Brother [illegible] Carlisonzo												
17	Lepi Luigi	28		M	S	laborer	Y	yes			Carlisonzo	Oswego N.Y.	yes	"	10	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Carlisonzo						5	4	dark	"	"	scar of eye left	
18	Lisidi Giovanni	27		M	M	laborer	Y	no			Raglinezzo	Cortlandville N.Y.	yes	self	10	yes	1904	Italy	Father [illegible] Raglinezzo						5	3	dark	"	"	pock marked	
19	Sargano Raffaele	26					yes				"	"	"	"	20	no	no		Brother [illegible] Raglinezzo												
20	Delfarco Ferdinando	24		M	M	laborer	Y	yes			Raglinezzo	Cortlandville N.Y.	yes	self	32	yes	no	no	Brother [illegible] Raglinezzo						5	5	dark	"	"	none	
21	Sargano Fradeo	19		M	S	"	Y	no			"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Raglinezzo						5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	
22	Pietro Filippo	20					yes				"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Raglinezzo						5	3	dark	"	"	"	
23	Filippo Filippo	22		M	M	laborer	Y	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Boonville	Scarborough N.Y.	no	self	30	yes	1902	Italy	Wife [illegible] Palmieri Oswego N.Y.						5	4	dark				
24	Lichduna Luigi	18		S	S	laborer	Y	no			Elmgrove	Cortlandville N.Y.	no	self	12	yes	1904	Italy	Father [illegible] Elmgrove						5	9	dark	black	brown	pock marked	
25	[illegible]										"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Box 320 Mishawaka, Ind.						5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	
26	[illegible]										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband [illegible] Palermo						5	2	dark	"	blue		
27	[illegible]										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Palermo												
28	[illegible]	20		M	S	laborer	Y	yes			"	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Italy	Husband [illegible] Palermo												
29	[illegible]	21		M	M	[illegible]	Y	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Palermo												
30	[illegible]	18		M	S	laborer	Y	yes			"	Wilmerding Pa	no	brother	22	yes	1904	Italy	Brother [illegible] Palermo						5	6	dark	"	"	Mole on face	
31	[illegible]	18		M	S	laborer	Y	yes			"	"	"	"	23	yes	1904	Italy	Brother [illegible] Palermo												

Thos. C. Secter
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, * of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Buck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS Edin LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H M Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.
Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 3 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an immigrant or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Di Nunzio Giovanni	26		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Southern Italian	Vitorito	Mckeesport Pa	no		20	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	fair	blue	scar of forehead
2	Palagia Antonio	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		40	no	no		no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	Carbonino Nicola	40		M	S	"	"		"	"	Castiglionara Cittaducale	"	"		70	no	no	1906 Mckeesport	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"	"
4	Scarini Nicola	44		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		40	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"
5	Lopez Camillo	17		M	"	"	"		"	"	Cittaducale	"	"		40	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	brown	"
6	Villella Battistino	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"		70	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	medium	"	"	"
7	Rubini Emanuele	36		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		40	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
8	Valentini Giovanni	20		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"		40	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	grey	"
9	Di Stefano Pietro	36		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		40	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	medium	dark	brown	"
10	Pasquale	11		M	S																								
11	Angelina Lucia	13		F	S																								
12	Angelo	10		M	S																								
13	Carmelantonio Stefano	35		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Castiglionara Cittaducale	"	"		40	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	brown	brown	"
14	Antonio	30		M	M																								
15	Della Giovanna	21		F	S																								
16	Di Nunzio Giovanni	50		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"		20	yes	no	1902	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"
17	Pellegrino Antonio	30		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"		40	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
18	Di Nunzio Paolo	11		M	S																								
19	" Raffaele	9		M	S																								
20	Pasquale	18		M	S	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"		40	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
21	Angelo Guglielmo	28		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"		40	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
22	Mauro Michele	50		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"		40	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
23	Angelo Luigia	17		F	S	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	"		40	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
24	Angelo Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"		40	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
25	Di Nunzio Angelo	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		40	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
26	Salafia Manfredi	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Salafia	Mansfield	yes		40	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"

Pgt. H.A.T.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, * of the [illegible] from Napi[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. [illegible]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the [illegible] CEPTIO 2, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDIN LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached ... passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 3 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Pappacena Gregorio	61		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sarno	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Giuseppe Pappacena — 1341 — 68th Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	not	good		5	0				
2	Pizzo Salvatore	60		M	M	miner	—							brother	$50	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg Pa								5	1				
3	Abaro Gaetano	60		M	W	laborer	yes					New York		son	$50	yes	1904	N.Y.	Antonio Pappacena — 14 First st Long Island City N.Y.					complexion		5	10				
4	daughter Giuseppa	18		F	S	[illegible]						[illegible]		brother	$	no	no	no								5	3				
5	Buonomatteo Michele	20		M	M	shoemaker					Pietrabbondante Campobasso	Scranton Pa	no	self	$30	yes	1904	N.Y.	Giovanni Antonio Pappacena — Box 161 — Scranton Pa							5	1				scar of hip
6	Crapuzzo Michelangelo	22		M	S	laborer	no				Sarno Salerno	Scranton Pa	no	self	$30	no	no	no								5	0				scar
7	Jasso Giovanni	19		M	S	laborer	yes				Sarno Salerno	Oneida Castle N.Y.	no	self	$30	no	no	no	Giovanni Pappacena — Oneida Castle N.Y.							5	3				
8	[illegible]	21		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	husband	10				[illegible]							4	9				scar of eye
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]								father					[illegible]							—					
10	Di Cammaro Giacomo	19		M	S	laborer	no				Sarno Salerno	[illegible]		brother	$30	yes	1906	Italy	[illegible]							5	10				
11	Di Marria Francesco	16		M	S	laborer	yes				Pietrabbondante Campobasso	[illegible]	no	self	$30	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	3				
12	Campisi Domenico	23		M	M	laborer	—				[illegible]	Hackensack N.J.		self	$	yes	1904	Italy	[illegible]							5	—				
13	Di Stefano Angelo	18		M	S	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	5				
14	Patarelli Angelo	21		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	Hackensack N.J.		self	$30	yes	1906	Italy	[illegible]							5	3				
15	Saracchi Rolando	19		M	S	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	3				
16	Di Stefano Antonio	21		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	Oak Ridge N.J.		self	$	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	3				
17	[illegible] Nicola	21		M	S	laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	—				
18	Di Nardo Fabio	20		M	S	laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	—				
19	Di Nardo Andrea	23		M	M	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	—				
20	Di Nardo Giuseppe	28		M	M	[illegible]	—				[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	—				
21	Di Nardo Antonio	21		M	M	[illegible]	—				[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	2				
22	Di Nardo Andrea	45		M	M	laborer	—				[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$	no	no	no	[illegible]							—	—				
23	Di Nardo Antonio	24		M	M	laborer	yes				Pietrabbondante Campobasso	Oak Ridge N.J.	no	self	$30	no	no	no	[illegible]							4	11				
24	Di Nardo Agostino	26		M	M	laborer	yes				Pietrabbondante Campobasso	Hackensack N.J.		self	$50	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	10				
25	Di Nardo Salvatore	23		M	S	laborer	yes				Pietrabbondante Campobasso	[illegible]	no	self	$50	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	6				
26	Di Nardo Antonio	45		M	M	laborer	no				Sarno Salerno	Troy N.Y.		self	$10	yes	1906	Troy N.Y.	[illegible]							5	3				
27	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	—				[illegible]	[illegible]		father	$	no	no	no	[illegible]							—	—				
28	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$30	yes	1906	Italy	[illegible]							5	3				
29	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	7				
30	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	cousin	$30	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	2				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 1/23/03, No. 5587/116.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER,* of the ..... from Naples, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have not the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at

Leo O'Leary,
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, ... Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had CELTIC 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDIN LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Leo O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each sheet containing steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

a.m.

31 S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples, 1 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 3 1906, 190

114

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Lelli Bartolomeo	23	M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Fiorentina	Immokaloosa N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Brother Domenico Stonyaldook Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	scar on forehead
2	Silvanpolo Vincenzo	22	"	"	yes					Pozzo	other City	no	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Luigi Barracy Hark, Russ	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	marks on back right hand
3	Laughlin Geo. Bellfield	24	"	"	"	"				"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brotherinlaw	30	"	"	"	brother Gilbert Bianchi Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	"	"	marks of back right hand
4	Barbaregno Giovanni	21	"	S	laborer	no				"	New York	yes	cousin	14	"	"	"	Cousin Rocco Bury Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	"	none
5	Savio Antonio	19	"	S	laborer	no				Portorio	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Cousin Michele Cirillo 199 Lindsay St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	brown	"	Marks of back right hand
6	Marini Domenico	48	"	M	carpenter	yes				Cerreto	New York	"	self	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Cirillo 199 Lindsay St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Black	none
7	son Antonio	16	"	S	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Cirillo 96 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
8	Hadia Francesco	23	"	M	laborer	yes				Scafati	Stark Pa	yes	sister	60	no	no	no	Sister Nadina Antonia Barcelonino Italy Cousin Bros. Co.	"	"	"	"	Consumpt.	"	5	4	Dark	Dark brown	"	pock marked
9	Richiuti Vincenzo	22	"	S	"	no				Casadale	Utica N.Y.	no	brother	50	"	"	"	Brother Francesco Elizabeth St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none
10	Mennito Caterina	28	F	M	housework	—				"	"	"	husband	18	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	son Richiuti Antonio	9	M	S	child	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cristinzi Gaetano 288 Mercer St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	" Nicola	6	M	S	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Barbaro Elia	30	M	M	laborer	yes				Marchito	Litchfield Landing O.	no	Self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Guiseppe Cirillo 199 Lindsay St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	Black	none
14	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Romaroggia Nicola	29	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	Self	40	yes	1899 1900	Utica	uncle Edoardo Dilliuck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	"	none
15	Mele Romaro Rosa	19	F	"	wife	—				"	"	"	husband	"	no	no	no	uncle Cirillo Lindsay St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	none
16	Delli Enrico	21	M	S	Barber	yes				Castelluccio	New York	yes	Self	50	"	"	"	Friend Domenico Cirillo 199 Lindsay St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	Scar on forehead
17	Savio	19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Nicola Cirillo 199 Lindsay St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none
18	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cristinzi Giuseppe	24	"	M	laborer	—				Castelluccio	Litchfield Landing O.	no	Self	1950	yes	1900 1905	N.Y.	brother-in-law Cristinzi Giuseppe 288 Mercer St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
19	wife Romaro Rosa	16	F	"	wife	—				"	"	"	husband	1000	no	1905	"	brother-in-law Cristinzi Giuseppe 288 Mercer St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
20	Cirillo Sabino	46	M	M	Farmer	no				"	Utica N.Y.	no	Self	200	no	no	no	brother-in-law Cristinzi Giuseppe 288 Mercer St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Black	"
21	Baldacci Pasquale	46	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Cristinzi Giuseppe 288 Mercer St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
22	Cirfolo Elia	21	"	"	"	yes				"	Litchfield Landing	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Cristinzi Giuseppe 288 Mercer St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
23	Cari Maria	18	F	M	wife	no				Bari	Youngstown O.	yes	husband	1000	"	"	"	Brother Cristinzi Giuseppe 288 Mercer St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
24	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Candilla Edoardo	24	M	M	barber	yes				Sarcio	Scafati	no	Self	15	no	1901	Italy	Brother-in-law Cristinzi Giuseppe 288 Mercer St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
25	Rosa	29	F	S	Domestic	no				Sarcio	Scafati Italy	no	Cousin	50	no	no	no	116 Chestnut St. Utica N.Y. Cousin Luigi Vitiello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
26	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Antonio	20	M	"	Barber	yes				New York	"	"	Self	150	yes	1904	N.Y.	Cousin Raffaele Barracano 150 Beaver St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
27	Cirillo	46	M	M	Laborer	no				"	"	"	"	200	no	no	no	Cousin Raffaele Barracano 150 Beaver St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
28	Luigia	44	F	"	wife	—				"	"	"	husband	1000	"	"	"	husband Geraminda Cirillo 199 Lindsay St. Brooklyn N.Y.	D'Lost Born Adopted not married. Vaccinations [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
29	Antonio	5	M	S	child	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cirillo Lindsay St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	25	M	S	Laborer	yes				Pietrelcina	Rhode Pa	no	Self	1030	"	"	"	Brother Francesco Bergenfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
	Charles Lonks Inspector																	Box 20 Bergenfield N.J.												

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B. Kelly, MASTER, of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' [illegible] LROP LHOS [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 a.m.

30 S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 30 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 6 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If neither comprised in 19, 20, or 21, specify which of the following persons are so comprised: polygamists, anarchists, persons in the belief in the organized government, or persons who write or publish, or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate or distribute, or who have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, or who knowingly publish, or who knowingly display any printed, written, or pictorial matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Giacomo Stella	55		M	M	merchant		no	Italy	Italian	Sanbenedetto	Offuss NY	no	self	40				son Beatrice Genovese 19 Broadway Offuss NY	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none
2	Giannattasio Francesco	30		M	Widower			no				Orange NJ			$30				husband Concetta Cerrone 19 Broadway Orange NJ	no	no	no	no				5	4	dark			
3	Giannattasio Luigi	8		no		child								mother					father Concetta Cerrone 19 Broadway Orange NJ								—	—				
4	Sarno Pietro	34		M	M	laborer		no			Sanbenedetto	Westfield Mass	yes	brother	$30				husband Filomena Sarno 15 Rockwell Terrace Westfield Mass								5	4	dark	black	blue	
5	Gradinetti Davide	19		no	S	farm hd			Discharged		Queens	Oneida Sask	no	self	21				cousin Carlo Gradinetti Oneida Sask								5	5	dark	brown	brown	
6	Rosa	50		F	W	housework						Newark	yes	self	10				contact Alfredo Tarchiani 54 Bruce Newark NJ						Pneumonia		5	5	fair			
7	Antonio Cecere	21		no	S	laborer	yes					Buffalo		to					brother Raffaele Cecere 54 Bruce Buffalo NY								5	5	fair			scar of hip
8	Alfonso Antonio	28		no	M	slab		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	yes	to	10	yes	02	self	brother Gennaro Alfonso 220 W 14th St New York								5	2				scar
9	Marco Giuseppe	18		S	S	tailor	yes					Lowell		cousin	10				cousin Vincenzo Conte 68 Broadway Lowell Mass								5	—	medium			
10	Caretta Antonio	39		M	W	farmer		yes				Cattri	Montpelier Conn	no	brother	20		no	no	no	brother Dario Caretta Barre Conn								5	11	medium	brown	brown	mark of cut left
11	Antonio Dario	15		no	S	laborer													cousin Caretta 9 Row Park								5	—				none
12	Roberto	7		no	S	child													cousin Caretta Hartford Conn								—	—				
13	Rosa	1		F	S	child													brother Antonio Dario 9 Row Park								—	—				
14	Marco Rocco	32		no	M	farmer		yes				Orsara	Buffalo NY	yes	brother	100	$9			brother Giovanni Rocco 135 Elmira Buffalo NY								6	2	fair	brown	blue	
15	Antonio Dominico	27		no	M	"		yes				Aorighiano	Wakesbury Conn	no	self	12	$9			cousin Concetta Leonardo 33 Brook St Wakesbury Conn								6	—	medium	brown		
16	Rocco Rocco	32		no	M	"											$9			brother Nicola Rocco 33 Brook St Wakesbury Conn								6	—	dark			
17	Antonio Mantonio	25		no	M	"											$19			brother Domenico Tomaselli Angelo 54 Thompson Ave Wakesbury Conn								6	2	fair			
18	Carmela Domenico	25		F	M	Wife								husband														—	—			
19	Domenico Tomaselli	42		no	M	cutler								self			$13											6	2	fair	brown	blue	scar of chin
20	Nicola	42		M	M	farmer	yes										$9											5	2	dark			
21	Nicola	18		S	S	"											$13											5	3	medium			
22	Antonio	27		M	M	"											$9											5	—	fair			
23	Francesco	17		S	S	"											$9											5	—				
24	Teodoro	18		S	S	"											$29											5	—				
25	Vito	31		M	M	"											$15											5	2	dark			
26	Vito	36		M	M	farmer											$9											5	4	fair			
27		15				farmer											$9											5	—				
28		15				laborer						Solofra	Bristol RI	no		20	$6											5	6	medium			
29		18		M	M	"						Amoroso	New York	yes		12	$29											5	7	dark			
30		18		M	M	"						Cagnano	Gulnes Italy	no		12	$6											5	6	fair			
31		20		no	S	laborer	yes					Leonessa	Rand Rome	no	brother	12		yes	yes	yes	brother Giuseppe Leonessa 276 Hyde St Quincy Mass								5	8	medium	brown	brown	mark of cut left

Geo Rockiewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly, MASTER, * of the CELTIC from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH U S, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A.m.m.

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples, 190 NOV. 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW DEC 4 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Cacchione Giuseppe	38		M	M	farmlab	Y	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montagallo	Schenectady	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	brother Domenico — 526 Chiller St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none
2	Polcini Giuseppe	20		M	S	shoemaker	Y	yes			Atari	Boston Mass	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother Angelo Polcini — 199 Stark St Boston Mass							5	6	medium	brown	brown	none
3	D'Amato Gelturde	48		F	M	Wife	—	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Montesarchio	Rochester	no	husband	100				husband Nicola Mandarino — 80 St Bento Montreal Canada					Woman Conjunc		5					
4	" Giovanni	18		M	S	Child	—	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	father					father 80 St Bento Montreal Canada											
5	" Gennaro	12		M	S	"	—	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
6	" Leonardo	10		M	S	"	—	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN								mother Gherardo — 80 St Bento Montreal											
7	Abbolati Pietro	32	M	M	farmlab	Y	no				Arcevia	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Abbolati — Box 64 Wilkesbarre Pa							5	5	medium	brown	brown	none
8	Abbolati Giovanna	30	M	M	farmlab	Y	no				Arcevia	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	brother	20	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Abbolati — Box 64 Wilkesbarre Pa							5	11	medium	grey	brown	none
9	" Attilio	14	M	S			Y	yes						cousin																
10	Abbatemi Francesco	27	M	M	farmlab	Y	no				Arcevia	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Abbo — Box 64 Wilkesbarre Pa							5	5	medium	brown	brown	none
11	Ciambotti Giuseppe	26	M	S	mason						Gubbio	Lehighton Pa	yes	brother	20				brother Salli Giuseppe — Box 64 Lehighton Pa											
12	Cesari Cesare	25	M	S	laborer	Y	yes				Nocera Umbra	Rockdale Miss	yes	cousin	23	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Cesari — Box 64 Rockdale Miss							5	5	medium	brown	black	Mole on neck
13	" Cesare	12		M	S		—	no			Schiggia	Lehighton Pa	yes	brother	26				uncle Cesare Cesari — Box 64 Lehighton Pa					Consumpt						
14	" Giuseppe	32	M	M	laborer	Y	no							self					wife Cesare Anna — Box 64 Lehighton Pa							5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar of left eye
15	" Anna	30	F	M	Wife	—	yes												husband Giuseppe Cesare — 80 Sussex St Providence R.I.							5	3	medium			none
16	" Cesina	65	M	W		—	no												son Giuseppe Cesare — 80 Sussex St Providence R.I.					Consumpt		5	3	grey			
17	Cesare Antonio	45	M	W															son Giuseppe Cesare — 80 Sussex St Providence R.I.							5	2	brown			
18	Cesare Angelo	17	M	S	laborer	Y	yes				Salvatore	Boston Mass	yes	self	29	yes	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Cesare — 80 Sussex St Boston Mass							5	2	medium			
19	" Luigi	22	M	S								Providence R.I.	yes		29				brother Angelo Cesare — 80 Sussex St Providence R.I.							5	3				scar R. thigh
20	Cesare Domenico	50	M	W			no				S. Giovanni	Providence R.I.	yes		19	yes			son Salvatore Cesare — 102 Lacy Ave Lehighton Pa							5	8	grey			scar of
21	" Salvatore	22	M	S								Glendale Mass	yes		19	no	no	no	father Giovanni Cesare — Box 5 Glendale Mass							5	3	brown			scar
22	Giobotte Antonio	32	M	M	farmlab		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Montesarchio	Glendale Mass	no	self	19	yes			brother Leonardo Giobotte — Box 53 Glendale Mass							5	5	medium	black	brown	scar
23	" Giuseppe	25	M	S								Glendale Mass	yes		19	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Giobotte — 1 Jefferson St Clarksburg W Va							5	4	brown			
24	" Giovanni	28	M	S							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Montesarchio	Clarksburg W Va	no		16	yes	yes		cousin Antonio Cesare — Box 64 Lehighton Pa					Consumpt		5	4				scar
25	Cesare Antonio	33	M		laborer						Cheektowaga	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	husband Rocco Cesare — 1 Jefferson St Clarksburg W Va							4	11				none
26	" Rocco	4	M											father					father Antonio Cesare — 1 Jefferson St Clarksburg W Va												
27	" Pietro	1	M																											
28	Cesare Antonio	25	M	M	farmlab	Y	yes				Orbetello	Chicago Ill	yes	cousin	10	yes	no	no	cousin Antonio Cesare — 1952 Arnewood Chicago Ill							5	8	dark	brown	grey	freckled face
29	" Domenico	2	M				no				Cheektowaga	Chicago Ill	yes		10	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Cesare — 1952 Arnewood Chicago Ill							5	7	medium			none
30	Cesare Antonio	25	M	M	farmlab	Y	yes				Montefiascone	New York	yes	brother	11	yes	no	no	brother Antonio Cesare — 1952 Arnewood Chicago Ill					Consumpt		5	6	fair	brown		

30 1 Mar 5

* Race or People—It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kerr, MASTER, of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kerr
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Lew Ashmun
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREW

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a S
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP
LERS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, ac
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and p
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Lew Ashmun
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Alaska

23—3438

28 S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 3 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for steerage passengers (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B), and the following headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Francesco	22	6	m	m	laborer		yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	$1	[illegible]			father	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Carlina Carolina	20	6	f	m			yes																
3	" Luisetta	1	6	f	m	home keep		no	Italy	Italian	Caudola	Wilmington Del		husband	$150.00				husband	Brooklyn N.Y.				
4	(daughter) Carmela	4	6	f	s									father	$				father	Buffalo N.Y.				
5	Marinaccio Giovanni	60	6	m	m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian	Buffalo N.Y.		no	self	$30.00	yes	18 yrs	Buffalo N.Y.	sons	214 ext avenue		2 daughters	27	2 sons 3	
6	" Carmela	53	6	f	m									husband		no			sons	26 Main St Buffalo N.Y.					
7	D'Lupo Luigi	38	6	m	m	barber		yes			America	New York	yes	self	$50	no	1904	N.Y.	friend	Nicola Pagano 160 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
8	" Teresa Salvatore	2	6	f	s	home keep								husband		no									
9	Cirico Ferdinando	29	6	m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Valentino	New York	yes	self	$2	no			wife	Rosina Cirico 44 Mulberry St N.Y.					
10																									
11	Frank Louis	23	6	m	m	[illegible]		yes	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$180.00	no			cousin	[illegible]					
12	" Linda	22	6	f	m	home keep								husband		no			cousin	Frances de Luca					
13	Frank Luciano	4	6	m	s				" Asia Basis					father					cousin	Pittsburg Pa					
14	" Maria	6	6	f	s														cousin						
15	" Salvatore	2	6	m	s				Canada de Sotto Italian										cousin						
16									" " "																
17	Andreas Stephanides	18	6	m	s	laborer		no	Greece	Greek	Piro	Pittsburg Pa		self	$45	yes	no	no	brother	Peter Papachimos 72 West Vogel Ave Detroit Mich					
18	Demetrios Demetropulos	29	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Oakland Cal		"	$40	"	"	"	brother	John Demetropulos 1129 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill					
19	Georges Pitrikeas	17	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	Greece	New York		"	$40	"	"	"	brother	Demetrios Demetropulos 1129 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill					
20	Nicola Ypsilanti	24	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	yes	"	$40	"	"	"	brother	Georges Pitrikeas 109 Washington St. E. N.J.					
21																			friend	Peter and N. Hoboken N.J.					
22																				Nicola Pagano					
23																			father						
24																			father						
25																			father						
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									
51																									
52																									
53																									
54																									
55																									
56																									
57																									
58																									
59																									
60																									
61																									
62																									
63																									
64																									
65																									
66																									
67																									
68																									
69																									
70																									
71																									
72																									
73																									
74																									
75																									
76																									
77																									
78																									
79																									
80																									
81																									
82																									
83																									
84																									
85																									
86																									
87																									
88																									
89																									
90																									
91																									
92																									
93																									
94																									
95																									
96																									
97																									
98																									
99																									
100																									
101																									
102																									
103																									
104																									
105																									
106																									
107																									
108																									
109																									
110																									
111																									
112																									
113																									
114																									
115																									
116																									
117																									
118																									
119																									
120																									
121																									
122																									
123																									
124																									
125																									
126																									
127																									
128																									
129																									
130																									
131																									
132																									
133																									
134																									
135																									
136																									
137																									
138																									
139																									
140																									
141																									
142																									
143																									
144																									
145																									
146																									
147																									
148																									
149																									
150																									
151																									
152																									
153																									
154																									
155																									
156																									
157																									
158																									
159																									
160																									
161																									
162																									
163																									
164																									
165																									
166																									
167																									
168																									
169																									
170																									
171																									
172																									
173																									
174																									
175																									
176																									
177																									
178																									
179																									
180																									
181																									
182																									
183																									
184																									
185																									
186																									
187																									
188																									
189																									
190																									
191																									
192																									
193																									
194																									
195																									
196																									
197																									
198																									
199																									
200																									

25 6 19

Canada

Ex. 1, 2, 3/9.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3510

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	8	medium	brown	brown	none
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	medium	gray	blue	none
5	4	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	"	"	"
5	5	medium	brown	brown	none
5	2	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"
5	6	dark	brown	brown	scars of chest right side
5	5	medium	dark	"	none
5	11	"	fair	"	"
5	5	dark	brown	"	"
5	4	medium	"	brown	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	scar of right hand
5	"	"	"	"	none
5	4	"	"	"	scar of right hand
5	"	"	"	"	none
5	3	"	"	"	"
5	3	fair	"	"	"
4	11	pale	beige	brown	none

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER, * of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at New York

Lew A. Lucas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H M S MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS EDIN LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at New York

Lew A. Lucas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be spectally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the EXACT amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M.

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples V'O NOV 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 3 1906 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right of [illegible] engers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
																	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Cabanchi	Vito	23	mo	M	labour		no		Italy	Italian	Avitt	Pueyota	Sunrise Wy	yes	friend	$	no	no	friend Luigi Angiuoli Cortlandt Tuberia Wy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none
2	Bianchi	Antonio	26		M								casarola	Sunrise Wy	no	self	$			cousin Pasquale Gabrini 176 Elizabeth St Syracuse Chief							5	6				
3	Foglioni	Aurelio	19		M		carpenter						cadeo	Boston Chief	yes		$			friend Louis Alfredo 25 Cherry St Boston Chief							5	7	slender			
4	Orecchiova	Natale	30		M		labourer						Montebello	Lawrence Mass	no		$			friend Vizzi Guiseppe Cortlandt Lawrence Mass							5	5	medium			
5	Magotti	Francesco	25		M				yes				calamicca	Lawrence Mass	yes	cousin	$ 15			cousin Pasquale Lucci Cortlandt Lawrence Mass							5	6				
6	Natti	Pietro	28		M								Asti	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$ 50			brother Domenico Natti 204 E 4th St Syracuse N.Y.							5	6				
7	Valenti	Emma	28		F		Wife						Genova	New York	yes		$ 75			husband Pasquale Parodi 142 James St							5	6				
8	Parodi	Olga	4		F		Child													father Parodi Brian							3	4				
9	Sons	Felice	3	mo	M											mother				father 81 Macdougal St							2	6				
10		Gustav	1		M															father N.Y.							1	6				
11	Valenti	Luigi	24		M		labourer		no							self	$ 10			married Pasquale Valenti Giacomo Napoli Syracuse with Carmela [illegible]							5	2	medium	brown	brown	
12	Signorelli	Secondo	31		M								Piattoria	Steamboat Rock	no		$ 10	18		brother Pasquale Signorelli Giacomo Napoli Syracuse							5	6				
13	Morattini	Amerigo	23		M				yes				Calamicca	Pittston Pa			$ 12	13		brother Emanuele Morattini 62 Luzerne St Pittston Pa							5	5				
14	Biastelli	Guiseppe	39		M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Beute Penn	Pa		$ 16		yes 1906	cousin Biastelli Abruna Portlazy Beute Penn							5	2				
15	Biastelli	Alberto	16		M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittston Pa			$ 20			friend Nicci Agnuanto 62 Luzerne St Pittston Pa							5	4				
16	Cassi	Alfredo	17		M								Castellana	Falls Brooklyn		father	$ 12	14	no	father Alfredo Cassi 141 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no				5	4				
17	Cagani	Guiseppina	21		F								Chitano	Worcester Mass	yes	cousin	$ 12	9		cousin Ora Francesco 211 Franklin St Worcester Mass							5	4				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M								Solito	Keystone	no	self	$ 50		yes 1906	Keystone	Joseph Secondo Cortlandt Keystone						5	1				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M				yes							husband	$			husband Stefano Cortlandt Keystone							5	7				
20	Sarcinna	Giuseppe	23		M		Waiter						Christiandolo	Longwood W.Va		husband	$	38	no	Boarder Longwood W.Va							5	2				
21	Simonelli	Gaetano	29	mo	M		Tailor						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Pa	self	$ 70	101									5	4	muddy			
22	Simonelli	Bortolo	23		M								Bertanova	"	Pa		$ 100			Antonio Lancella Ont 142 James St							5	4				
23	[illegible]	Guiseppe	36		M								Flero	"	Pa		$ 120	75		Luigi Vizzi 142 James St							5	6				
24	[illegible]	Giuseppe	38		M								Ferrara	Hamilton Can	Pa		$ 60	87		Pasquale Lucci 142 James St							5	7				
25	[illegible]	Antonio	36		M		Painter						Calvisano	"	Pa		$ 50	58		Cousin Pasquale Angiuoli 142 James St							5	6				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M		Labourer						Pezzoro				$ 80										5	4				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton Can	Pa		$ 100	72									5	6				
28	[illegible]	Gaetano	19		M		Painter						Cerchiara	Misc			$ 12	71									5	5				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M		Labourer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Pa		$ 20	13									5	2	fair			scar of cheek left
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M								Cassi	Youngstown Ohio	yes	cousin	$ 20			cousin Pasquale Bongiovanni 382 Park Ave Youngstown Ohio							5	5	medium			little scar of cheek right
	— 36																										5	2	fair			scar of forehead

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER* of the CRETIC from Naples solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Luck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DEC 1900

at NEW YORK.

Lew A. Lennett
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H[illegible] MASTER, Surgeon of the [illegible]*, SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' exp[illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CRETIC [illegible] LROA[illegible] LFPS GLA[illegible], and that I have made a personal examin[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, accord[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physi[illegible] condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DEC, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Lew A. Lennett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

53

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Revised at Commerce and Labor Bureau, Washington, January

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... headings given by the masters of vessels

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

26 S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 4 1906, 190

No. in list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Luigino Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Canneto	Salem Mass	No	Self	20	No		No	Cousin Guiseppe Tomasino 14 High St. Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	pale	brown	brown	none
2	" Vincenzo	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Father	12	"	"	"	30 St. Paul Place Brooklyn N.Y.											
3	Ufelio Attilio	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	"	No	Self	20	"	"	"	354-56 E. 4th St. New York N.Y.							5	6	medium	"	blue	"
4	Tauto Egidio	23		M	S	Male Drone	—	X	"	"	"	"	"	unde	30	"	"	"	unde Domenico Ciarlo							5	12	"	"	black	"
5	" Anna	13		F	S	"	—	X	"	"	"	"	"	unde	30	"	"	"	unde 2235 E. 11th St. Cleveland O.							5	8	"	"	brown	"
6	" Antonio	22		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	12	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Di Bello 2235 E. 11th St. Cleveland O.							"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Giuseppe Giuseppe	24		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Potenza	New York	No	Self	20	Yes	1906	No	Brother Pasquale 3422 E. 83 St. N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	Scar of back right
8	Guiseppe Giuseppe	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Self	20	Yes	1906	No	Brother Pasquale 3422 E. 83 St. N.Y.							5	3	"	"	blue	none
9	Guiseppe Vincenza	30		F	M	None	—	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	15	No	Yes	No	Husband Guiseppe Mastrogiovanni 300 Cardiam St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	0	"	"	brown	"
10	Domenico Domenico	29		M	M	None	—	No	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Husband	15	"	"	"	Husband Virginia Alessandro							5	2	dark	black	"	"
11	Virginia Rosa	14		F	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	20	"	"	"	Father 2113 Fitzwater Avenue							5	2	medium	brown	"	"
12	" Pietro	4		M	S	None	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	20	"	"	"	Father 2113 Fitzwater Avenue							5	2	dark	"	"	"
13	" Domenico	5		M	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	20	"	"	"	Father New York							"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nicola Filomena	29		F	M	None	—	"	"	"	Potenza	Philadelphia	"	Husband	15	"	"	"	Husband Philadelphia Pa.							4	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Angelo	3		M	S	Child	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	20	"	"	"	Father 9 Terrace Ct. Binghamton N.Y.							5	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Pietro	4		M	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	20	"	"	"	Father 9 Terrace Ct. Binghamton N.Y.							"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lauria Carmela	44		F	M	None	—	No	"	"	Potenza	Boston Mass	No	Husband	15	No		No	Husband Salvatore Lauria							5	3	medium	"	"	"
18	Lauria Pietro	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	18	"	"	"	Father							5	4	Br	"	"	"
19	" Maria	14		F	S	None	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	18	"	"	"	Father							5	4	"	"	"	"
20	" Giuseppe	9		M	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	18	"	"	"	Father							5	3	"	"	"	"
21	Lauria Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	10	"	"	"	uncle 1 Plymouth Ave Binghamton N.Y.							4	11	"	"	"	"
22	Lauria Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	10	"	"	"	Husband Virginia Lauria							5	2	"	"	"	"
23	Lauria Maria	44		F	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	4	"	"	"	Father							5	3	"	"	"	"
24	Lauria Maria	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	4	"	"	"	Father							4	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lauria Giuseppe	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	4	"	"	"	Father Box 48							4	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lauria Giuseppe	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	4	"	"	"	Father							4	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lauria Antonio	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	4	"	"	"	Father							4	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lauria Vincenzo	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	10	"	"	"	Brother in law Salvatore Lauria 1 Murray St. cor Washington St. New York							5	4	Br	"	"	"
29	Lauria Vincenzo	20		M	S	None	Yes	No	"	"	Castrocaro	Hoboken N.J.	No	Husband	15	No		No	Husband Salvatore Lauria							5	4	"	"	"	"
30	Lauria Pietro	1		M	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	10	"	"	"	Father 8 Overright St. Hoboken N.J.							5	1	"	"	"	"
31	Lauria Giuseppe	3		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	10	"	"	"	Father 337 Harrison Ave Jersey City N.J.							"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Lauria Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Castrocaro	Hoboken N.J.	No	Husband	15	No		No	Husband Vincenzo Lauria 8 Overright St. Hoboken N.J.							5	4	Br	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kuck, MASTER * of the CRETIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kuck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Len A Lenart
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROP. LFPS. GLAS., and that I have made a personal exam

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, acc

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and p

condition of such aliens.

H McMaster

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Len A Lenart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city* or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 504 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. [illegible]

25 S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 4 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Tenari Rodolfo	18		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Averrano	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 70	no		no	cousin Raffaela Pittsburg Pa 20 Meade ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	
2	D'Angelo Filippo	33		M											$ 70				cousin Raffaela Pittsburg Pa 20 Meade ave							5	5				
3	Pagano Anna Gerardina	21		F	S			no			Averjano	New York	yes	uncle	$ 30				uncle Pasquale Capasso 20 Chestnut St N.Y.							5	1				
4	Capasso Gerardo	18		M	S	barber	yes	yes						uncle	$ 30				uncle Pasquale Capasso 20 Chestnut St N.Y.							5	2	dark			
5	Capasso Vincenzo	25		M		seaman								brother	$ 0				brother Pasquale Capasso 20 Chestnut St N.Y.							5	5	dark			
6	D'Anchonio Giuseppe	16		M		seaman	no				S. Angelo Fatti	Providence R.I.	no	self	$ 5				cousin Raffaela Pittsburg Pa 20 Meade ave							5	5	dark			
7	Cappelli Antonetta	19		F		seamstress								self	$ 70				cousin Raffaela Pittsburg Pa 20 Meade ave							5	5	dark			
8	Cantino Giovanna	42		F	M	housework						St. Albans Vt	yes	cousin	$ 10				cousin Raffaela Pittsburg Pa 20 Meade ave							5	3	dark			
9	Ricciotelli Luigi	18		M		farm lab								cousin	$ 10				cousin Raffaela Pittsburg Pa 20 Meade ave							5	9	dark			
10	Cusp Luigi	14		M	S		yes					Providence R.I.	no	self	$ 5				cousin Nicola Cusp Providence R.I.							5	8	dark			
11	Ricciotelli Michele	20		M	M							New Castle Pa	no		$ 60				father Pasquale Ricciotelli New Castle Pa							5	8	dark			
12	Lisardi Vincenzo	44		M	M							Providence R.I.	no		$ 15				father Pietro Lisardi 66 Chestnut St Providence R.I.							5	3	medium	gray		
13	daughter Di Carolina	16		F	S									father	$ 15				father Pietro Lisardi 66 Chestnut St Providence R.I.							5	3	medium	gray		
14	Ricciotelli Vincenzo	17		M	S	labourer	yes							father	$ 10	yes	yes	no	father Pietro Lisardi 66 Chestnut St Providence R.I.							5	11	dark	brown		
15	Amarzano Luigi	18		M	S	seaman								cousin	$ 11	yes	yes	no	cousin Nicola Cusp 83 Gesler St Providence R.I.							5	10	dark			
16	Simonelli Annunziata	16		F	S									father	$ 10				father Pietro Lisardi 66 Chestnut St Providence R.I.							5	11	dark			
17	Martino Antonio	23		M		shoemaker					Bellebenato	Port Chester N.Y.		brother	$ 19				brother Pietro Lisardi 66 Chestnut St Providence R.I.							5	11	dark			
18	Della Sibba Pietro	16		M	S				2-5663 F 2 v 3-28-41					brother	$ 4				brother Pietro Lisardi 66 Chestnut St Providence R.I.							5	6	medium			
19	Pasciuto Giovanni	44		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes				Bennettsville S.C.			$ 14				cousin Nicola Cusp 83 Gesler St Providence R.I.							5	5	dark			
20	Cristantini Pasquale	6		M	S						Sanviviano	Port Reading N.J.	yes	mother	$ 0				mother Teresa Cristantini Port Reading N.J.												
21	Chiaro Carmine	18		M	S	tailor	yes					New York		cousin	$ 4				cousin Pasquale Capasso 20 Chestnut St N.Y.							5					
22	Pellegrino Salvatore	25		M	M	seaman	yes					Port Reading N.J.		brother	$ 10				brother Pietro Lisardi 66 Chestnut St Providence R.I.							5	5	dark			
23	Cirino Ferdinando	26		M			no							self	$ 10				cousin Nicola Cusp 83 Gesler St Providence R.I.							5	5	dark			
24	Cristantini Pasquale	16		M	S	tailor	yes												cousin Pasquale Cristantini Port Reading N.J.							5	5	dark			
25	[illegible]	40		M	M							Bronx Canada			$ 15				252 Chestnut St Bronx Canada							5	5	dark			
26	[illegible]	27		M	M							Flank Canada			$ 80	yes	yes	Flank Canada	cousin Curtis 6 [illegible] Flank Canada							5	6	dark			
27	[illegible]	21		M	S							Southpoynette			$ 30	no	no	no	brother Antonio Cusp Southpoynette Italy							5	3	dark			
28	[illegible]											Norfolk	yes		$ 25	yes	yes	Norfolk Va	cousin Nicola Cusp 83 Gesler St Providence R.I.							5	1	dark			
29	[illegible]										Averano	Schenectady		husband	$ 0	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Lisardi 66 Chestnut St Providence R.I.							5					
30	[illegible]											Salem Mass	no	self	$ 25				brother Domenico Lisardi 66 Chestnut St Providence R.I.							5					
31	[illegible]				M	tailor	yes																			5	2	medium	brown	brown	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (1408264-CL-205-7-2-42)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Sak Emmens 30
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races [illegible] on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keeler, MASTER,* of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly SWEAR that the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keeler
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Wm. A. Schmick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC 2, * SAILING THEREW
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP L
LFPS GLA
, and that I have made a personal exam
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and
condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Wm. A. Schmick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A.M.M. 21

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 3 1906, 190

121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dragone Angelo	25		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	New York	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no	husband Vito Amico 586 Thomas Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vitto Luigi	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	brother Francesco Vitto 586 Thomas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abruzzi Antonio	45		M	M	M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	uncle Felice Vitto 586 Thomas Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Faro Angelo	28		"	S	mechanic	yes	"	"	"	Naples	Albuquerque N.M.	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Felix Abruzzi 586 Thomas Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cristiano Sebastino	23		M	M	farm lab	-	-	"	"	NON IMMIGRATION STATION	New York	"	self	10	yes	1904	N.Y.	Father Domenico Cristiano 586 Thomas Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"
6	" Rosalia	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longview Ohio	no	"	30	yes	1904	Longview O.	cousin Angelo Nunziata 586 Broadway Longview Ohio	"	"	"	"	good	"
7	" Adolfo	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Abbate Angelo	36		M	M	farmer	no				Francavilla	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	10	yes	no	no	sister Angela Di Bruno 21 Bowers St Brooklyn N.Y.						
9	Adamo "	8		F	S						"	"	"	father	"				father Gerardo " " " "						
10	Basile Sante	49		M	M	farmlab	yes	no	"	"	S. Biase	Utica N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Abbate 21 Bowers St Brooklyn N.Y.						
11	Bruno Giovanni	46		"	M	shoemaker	-	-	"	"	Francavilla	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	10				brother Gaetano Bruno 21 Bowers St Brooklyn N.Y.						
12	Stefanelli Stefano	25		"	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRATION STATION	Boston Mass.	"	"	10	yes	1901	Boston Mass.	brother Pietro Stefanelli 9 Parkman St Boston Mass.						
13	Bertei Robert	12		"	S	at home	yes	no	"	"	Bertei	New York	yes	mother	60	no	no	no	mother Maria Bertei Ohara City Arrested						
14	" Ernesto	12		"	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "						
15	Argentina Rosa	56		F	M	farmlab	-	-	"	"	Bagnoli Irpino	Jonglewood N.J.	"	cousin	60	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Cerullo 596 Thomas Ave Longview Ohio						
16	" Maria	6		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	60	"	"	"	brother Angelo Cerullo " " " "						
17	Abbamonte Giovanni	40		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Ogliara				60				cousin Giovanni Abbamonte 596 Thomas Ave Longview Ohio						
18	Cerullo Justin	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pueblo Colo	no	"	60				uncle Pellegrino Cerullo 710 Eagle Ave Pueblo Colo						
19	Gallo Giovanni	20		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pueblo Colo	yes	"	100				brother Ragamo Cerullo 710 Eagle Ave Pueblo Colo						
20	Petro Rocco	55		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Longview Ohio	no	"	100	yes	1899	Longview	cousin Luciano "						
21	Lucia "	50		F	M	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$	no	no	no	cousin Luciano 549 Audgens Ave Longview Ohio						
22	Cristiano Antonio	34		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hubbard Ohio	yes	self	200				brother Quirino Cristiano Box 216 Hubbard Ohio						
23	Gaetano Joseph	39		"	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Castelvetere	Pueblo Colo	"	"	60	yes	1902	Hubbard Ohio	nephew Joseph Gaetano Box 79 Pueblo Colo						
24	Cristiano Pietro	15		"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	no	no	no	cousin " "						
25	Petrillo Antonio	48		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Ogliara				60	yes	1903	Longview Ohio	son Nicola Petrillo 1137 Bos Eldorado Pueblo Colo						
26	Adamo Vincenzo	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	130	yes	no	no	cousin Giovanni Adamo Box 79 Pueblo Colo						
27	Cristiano Pietro	17		"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Castelvetere	"	"	self	60	"	"	"	cousin Quirino Cristiano Box 79 Pueblo Colo						
28	Gaetano Giuseppe	22		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Chiusa	Pueblo Colo	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother Pietro Gaetano 205 Bos Eldorado Pueblo Colo		Rec'd from Ellis Island				
29	Angelo "	22		"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Cese	Pueblo Colo	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Gennaro Palazzo 850 Bolero Ave Pueblo Colo						

21

Abbatemarco Jos

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	2	fair	brown	blue	2 black pt upper jaw
5	2	"	brown	"	" " " "
-	-	-	-	-	-
5	8	dark	dark brown	brown	scar of chest left
5	5	"	"	"	mole of cheek left
5	5	"	"	"	" " "
-	-	-	-	-	-
5	6	medium	brown	brown	" " "
5	2	"	"	gray	" " "
-	-	-	-	blue	" " "
5	7	fair	dark brown	brown	scar of chest
5	4	dark	brown	light brown	" " "
5	5	fair	"	brown	" " "
5	2	medium	dark brown	brown	" " "
5	2	"	"	"	" " "
5	11	"	dark brown	brown	" " "
5	3	fair	gray	"	" " "
5	11	medium	"	"	" " "
5	10	dark	brown	"	" " "
5	5	fair	"	gray	" " "
5	5	"	"	brown	" " "
5	2	medium	"	"	" " "
5	11	"	"	"	" " "
5	4	"	"	"	" " "
5	4	"	"	"	" " "
5	4	dark	"	brown	scar of chest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], MASTER * of the CRETIC from Naf ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1905

at NEW YORK

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H M S MASTER, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9th Ma

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 1906, 190

25

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 500-A, and 500-B, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or representation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of ...
1	Giuliano Pasquale	21		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pietracatella	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	owner	$ 4	no	no	no	Cousin Cristoforo Terrano 49 Varick St Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	blue	none
2	Palmieri Nicola	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 4	"	"	"	brother Filippo 49 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	black	"
3	Magistello Ruggio	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 4	"	"	"	brother Alberto " " "							5	"	"	"	blue	"
4	Pistilo Egidio	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 4	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 49 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	dark	"	brown	"
5	Cocciadelli Guiditta	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 4	"	"	"	brother in law Gaetano Cristiano 49 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	medium	"	"	"
6	Pistilo Angelo	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 4	"	"	"	father Carlo Pistilo 49 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11	"	fair	"	"
7	Pistilo Nicola	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 4	"	"	"	brother Daniele 49 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	brown	"	"
8	Guiditta Maria Rosa	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 4	"	"	"	father Riccardo Guiditta Box 213 Lagath St. Port Chester N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	"
9	Riccardelli Anna	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 4	"	"	"	husband Riccardo Guiditta Box 213 Lagath St. Port Chester N.Y.							5	3	"	fair	"	"
10	Pistilo Concetta	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 4	"	"	"	father " " " "												
11	" Francesco	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 4	"	"	"	father " " " "												
12	Sabatti Domenico	32		m	single	laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	friend	$ 6	"	"	"	500 Saint Land ave St. Y. friend Luigi Pagliuchi							5	3	"	brown	"	"
13	Pistilo Maria	19		f	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 4	"	"	"	father Rinaldo Pistilo 49 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	"
14	Pistilo Pandolfo	33		m	married	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 50	"	"	"	brother Antonio Pistilo 49 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	"
15	Pistilo Francesco	23		m	single	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 4	"	"	"	brother Luigi Pistilo 49 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	"
16	Pistilo Gaetano	25		m	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 4	"	"	"	brother Pietro Pistilo 49 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	"
17	Pistilo Carmine	23		m	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 4	"	"	"	brother Alfonso Pistilo Box 213 Lagath St. Port Chester N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	"
18	Simone Gaetano	21		m	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	friend	$ 4	"	"	"	friend Angelo Grande 49 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	brown	blue	"
19	Mancardi Francesco	26		m	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	friend	$ 50	"	"	"	friend Angelo Grande 49 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	medium	"	"	"
20	Cornuto Francesco	32		m	married	Boy [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	$ 20	"	"	"	friend Angelo Grande 49 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"	"
21	Mancini Maria	20		f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 5	"	"	"	husband Ernesto Delfino							5	3	"	"	"	"
22	Pistilo Ercole	2		m	"	child	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	father Rocco Spano Egidio Maio Guglielmo Simeone												
23	" Angelo	32		m	"	laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	"	"	husband " " " "							5	2	"	"	"	"
24	Pistilo Giuseppe	2		m	"	child	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	father Pietro Pistilo 49 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn N.Y.												
25	" Rosina	1/2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	father " " " "												
26	Pistilo Antonio	28		m	married	laborer	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 53	"	"	"	father Angelo Grande 49 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	pale	"	"	"
27	" Roberto	6		m	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	"	"	mother " " " "												
28	Pistilo Alberto	22		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 10	"	"	"	brother Luigi 49 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	dark	"	"	"
29	" Pietro	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 28	"	"	"	brother Luigi 49 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	fair	"	blue	scar
30	Pistilo Giuseppe	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	brother	$ 10	"	"	"	brother Luigi 49 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	dark	"	"	"

30

Read 9/1/07

3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelk, MASTER,* of the CRETIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof) to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelk
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DE 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THERE
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McNally

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the pa... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and... headings given by the masters of vessels.

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. GRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	De Cesare Giuseppe	27		M	M	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Fresina	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	no	no	brother in law Pietrando Romano 246 Delancey St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Calabrese Raffaele	21		M	S	tailor					Cerreto	Cleveland Ohio		uncle	28		4		uncle { Feliciano Calabrese 69 Orange St. Cleveland O.						
3	(broken) Rosario	17		M	S										18				friend Domenico Agostinucci 24 Mercer St.						
4	Agosto Giuseppe	28		M	M	farm lab					Tornano	Wilmington Del		self	20				cousin Vincenzo Pagliuchi 146 E. 21st St. NY						
5	Ferrari Luccino	23		M	S	barber	yes				S. Michele	Wappingers Falls NY	yes	"	50				cousin Giuseppe Cappiuzzi 44 Stanton St. NY						
6	Pagano Leonardo	24		M	S	shoemaker	no				Novelli	"	"	"	40				friend Salvatore Mazzotta 90 Mulberry St. NY						
7	Pagano Raffaele	28		M	M	farm lab					"	"	"	"	11				brother						
8	Cardelli Ciriaco	35		M	M	mason	yes				Provedutti	"	"	self	100				uncle { Pasquale Romaniello 44 E. 99 St. NY						
9	Pagnucci Domenico	26		M	S						"	"	"	mother	7				brother Pasquale 44						
10	Pagano Raffaele	28		M	M	farm lab	yes				Lugiano	"	"	self	10				bro in law Carlo Lalla 239 Bowery NY						
11	Nicosia Gaetano	46		M	M	farm lab	yes				Nicosia	New Orleans La	no	"	$40				father Giuseppe Nicosia 239 Bowery NY						
12	Nicosia Rachele	8		F					1-31-1906-Ellis Island		Nicosia	Barbera Ragusa	yes	father	$40				husband Salvatore Barbera 5 Mott St. NY						
13	Nicosia Luisa	31		M	M	at home	yes				"	W. Hoboken N.J.	no	husband	10				father { Stefano Nicosia 103 Broadway West New York N.J.						
14	Nicosia Emilio	9		M	S									father	$100				husband { Antonietta Alessandro 2124 Washington Ave Philadelphia Pa.						
15	Nicosia Salvatore	32		M	M	mason	no				Alessandro	Philadelphia Pa	S	self	$100				father { Vincenzo Nicosia 2124 Washington Ave Philadelphia Pa.						
16	Pagano Vincenzo	6		M	S								S	mother	$—				cousin Raimondo Vincenzo 239 First Ave NY						
17	Pagano Giuseppe	28		M	M	waiter	yes					New York	yes	self	$20				cousin Gabriele Pagano 802 196 Bleecker St. Houghton Hosp						
18	Pagano Carolina	20		F	S	seamstress					Abbertha	Houghton Hosp	S	brother	10				cousin Giuseppe Pagano 91 Christopher St. NY						
19	Pagano Francesco	31		M	M	tailor						New York	yes	self	$20				father Francesco Pagano 802 196 Bleecker St. Houghton Hosp						
20	Pagano Nicola	28		M	M	tailor					Celico	Cumberland Md	no	self	$20				cousin Michele Pagano 802 196 Bleecker St. Cumberland Md						
21	Pagano Salvatore	30		M	M	farm lab	no						S	cousin	$20	yes	1901	Cumberland Md	brother Gaetano 802 196 Bleecker St. Cumberland Md						
22	Pagano Salvatore	15		M	S		yes				Celico	"	S	brother	$20	no	—	—	husband { Vincenzo Nicosia 2363 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
23	Pagano Stefano	24		M	M	at home	no				Bucciaffaja	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	$20				father { Rachele Nicosia 37 Johnson St. Jamestown N.Y.						
24	Pagano Antonio	27		M	M	laborer	yes						—	father	$—				husband Salvatore Barbera 5 Mott St. NY						
25	Nicosia Rosario	27		M	M	laborer	yes				Sorjano	Belmonte	no	self	$20				uncle { Giuseppe Nicosia 103 Broadway West New York N.J.						
26	Pagano Antonio	29		M	M	at home					S. Fratimonte	New York	yes	husband	$20				husband Salvatore Barbera 5 Mott St. NY						
27	Pagano Giuseppe	53		M	M	shoemaker	yes				Fratimonte	Wilmington	no	self	$0				father { Vincenzo Nicosia 2124 Washington Ave Philadelphia Pa.						
28		28		M	M										$10				husband { Vincenzo Nicosia 2124 Washington Ave Philadelphia Pa.						
29		28		M	M										$20				father { Vincenzo Nicosia 2124 Washington Ave Philadelphia Pa.						
30		24		M	S	farm lab					Salvaneri	Scalletta Zanclea			$20				husband { Vincenzo Nicosia 2124 Washington Ave Philadelphia Pa.						
31		28		M	M	shoemaker	yes				Pietrandrea	Utica NY	yes	self	$10				father { Vincenzo Nicosia 2124 Washington Ave Philadelphia Pa.						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	6	medium	brown	brown	none
5	8	dark	"	"	mole left cheek
5	8	dark	brown	brown	mole left cheek
5	6	pale	"	"	none
5	8	dark	"	"	
5	3	"	"	"	
5	4	medium	gray	dark	
5	3	"	light	"	
5	4	"	brown	brown	none
5	—	"	"	"	
5	9	"	"	"	
5	11	medium	brown	brown	
—	—	—	—	—	
5	2	dark	brown	brown	mole left cheek
5	—	fair	brown	blue	
5	11	medium	black	"	
5	3	"	"	"	scar left hand
—	—	—	—	—	
5	5	medium	brown	brown	
5	11	"	"	"	
5	—	"	"	"	
5	5	"	"	"	
5	5	fair	light	blue	
5	2	"	"	"	
5	5	dark	"	"	
5	3	"	black	"	
5	5	medium	brown	brown	
5	5	"	"	"	

Conjunct
Dumpling

"Races or Peoples" is to be determined by the words down which they opened and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelk, MASTER,* of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelk
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DE, 1906

at NEW YORK

Lew A Sweet
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING TH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP

, and that I have made a personal

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in numbe

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the men

condition of such aliens.

H Mc M

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Lew A Sweet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or French by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 M 1m 13-8135

21 S.S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 4 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the manifest sheet for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the numbers must correspond with the numbers on the headings given by the masters of vessels.

124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Ages. Yrs.	Ages. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Angelosanto Sabatino	19		M	S	farmlab	Y	yes	Italy	Italian South	Orindoli	Washington DC	no	self	20				brother Salvatore 1 St. 3-1029. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of left eye
2	Angelosanto Luigi	40		M		labor	Y								20	19			brother Luigi 344 St. 6-1029. Washington D.C.							5	2	fair			
3	Abbatiani Enrico	21		S			Y								20	13			cousin Joseph Mariani 115 Scotts Alley - Washington D.C.							5	2	dark			
4	Lapadula Mariangela	35		M		laborer					Pietrel	Washington DC	yes	husband	20				husband Carlo Chiarelli 96 Broadway							5	4	fair			
5	Marra Carmina	24		M		Cook																								
6	Leopoldo	28		M										father	1															
7	Reggiani Michele	21		S		Laborer	Y	yes					no	self	20				wife Via Bagliardi 9							5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye
8	Mutti Sabatino	21				labor					Orindoli	Washington DC			20	9			brother Ercandino 115 Scotts Alley - Washington DC							5	5				
9	Amanni Curtis	33		M			Y								20	19			brother Pietro 96 Broadway - Washington D.C.							5	3				
10	Sabatino	27																	brother Antonio 96 Broadway - Washington D.C.							5	2				
11	Nicola	21																	brother Giuseppe 96 Broadway - Washington D.C.							5	4				
12	Concetta	23												husband	7				father Antonio Lapadula 96 Broadway - Washington D.C.							5					
13	Giovanni	25		M		Miner					S. Pietro	Carnovaky	Yes		20	12			husband Concetta Romanelli father Antonio Chiarelli Carnovaky							5					
14	Maria	6												father	1											5					
15	Giovanni	26		M		farmlab	Y	yes			Seija	Carnovaky	S	brother	10				brother Pietro 96 Broadway - Washington D.C.							5					
16	Carlucci	19									Sant Elia	Carnovaky	no	self	20				uncle Leonardo Villa 1902 F.S. - Washington D.C.							5	7	medium	black	brown	
17	Luigi	10									Ulari	New Orleans	La	brother	10				brother Giovanni 115 Scotts Alley - Washington D.C.							5					
18	Lucia	32					Y	yes			Orindoli	Washington DC	no	self	20	9			uncle Orindoli Leonardo 96 Broadway - Washington D.C.							5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar of eye
19	Gabriele	22		S		seaman	Y				Sant Elia	Carnovaky	Yes		20	11			brother Antonio 115 Scotts Alley - Washington D.C.							5	4				
20	Pasquale	28		M		barber					Castelfranco	Avellino	no	self	20				uncle Carlo Chiarelli 96 Broadway - Washington D.C.							5	5	medium			
21	Concetta	23		M		Wife		no			Sfiorano al Mella	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	20				husband Giovanni Romanelli 115 Scotts Alley - Washington D.C.					Consumptive	Consumptive	5	3	fair			
22	Giovanni	2												father	21				father Antonio Chiarelli 1903 Cedar St. Cleveland Ohio							4	11	medium			
23	Concetta	26		M		Wife		no						husband	20				husband Giovanni Romanelli 115 Scotts Alley - Washington D.C.							4	11	medium	brown	brown	
24	Domenico	3									Siena Ohio		no	self	20	19			father Antonio Lapadula 1901 So. Orlando Ave. Siena Ohio							4	11	fair			
25	Concetta	27		F	M	Wife		no						mother	7				husband Giovanni Romanelli 1903 C. 123 S.C. Cleveland Ohio												
26		1									Cleveland Ohio		yes	husband	20	9			father Antonio Chiarelli 115 Scotts Alley - Washington D.C.							5	4	medium	black	brown	
27		1												father	7				brother Giovanni Romanelli 115 Scotts Alley - Washington D.C.							5	5	fair	brown	blue	
28		1		S		Tailor		yes			Casalcassano	Italy		brother	20	19			cousin Grazia Chiarelli Second Cousin husband Giuseppe Raffaele N.Y.							5	1	medium			
29		1				mason		no			Castelfranco	Cleveland Ohio		cousin	12																
30		1		M		Tailor					Napoli	New York		husband	20															

Wm Leonardi
to S. Pa Europe

2 Years

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B. Keck, MASTER, * of the CRETIC from Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Jas A Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H M S MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWIT[H] solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H M S MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Jas A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the list of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the numbers on the slip must correspond with the numbers in the first column of the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 06, 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 3 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Bonagos Megalogenis	26		M	S	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Patras	Bellows Falls Vt	yes	Self	18	yes 1904 Bellows Falls	brother Peter Megalogenis Bellows Falls Vermont	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none
2	Pandeli Spyridakis	22		"	"	"	yes		Greece		Sitia	Worcester Mass	"	"	10	no	no	no					5	4	"	brown	blue	"
3	Basil Pelagopulo	21		"	"	"	"		"		Gyfunnica	Brockton Mass	"	"	10	"	"	"					5	5	"	"	brown	"
4	Demetrios Brassopulos	19		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"					5	10	"	"	"	"
5	Basilios Stamelos	22		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"					5	6	"	"	"	"
6	Theodoros Evangelopulos	20		"	"	"	"		"		Tabia	"	"	"	10	"	"	"					5	9	"	"	"	"
7	Lucas Evangelopulos	24		"	M	"	"		"		Delmiros	Fitchburg Mass	"	"	90	"	"	"					5	5	"	Br	"	"
8	Nicolas Pappas	29		"	S	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"					5	5	"	Br	"	"
9	Dionisios Manesis	30		"	"	"	"		"		Pirgi	Worcester Mass	"	"	90	"	"	"					5	6	"	"	"	"
10	Evangelo Colokotronis	17		"	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Uncle	10	"	"	"					4	11	medium	"	"	scar of above eye
11	Evangelo Alexandropulos	16		"	S	labourer	"		"	"	Giuseppe Do	"	"	"	unde	10	"	"					4	11	dark	"	"	scar of right eye
12	Carolomita Giuseppe	20		"	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Giuseppe Nicastro	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Self	10	yes	yes	no					5	"	medium	brown	brown	"
13	Cirosano Polina	19		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Holyoke Mass	"	Brother	10	"	"	"					5	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead
14	Pappalardo Lucrezia	17		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Providence R.I.	yes	Self	10	"	"	"					5	2	"	"	"	blind of left eye
15	Petrilla Carmela	22		M	Widow	labourer	yes		"	"	Giuseppe Nicastro	Holyoke Mass	yes	Husband	10	no	no	no										name
16	Evangelo Chiefo	24		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"										
17	Pericles Polizoi	19		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	10	"	"	"					5	6	dark	"	"	
18	Pappalardo Lucrezia	17		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"					5	3	medium	"	blue	
19	Petrilla Carmela	22		M	Widow	labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"					5	1	"	"	brown	
20	Evangelo Chiefo	24		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"					5	2	"	"	blue	scar of left eye
21	Pericles Polizoi	19		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	10	"	"	"					5		brown	brown	"	
22	Basil Michele	21		Nom	S	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"					5	1	"	"	"	
23	Nikolo Papadatos	16		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"										
24	Pandora Marianna	24		F	M	wife	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"										
25	Demetrio Brizinia	12		M	S	servt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"										
26	Evangelo Chiefo	12		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30

Ex 9 John P. Mann Inspr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Kuck, MASTER,* of the CRETIC from Naj. ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kuck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at NEW YORK.

Thos A Sumut
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC; SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR&S GLASGOW; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Thos A Sumut
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the list of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

19 S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 06, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 3 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as feeble-minded, epileptic, insane, or tuberculous, or afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or not comprehending the nature, object, and consequences of the oath administered to him.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Pajnic George	20		M	laborer		yes		Greece	Greek	Kerasovo	Chanchester NH	no	self	40				Friend Demetro Tyer 113 boyd St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	black	none
2	Loukas Nicolas	21							Turkey		Lowell Mass								Friend Theodore Loukas 512 Merrimack St Lowell Mass							5	5				
3	Kanatopoulos Jeorios	23		S					"		Tsourkli				20				cousin Stylios Papadopoulos 458 Market St Lowell Mass							5	5				
4	Monastyrio Rota	25		M					"		Plasova	Manchester NH			15				cousin Tsiamadi Haizidis 10 Prince St Manchester NH							5	7				want of finger
5	Ali Malki	23		S			no		Turkey		Nassihtsa				12				brother Ahmed Ali 71 Brown St Manchester NH							5	7	dark	brown		none
6	Housseiw Cirino	38							Turkey		Greveva	Lowell Mass			18				friend Ahmed Ali 102 Market St Lowell Mass							5	4	fair	blue		
7	Costas Demetro	28					yes				Pavanti				25				friend Stephen Papadopoulos 102 Church St Lowell Mass							5	6	dark	brown		scar on left hand
8	Cautri Hagop	22					no				Greveva				18				friend Thomas D'Agostino 102 Market St Lowell Mass							5	2				none
9	Porporis Anastasi	20					yes				Siatista	Mount Holyoke			25/00				friend John Lemos 1930 Maryland St St Louis Mo							5	8				scar on left hand
10	Esanys Demetro	40		M			yes				Talayo	Lowell Mass			40				[redacted] John Pearris 921 Church St Lowell Mass							5	8	fair			scar on left hand
11	daughter Evdoxia	16		S		servant	no							father	1											5	4	dark			none
12	Vasilios Athanasi	26		M		shoemaker	yes		Turkey		Kerasovo	Manchester NH		self	25				friend Costas Haizidis 28 Chestnut St Manchester NH							5	6				scar on left hand
13	Sotiriadis John	19		S											40				cousin Capt. Ap Sotiriadis 70 Lowell St Manchester NH							5	4	fair	blue	brown	scar on left hand
14	Sotiriadis Demetro	28		M					Turkey						12				brother Ap Sotiriadis Manchester NH							5	8				
15	Geladaris Athanasi	19		S											12				brother-in-law John Economou 70 Lowell St Manchester NH							5	6	dark	brown		none
16	Lazaros Athanasi	32		M											24				friend Nicholas Pavlou Manchester NH							5	7	fair			
17	Vasileos Demetro	25		S			no		Turkey						16				cousin Harr. Papageorgeou 205 Canal St Manchester NH							5	3				
18	Tsafer Moustafa	30		M			yes		Turkey	Turkish	Vrosda				16				friend Ali Tekin 192 Maynard St Manchester NH							5	8				
19	Matie Souleiman	20					no		"	"	"				16				brother							5	8				
20	Dr Zissi Basilios	37					yes		Greece	Greek	Serrai	Omaha Neb			150				brother-in-law J. Feed 510 Nash 15th St Omaha Neb							5	7	dark			scar on left hand
21	wife Demetrula	27		F		wife								husband	1											5					
22	son Helena	7			1	child								father	1																
23	son Christo	3			1	"									1																
24	dau Magouta	2		F	1	"									1																
25	son Demetro	3/12		M	1	"									1																
26	Manolis Kalogeros	25		M		laborer	no				Anapafsis	Berwick ME	yes	husband	20				husband Geo Papamichaelos 3 Ontario St Boston Mass							5	3	dark	brown		
27		12			1		yes							father	1				father												
28		10			1									father	1				father												
29		22		F	M	laborer	no		Turkey		Kavala	Lowell Mass		husband	22				husband Efstratio Chotzoglou 1961 Bank St Lowell Mass							5	3	dark	brown		
30		2			1	child								father	1				father												

Charles P. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keel, MASTER * of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keel
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC. 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC * SAILING TH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR

, and that I have made a personal LF23

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the menta

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 4th 1906 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 50... headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Athanasiou Nicolas	18		M		laborer		no	Turkey	Greek	Halki	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend John Rangavis 2 Coburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	
2	Haridimou Emmanuel	21						yes			Halki				20				friend George Katopsis 2 Coburg N.Y.							5	8	"	black	"	
3	Constantakis Jean	20													20				friend							5	3	"	"	"	
4	Stoyakis Stinos	32		M											20				friend Gezarimos Belonezos 8 Albany St. N.Y.							5	7	"	black	"	
5	Diamandis Jean	21		S			no								20				brother Chr. Bargouvelos 44 Cedar St. Charleston W.Va.							5	6	"	brown	"	
6	Bargouvelos Nicolas	18					yes		Greece		Kerasso	Charleston W.Va.		brother	15				father Demetre 128 East St. Charleston W.Va.							5	3	John	brown	"	
7	Giogos George	16									Fonea			father	20				brother Harglanis 105 E. 23rd St. N.Y.							5	7	"	dk	brown	"
8	Papalexopoulos Christo	26							Turkey	E.	Baindidi	New York	yes	brother	10				brother-in-law Jake Vitsos 115 Cherry St. N.Y.							5	9	dark	black	"	
9	Leontopaumbou Helen	45		F		wife					Salonica			husband	15				cousin							5	1	dark	gray	"	
10	" Maria	14				child									5.00				cousin							5					
11	" Ath	15												music					cousin							5	2	"	brown	black	
12	Patrides Nikolaos	32		M							Rodos			self	25				friend Pamyotou Nikolopoulos 11 Chestnut St. N.Y.							5	2	dark	"	"	
13	Chatzianastasiou Nand	21		S			yes								25				friend Peter Jane Kounelis N.Y.							5	7	fair	brown	hazel	
14	Nikolas Haros	20									Halki				50				friend Chatzipetros 2 Bayard St. N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	
15	Constantinou Antonios	25		S											50				friend Gerasimos Belonezos 8 Albany St. N.Y.							5	8	"	black	brown	
16	Vassiliou Constantinos	35		S			no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				50	yes	yes	N.Y.	friend							5	3	dark	"	"	
17	Georgiou Michel	35		M											20	no	no	no	friend George Costakos 13 Chestnut St. N.Y.					Cripple		5	6	medium	"	"	
18	Constantinou Michel	24		S			yes				Rodos				20				friend							5	6	dark	"	"	
19	Yannighis Savos	25		M											20				friend U. S. A. Express Co. 125 Pearl St.							5	3	"	brown	"	
20	Kyriakos Michael	36									Halki				20				friend Hellenic Progressive Greek Society 8 Oak St. N.Y.							5	7	fair	"	"	
21	Jaffas Basil	28		S											20				friend Chanos Leondis 134 Williams St. N.Y.							5	7	"	gray	"	
22	Psoronis Jean	30		M											30				friend Hellenic Progressive Greek Society 8 Oak St.							5	4	"	brown	brown	
23	Jaffas Jean	21		S											30				friend Chanos Leondis							5	6	dark	black	brown	
24	Georgiades Athanasios	28		M											25				friend U. S. A. Express Co. 125 Pearl St. N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	
25	Haralambou Spyros	19		S							Rodos				20				friend U. S. A. Express Co. 125 Pearl St. N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	
26	Nikolaou Michel	38		M							Samos	Rockford Ill	no		15 14				cousin Chris Gadikis 17 Chestnut St. Boston Mass							5	7	"	"	"	
27	" George	25		S							Halki	New York	yes		20				friend T. Angelopoulos 38 Washington St. N.Y.							5	6	fair	brown	gray	
28	" Nikos	40		M				29			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Boston Mass	yes		30	yes	yes	Boston Mass	friend Jos. Agnetos 102 Commercial St. Boston Mass							5	8	"	black	brown	Injured right knee Left finger
29											Halki	New York	yes		15 13	no	no	no	friend T. Angelopoulos 38 Washington St. N.Y.							5	6	dark	black	brown	
30											Kerasso	Charleston W.Va.	no		17				cousin Chrisos Gadikis 44 Cedar St. Charleston W.Va.												
31												Lowell Mass			24				friend Theodore Rokos 512 Merrimac St. Lowell Mass							5	8	fair	"	"	Blue marks on three fingers

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races and peoples on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER * of the CRETIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. h. m.

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 06, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 1906, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Annie Kolaitis	24		F	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Kolaidi	New York	yes	Self	32	no	no	no	Cousin Th. Charalambos 1611 Manhattan Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Annie Charlos	30		F	M	"	"		"	"	Kapadriti	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Th. Charalambos 1611 Manhattan Av. N.Y.					
3	Panagiotis Tsara	24		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	Agia Galini	Chicago	"	"	44	"	"	"	Cousin G. Tsacopoulos 76 Cooper St. Chicago Ill.					
4	Katinga Georgopoulo	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Kydoni	Chicago	"	Husband	20	"	"	"	Cousin P. Georgopoulos 109 Eagle St.					
5	Stavros Tsara	2		M	S	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	20	"	"	"	Father					
6	John Tsara	10		M	S	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	20	"	"	"	Father					
7	Giovanni Tsacopoulos	24		M	M	Laborer	"	yes	"	"	Kydoni	"	"	Self	14	"	"	"	Friend Dr. Charalambos Chios 1611 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio					
8	Athanasios Palamidis	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kydoni	"	"	Self	40	"	"	"	Cousin Dimitrios Papageorgiou 1611 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio					
9	Panos Vathoropoulos	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kydoni	"	"	Self	40	"	"	"	Cousin Basile Giannis 109 Market St. Lowell Mass					
10	Andreas Lisini	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	40	"	"	"	Brother D. Giannis 109 Market St. Lowell Mass					
11	Christos Lisi	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kydoni	"	"	Self	50	"	"	"	Cousin Emanuel Ch. Lisis Lisis					
12	George Ch. Lisis	11		M	S	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	50	"	"	"	Father	Held for Spec. Insp.				
13	Athanasios Karakas	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kydoni	"	"	Self	40	"	"	"	Friend Georgios Papageorgiou 15 Albany St. N.Y.					
14	Athanasios Isaaki	20		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Georgios Papageorgiou 15 Albany St. N.Y.					
15	Louis Isaaki	14		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Georgios Papageorgiou 15 Albany St. N.Y.					
16	Soterios Isaaki	18		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	Samiades	Chicago Ill.	"	"	40	"	"	"	Father Peter Isaaki 109 Broadway St. Oakland Cal					
17	Nicolas Isaias	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kydoni	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Peter Isaaki 15 Albany St. N.Y.					
18	Panos Ebrias	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Agia Galini	Chicago Ill.	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Evgenios Kalamaris 1611 S. Chestnut St. Chicago Ill.				Foot Injy.	
19	Christos Isaias	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kydoni	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Isaias Isaaki 259 Oak St. Clinton Mass					
20	Joshua Selamaniani	20		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Isaias Isaaki 259 Oak St. Clinton Mass					
21	Evangelos Rigas	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Anastasios Papageorgiou 15 Harris St. N.Y.					
22	John Stamopulo	19		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Dimitrios Papageorgiou 15 Harris St. N.Y.					
23	Marinis Rigas	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Dimitrios Papageorgiou 15 Harris St. N.Y.					
24	Georgios Lisaraki	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Christos Papageorgiou 15 Albany St. N.Y.					
25	Georgios Lisi	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Peter Papageorgiou 15 Albany St. N.Y.					
26	Nicholas Lisi	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Peter Papageorgiou 15 Albany St. N.Y.					
27	Nicholas Lisi	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Agia Galini	Clinton Mass	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend John Papageorgiou 15 Albany St. N.Y.					
28	Panos Lisi	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Trivia	"	"	Brother	40	"	"	"	Brother John Papageorgiou 15 Albany St. N.Y.					
29	Christos Lisi	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kydoni	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend John Papageorgiou 15 Albany St. N.Y.					
30	Nicholas Lisi	20		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend John Papageorgiou 15 Albany St. N.Y.					

H. E. Snider, Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

128

No.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none
2	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	5	8	"	black	black	"
4	5	6	"	"	blue	"
5	5	1	"	"	"	"
6	4	4	"	"	"	"
7	5	7	brown	brown	brown	"
8	5	8	"	"	"	"
9	5	6	"	"	"	"
10	5	4	"	"	"	"
11	5	4	"	"	"	"
12	5	3	dark	gray	"	"
13	5	"	"	fair	"	"
14	5	6	black	black	black	"
15	5	4	brown	brown	brown	"
16	5	6	"	"	"	"
17	5	5	"	"	"	"
18	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	5	5	"	"	"	"
20	5	5	"	"	"	"
21	5	5	"	"	"	"
22	5	4	"	fair	"	"
23	5	3	"	"	"	"
24	5	6	"	"	"	"
25	5	5	"	"	"	"
26	5	3	"	"	"	"
27	5	5	"	"	"	"
28	5	9	"	"	"	"
29	5	8	"	"	"	"
30	5	6	"	"	blue	"
	3	7	"	"	brown	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER,* of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kuck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THER

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience a

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP L

, and that I have made a

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." The most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the list of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the numbers and headings given by the masters of vessels.

129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC. 4 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Scoumoutsis	Fotios	27		M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Skati Greece	Newton NH	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Constantis 135 Spruce St. Nashua NH	No	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	
2	Varkas	Constas	22		S			yes			Tsivaros Greece	Chamberlain NH		self	20				friend George Chapin 27 French St. Chamberlain NH						5	9				scar of cut
3	Davaras	Emmanuel	26		S			yes			Tsivaros			self	30				cousin Victory Papoutis 135 Spruce St. Chamberlain NH						5	8	fair			
4	Samalados	Nicolas	19		S									self	20				friend George Colyeras 27 Chestnut St. Chamberlain NH						5	4	dark	brown		
5	Coutsouvios	Demetre	40		M	Farmer					Samarina Greece	Nashua NH		self	$19				sister Fotios Coutsouvios —						5	7	fair			
6	wife	Anastasia	37		M									self					brother Elias —							3			
7		Michael	10																brother Stephen NH										
8		Jean	5																brother Nicholas —										
9		Despo	4																brother Costas — Nashua NH										
10	Gyftas	Adam	18		S	Laborer	yes				Kozana Greece			self	20				friend Nikolas Kotzioge Nashua NH						5	11	dark	brown	brown	scar of burn
11	Chotas	Evagelos	18				no				Mouzaki				20				Box 20 Nashua NH						5	3	fair			
12	Letzos	Christo	26								Tsivaros	Manchester NH		self	30				friend George Chapin 27 French St. Chamberlain NH						5	4	dark			
13	Evangelos	George	24				yes				Zarax Greece	Nashua NH			25				friend Apostolos Kaskeris Box 20 Nashua NH						5	11				
14	Rapotis	Apostolos	25								Tsivaros	Chamberlain NH		self	20				friend John Catsonis 70 Bryants Chamberlain NH						5	6				
15	Evangelos	Demetre	25											self	25				cousin George Stergiou 135 Main St. Chamberlain NH						5	7				
16	Gyftolayos	Antonios	22				no					Nashua NH		self	150				brother George — Box 20 Nashua NH						5	11				
17	Chatziantoniou	Andreas	24				yes							self	$23				cousin Charles Papanikolas Box 210 Nashua NH						5	8				
18	Lukas	Nicolas	19											self	$57				cousin Athens Tsipouras 70 Spruce St. Chamberlain NH						5	2	fair			
19	Demetrios	Athanasios	20									Chamberlain NH		self	$57				brother John Papageorge 1600 Elm St. Manchester NH						5	5	dark			scar of burn
20	Fotopoulos	Panagis	18								Sidonici Greece	New York	yes	self	$25.14				cousin Nikolas Fotopoulos 134 Chestnut St. Boston Mass						5	3				
21	Papathanasiou	Nicolas	38		M						Tsileria Greece	Boston Mass		self	$34										5	8				
22	wife	Hamoula	32		M						NON IMMIGRANT	Chamberlain NH	no	self	$70	yes	1905	Chamberlain NH	cousin Peter Stavros 134 Chestnut St. Chamberlain NH						5	5				
23	daughter	Fani	8											husband		no	no	no	cousin Thomas Beckas Nashua NH										
24	Nikolopoulos	Gustave	35		M	Laborer								father																
25	Nakopoulos	Petros	23		M						Tsoritza Greece	New York	yes	self	$72				friend Panagos Nikolopoulos 1 Mechanic St. City						5	10	dark	brown	brown	
26		Demetrios	19		S		yes				Argos Greece	Chicago Ill		self	10				brother George 74 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	3				scar of burn
27		Panagos	25								Mythia Greece	Schenectady	no		$25				cousin Peter Chakeres 5 West St. Schenectady						5	7				
28	Petros	John	40		M	Farmer	no				Argolis Greece	Lowell Mass		self	$65				friend Petros Tatsos 339 Merrimack St. Lowell Mass						5	7				
29		Jani	10								Jani Chicago Ill		dead		$27	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	sister Eleni Gyftolayos 74 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	5				
30	Stamatis	Demetrios	19		S	Farmer	yes				Stamitsa Greece	Springfield Mass		self	$50	no	no	no	cousin Peter Kef 69 Pine St. Springfield Mass						5	3				
31	Nicolas	Nicolas	18		S						Mavari Greece	Rochester NY	no		$9				brother Stephen 64 S. Main St. Nashua NH											
		= 28																												

Wm. Alexander, Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER,* of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kelly
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROPE LFPS GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.m.m. 13—1116

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 06, 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 2 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the last page of the list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
1	Apostolos Chalicopoulos	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Sotira	New York	Yes	Self	43	no	no	no	Cousin Andrew Lukris 49 So. 5th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	scar on f
2	Georges Sarrivas	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piree	Hartford Conn	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Nicholas Pandelis 84 Broadway Lawrence Mass							5	3	"	fair	blue	
3	Charilaos Melemeas	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Anavis	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	Friend Nikol Nikolopoulos 41 Lapsley St Pa							5	4	"	"	brown	
4	Athena Alexandropoulos	20		y	s	"	"	no			Exprodeca	Boston Mass	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother Helie Zaglaviano 39 Myrtle St Lowell Mass							5	4	fair	"	"	
5	Yeka Lefterapoulos	27		m	s	"	"	yes			Sigoudista	Lowell Mass	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Stavros Theodorakis 346 Merrimack St Lowell Mass							5	5	dark	black	"	
6	Basil Diakopoulos	19		"	s	"	"	"			Pelloponisos	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother 346 Merrimack St Lowell Mass							5	6	"	brown	"	
7	Constantine Diacopoulos	28		"	m	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother-in-law 68 Hanover St Lowell Mass							5	8	"	"	"	
8	Helene "	21		y	m	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin F. D. Patras 69 Market St Lowell Mass							5	9	fair	"	"	
9	Xanthakos Stefanos	29		m	s	"	"	yes			Kavasis	Newark N.J.	no	"	12	"	yes 1901	Lowell Mass	friend Evangelos Bebelakis 376 Suffolk St Lowell Mass							5	8	dark	brown	"	
10	Manigo Trafalis	29		m	m	laborer	no				Hagchi	Lowell Mass	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Geary Xanmalakis 38 Adams St Lowell Mass							5	4	"	black	black	
11	Manuel Lailaunis	22		m	s	"	"	yes			Ivambeli	"	"	"	40	yes	no		cousin Jean Liparas 58 Adams St Lowell Mass							5	9	"	"	"	
12	Prodromos Anemoumas	21		m	m	"	"	"			Anopolis	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Geary Xanthos Trafalis 376 Suffolk St Lowell Mass							5	4	"	"	"	
13	Aristodelis Kandanichis	18		y	s	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kandanos	"	B	"	40	yes	1901	Lowell Mass	cousin Jean Liparas 58 Adams St Lowell Mass							5	8	"	brown	brown	
14	Jean Schinas	21		"	"	"	"	"			Spilia	"	"	"	15	no	no		brother Pitt Bacopoulos 158 Market St Wheeling W. Va							5	8	"	"	"	
15	Nicolas Bimpamis	18		"	"	"	"	"			Carpalavia	Wheeling W. Va.	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Nicholas Cotsilellas 203 Oxford St Lowell Mass							5	8	"	fair	"	
16	Vasil Enchelopoulos	18		m	m	"	"	"			Arkamvites	Lowell Mass	no	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Gargaliani 203 Oxford St Lowell Mass							5	2	"	brown	"	
17	Alexandra Magdalo	19		y	s	Servant	"				Gargaliani	"	"	"	40	"	"	"								5	1	"	black	"	
18	Paulos Kotsakis	18		M	s	Servant 3-19785	"				"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	
19	Stavalampo Pedaki	20		y	s	"	"	"			Kavasi	New York	yes	Self	43	"	"	"	Friend Stavros Theodorakis 1309 4th St. Oakland Cal.							5	4	"	"	"	
20	Sarkas Pathras	22		"	"	"	"	"			Koudsopodi	Lowell Mass	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Evangelos Bebelakis 41 Pleasant St Lowell Mass							5	4	fair	brown	"	
21	Efstephanie Rigas	21		"	"	"	"	"			Patkes	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Nicholas Pandelis 12 Bakers Place Lowell Mass							5	6	"	"	"	
22	Sedvedre Meros	18		"	"	"	"	"			Pelini	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Louis Chrisopoulos P. O. Box 214 Nashua N.H.							5	8	"	"	blue	
23	Elie Papiotis	30		"	m	"	"	"			Koumboulads	Kansas City Kans.	"	"	14	"	"	"	cousin Constantine Lipatos 393 W. 6th St. Kansas City Kans.							5	—	auburn	"	"	
24	Nicolas Athanidis	29		y	s	"	"	"			Koubodades	Kansas City Kans.	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Stelios Bekiaris 382 W. 6th St. Kansas City Kans.							5	9	"	"	"	
25	Nicolas Naulis	18		y	s	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Nicolas Xanthos 382 W. 6th St. Kansas City Kans.							5	4	dark	"	"	
26	Nicolas Chloris	19		"	s	"	"	"			Evriavo	Mansfield Mass	B	"	40	"	"	"	brother-in-law Evangelos Spanos 68 Spruce St Lawrence Mass							5	3	"	"	"	
27	Nicolas Vasilis	21		"	s	"	"	"			Savarnia	Waterbury Conn	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Frank Papadakis 35 Pine St Nashua N.H.							5	5	fair	"	"	
28	Nicolas Kalogeras	21		"	s	"	"	"			Spetsena	Manchester N.H.	B	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Nicholas Koubodades 29 Dix St Nashua N.H.							5	6	"	"	"	
29	Nicolas Kalogeras	18		"	s	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boskey	Lowell Mass	"	"	20	yes	1902	Boston	Friend Nicholas Kalogeras 15-5 Maple St. Manchester N.H.							5	3	brown	"	"	
30	Nicolas Kalogeras	18		"	s	"	"	"			Epati	Nashua N.H.	"	"	60	no	no	no	cousin Evangelos Pandelis 102 Rockingham St. Boston Mass							5	6	"	"	"	
																			Why? Spruce St, Nashua N.H.							5	3	brown	"	"	scar on f

H. E. Snider, Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Keck, MASTER,* of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILI

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 203-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the two pages containing the list of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 14 S.S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 20 NOV. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 4 1906, 190

131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Papadopoulos Demetrios	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Hiracane	Dover N.H.	yes	father	$17.00	no	no	no	father Elias Papadopoulos Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	
Papadopoulos Demetrios	15		M	S						Mesfalis	Mount Morris N.Y.	yes	father	$2.00				father George Himaris Box 1035 Mount Morris N.Y.							5	10				
Papadopoulos Nicolas	36		M	M						Kouvaris	Dover N.H.	yes	cousin	10.00				cousin Vasilios Chakeres 564 Market St. Lowell Mass.							5	8				
Papadopoulos Jean	32									Liberdo				15.00											6	—	fair			
Papadopoulos Georges	19		S	S						Koutsiakouri	Lowell Mass.	yes	brother	20.00				cousin John Orphanos 5165 Woodlawn ave Chicago Ill.							5	7	dark			
Papadopoulos Aristakes	22		S	S						Gortsia	Lynn Mass.	yes	brother	30.00				brother Charles Nicholas Haralas 243 Oxford St. Lynn Mass.							5	7				
Papadopoulos Jouliz	17		S	S	St		no																		5	1	fair			
Papadopoulos Spiridon	14		S	S	"		yes																		5	1	dark			
Papadopoulos Panagiotis	16		S	S	St.		yes			Gythio	Lowell Mass.	yes	father	10.00				cousin John Gavalakes 19 Lewis St. Lowell Mass.							5	2				
Papadopoulos Pericles	20		M	M	Dale		yes			Limeadia		yes	brother	10.00				brother John — 32 Kinsley St. Lowell Mass.							5	8				
Papadopoulos Vassilis	23		M	M	Coal Miner		yes			Kafeki		yes	brother	20.00				brother George Papageorgiou 256 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.							5	3				
Papadopoulos Michel	25		M	M	3-10 yrs at Coal Miner		yes																		5	7				
Papadopoulos Nicolas	26		M	M			yes			Kerasovo	Shenandoah Pa.	yes	brother	20.00				brother Christ Georgiou 1559 Grand Canal St. Scranton Pa.							5	11				
Papadopoulos Michail	29		M	M			yes			Sotiriz	Newport	yes	uncle	10.00				brother Ibid 1230 Broadway Oakland Cal.							5	6	fair			
Papadopoulos Peter	23		S	S			no			Apati	Oakland Cal.	yes	brother	20.00				father Ibid 1230 Broadway Oakland Cal.							5	—	fair			
Papadopoulos Demetrios	20		S	S														brother H. Apostolatos 637 S. Fifth St. Dayton Ohio							5	5	fair	brown	brown	
Papadopoulos Nicolas	19		S	S	laborer		yes			Capsota	Dayton Ohio	yes	brother	20.00				uncle Alexios Georgoulis 314 E. Broad St. Richmond Va.							5	6	dark			scar of
Papadopoulos Georges	18		S	S						Valsameda	Richmond Va.	yes	uncle	10.00				cousin Panagiotis Papadopoulos 61 Broadway Yonkers N.Y.							5	5				
Papadopoulos Hercules	17		S	S			no			Argivia	New York		brother	20.00				friend Jerasimos Kotsiouras 8 Albany St. N.Y.							5	6				
Papadopoulos Argyrios	25		M	M			yes			Skandrinou			friend	10.00											5	7				
Papadopoulos Jean	13		S	S										10.00				cousin Theodoros Papadopoulos 511 14th St. Lowell Mass.							5	6				
Papadopoulos Rambesis	30		M	M			no				Montpelier Vt.	98	cousin	10.00				cousin Christos Papadopoulos 511 14th St. Lowell Mass.							5	6				
Papadopoulos Christos	19		S	S								no		15.00											5	6				scar of
Papadopoulos Demetrios	18		S	S	16-300 yrs		yes					98	father	10.00				father Anastasios Papadopoulos 511 14th St. Lowell Mass.							5	5				
Papadopoulos Matthew	25		M	M								98	brother	15.00				brother Andreas Papadopoulos 511 14th St. Lowell Mass.							5	6				
Papadopoulos Vassilios	20		S	S						Kiparissia	Weatherford Tex.			12.00				brother George Papadopoulos Weatherford Texas							5	6				scar on
[illegible]	25		M	M						Kasto	New York		self	1330.00				cousin Stefanos Papadopoulos Woodland Park N.J.							5	7				
										Hakkia	Steelton Ill.	no		60.00				friend Ag. Georgiadis 135 York St. Steelton Ill.							5	5				
										Athens	Beaufort S.C.			15.00				friend Theodore Caravias 115 Charles St. Beaufort S.C.							5	11				
														15.00											5	3				

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ore—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

INDEXED

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest c
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indica
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. S. S. Critic sailing from Naples, Nov 21, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Flamburas Andreas	30	M		Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Triplia	Lynn Mass		self	$10.00	No									5	6½	Lt	Br	Br	No
This alien presented card of dispensive Mare -																												
Vourvoulias Christos	20	M		Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Triplia	Lynn Mass		self	$10.00	No									5	6½	Lt	Br	Br	No
This alien presented card of dispensive Mare -																												
Vourvoulias Christos	20	M		Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Triplia	Lynn Mass		self	$10.00	No									5	6½	Lt	Br	Br	No
This alien presented card of dispensive Mare -																												

* The Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

133

S. S. CRETIC arrived, 19.. M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
												Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
									Tuttle	12/5	1 30	1	2	1
91	Donato	Paolo	41	13		1	To Ell I	Ry. E. to broker Geis. Donato 116 Dover Boston Mass.						
92	Angeli	Pasquale	41	14		1	" "	Hurst Teodoro Amino 528 Adams Hoboken NJ	Riley	12/4	3 55	—	1	—
93	[illegible]	[illegible] & [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" "	" Antonio Russo 5011 Boulevard E Newton NJ	Green	12/6	1 46	6	8	6
94	Valenti	Emma & 3 ch	14	3/1	1	3	" Ellis	" Cesare Parodi 194 Bleecker NYC	Riley	12/4	3	—	3	—
95	Mercinoli	Vitta						see No 105						
96	[illegible]	[illegible]						Hurst. Luigi Cavagnaro 119 Paddock Long Br. City N Green		12/5	2	3	6	3
97	Mascone	Maria	1	13		1	" fr.	" " Pacioni 773-15th St. New York	Green	12/4	4 10	—	1	—
98	Rende	Maria & 3 ch	25	2/5		4	" Ellis	" Geo Gonzetta 5 Kings Bdge Tenant	Riley	12/5	12 15	3	6	3
99	Salvati	Dom'co	13	13		1	" "	Det. L Sgpe Matteucci 539 E 149 NYC	Riley	12/4	3 52	—	1	—
100	Adamo	Luisa & 2 ch	48	5/3		3	" hus	Hurst. Salvatore Spirito 580 - 9. BKlyn	Tuttle	12/6	3 20	—	2	—
101	Trengali	Sippe & 3 ch	35	6/9		4	" hus	Hurst Sippe Denechi 64 Oliver NYC	Green	12/4	4 5	—	4	—
102	Marra, Lalla & 3 ch		38	13/22		4	" Ellis	Ry. E to Hurst Vincenzo Ricco 354 Grand O Tuttle		12/6	10 20	8	12	8
103	Tandurino, Ma Ant & 2 ch		48	3/5		3	" Montreal	" " to " Michele Ciarlelli 32 St Catherin Montreal Can	"	"	"	7	6	8	6
104	Constinoro	Victoria	36	16		1	" Cayuga	" to Sig Victoria C. 462 Fulton Syracuse NY Tuttle		12/4	9 20	—	1	—
105	Ercinoli	Vienna	47	25		1	" Hurst	Hurst Alessio Cappola 805 Summit Av. Hoboken NJ	Riley	12/4	4 3	—	1	—
106	Tostaro	Addolorata	32	14		1	" "	" Francisco Cappola 114 Mullen NYC	Green	"	7 25	—	2	—
107	Deportgolo	Maria		15		1	" "							
108														
109														
110														
111														
112														
113														
114														
115														
116														
117														
118														
119														
120														

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

134

S. S. CRETIC arrived. 19... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
										Dec				
61	Perigone	Angelo	11	1		1	To hus	Husb. Vito Aversa 218-20 Thompson Nyb	Riley	14	4[12]	—	1	—
62	Mitrelta	Pietro (ch (2 cabin)	9	5/7		2	" hus	" Antonino Leggio 168 Montrose Bklyn	Swen	"	2[45]	—	2	—
63	Ceci	Orsilia 2 ch	38	1/3		3	" hus	" Antonino DAllo 538 Licks Bklyn	"	4	4	—	3	—
64	Gianni	Rosina & 2 ch	35	29, 30		3	" hus	" Jno Damore 171 Thompson Nyb	Riley	5	11[30]	3	3	3
65	Ferraro	Filomena & ch	50	4/5		2	" hus	" Salv. Ronci 447 6 Ist "	Swen	4	3[10]	—	2	—
66	Delimone	Marianna	20	6		1	" father	" Gaetano Luigi 179 Nott "	"	6	1[50]	2	3	2
67	Verdaro	Filippe & half bro	27	12/4		2	" father	" " Pellegrino Varcloro 37 Factory Newark NJ	Fretts	5	11[25]	2	2	2
68	Maglanardo	Francesco	10	19		1	" tel ?	Gatti to cousin Angiolicola Sorini Bruo Woods "	"	5	10[30]	1	1	1
69	Marchisano	Maria	47	29		1	" hus	Husb. Ant. Pistardo 421 Bergen Woodhaven L.I.	Riley	4	3[5]	—	1	—
70	Lagnen	Maria	46	27		1	" mother	Brother Mrs Luigi Perfetto 326 6 109 Nyb	Riley	4	3[10]	—	1	—
71	Spina	Concetta	9	26		1	" hus	Husb. Antonio Di Pablo 104 Smith Jamaica L.I.	"	4	3[27]	—	1	—
72	Canestnoro	Victoria	36	16		1	" father	See No 104						
73	Psihitsas	Geo	15	18		1	" tel ?	Jacks Anastasios 125 Wash. Nyb	Riley	4	3[11]	—	1	—
74	Paldino	Santa	43	1		1	" tel ?	Mother Maria Boyd Avondale NJ	Riley	5	12[55]	1	2	1
75	Tramontano	Rosa & son	41	3/4		2	" hus	Husb. Geo Arusa 187 Ely Nyb	Riley	4	8[25]	—	2	—
76	Forti	Maria	49	14		-	" bro	Bro. Geo 334 6 17 " "	"	5	11[15]	1	1	1
77	Motta	Michele	41	10		1	" hus	Husb. Giov. Carbone 190 Ely "	"	4	3[35]	—	1	—
78	Mongone	Munzia	50	14		1	" fr.	Bro. Nicretti to Employer Pozzio Collins / Flatbush Nyb	"	5	11[20]	1	1	1
79	Miceli	Maria	35	4		1	" tel ?	Cousin Antonio Forte 217 - N.C. 3d East 3C "	"	4	4[10]	—	1	—
80	Carbone	Amalia & 2 ch	38	4/6		2	" uncle	Uncle Aut. Carolina 154 Nott Nyb	"	4	3[33]	—	3	—
81	Torio	Michele	46	17		1	"Sister	Bro-L Gennaro Guerra 388 Navy Bklyn	"	4	3[10]	—	1	—
82	Salzamo	[illegible]	46	20		1	" hus	Husb. Sabatino Mazonino 26 S.J. ave Nu Yonkers Ny	"	4	3[00]	—	1	—
83	Angalina	Marianna ch	46	18/9	1	1	" hus	" Peppe Tocci 334 8 11 Nyb	"	4	3[00]	—	1	—
84	Alecci	Biagia	41	12		1	" cou	Cousin Mrs Giv. Nicosia 32 Ark. "	Riley	5	11[10]	1	1	1
85	Laquale	Carto.	47	2		1	" mother	Mother Mrs Luigi Perfetto 326 8/09 "	Riley	4	3[10]	—	1	—
86	Catta	Antinia	50	10		1	" hus	Husb. Elvia Petri 3961 - 1st Av. "	Riley	5	8[32]	1	2	1
87	Montag no	Andrea	32	14		1	" tel ?	Ag. C. to Uncle Luis di Vito 137 Celeste Watervoy Nyb	Riley	5	1[00]	1	2	1
88	Napolitano	Santa	50	11		1	" tel ?	A.M.C. " to cousin Carmine Consolino 139 Ewing Nyb 25	"	10	2[00]	2	2	2
89	Francese	Maria [illegible]	43	21		1	" hus	Husb. Giulio Cavallini 16 triff Newark NJ	Riley	5	9[35]	1	1	1
90	Deluca	Ninfa & 2 ch	35	14/6		3	" tel ?	Ag. W to Uncle Aut. Grace 295 Bway Astoria L.I.	Tuttle	5	10[50]	3	3	3
												20	47	20

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cretic arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
√	31	DISTASIO	Feorita	8	19	1	To bro	Bro. Antonio 777 Thompson NY6	Ajay	12/4	2-	—	1	—
√	32	Moscardelli	Liberata	25	11	1	" fiance	Husb. Nicola Morelli 167 Smith Av "	" Tuttle	"	2 10	—	1	—
√	33	Benefico	Francesco	24	28	1	" father	Father Saverio Nitrio 268 Larchmont Av Larchmont Ny	"	"	2 15	—	1	—
√	34	Robesco	Michele	23	5	1	" tel $	Ry. E. to Emule Salvator Cristallo 27 Locust Ave New Rochelle	Tuttle	12/5	1 20	1	2	1
√	35	Romeo	Rachela	37	27	1	" hus	Husb. Leo Russo 268 Hoyt New Rochelle NJ	Ajay	12/4	4	—	1	—
√	36	Passalaqualla	Dom'ce &, 2 ch	20	16/8	3	" hus	" Eduardo Davidio 44 Thompson St NYC		12/8	9 46	12	15	12
√	37	Piccolo	Colisina & 2 ch	28	19/21	3	" hus	Husb. Giovanni Gastardo 28 30 Bedford NY6	Ajay	12/4	2 25	—	3	—
√	38	Lucenti	Angela & 2 ch	28	11/3	3	" hus	" Lorenzo Montalcone 709 -9 Av Astoria	29 Tuttle	12/4	2 10	—	3	—
√	39	Russa	Rachel	22	28	1	" hus	" Alessandro Cameretta 975 -3rd Brklyn	Ajay	12/4	2 25	—	1	—
√	40	Giordano	Marianna & 3 ch	7	24/7	4	" hus	" Leopoldo Preconora 77 Sullivan NYC	Tuttle	12/4	2 40	—	4	—
√	41	Giamattasio	Maria & 2 ch	16	35/7	3	" hus	" Adeco 19 Aqueduct Jamaica	by Ajay	12/4	2 10	—	2	—
√	42	Parenti	Antonia & ch	30	11/2	2	" hus	" Donato Mastrucci 418 E 49 NY6	Ajay	12/4	3 20	—	2	—
√	43	Casciaro	Camillo	20	5	1	" tel $	P. M. D to bro Alfonso Box 249 Groton B.I.	Tuttle	12/7	12 30	3	4	3
√	44	Mileo	Maddalena	7	23	1	" bro	Dtyp. Bro. Lyppr Latesta 72-74 Thompson NY6	Ajay	12/4	2 47	—	1	—
√	45	Fabrizi	Anna D ch	35	12/3	2	" hus	Ry. E. to husb. Gaetano 9 Angelo Hanover 6	Green	12/5	7 00	2	4	2
√	46	Palma	Ma L	9	23/4	2	" hus	Husb. Donato 7363 Atlantic Brklyn	Ajay	12/4	2 10	—	2	—
√	47	DiGenefrio	Angelina	30	20	1	" hus	Husb. Louis Alvira 173 Neptune Av Coney Is	Bk Tuttle	12/5	4 20	1	2	1
√	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	22	1	" father							
√	49	Lupe [illegible]	Rosa & Sis	29	23/4	2	" bro	Bro Gaetano 273 Mott NY6	Ajay	12/6	11 20	4	4	4
√	50	Buscaro Antonino & ch.		35	56	2	" Tel $	Ry. W to husb. Angelo Morina 2183 Quarr Ct. Av Cincinnati	Tuttle	12/5	1 20	2	4	2
√	51	D'Amato Geltrude & 3 ch.(Mandorino)		16	3/6	4	" "	Ry. W to husb. Nicola Mandorino 80 St Denis Montreal Can.	Green	12/5	1 20	4	4	4
√	52	Ciccone Giuseppe		14	29	1	" "	" " to bro Nicola " " " "				1	2	1
√	53	Addeo Carolina & 4 ch.(Lombardini)		22	24/25	1 4	" Husb.	Husb. Giacomo 15 Portland Brklyn NY	Green	12/4	3 50	—	4	—
√	54	Procida Anna		23	21	1	" Uncle	Uncle Luigi Fanelli 178 Lafayette NY6	Ajay	"	4	—	1	—
√	55	Lavista Margarita		32	11	1	" "	" Avvo Leonacci 379 " 77	"	"	4	—	1	—
√	56	D'Alessandria Antonia		52	2	1	" Bro	Bro. Vito 1528 Av. A "	"	"	2 50	—	1	—
√	57	Langella Gaetana "2 Cab"		4	21	1	" Children 3rd Cl.	Daughter Immaculata Carbone "	"	"	3 50	—	1	—
√	58	Casino Filomenna		1	19	1	" Tel Alvino Raffaele	Ry. W father Angelo Casino 28 Canal Buffalo NY	Ajay	12/5	3 50	1	2	1
√	59	Alvino Raffaele		28	28	1	" Bro	Bro. Gennaro 214 Canal NY6	Ajay	12/5	11 20	1	1	1
√	60	Vasselli Ernelia & Sis.		22	22/23	2	" Father	Father Luigi 178 Lafayette "	Green	12/4	9 50	—	2	—
												37	80	37

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S.S. CRETIC arrived, DECEMBER 4 1906, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Patella	Angela & ch	21	27/8		2	To hus	Husb. Vincenzo De Pasquale 146 E 37 Nyc	Criay	12/4	3.15	—	2	—
✓ 2	DePasquale	Pietro	31	26		1	" bro	Bro. Vincenzo 146 E 37 " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
✓ 3	Citta	Giochina	37	18		1	" sis	Sis Mrs Vincenzo Parella 516 E 14 "	Criay	12/4	3.15	—	1	—
✓ 4	Scagliome	Raffrano & wf.	37	12/3		2	" b-i-l	Bro. i. l Guilio Aulau 240 E 18 "	Tuttle	"	2.10	—	2	—
✓ 5	Marchi	Alfonsa	36	17		1	hus	Husb. Serafina Parow 378 Bond	Bklyn	Criay	12/4	2.10	—	1	—
✓ 6	Lombardi	Maria & 5 ch	34	16/20		5	" husCarli	" Luigi Cibritello 737 Nassau	Bklyn	Green	12/4	2.25	—	5	—
✓ 7	Zarli	Lucia	29	16		1	sis	Sister Mrs Amelia Pombonio 328 E 29	Nyc	"	12/4	2.30	—	1	—
✓ 8	DeSanto	Rosaria	25	26		1	" cou	Cousin Mrs Geo Bruno 512 E 116	"	Criay	12/6	11.25	2	2	2
✓ 9	Nenincasa	Dom'a & 3 ch	17	10/3		4	" hus	Husb. Allessandro Piggiani 343 E 24	"	Tuttle	12/4	2.10	—	4	—
✓ 10	Chiavaroli	Carmela & ch	19	21/2	1	1	" hus	Ry W to Francesco Di Guisto 24 Whillem	Elizabeth Pa		12/5	11.40	1	2	1
✓ 11	Moscatelli	Maria	29	27		1	" sis	Sis Mrs Marg. Mumpli 336 E 117	146	Criay	12/4	2.10	—	1	—
✓ 12	Talamo	Concetta	8	30		1	" hus	Husb. Raffaela Compisano 431 E 114	"	"	12/4	3.35	—	1	—
✓ 13	Adamo	Liborio	36	18		1	" bro	Bro. Saltano 444 E. 39	"	"	12/6	1.50	1	2	1
✓ 14	Colomba	Ma C	27	14/6		3	" hus	Husb. Salvatore Enior An Avon Pk 22	Criay	12/4	2.25	—	2	—
✓ 15	Milibello	G'ppe & bro	35	10/11		2	" tel $	C. Mc D. to Angle Salvatore Militello 276 4th Street	Troy	Criay	12/5	10.10	2	2	2
✓ 16	Militello	Paolo & ch	35	12/3		2	" tel $	" " Husb. Gaetano Lito 1817	2nd Av	Star City Fla	12/5	10.10	2	2	2
✓ 17	Mercurio	Maria	27	11		1	" sis	Bro Rocco Mercurio 187 Lincoln	Av	Bronx	Tuttle	12/4	2.35	—	1	—
✓ 18	Marasso	Agnese	1/2	15 30	1	2	" bro	Husb. Generoso Abadio 49 Highland	Av	Orange	Nj	12/4	2.35	—	1	—
✓ 19	Costa	Anna & dau	57	6/7		2	" t el	P. Mc D to b.i.l Andrea Cacciatore 172	7 Av	Star City Fla	12/5	10.10	2	2	2
✓ 20	Santelli	Elvira	27	22		1	" aunt	Cousin Carlo Cilli 593 E 157		Nyc	Criay	12/4	2.20	—	2	—
✓ 21	DeSono	Luigi & son	9	13/4		2	" husT	Husb. Nicola De Rora 103 E. B way		Co. Brighton	SI	Criay	12/4	2.20	—	2	—
✓ 22	Furturra	Addolorata & dau	22	14/5		2	" hus	See 105 on S. S. Cretic								
✓ 23	Mitarytonda	Lucrezia	27	9		1	" bro	Bro. Luis M. 212 St Anns	Av	Bronx	Tuttle	12/4	2.35	—	1	—
✓ 24	Karabatros	Philippo	1	23		1	" tel $	Husb. Bro Andrea 311 St 4 lt	to	Louis Mo	"	12/8	1.30	4	5	4
✓ 25	Carotenta	G'ppa	7	12		1	" uncle	Cousin Gco Ambrogio 241 Ellis		Bklyn	Criay	12/4	2.20	—	1	—
✓ 26	Pappalardo	Saveria	7	14		1	" b-i-l	" Mrs Carolina Catalano 78	Liberty	Av	"	12/5	3.30	1	2	1
✓ 27	Lapadula	Mariangela & ch	8	4/6		3	" hus	Husb. Carlo Marrica 96 B'way	Nutley	Nj	SI	12/4	2.35	—	3	—
✓ 28	Ramonte	Filippo	9	17		1	" uncle	Cousin Angelo Maria Bonanta 215 E 114	Nyc	Tuttle	12/4	2.35	—	1	—
✓ 29	Giordano	Paolina	7	13		1	" bro	Bro. Gppe 357 4	Hoboken	Nj	Criay	12/4	2.35	—	1	—
✓ 30	Battista	Carmela	7	15		1	" hus	Husb. Gppe Giordano 357	"	"	"	"	"	—	1	—

Cretic Dec 4

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 137

SS CRETIC arrived Dec 4, 1906, 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP.—EXCL. Date	Page	Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE	RECORD No	ORDERS.	DETENTED. DATE	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
60 m	61	Lauricello, Salvatore and son	5	17/18	2	L P C		Leonard							12/6												4	6	4
9 m	62	Celeste, Gabriele	48	13	1	"		Mitchell	12/5	183	Exc				12/6	143	Exc										3	3	3
42 m	63	Di Marco, Gerardo	4	12	1	Sec 11		Mitchell	12/5	183	Exc				12/6	143	Exc										3	3	3
48 m	64	De Marco, Sabato wf and 2ch	39	19/22	4	L P C	Dr Memo.	Bechtel							12/5	150	D.D.	11,05									4	4	4
28 m	65	Giacobbe, Giovanni	42	8	1	"		Snider	12/5	185	Exc				12/6	75	D&M	2.05									2	3	2
			41	30																									
14 f	66	Frizzi, Francesca and bro	42	1	2	"		Snider and Jr	12/5	185	Exc				12/6	75	D&M	2.05									4	6	4
			37	20/21	2																								
46 f	67	Ingaraiola, Giovanna and ch(Prestia)				"		Alex.							12/5	134	D&M	11.05									2	2	2
			43	14/19	6																								
43 f	68	Trabucco, Maria and 5ch(Panmullo)				"		English							12/5	74	D&M	11.05									6	6	6
8 f	69	Vessallo, Angeolina	43	20	1	"		English							12/5	74	D&M	11.07									1	1	1
~~50 m~~	~~70~~	~~Salvato, Feliciano and dau~~	~~31~~	~~4/6~~	~~2~~	"	Dr. Memo.	Schwartz																					
			18	28/29	2																								
26 f	71	Quadrino, Luigia and ch(Gamboli)				"	Dr. Cert.	Jones	12/5	56	D&M	12/5	56	D&M	12/6	195	D&M	11.10									18	20	18
			25	26/50	3																								
59 m	72	Lamantuono, Giovanni dau and wf(Mucci)				"		Mann	12/5	113	M&D				12/7	195	D&D	11.10									9	9	9
19 f	73	Pascolino, Maria	26	8	1	"		Mitchell	12/5	113	M&D				12/7	195	D&D	11.10									8	8	8
43 m	74	Zisi, Christos and ch	4	11/12	2	"	HOLD	Snider							12/5	6	D&M	9.50									2	2	2
16 m	75	Ferris, Hosef and 2 bros	44	16/18	3	"	Dr. Cert	Bechtel	12/5	185	W	12/7	104	J	12/12	4	M&D	10.45									38	37	38
18 m	76	Riedio, Michele	34	3	1	"	HOLD	Mitchell																			29	31	35
56 f	77	Sansonetti, Consiglia and dau	38	7/8	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Schwartz							12/5	185	M&D	11.20									2	4	2
74 m	78	Valente, Luigi	14	11	1	"	" "	Leonard	12/5	63	D&M																7	10	7
27 f	79	Salerno, Anna and 2ch(Peluso)	35	2/4	3	"	HOLD	Reed							12/7	122	D&M												
15 m	80	Barile, Saverio bro and 2 sis	39	14/17	4	"	Mother and ch in hosp.	Bechtel	12/5	84	M&D	12/6	111	Lor	12/13	68	L&L	11.35									36	40	36
65 f	81	Bellessa, Giuseppa	40	4	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Jones							12/5	136	M&D	11.35									1	1	1
69 f	82	Capasso, Francesca	40	3	1	"	" "	"							12/5	128	M&D	11.07									1	1	1
60 m	83	Matteucci, Michele	20	21	1	"	HOLD	Reed																			2	1	2
43 f	84	Schiavuzzo, Carolina and			1½	"	from Hos	12/14	6	84	Mueller				12/14	128	SS	2.42											

See S.S. C. di Napoli

HOLD ON APPEAL.

Placed in Hos 12/20 06 p 2.20 PM per Cert from Ellis Island 12-22-06

Deported from Ellis Island per S.S. C. di Napoli 1/7/07

3 PM 1/4/07 Cedric Liverpool

3.20 PM 12/6/06 Cretic Liverpool

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 138

ED S. S. CRETIC 13—138 arrived Dec. 4, 1906. , 190 ; M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page.	Seq'y	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Seq'y	Admitted. Date	Page.	Seq'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
			28	1/3	3																				6	6
48 f.	31	Castaldi, Fil mena and 2ch(Lancello)				L P C	James	12/5 25						12/6											1	1
10 f	32	De Simone, Antonina	31	25	1	"	Heckel							12/5	144	DD	10.40								1	1
55 f	33	Terraciano, Cristina	25	27	1	"	Kurr							12/5	100	DD	10.40								2	2
			2 cabin			" Dr. Cert.	Doner							12/5	67	DeW	10.20									
50 f	34	Alessandrina, Seniele and dau	2	17/18	2	"	Smith	12/			12/6			12/10	166	Le	1 22								18	21
			2 cab.	6	16/18																					
28 f	35	Iorio, Ma. Donata &2ch(Popagna)			3	" Dr. Cert.	Doner							12/5	70	DeW	10.20								2	2
			2 cab.	2	11/12																					
71 m	36	Iannini Buonmarito, Francesco and wf(D'Ambra)			2	"	Smith							12/5	150	DD	10.40								2	2
			2 cabin																							
32 f	37	Garcia, M'a Antonia and dau	4	13/14	2	"	Snider	12/5 122	DD					12/6	115	DeW	10.50								6	6
50 f	38	Georgopoulos, Katingo and 2ch	4	4/6	3																					
			2 cabin																							
28 m	39	Monda, Antonio	7	15	1	"Dr. Cert.	Smith	12/																	2	1
			32	15/16	2																					
52 m	40	Candeloro, Giuseppe and wf(Mazzonatto)	2 cabin			"	Mitchell							12/5	19	D	12.25								2	4
44 m	41	Aliquo, Giovanni	2	16	1	"	Doner							12/5	39	DD	10.20								1	1
43 m	42	Zuppa, Antonio	49	6	1	"	F D							12/5	116	DeW	10.20								1	1
60 f	43	Maggi, Rosa and ch(Bartold)	50	23/24	2	"	Leonard							12/5	2	Eue	9.30								2	4
10 f	44	Spierto, Maria	49	22	1	"	F D	12/5	122	Eue				12/6	88	DeW	3.20								2	3
35 m	45	Cioppo, Pasquale	49	21	1	"	F D	12/5	121	Eue				12/6	80	DeW	3.20								2	3
			2 cabin			"	Doner							12/4	181	C	4.20									
22 m	46	Rizzo, Giuseppe	2	20	1	"	Mitchell							12/5	180	W	12.15								1	2
15 f	47	Canestro, Antonetta	26	9	1	"	Smith							12/5	109	DeW	9.50								4	4
			2 cabin			" Dr. Memo.	Mann							12/5	81	DeW	11.25								3	3
46 f	48	Alvino, Rosena and 3ch	5	7/10	4	"	Jones							12/5	139	DD	10.20								5	5
56 m	49	Ficana, Salvatore and 2ch	41	67	3	"	English	12/5 121	W		12/11	36	Ld	12/10	147	m	12 10								11	12
			40	19/23	5																					
36 f	50	Pandolfo, Carmela and 4ch(Alique)				"	English	12/5 121	W		12/11	36	Ld	12/15	147	m	12 10								11	12
4 m	51	Valente, Armondo	23	11	1	"	Torrance							12/5	142	DD	11 2	W.I. from							1	1
59 f	52	Ianni, Angelamaria	22	10	1	"	R D							12/5	142	DD	10.20								1	2
4 m	53	Iuro, Antonio	11	3	1	"	Mitchell							12/5	147	DD	10.55								1	1
22 f	54	Sisto, Lucia	11	2/3	2	"	Schwartz							12/5	147	DD	10.55								1	1
32 f	55	Lanni, Rachele	34	30	1	Sec 11	English	12/5 179	W					12/7	187	DD	10.55								3	3
8 m	56	Dragonetti, Tomasso	38	16	1	L P C	Mitchell	12/5 179	W					12/7	187	DD	10.55								6	6
6 f	57	De Matteo, Carmelo	23	26	1	"	Snider							12/5	138	DD	10.55								3	3
			32	18/19	2	"	Leonard							12/5	179	W	11.55								1	2
20 f	58	Angelicola, Maria and ch(Trentamino)																								
40 m	59	Theodoropoulos, Vasil and 2ch	2	16/18	3	"																				
5 f	60	Mangiaello, Margherita	50	9	1	"																				

TOTALS 184

3 22 pm 12/5/06 Cretic Liland

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 139

S.S. CELTIC (White Star Line)

arrived Dec. 4, 1906, 190 , M., from

Case No.		NAME.	MANIFEST Group.	No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.	Exc.	Remarkable	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Rep.	Order
56 m	1	Leogrande, Stefano	25	17	1	L P C	Mann				12/4	175	6	4.05			
38 m	2	Amico, Vincenzo and son	25	23/24	2	"	Schwartz				12/4	154	Ell	3.10			
16 m	3	Di Biase, Domenico	23	20	1	"	English	12/5	117	121	12/4	167	Bal	3.25			
12 m	4	Di Biase, Venturino	23	19	1	"	English	12/5	117	121	12/4	167	Bal	3.25			
14 m	5	Acampora, Roberto and bro	11	14/15	2	"	Dorcus				12/5	21	Q	1.25			
44 m	6	Militello, Domenico and son	25	21/22	2	" Dr. Memo.	Schwartz				12/4	154	Ell	3.10			
39 f	7	Capella, Antonia and Sch	17	12/13	2	"	Racek				12/4	160	C	3.10			
23 m	8	De Nicola				"	Schwartz	12/4	169	C	12/4	10	C				
60 m	9	Deputo, Matteo and sis	13	4/5	2	"	Elliott				12/5	15	Bal	1.05			
8 f	10	Delaro, Gaetano and dau	19	3/4	2	"	S R	12/4	26	Lod	12/5	36	C	4.15			
46 f	11	D'Ascenso, Rachela	9	12	1	"	"	12/4	26	Lod	12/5	36	C	4.15			
10 m	12	D'Ascenso, Sinletta	9	11	1	"	Schwartz	12/4	16	Lod	12/5	177	C		Died 12/22	06	
23 m	13	Damaritis, Louis	1	16	1	Cleared in Hosp 12/17/06 10 pm	"	12/4	16	Lod	12/5	171	C				
12 m	14	Kanogiannis, Peter	1	15	1	"	Snider				12/4	131	Lo	11.50			
10 f	15	X Lukas, Pastras	2	21	2	"	Mitchell				12/4	29	Lod	3.55			
55 m	16	Lattarulo, Rosa and 2 chrn	22	2/4	2	L P C	Dorcus				12/5	77	Ox	01	16.10		
25 m	17	Di Pietro, Rocco and wf	11	21/22	2	" Dr. Cert.	Elliott				12/5	5	Ell	2.40			
6 m	18	Cirillo, Salvatore	12	22	1	"	Elliott	12/5	119	121	12/6	18	Lod	2.10			
52 m	19	Bolaila, Pasquale	12	20	1	"	Elliott	12/5	119	121	12/5	18	Lod	2.10			
48 f	20	Pannelli, Domenico	22	1	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell				12/5	181	W	1.20			
34 m	21	Tricarico, Anna and 3ch(Gamelli)	24	22/26	2	"	Leonard				12/5	181	W	1.25			
57 f	22	Porfidio, Silvio	24	22	1	" Dr Cert.	Leonard	12/4	10								
55 f	23	De Mano, Filomena	26	24	1	" Dr. Memo.	Mitchell				12/4	27	Lod	3.25			
45 f	24	Bronsatelli, Cristina and dau(Capuricil)	9	8	2	" "	S R				12/4	21	Lod	3.20			
65 f	25	Lacarcona, Adelia and 2ch(Giordano)	7	28/30	3	"	Mann				12/4	18	Lod	3.17			
48 m	26	D'Essano, Teresina	16	16	1	" Dr. Memo.	Hager				12/5	77	Q	1.05			
7 m	27	Jacobucci, Gaetano ch and wf(Perussi)	7	17/19	3	" " "	Mann				12/5	199	Bal	2.20			
27 m	28	Quisi, Fubio bro and sis	34	13/15	3	"	Mitchell				12/4	177	C	4.05			
50 m	29	Pascaleri, Domenico and wf(Ruffi)	34	11/12	2	"	Mitchell				12/4	177	C	4.05			
		Lizza, Pietro and dau	47	6/7	2	"	Mitchell				12/5	42	W	4.20			
		Kosmos, Kolowitz	41	3	1	"	S R	12/5	156								
						"	Dorcus	12/5	146								

(1) (2) 51

Trans.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Nielsen, of the [illegible] from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Eakin, Surgeon of the U.S. Marcus; Endeavour from Trinidad and Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Crown, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 855 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph Eakin

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 06 - 12-4-06

at TRINIDAD B.W.I.

Maracas

AMERICAN CONSUL

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible] 3 I.C. SEX M.C. [illegible] C. [illegible] C. [illegible]

MANIFESTATION

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number in the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, such as example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "MARACAS" sailing from Trinidad 24th, 11., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept, 12., 1906

1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? Yes or No.	14 If Yes — Year or period of years.	14 If Yes — Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a polygamist.	16 Whether an anarchist.	17 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in this country.	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
H. Meinhardt	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Trinidad	St Louis	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14	St Louis	Husband. Mr. Meinhardt 302. Row Building St Louis At Imperial Hotel New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Germany
A. Urquhart	25		M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	Scotch	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	Trinidad
Ng Wang	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	China
Chan Kam	29		M	S		Yes	Yes	China	Chinese		Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	China
Lee Hee Lee	22		M	S		Yes	Yes	China	Chinese		Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	China

					Height, Thirty Years	
					Mouth on left Cheek	Germany
					Scar on left Side of Face	China
					Scars all over Face	China
					Three Fingers on left Hand	China

5 Meinhardt

... stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1824

Dec. 3-4-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible]3 and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... , 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 5 Reel 2047 NEGATIVE

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document							Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 2 5							
Entire volume							[redacted]
Volume # 1 8 2 5							[redacted]
1 to 25							[redacted]

Immigration & Naturalization Service, Date: 6/13/44

Retained by: University Microfilms Date: 6/13/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above were true and complete photographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these [redacted] were taken.

JUN 12 1944
Date

[redacted] Keller

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete photographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. [redacted] for the records appropriately [redacted] and photographed either in their proper places [redacted]

JUN 12 1944
Date

[redacted]

VOLUME I825

DECEMBER I906

DATE	SHIP
4	CARACAS
	ROSALIND
	CITTA DI NAPOLI
5	FINLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 Z m 5

Dec 4-5 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 12 1944, 194.....

Geo Bauman

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

Affidavit [illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second [illegible]

[illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible] I [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel employed [illegible] by the owners thereof, to make [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is [illegible] to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible] any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec 1906

at Marysville

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1825
Dec
1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. [illegible]

RULES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible] the manifest [illegible] A and 580 B], so far as it [illegible] to persons [illegible] to which it [illegible] to be answered in years or [illegible] or B (female) [illegible] or B (male and female), [illegible] as [illegible] politics, residence, [illegible] regardless of the [illegible] thereto [illegible] writing, or [illegible] under the age of [illegible] the name of parents [illegible]

"Southern Americans" refers to the people [illegible] descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, [illegible] that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12-4 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec 1906

at New York

A J Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1825

11—1116

| | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Record to be kept in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States. Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from [illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)
1	Georg Hans Lechowsky	37		M	M		yes	yes	Germany	Germanic	Germany	PA
2												
3												
4												
5	Wilhelm Leo Russell			M	M				Ind U States Possession			
6	Grace Russell			F	M				do		do	
7	John Brewer			M	S				do		do	
8	[illegible] Bello			M	M				do		do	
9	Annie Scott			F	S				do		do	
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												

1

CABIN WAITING LEDGER

1825 - (7)

Application of the Master [illegible]

I, Thomas Trust [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, [illegible]
purposes of the oaths therein to be [illegible]
foregoing Master or Steward's oath. [illegible]
true answers. I believe that no one of [illegible]
charge, or is suffering from a [illegible]
felony or other crime or misdemeanour [illegible]
agreement, express or implied, to perform [illegible]
of my knowledge and belief the informa[illegible] concerning each of said vessels is in every respect
correct and true in every respect.

Thos Trust

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 1825

at Whitby

[illegible]
Examining Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—4156

I [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true [illegible]
regulations of such cases.

Thos Trust

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of December, 1825

at Whitby

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Prepared in accordance with the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master or other Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon their arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. CARACAS. sailing from La Guayra Nov 26, 1906, arriving at Port of New York Dec 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether ticket is through or not.	By whose means paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States. Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a professional beggar.
1	Gutierrez & Ochoa	16	y	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Span Am	Caracas	New York	Yes	self	$ 50	No			To Burgess Bros.							
2	Company A. P. Monllor	42	y	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	do	do	$ 125	No			Hotel Comet 107 East 34 St N.Y.C.							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	9				
5	7				

Affidavit of the Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the ... that I have had ... as a Physician ... as to and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of ... and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according ... and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1906

Immigration Officer at 12-4-06

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	M. S.	Cornish	Cabin	Steerage	Intermediate	Total Cabin Steerage
Previous Entries						
Entries on this Sheet	1				1 2 8	
Carriage						
Remaining					(as 65½ Pass. dealt with)	10.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	7	1	8
Steerage			
	7	1	8

1825(3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board when arrived at a port in the United States.

S.S. M. S. de Koralind sailing from Halifax Dec 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1st 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	20	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fanny C. Lynch	50		S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Halifax	New York	yes	self	$60	ct. Ky. 1906	Bro. Jas. Lynch, New York, Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Cub Fm

Pt. B. No. 4 dir

C 3

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	No.	New Brunswick

A. Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, Joseph Clark, Master, of the S.S. Rosalind, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or who is employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that the said surgeon has certified in writing the result of said examination; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said surgeon has not certified that any of said aliens are idiots, insane persons, or paupers, or likely to become such after arrival, or are suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or are of a class forbidden admission into the United States by reason of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a political offense, or an anarchist, or are coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a passage, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190 6

at NY

A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

1822

I, H. E. S. Pendrill, Surgeon, employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, Scotland; that I have carefully examined, and have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E S Pendrill

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gikaly)
Assyrian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
French Canadian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian (Hebrew, Jewish)
Russian (Not Hebrew, Jewish)
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavic
Slovak
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other

Form 1500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to be made by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Consignee of any vessel bringing aliens to any port in the United States from any foreign port or place.

Vessel from Liverpool Via Queenstown Arriving at Port of New York Dec 10 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ticket is paid by self or other person or corporation	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle or aunt, and if so, what relative and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	An anarchist	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, whether from injury, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Beatrice Miller	25		S			English	English	St John New York		Self	No	No			No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Laura Butler	40																			

Deportation Act

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

ALIEN LEDGER — CREW LIST LEDGER — DAILY

4

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Enlistment.
	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
4	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	no	St Johns Nfld	
5	10		Dark Brown	Brown	no	St Johns Nfld	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Joseph Clark, Master of the S.S. Rosalind, from Stettin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or is insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1906

at N. Y.

A. B. Marchese
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

23—1155

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was employed by the owners of the said vessel Rosalind to make a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Kennedy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23—1155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cantalonian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
English (Welsh)
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Ruthenian (Hungarian, Austrian and Bukowinian)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

3 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rosalind sailing from Halifax Dec. 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 4th 1906

5

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over 16 years of age and if male, whether able-bodied?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lauritz Larsen	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do.	yes	self	$5.00	yes	Scandinavian Home Hamilton ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	sound	no
2	Peter Eriksen	49		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	do.	do.	yes	self	$5.00	yes	do.	no	no	no	sound	no
3	William Olsson	19		M	S	do.	-	-	U S Citizen	Swedish	do.	do.	yes	self	$5.00	yes	do.	no	no	no	sound	no

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	4	Light	Hair	Blue	no	Norway
2	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S.S. Rossland from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the manifest of said vessel and the outwards, or the endorsement thereof, to be made a personal and oral examination of each and every alien named in the aforegoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number and that I have also personally examined each alien not named therein, and that, according to the best of my information, knowledge and belief, the said alien is not an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or a person who has been insane within one year previous to the time of coming into Canada, or who has had a previous attack of insanity, or who is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, or an assisted, or another person's agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at St John

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1170

1825 - C

I, [illegible], Surgeon [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have visited [illegible] as a Surgeon and Inspector, and that I find [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1170

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander or other officer in charge of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rosalind sailing from St Johns Dec 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which one, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	A polygamist?	An anarchist?	Under contract to perform labor?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ira Robbins	23	M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Newfd	English	St Johns	Newburgh N.Y.	No	Self	40 00	No	Mother 17 Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs Grace	25	F.	M.	None	"	"	Do	Irish	Do.	Newark N.J.	No	—	30 00	No	Husband 17 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mary Churchill	28	F	S	Housework	"	"	do	English	do	New York	Yes	—	15 00	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	William O'Keefe	32	M	M	Fisherman	"	"	Do	Irish	Do	Do.	No	—	30 00	Yes 1901 Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fernand L Greene	22	M	S	Chemist	"	"	Do	English	Do	Do.	—	—	45 00	Yes 1903 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maud Morris	21	F	S	Housework	"	"	do	Irish	do	do	—	Employer	40 00	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Margaret Tafuto	24	F	S	Housework	"	"	Italy	Italian	do	do	—	Employer	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mary Goode	20	F	S	Housework	"	"	do	English	do	do	—	—	1 00	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	William Jeans	21	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	—	Over 100	Yes 1904 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gertie Grace	2	F	S	None	no	no	do	Irish	do	Newark N.J.	no	Mother	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Willie Grace	1	M	S	"	"	"	do	"	do	do.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mary Ryan	20	F	S	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	15 00	No		"	"	"	"	"	"

Mrs Ira Robbins 17 Edwards St. Newburgh N.Y.
Mrs Grace 231 Mt Prospect Ave Newark N.J.
Mrs Margaret Tafuto 12 Fayette St. N.Y.
Mrs Agnes Tracey Father 93 Pennsylvania Ave Bedford Station Brooklyn
Chief Clerk U.S. Customs New York N.Y.
Mrs Jeans 3rd floor rear 3rd St Newburgh
do do
Mrs Jeans do do
Mrs Jeans No 9 Bank St. New Rochelle
Father William Grace 231 Lafayette Street, Newark N.J.
do.
Mrs Ryan 2345 8 North Brooklyn

6

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Light	Black	Blue		Wadeville Nfld
5	3	"	Brown	"	"	St Johns "
5	3	Dark	"	Brown	"	" "
5	8	"	"	Blue	Tattooed on Right arm	Harbor Grace "
5	8	"	"	"	No	Hollo Bay "
5		"	Black	Brown	Scar on Neck	St Johns "
5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	no	St Johns "
5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Islandcove "
5	4	Dark	"	"	"	Catalina "
		Light	"	"	"	St Johns "
		"	Brown	"	"	" "
5	5	"	Grey	"	"	" "

Per S.S. ROSALIND (RED CROSS LINE) arrived Dec. 4, 1926, 190.., at ..M., from ... 7

Insp. No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest No. Passenger	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Excl.	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Reversed	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Affirmed	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Departmental and Executive Orders: Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Order	Deposited: Date	Deposited: Sum	Deposited: Officer	Remarks	Disch.
22 f 1	✓ Morris, Maud	2 cabin B	6	1	6 2	Marshall			12/4/26 Ent 4-25								
20 f 2	✓ Goode, Mary	2 cabin B	6	1	"	"			12/4/26 Ent 4-25								
24 f 3	✓ Fifield, Margaret	2 cabin B	7	1	In the 1924 Act Relet 12-14-26 Held waiting Head Tax Paid L P S.	Welch	12/24/26						11 12/24/26		Cyprus	Hallett 1312	

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Clerk.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Clerk.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible]

[illegible] S.S. Manzanillo sailing from Santiago Nov 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 4, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country)	Nationality (Race or People)	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and if not, by whom purchased?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, and name and address	Ship's Name	Ship's Number	Ship's Tonnage	Ship's Flag
1	Mr. Ira C. Sampson	47	M	M	actor			[illegible]	[illegible]		New York					New York City	Xf	No	Xf	Good
2	Mr. Turner	44	M	M	"						"					"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs. Ira Turner	39	F	M	"						"					"	"	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				

18259

I, [illegible], Surgeon, U.S.A., at the Port of San Francisco, from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the removal of said natural teeth thereof, [illegible] in the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own examination, I conclude that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is deaf, dumb, blind, or lame, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a contract, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible] [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon, U.S.A., at the Port of San Francisco,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible] [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

12-5-06

268
273
54
36

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Filled out by the masters of vessels.

S.S. CITTÀ DI NAPOLI sailing from Naples Nov 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5, 1906, 190

9

No. in List	1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	11 Whether ticket is directed through to final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mistra Anna	53 35	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Naples	New York	yes	husband	$20	no	husband Gaetano Cesa mulberry st 208 - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brown	brown		Naples
2	Cesta Carmela	15	✓	m	1	ch	yes	yes	Italy	South	Naples	New York	yes	father	"	no	father " " "	no	no	no	good	no	—						"
3	Langlia Carola	9	✓	f	1	ch	yes	yes	Italy	South	Naples	New York	yes	"	"	no	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	—						"
4	Langlia Maria	7	✓	f	1	ch	yes	yes	Italy	South	Naples		yes	"	"	no	" " " "	no	no	no	not good	yes	—						"
5	Cesta Giuseppe	1	✓	m	1	ch	yes	yes	Italy	South	Naples		yes	"	"	no	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	—						"
6	Gotsos Limberis	25	✓	m	single	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Lauros	New York	yes	by himself	$70	yes	cousin Andrea Limberis Box 205 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brown	brown		Lauros
7	Evangelos Christou	32	✓	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Coritza	New York	yes	by himself	$50	no	friend Agathi Evangelos 5 E 3 Harris Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	brown	brown		Coritza
8	Cafarelli [illegible]	[illegible]														no	father [illegible]	yes	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	black	dark		Naples
9																														

...and by ... did I this ... examine the surgeon of said vessel touching the ... on duty thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in ... Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ..., I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is ... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Belfiglio
Assistant Examining Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1906

at ... by M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...and that I am ... years' ... and that I have ... a personal ... aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, ... to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such ...

L Pizzuto

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1906

at ... by M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " acting thereon " or " employed by owners thereof, " as the case may be.

LIST OF ALIENS

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] MANIFESTED. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm: Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S.S. MIA NAPOLI sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Khalil Mustafa	17		M	S	worker	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Carpent.	Peabody Mass	no	by him	$ 17	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Carpint
2	Hagop Hanessian	10		m	m	4	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Costantinopoli	New York	yes	u	" 30	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Costoli
3	Christo Anamm	21		m	s	4	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Nicle	New York	"	u	" 30	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Nicle
4	Jonos Savas	22		m	s	4	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Nicle	New York	"	u	" 30	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Nicle
5	Jonios Papachristodoulo	23		m	s	4	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Tricles	New York	"	u	" 10	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Tricles
6	Panopolis Nicolas Jannon	24		m	s	4	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Tricles	New York	"	u	" 10	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Tricles
7	Canlas Nicolopulo	37		m	s	4	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Tricles	New York	"	u	" 10	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		Tricles
8	Emanuel Phatigos	18		m	s	4	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Smirne	Pittsburg Pa	no	u	" 35	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Smirne
9	Kyrlo Constantinidis	40		m		222,398 [illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Smirne	New York	"	u	" 60	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Smirne
10	Christo Pelecanos	24		m	s	4	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Mighios	[illegible]	"	u	" 13	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		Mighios
11	Odysseus P. Orphanos	20		m	s	4	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Mithini	New York	"	u	" 50	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		Mithini
12	Christo Jonas	29		m	m	4	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Pirthori	New York	"	u	" 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Pirthori
13	Manuel [illegible]	23		m	s	4	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kinis	New York	"	u	" 60	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Kinis
14	Raymondo [illegible]	38		m	s	4	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Mithini	New York	"	u	" 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Mithini
15	[illegible]	17		m	s				Italy	Latin	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	male chuck	Sortino
16	[illegible]	30		m	s	4	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Smirne	Chicago Ill	"	u	" 40	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Smirne
17	[illegible]	24		m	s	4	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Carditza	Phila Pa	"	u	" 60	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Carditza
18	[illegible]	22		m	s	4	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Vachi	Canton Ohio	"	u	" 9	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Vachi
19	[illegible]	30		m	m	4	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Mavrio	Chicago Ill	"	u	" 15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Mavrio
20	[illegible]	19		m	s	4	no	no	Greece	Greek	Smirne	Pittsburg Pa	"	u	" 25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		Mirna
21	[illegible]	30		m	s	4	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Smirne	Pittsburg Pa	"	u	" 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Mirna
22	[illegible]																[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	1		Greece
	[illegible]	22		m	m	4	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cicciano	[illegible]	"	u	" 50	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Cicciano
	[illegible]	17		m	s	4	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mercatello	Portchester N.Y.	yes	father	" 10	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		Mercatello
	[illegible]																[illegible]									
	[illegible]	23		s		4	yes	no	Italy	South	Cicciano	New York	"	u	" 50	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Cicciano
	[illegible]	14		m	s	4	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mercatello	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	" 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Mercatello
	Elia	15		m	s	4	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cicciano	New York	"	u	" 50	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	male mimo	Marsanto
	[illegible]	23		s		worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Magliano	N.J.	yes	father	" 60	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		Cicciano
	[illegible]	22		s		4	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	[illegible]	yes	u	" 15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Magliano
																		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Lucca

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Scheiffler Francesco,* of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens entered thereon is correct and true in every respect.

Scheiffler

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny. J. M. P. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182511

I, Dr Guido Taglioni, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Guido Taglioni

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny. J. M. P. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11–115

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI NAPOLI sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pascaretta Antonio	19		m	s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Victor N.Y.		yes	by him	$ 12	no	Francesco Pascaretta Victor N.Y.	no	no			5	5	brown	gray	blue		Victor N.Y.
2	Fabozzi Michele	42		m	m			yes	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		no	brother	" 60	no	Antonio Fabozzi 2942 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no			5	3	"	chestnut	"		Frignano
3	daughter Margherita	24		f	s			no	"	"	"		no	brother	"	no	"	no	no			5	1	"	"	"		"
4	Franzese Vittoria	12		f	s			no	"	"	"		no	father	"	no	"	no	no			5		"	"	"		Cucchiara
5	Franzese Elisabetta	18		f	s			no	"	"	"		no	father	"	no	"	no	no			4	11	"	"	"	Scratches eye brow	"
6	Scordino Francesco	16		m	s	workman		yes	"	"	Cucchiara		yes	by him	" 12	no	Bro in law Vito Gallo 2 Monroe St.	no	no			5		"	"	"		"
7	Gallucci Annunziata	17		f	s			no	"	"	"		yes	"	" 12	no	Brother 2 Monroe St.	no	no									
8	Soriano Maddalena	38		f	m			no	"	"	Frignano		yes	bro in law	" 10	no	Brother-in-law Vito Gallo 2 Monroe St.	no	no			4	11	"	fair	chestnut		Frignano
	daughter Mc Carmina	21		f	s			no	"	"	Poggiomarino	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	by her	" 10	no	Husband Rocco Romano 1208 1st Ave.	no	no			5	3	"	gray	black		Poggiomarino
	daughter Francesca	16		f	s			no	"	"	"	"	no	mother	"	no	"	no	no			5	2	"	black	"		"
	Colonna Vincenzo	22		m	s	laborer		yes	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	Father " " "	no	no			5	1	"	chestnut	"		"
	Auricchio Giuseppe	26		m	m			no	"	"	Roccadaspide	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	by brother	" 16	no	Brother 147 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no			5		"				Acerno
	Silleggi Maria	24		f	m			no	"	"	S. Pietro M.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	" 12	no	Husband Michelina Nicola 87 Bow St.	no	no			5	3	"	"	"		Roccadaspide
	Son Nicola	5		m	s			no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	Father " " "					5	2	"	"	"		Acerno
	daughter Angela	3		f	s			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " " "											
	Leggieri Teresa	19		f	m	housewife		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " " "											
	Giovannini Giovanni	4		m					"	"	"	"	"	husband	" 12	no	husband Giovanni Nicola 187 Bow St.					5		brown	chestnut			S. Pietro M.
	De Vito Santa	9		f	s			no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	Father " " "											
	De Vito Felicia	11		f	s			no	"	"	S. Pietro M.	N.Y.	"	father	" 12	no	Father Domenico 187 Mulberry St.											
	Sersatore Gregorio	32		m	m	peasant		no	"	"	"	"	"	by father	" 12	no	Father Domenico 187 Mulberry St.											
	Raimondi Porzia	8		f		housework		no	"	"	"	"	yes	by him	" 12	yes	Cousin Pat. de Vita 187 Mulberry St.					5	3	8 brown	black	chestnut		Cotarsa
	Graffo Stefano	22		m		worker		no	"	"	Stanzyola	Elizabeth N.J.	"	brother	" 30	no	Brother Pasquale 187 Mulberry St.					4	9	"	"	chestnut		Stanzyola
	Marrone Gaetano	21		m	s	laborer		yes	"	"	Campo Basso	Brooklyn	"	father	" 20	yes	Father Pietro 187 Mulberry St.					5	6	"	"	"	scratches face	Campo Basso
	Iovanni Reggio	28		m	s	worker		yes	"	"	Monte Marano	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no	Father Pietro 187 Mulberry St.					5	4	"	"	"		"
	Salah Rehaut	25		m	m			no	Syria	Arabic	Kanafar	Newark N.J.	"	"	" 15	yes	Cousin Solomon (same) 2 Bayard St.					5	5	"	"	"		Kanafar
	Veli Khalil	30		m	m			yes	"	"	Kafarhat	Paterson N.J.	"	"	" 20	yes	Friend Hamed Effendy 187 Mulberry St.					5	5	"	"	"		Kafarhat
	Bichir Rehoul	20		m	m			yes	"	"	Kafarhat	Paterson N.J.	"	"	" 15	yes	Friend Hamed Effendy 187 Mulberry St.					5	4	"	black	"	eyebrow head	"
	Mahmoud Ghou	24		m	m			yes	"	"	Kafarhat	Paterson N.J.	"	"	" 15	yes	Friend Hamed Effendy 187 Mulberry St.					5	8	"	"	"	pockmarked	"
	Mahmed Ele	19		m	m			no	"	"	Kafarhat	Paterson N.J.	"	"	" 20	yes	Friend Hamed Effendy 187 Mulberry St.					5	5	"	chestnut	"		"
	Habib Ismail	28		m	m			no	"	"	Kafarhat	Paterson N.J.	"	"	" 20	no	Friend Hamed Effendy 187 Mulberry St.					5	8	"	"	"		"
																						5	5	"	"	"		"

Thos. G. Scanlon
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco, * of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NY H.B. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1825-12

Surgeon's Certificate.

I, Dr Guido Foglizzi, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Guido Foglizzi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NY H.B. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

64

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE DISTINCTLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÁ DI NAPOLI sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 12

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province. City. or Town).	11 Final Destination. (State. City. or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before to the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
X 1	Ammirati Giuseppe	34		m	m	peasant	yes				S. Giuseppe P.		no	Self	$ 60	no				no			
2	Paradiso Salvatore	17		m	s	"	no				S. Bartolomeo		yes	Uncle	" 10	no				no			
3	Buma Mo Giuseppa	24		f	s	housewife	no				Rocca		"	brother	" 10	no				no			
4	Buma Maria	02		f	s	"	no				Rocca		"	brother	" 10	no				no			
5	Presentano Antonio	19		m	s	peasant	no				S. Pietro		"	mother	" 10	no				no			
6	Mazzitti Vittorio	20		m	s	"	no				Montepeloso		by him		" 60	no				no			
7	Lelli Mario	18		m	s	"	no				Montepeloso		cousin		" 60	no				no			
8	Savasi Benedetto	38		m	m	"	yes				Naido		by him		" 10	no				no			
9	Colussi Girolamo	24		m	m	"	no				Baiano		"		" 12	no				no			
10	Sarasi Salvatore	26		m	m	"	yes				S. Giuseppe P.		no		" 12	01-0[illegible]				no			
11	Nicastro Caterina	11		f	m	"	no				S. Giuseppe P.		"		" 12	no				no			
12	Fiedler Francesco	6		m	s	"	no				"		"		"	no				no			
13	Ceccilo Matteo	22		m	m	"	no				S. Bartolomeo	Brooklyn	"		" 20	no				no			
14	D'Andrea Matteo	23		m	s	Laborer	yes				S. Bartolomeo	Brooklyn	"		" 20	no				no			
15	D'Andrea Pasquale	26		m	m	"	no				S. Bartolomeo	Brooklyn	"		" 20	no				no			
16	Buma Carlo	18		m	s	"	no				Montepeloso		"		" 20	no				no			
17	Liberatore Guido	38		m	m	"	no				Montepeloso	Rochester	"		" 60	no				no			
18	Scaglia Salvatore	29		m	m	"	no				Montepeloso	Rochester	"		" 60	no				no			
19	Ciotti Annibale	25		m	s	Laborer	yes				Castelmezzano	Pa	"		" 60	no				no			
20	Capozzoli Giacomo	18		m	s	"	no				Rocca St. Angelo	Pa	by him		" 60	no				no			
21	Liberati Antonio	22		m	s	"	yes				Montepeloso	Rochester	"		" 60	no				no			
22	Rocca Guido	22		m	s	Laborer	yes				Montepeloso	Rochester	"		" 60	no				no			
23	Buma Giovanni	22		m	m	"	yes				Montepeloso	Rochester	"		" 60	no				no			
24	Buma Angelo	28		m	m	Laborer	yes				Rocca St. Angelo	Pa	"		" 60	yes				no			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]												

Except 13 W. Charles Watkins
Inspector.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S. Giuseppe P.
5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mole face	S. Bartolomeo
4	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Rocca
4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S. Pietro
5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mole face	Montepeloso
5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Calciano
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Baiano
5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S. Giuseppe
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S. Giuseppe
5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S. Bartolomeo
5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Montepeloso
6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mole face	"
5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cantania
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Rocca St.
5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Montepeloso
5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Monte St.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Rocca St.
5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Buma
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Campo S.
5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Buma
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sagana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiffini Francesco, * of the CITTA DI NAPOLI, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ___ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiffini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

1825 13

I, Lt Guido Foglizzi, Surgeon of the CITTA DI NAPOLI, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ___ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt Guido Foglizzi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ~~[illegible]~~ ARE NOT TO BE SENT MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI NAPOLI sailing, from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in mate or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lapenna Angiola	17		f	s	[illegible]		no			Potenza	N.Y.	yes	by him	$ 10/	no	brother in law Lapenna Fle	no	no	no				4	11	brown	fair	blue		Potenza
2	Lapenna Giuseppe	23		m	s	"		yes			Potenza	N.Y.	"	"	" 10/	no	54 Jackson ave bro in law Fle Lapenna	no	no	no	no			5	3	"	"	"		"
3	Lapenna Pasquale	20		m	s	"		no			Potenza	N.Y.	"	"	" 10/	no	54 Jackson ave brother in law Fle Lapenna	no	no	no	no			5	3	"	chestnut	violet		"
4	Patriarca Paolo	23		m	s	"		yes			Potenza	N.Y.	"	"	" 10/	no	32 Jackson Ave brother in law Fle Fontana	no	no	no	no			5	5	"	"	"	none	"
5	Rosa Giovanni Giuseppe	12		m	s				2-98751	8/11/1920 (105)							624 E 11th st common accompany Fle							5	9	"	"			Italia
6	Di Martino Emilio	23		m	s	"		yes			Salerno	N.Y.	"	brother	" 10/	no	brother Giuseppe 507 E 83 1st ave							5	5	"	"	violet	eye brow	Salerno
7	Di Martino Giuseppe	19		m	s			no			Salerno	N.Y.	"	father	" 10/	no	father Domenico 2873 3rd ave													
8	Bertini Alcide	18		m	s	"		yes			Luciano	N.Y.	"	by him	" 14/	no	Cousin Fiore Modesto							5	6	brown	chestnut	violet	mark	Luciano
9	Venaglia Anna	15		f	s			yes			Luciano	Providence R.I.	no	"	" 12/	no	uncle Venaglia Ernesto							4	11	ruddy	fair	violet	mark	"
10	Venaglia Costanzo	17		m	s	"		yes			Luciano	Providence R.I.	"	"	" 12/	no	uncle venaglia Ernesto							5	4	pale	chestnut			"
11	La Morgia Maria	23		f	m	=		no			Luciano	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	" 10/	no	44 arthur ave Abraham Nicola Joachino							5	2	brown	"			"
12	Ida Camillo	1	6	m	s	=		—			"	"	"	father	=	no	Father " " "													
13	Costa Adelina	23		f	s	=		no		South	Luciano	Newark N.J.	"	sister	" 12/	no	Sister Francesca 25 Eldridge st							4	11	brown	chestnut	violet	mark front	"
14	Melograna Vincenzo	28		m	s	peasant		yes		South	Melfa	Chicago Ill.	no	by him	" 20 03-04		brother Salvatore 509 E 15th st							5	6	"	black	violet	check	Melfa
15	Sabia Costantino	18		m	s	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	=		" " "							5	3	"	chestnut	"	freckles	"
16	Sabetta Carolina	21		f	s	woman		no	1-42333	49-1/25/13	Graziano	New Haven	yes	friend	" 10/	no	friend Luigi Paoletta 17 Collins st							5	2	"	"	"	eye brown	Graziano
17	Natale Giuseppe	29		m	s	Shoemaker		yes			Caserta	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	cousin	" 10/	no	Cousin Angelo Romeano 256 Jackson ave							5	5	"	"			Caserta
18	Colantoni Luigi	37		m	m	farmer		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montegallo	Kansas Ill.	"	by him	" 30/	03 06	Cousin Evaristo Colantoni Kansas Ill. Box 8							5	11	"	"			Montegallo
19	Bertiani Eugenio	26		m	s	farmer		yes			Rocca M. Labate	Rocca M. Labate	no	"	" 14/	no	brother Antonio Felice Bosco							5	3	"	"			Rocca M.
20	Mazzi Giovanni	23		m	s	peasant		yes			Montegallo	Kansas Ill.	"	"	" 60/	two	Cousin Copponi Giuseppe Box 8							5	6	"	"	violet	mark	Montegallo
21	Colantoni Pietro	6		m	s	"		yes			Montegallo	Kansas Ill.	"	"	" 30/	no	father Evaristo							5	8	"	"			"
22	Lanni Agostino	45		m	s	"		yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montegallo	Labate R.I.	"	"	" 50/	06 05	brother in law Tenaro 8 mos							5	4	"	"			"
23	Lori Dionisio	21		m	s	farmer		yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montegallo	Labate R.I.	"	"	" 20/	02 05	Cousin Don Salatino							5	5	"	"			Montegallo
24	Pongrali Francesco	29		m	s	farmer		yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montegallo	Labate R.I.	"	"	" 30/	03 04	Uncle 8 mos							5	1	"	"			"
25	Barchieri Gregorio	24		m	m	mason		no			Nardi	N.Y.	yes	"	" 20/	no	Cousin Arthur Ravone Middletown N.Y.							5	6	"	black	—		Nardi
26	Cedrone Francesco	18		m	s	tailor		yes			Grifalco	N.Y.	"	"	" 10/	no	uncle Ricciotti Andrea 1 Rose st							5	6	"	"	violet	freckles	Grifalco
27	Mauro Consiglia	24		f	m	peasant		no			Lucchetti Belsito	Utica N.Y.	"	husband	" 10/	yes	Father Maria Mauro 229 Genesee ave							5	1	"	chestnut	violet	mark	Lucchetti Belsito
28	Nicetta Attilio	22		f	s	"		no		South	Corella	N.Y.	"	brother	" 12/	no	brother Salvatore 1 Rose st							5	2	"	"	"		Corella
29	Cirelli Luigi	21		m	m	[illegible]		no		South	S. Barbara	Jersey City N.J.	no	by him	" 20/		wife brother Salvatore 1 Rose st							5	1	"	fair	black		S. Barbara
30	Cirelli Giovanni	16		m	s	"		yes		South	S. Barbara	N.Y.	yes	brother	" 10/	no	brother Pasquale 229 Elizabeth st							4	9	"	"	"		"

[illegible]
for U. S. Immigrant

1825-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTÀ DI NAPOLI

I, Salvatore Fraschi,* of the ..... from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore Fraschi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1906

Wm. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lodovico Taglini, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lodovico Taglini

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1906

Wm. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

From [redacted] S. S. [redacted] sailing from NAPOLI November 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 5, 1906

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Fortunato Pagotan	22			Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mammola	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 8	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	regular	brown	blue	near chin	Mammola
2	Domenico Caridas	35			Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mammola	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 20	no	my cousin Domenico Caridas 150 South 9th st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	regular	brown	brown	near left knee	Mammola
3	Pasquale [redacted]	36			Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lentini	New York	no	himself	$ 25	no	my cousin Pasquale Caruso 144 Mott [illegible] New York	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black	middle right nose	Lentini
4	Natale Nigro	48			Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Solarino	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 30	no	my brother Gaetano Nigro 310 South 10th st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	gray	brown		Solarino
5	Salvatore Caporella	39			Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Solarino	Johnstown	no	himself	$ 50	no	my cousin Felix Mangarella Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	brown	near chin	Solarino
6	[illegible] Siano	27			Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Solarino	Johnstown	no	himself	$ 50	no	my brother Gaetano Siano 2 Bethlehem Park Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	gray		Solarino
7	Paolo Scalora	16			Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Solarino	Johnstown	no	himself	$ 50	no	my father Angelo Scalora 2 Bethlehem Park Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	regular	fair	gray		Solarino
8	Filomena Scalora	19			[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Solarino	Johnstown	no	himself	$ 50	no	my father Angelo Scalora 115 S. K. [illegible] Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	regular	brown	blue	large scars face	Solarino
9	Paolo Giovanni [redacted]	18			[illegible]	no	yes	Italy	South	Solarino	Johnstown	no	himself	$ 50	no	my father Angelo Scalora 115 S. K. [illegible] Johnstown Pa	no	no	Cataract r eye. Memo	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	brown	scar chin	Solarino
[illegible]	[illegible] Tedesco	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	regular	black	black	scar right forehead	Bellevue
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] CITTA DI NAPOLI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] CITTA DI NAPOLI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government; ..... that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of D[illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [redacted] sailing from NAPOLI Sonnabend 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 5 1906

15

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Last name.	First name and middle initial.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male.	Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (City, Town, or Village.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under Contract Labor Law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Scognamo	Ettore	25		✓		single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Minico	Boston	yes	myself	$ 8.00	no	my father in law Domenico Fumiano 20 Nanky Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	regular	black	brown		Minico
2	Gaetano	Grillo	18		✓		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Patti	New York	no	myself	$ 20.00	no	my cousin Giovanni Cafarro 42-45 Stanton Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	regular	black	black		Patti
3	Lunario	Taffuchi	22		✓		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Libreri	New York	no	myself	$ 8.00	no	my uncle Salvatore Lagana 135 Thompson Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black	scar forehead	Libreri
	Anna	Grezzo				✓	single	children	no	no	Italy	South	Libreri	New York	no			no	my father Carmelo Grezzo 247 Grove Str Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no			regular	black	brown		Libreri
	Giuseppa	Grezzo	38			✓	married	Wife	yes	no	Italy	South	Libreri	New York	no	myself	$ 8.00	no	my husband Gaetano Alberano 247 Grove Str Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no			regular	black	brown		Libreri
	Carmela	Nicolosi	8			✓	single	children	no	no	Italy	South	Libreri	New York	no			no	my father Gaetano Nicolosi 247 Grove Str New York	no	no	no	good	no			regular	black	brown		Libreri
	Armando	Nicolosi	5		✓		single	children	no	no	Italy	South	Libreri	New York	no			no	my father Gaetano Nicolosi 247 Grove Str New York	no	no	no	good	no			regular	black	brown		Libreri
	Vincenza	Nicolosi	11			✓	single	children	no	no	Italy	South	Libreri	New York	no			no	my father Gaetano Nicolosi 247 Grove Str New York	no	no	no	good	no			regular	black	brown		Libreri
	Maria Fatima	Nicolosi	18			✓	single	servant	no	no	Italy	South	Libreri	New York	no			no	my father Gaetano Nicolosi 247 Grove Str New York	no	no	no	good	no			regular	black	brown		Libreri
	Angelo	Nicolo Cusumano	15		✓		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Naso	New York	no	myself	$ 8.00	no	my uncle Carlina and Saverio 502 East 12th Str New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	regular	brown	brown	moles	Naso
	Vincenzo	Sabigretta	58		✓		married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sinagra	Boston	no	myself	$ 8.00	no	my cousin Francesco Lucchese 40 Marston Street Jamaica Pl.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	grey	brown		S. Piero Camastra
	Giuseppe	Tripi	29		✓		married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Naso	Philadelphia	yes	myself	$ 8.00	no	my cousin Gaetano Cusumano 916 South Front Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	fair	grey		Naso
	Agostino	Todaro	27		✓		married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Viesini	New York	no	myself	$ 8.00	no	my father Ignazio Todaro 251 East 116th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regular	brown	brown		Viesini
	Ignazio	Todaro	65		✓		married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Viesini	New York	no	myself	$ 8.00	no	my son Agostino Todaro 251 East 116th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	regular	brown	grey	2 scars forehead	Viesini
	Ignazio		29		✓		married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Viesini	New York	no	myself	$ 8.00	no	my brother Domenico Sparacio 251 East 116th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	moles	Viesini
	Vincenzo	Sparacio	27		✓		married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Viesini	New York	no	myself	$ 8.00	no	my brother Domenico Sparacio 251 East 116th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	black	brown	scar on nose	Viesini
	Vincenzo	Sparacio	8			✓	single	children	no	no	Italy	South	Viesini	New York	no			no	my father Domenico Sparacio 251 East 116th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no				black	black		Viesini
	Vincenzo	Sparacio	6			✓	single	children	no	no	Italy	South	Viesini	New York	no			no	my father Domenico Sparacio 251 East 116th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no				fair	brown		Viesini
	Vincenzo	Sparacio	22		✓		single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Viesini	New York	no	myself	$ 8.00	no	my father Domenico Sparacio 251 East 116th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	regular	brown	blue		Viesini
	Vincenzo	Sparacio	2		✓		single		no	no	Italy	South	Bucchieri	New York	no	myself	$ 8.00	no	my father Domenico Sparacio 251 East 116th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	scar forehead - middle left face	Bucchieri
	Vincenzo	Sparacio	5		✓		single		no	no	Italy	South	Bucchieri	New York	no	myself	$ 8.00	no	my father Domenico Sparacio 251 East 116th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	regular	black	brown		Bucchieri
	Vincenzo	Sparacio	3		✓		single		no	no	Italy	South	Bucchieri	New York	no	myself	$ 8.00	no	my father Domenico Sparacio 251 East 116th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black	scar forehead	Bucchieri
	Vincenzo	Sparacio	1		✓		single		no	no	Italy	South	Viesini	New York	no	myself	$ 8.00	no	my father Domenico Sparacio 251 East 116th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	blue		Viesini
	Vincenzo	Sparacio	1		✓		single		no	no	Italy	South	Lentini	New York	no	myself	$ 8.00	no	my father Domenico Sparacio 251 East 116th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Lentini
	Vincenzo	Sparacio	1		✓		single		no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	New York	no	myself	$ 8.00	no	my father Domenico Sparacio 251 East 116th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	scar left forehead	Siracusa
																														Siracusa
																									5	4½	regular	black	black	little scar left face	Bucchieri
																									5	2½	regular	fair	brown		Bucchieri
																									5	5½	regular	brown	brown		Bucchieri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from Napoli, do solemnly, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1825-16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

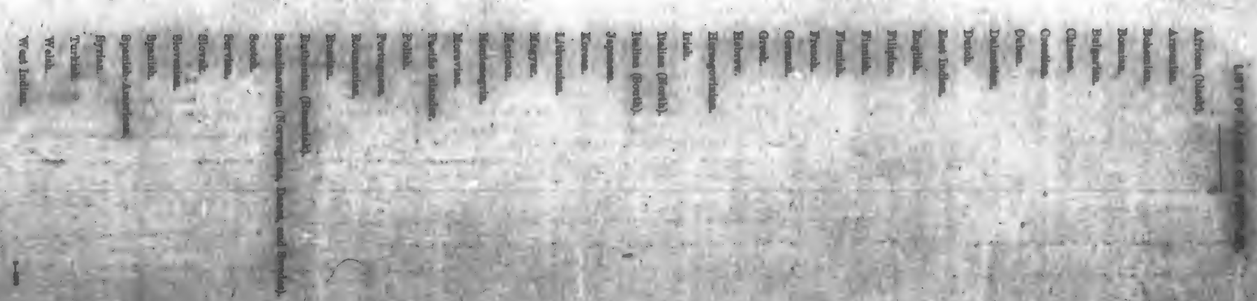
I, Lt Frank Lexington, Surgeon of the [illegible] SS REGINA DI NAPOLI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt Frank Lexington

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. J. S. S. [redacted] sailing from NAPOLI November 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 5, 1906

16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	[redacted]	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities. Crippled, Number, Length of limb, Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sebastiano De Mauro	49			Married	Farmer	yes	yes		Italy	South	Triolo	Hartford Ct	yes	himself	$ 25	no	my brother Gaetano De Mauro 15 Madison Street Hartford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	grey	blue		Triolo
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Salvatore Ferrale	17			Single	single man	no	no		Italy	South	Triolo	Middletown Ct	no	himself	$ 20	no	my brother Antonio Ferrale 6 Union Park Middletown Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	regular	fair	brown		Triolo
4	Rosa Pugliano	26			Married	none	no	no		Italy	South	Melilli	Lawrence Mass	yes	himself	$ 25	no	my husband Gabriele Pugliano 52 Lawrence Street Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	blue		Melilli
5	Angelo De Mauro	19			Single	laborer	yes	yes		Italy	South	Triolo	Hartford Ct	no	himself	$ 12	no	my cousin Sebastiano De Mauro 15 Madison Street Hartford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	regular	fair	blue		Triolo
6	Giuseppe Ingala	38			Married	carpenter	yes	yes		Italy	South	Bronte	New York	no	himself	$ 100	no	friend Anthony Fiore New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	regular	grey	brown		Bronte
7	Pasquale Inglese	39			Married	country	yes	yes		Italy	South	Palmi	New York	no	himself	$ 22	no	my cousin Salvatore Inglese 5 W 17 Fourteen Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	gridiron face	Palmi
8	Michela Ranno	15			Single	domestic	yes	yes		Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Ct	yes	himself	$ 18	no	my brother Salvatore Ranno 52 Lawrence Street Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		melilli
9	Ignazio Ingala	16			Single	laborer	yes	yes		Italy	South	Avola	New York	no	himself	$ 15	no	my brother in law Salvatore Ingala 52 Thompson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	regular	brown	gray		avola
10	Emanuele Ingala	12			Single	children	yes	yes		Italy	South	Avola	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no	my brother in law Salvatore Ingala 52 Thompson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			brown	gray		avola
11	Agostino Brigada	19			Single	laborer	no	no		Italy	South	Rosarno	Ansonia Ct	yes	himself	$ 100	no	my brother Rocco Brigada 52 Lawrence Street Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	fair	brown	moles	Rosarno
12	Vincenzo Brigada	16			Single	tailor	yes	yes		Italy	South	Rosarno	Ansonia Ct	no	himself	$ 100	no	my brother Rocco Brigada 52 Lawrence Street Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	fair	brown		Rosarno
13	Stefanina Drago	40			Married	domestic	yes	yes		Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Ct	yes	husband	$ 20	no	my husband Salvatore Drago 544 Main Street Middletown Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	regular	brown			melilli
14	Rosario Milardo	10			Single	children	no	no		Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Ct	yes	father	—	10	my father Ferdinando Milardo 1545 Main Street Middletown Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			fair	blue		melilli
15	Salvatore Milardo	8			Single	children	no	no		Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Ct	yes	father	—	-	my father Ferdinando Milardo 1545 Main Street Middletown Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			brown			melilli
16	Antonino Milardo	5			Single	children	no	no		Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Ct	yes	father	—	-	my father Ferdinando Milardo 1545 Main Street Middletown Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			brown			melilli
17	Gaetano Milardo	3			Single	children	no	no		Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Ct	yes	father	—	-	my father Ferdinando Milardo 1545 Main Street Middletown Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			fair	brown		melilli
18	Pasquale Ambrosio	41			Single	country	yes	yes		Italy	South	Rosarno	Ansonia Ct	yes	himself	$ 100	no	my father Salvatore Ambrosio 551 Ogunquit Ave Ogunquit Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	regular	brown	brown		Rosarno
19	Domenico Ambrosio	19			Single	laborer	yes	yes		Italy	South	Rosarno	Ansonia Ct	yes	himself	$ 40	no	my son in law Edmondo Scalia 100 South Main Street Ansonia Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Rosarno
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	my cousin Domenico Bonadio 1123 1125 Main Street Ansonia Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	regular	brown	brown		Branciforte
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Salvatore Inglese 241 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	fair	brown	large scar chin	Linguaglossa
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Salvatore Di Grazia 76 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regular	black	black		nasa
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	my father Salvatore Nasa 1908 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	regular	fair	gray	mole left chin	nasa
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	my father Salvatore Nasa 1908 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	fair	brown		nasa
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	my father Gaetano Rocculla 1887 Dec 1887 Rocculla St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	regular	brown	brown	scar forehead	Rocculla Jonica
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	my father Francesco Librizzi 523 Stanton Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown	blue		Librizzi
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	my father Francesco Librizzi 1523 Delancy Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			brown			Librizzi
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	my father Francesco Librizzi 1523 Delancy Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			fair	brown		Librizzi
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	my father Francesco Librizzi 1523 Delancy Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			fair	brown		Librizzi
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Salvatore Inglese 241 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown		Messina

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1277

1227-17

I, Sub Genl Surg Tagliaferri, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sub Genl Surg Tagliaferri

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1277

3921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the [illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI November 11th, 1908 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 7, 1908

45 17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cassano Carbonaro	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Vienna	Attleboro	yes	himself	$22	no	my cousin Gennaro Barone 76 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonino Petrizzo	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Vienna	Attleboro	yes	himself	$12	no	my brother Salvatore Petrizzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lucia [illegible]	22		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Vittoria	New York	no	himself	$100	no	my husband Giuseppe Lucia [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giovanbattista Cosse	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Vittoria	New York	no	himself	$20	no	my brother Salvatore Cosse [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Concetta Cartia	19		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Naso	New York	no	himself	$10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lucia Cigarondo	8		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown	yes	himself	$10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carmela Cigarondo	6		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown	yes	himself	$10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giuseppe Scigliano	32		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown	yes	himself	$12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mariantonia Arena	22		F	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Lauriana	New York	no	himself	$100	no	my husband Carmelo Impastato [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maria Impastato	11		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Lauriana	New York	no	himself	$3	no	my father Carmelo Impastato [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Vincenzo Impastato	9		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Lauriana	New York	no	himself	-	no	my father Carmelo Impastato [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Michele Rocca	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lauriana	New York	no	himself	$12	no	my cousin Giuseppe Lagalla [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gregorio Cagliano	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lauriana	New York	no	himself	$20	no	my cousin Giuseppe Lagalla [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Vincenzo Lobi	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lauriana	New York	no	himself	$12	no	my cousin Giuseppe Lagalla [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Salvatore Tocco	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Lauriana	Saugus	yes	himself	$20	no	my cousin Giuseppe Lagalla [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Francesco Mandaracina	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Carlentini	Lawrence	no	himself	$30	no	my father Salvatore Mandaracina [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pancrazio Lentini	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carlentini	Lawrence	no	himself	$30	no	my father Salvatore Mandaracina [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stefano Barbera	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palma	Middletown	yes	himself	$16	no	my father Salvatore Mandaracina [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Nicola Carlo	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Radicena	New York	no	himself	$50	no	my father Salvatore Mandaracina [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Vincenzo Scordo	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Naso	New York	no	himself	$100	no	my father Salvatore Mandaracina [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giuseppe Scordino	8		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Naso	New York	no	himself	$10	no	my father Salvatore Mandaracina [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Vincenzo Cosse	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lipari	Brooklyn	no	himself	$100	no	my father Salvatore Mandaracina [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carmelo Cosse	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Vittoria	New York	no	himself	$12	no	my father Salvatore Mandaracina [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]								Italy	South	Regalbuto	New York	no	himself	$100	no	my father Salvatore Mandaracina [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]								Italy	South	Portofolo	[illegible]	no	himself	$	no	my father Salvatore Mandaracina [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]								Italy	South	Paterno	New York	no	himself	$	no	my father Salvatore Mandaracina [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]								Italy	South	Lauriana	Lawrence	yes	himself	$12	no	my father Salvatore Mandaracina [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]								Italy	South	Regalbuto	New York	no	himself	$12	no	my father Salvatore Mandaracina [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]								Italy	South	Regalbuto	New York	no	himself	$	no	my father Salvatore Mandaracina [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]								Italy	South	Regalbuto	New York	no	himself	$	no	my father Salvatore Mandaracina [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Messina
2	5	3½	Light	brown	brown	pock marked	Messina
3	4	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Vittoria
4	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Vittoria
5	5	3	Light	brown	brown	none	Naso
				brown			Melilli
				brown			Melilli
6	4	11½	Light	black	brown	none	Melilli
7	5	2½	Light	black	brown	none	Lauriana
				brown			Lauriana
				brown			Lauriana
8	5	2½	Light	fair	blue	none	Lauriana
9	5	1	Dark	brown	?	none	Lauriana
10	5	6½	Light	brown	brown	scar left knee	Lauriana
11	4	10	Dark	black	blue	none	Carlentini
12	5	2½	Light	brown	brown	scar left face	Portofolo
13	5	5	Light	brown	brown	none	Portofolo
14	5	4	Light	black	brown	none	Palma
15	5	7½	Light	black	brown	none	Radicena
16	5	1	Light	brown	brown	none	Naso
				brown	brown		Naso
17	5		Dark	black	brown	none	Lipari
18	5	9½	Light	brown	brown	little scars face forehead	Vittoria
19	5	1½	Light	black	black	marks left face	Regalbuto
20	5	3	Light	brown	brown	scar forehead left face	Portofolo
21	5	7	Light	brown	brown	none	Paterno
22	5		Light	brown	brown	scar right face	Carlentini
23	4	11	Light	black	blue		Regalbuto
				fair	blue		Regalbuto
				fair	blue		Regalbuto

I, William Jamieson, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schiffling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

W. H. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1825-18 years' experience as a surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and all of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

W. H. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1825-18

18
1825-18

No. of Manifest Sheet.	No. of Alien.	Name in full of every Alien.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether paid by the Alien or by other person or the Government.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether an idiot.	Whether insane.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
[illegible]																								

Nationality: Afghan (Hindi), Armenian, Bohemian, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[IEN] PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A[RRIVAL]

4

d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI NAPOLI Sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. April 5, 1906

3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can it please or otherwise, and what kind and degree of the law, mental or physical, if any, if not?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
16																					
20																					
20																					
20																					
15																					
20																					
16																					
17																					
20																					
20																					
18																					
19																					
20

I, Christian Francesco,* of the [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have car
owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination
Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been con
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreem
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

M.S. Jackson
Immigr

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] that I have ma
[illegible] as such by and under the authority of
[illegible]
[illegible] herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a
[illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physi

1625-19

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

M.S. Jackson
Immigration Officer

11—1115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

39

1625-14

1625-14

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.

Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.

1625-14

Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the U

Officer of any vessel having on

CITTÀ DI NAPOLI sailing from

E IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	By whom passage paid?	How many
...ore Ulisginis	31	m	m	worker	yes	Turkey	Greek	Sofia	Boston Mass			
... Alexaki	19	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Stemnitza	Pennsylvania			
...aso Kolia	18	m	s	"	no	Greece	Greek	Sofia	Lowell Mass			
... Soumakis	37	m	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Sofia	Lowell Mass			
... Bibita	18	m	s	"	yes	Turkey	Greek	Sofia	[illegible]			
Karabalis	25	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Komitsa	U.S.			
...ntonio Mora	14	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Lepea	U.S.			
...ael Bondre	35	m	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Lepea	[illegible]			
...ete Costas	20	m	s	"	no	Greece	Greek	Lepea	[illegible]			
...n Sakiraos	54	m	m	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Lepea	[illegible]			
...nio Pandazi	60	m	m	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Sparta	U.S.			
...e Manoudakis	22	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Sparta	[illegible]			
...ppa	41	m	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Lepea	St. Louis Mo.			
...elo Lampakis	28	m	m	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Lepea	St. Louis Mo.			
...o Fiotis	26	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Lepea	[illegible]			
...tonio	39	m	m	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Sofia	St. Louis Mo.			
...e Kalinca	24	m	s	"	no	Greece	Greek	Salonica	[illegible]			
...o Gotzoulis	20	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Lepea	[illegible]			
... Savvas	22	m	s	"	yes	Italy	Greek	Lepea	U.S.	yes		
...i Georgiadis	32	m	m	Tobacconist	no	Italy	Greek	Lepea	[illegible]			
...manuel	45	m	s	Tobacconist	no							

NOTE.—
passengers, etc.
headings given by the

T OF ARR

migration Officer by

, 190 6

19

17 Can he speak or understand, or has he any mental or physical defect of any kind; and if so, what? Complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
...manuli	no	no	no	no	
...Georgiadis	no	no	no	no	
	no	no	no	no	
...Costantinos	no	no	no	no	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height: Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	brown	chestnut			Sofia
5	2	"	"			Stemnitza
5	4	"	"			Sofia
5	6	"	black	"		"
5	9	"	chestnut			Sofia
5	5	"	"			Lepea
4	6	"	"			"
5	8	"	"			"
5	6	"	"			"
5	8	"	"			"
5	6	"	"		cicatrice forehead	Sparta
5	7	"	"			Lepea
5	10	"	"			"
5	7	"	"			"
5	9	"	"			"
5	4	"	fair	ruddy		"
5	1	"	"	"		Salonica
5	7	"	black	chestnut		Salonica
5	8	"	black	nevo		
5	2	very	black			Kalavrita
5	8	brown	chestnut			Tsitsaca
5	5	brown	chestnut	cicatrice	chest	Patras
4	11	"	"		mole cheek	Monemvasia
—		fair	brown			
—		fair	blue			
5	3	brown	chestnut			Sofia
5	7½	regular	fair	brown	scar right forehead	
4	11	regular	black	black		
—		fair	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CITTÀ DI [illegible]OLI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Chiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK

M. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt Guido Taglinger, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt Guido Taglinger

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906 1825 20

at NEW YORK

M. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully trained by supervising and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » represents a nationality, but does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and « England » or « United States » on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. [illegible] born in [illegible]ussian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

« The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns [illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian [illegible]	Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

GREECE, GREEK, ...

THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR... 42

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 93 S.S. CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20 , 190 6

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Time or Period of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Pasquale Chiarani	15		m					Greece	Greek	Rieshori				$15				Ernest Biagio Rombol	no	no	no	no							Rieshori
Christos Lainos	17		m		farmer		yes	Greece	Greek	Koki	Oakland			$65				3 E Columbus St.										Ypati
Const. Rombotis	20		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Patriarkion	N.J.	yes		$16				John Salomides										Patriarkion
Demetrios Papasil	23		m				yes	Greece	Greek	Ypati	Oakland	no		$60				655 - 10th St.										
Dimitri Theodoropoulos	28		m					Greece	Greek	Ypati	Oakland	"		$60				Nikolaos Demetrios Bessios	no	no	no	no			5	5			Ypati
Const. Bekios	20		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Kastro	Lombard Pa	"		$35				760 Lexington Ave							5	4			
Evangelos Efthimiou	20		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Molos	N.J.	yes		$100				1302 Baker St							5	8			Kastro
Const. Kaminakos	20		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Ypati	Oakland	no		$75				Jno Salomides							5	3			Molos
Nicolas Kaminakis	22		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Kastro	Lombard Pa	"		$35				655 - 10th St.							5	4			Ypati
Nicolas Kalamboka	22		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Kastro	Lombard Pa	"		$25				Nikolaos Efthimiou Kiriazis							5	1			Kastro
Nicolas Georgalis	20		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Aga	N.J.	yes		$52				728 Pine St							5	3			Kastro
Nicolas Tsiropl	20		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Kalimna	Kastro	Md	"	$125				Evangelos Efthimiou							5	7			Aga
Nicolas Tsakiris	25		m		"		no	Greece	Greek	Aga	N.J.	"		$60				Bros Memo inspector steward of Kar. L.							5	6			Tsakona
Const. Kampouris	24		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Vrisaina	Kastro	"	no	$125				Nicolas Kiriazis							5	4			Aga
Const. Konomitros	24		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Halli	N.J.	yes		$15				Uncle Nikolaos Kiriazis							5	6			Vrisaina
Const. Kanellis	20		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Halli	N.J.	"		$20				1776							5	5			Halli
Nicolas Kalatis	22		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Aga	N.J.	"		$48				friend Agapios Panagakis							5	2			
Const. Kanellis	24		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Ypati	N.J.	"		$15				3 Manteis St							5	3			
Nicolas Kalatis	22		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Aga	N.J.	"		$40				Dimitri Georgis							5	5			Ypati
Nicolas Kalatis	22		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Aga	N.J.	"		$35				George St							5	8			Aga
Nicolas Kalatis	22		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Aga	N.J.	"		$15				Relative Agapios Panagakis							5	4			
Nicolas Kalatis	22		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Aga	N.J.	"		$15				8 Manteis St							5				Kastri
Nicolas Kalatis	22		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Aga	N.J.	"		$15				Const Kiriazis Comanos							4	11			
Nicolas Kalatis	22		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Aga	N.J.	"		$15				friend Agapios Panagakis							5	3			Kastoria
Nicolas Kalatis	22		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Aga	N.J.	"		$15				8 Manteis St							5	5			Ypati
Nicolas Kalatis	22		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Aga	N.J.	"		$15				Const Kiriazis Comanos							5	7			Komanos
Nicolas Kalatis	22		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Aga	N.J.	"		$15				8 Manteis St							5	5			Stibia
Nicolas Kalatis	22		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Aga	N.J.	"		$15				Const Kiriazis Comanos							5	4			Aga
Nicolas Kalatis	22		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Aga	N.J.	"		$15				8 Manteis St							5	1			Ypati
Nicolas Kalatis	22		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Aga	N.J.	"		$15				Const Kiriazis Comanos							5				
Nicolas Kalatis	22		m		"		yes	Greece	Greek	Aga	N.J.	"		$15				8 Manteis St							5	3			Sopa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK
M. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-405

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825-21

I, Dott. Guido Taglioni, Surgeon of the CITTA DI NAPOLI, sailing ...with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Guido Taglioni
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK
M. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-405

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inserts), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which or to [illegible] alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... should be ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCEPTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRI[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 4, 1906

41 — 21

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or Period of Years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Court C. Spirokulo	21	m	S	worker	yes	yes	Turky	Greek	Jelia	St Louis Mo	no	by himself	$20	no			Uncle Christo McLennan 1937 Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		
2	Efstratio Tunatos	21	m	S	a	yes	yes	Turky	Greek	Sirio	N.J.	yes	"	" 12	no			abubini Ambrosio McLennan N.Y.	no	no	no	no		
3	Aristide Lafogho	26	m	S	a	yes	yes	Turky	Greek	Michilene	N.J.	"	"	" 16	no			Cousin Giorgio Efstratiadis 106 W 108th St			no	no		
4	Anastasio Stojanni	24	m	m	a	yes	yes	Turky	Greek	Mine	St Louis Mo	"	"	" 12	no			friend Evripo Karanoff 76 Locust St			no	no		
5	Christ Costandino	28	m	m	a	yes	yes	Turky	Greek	Guerina	Boston Mass	"	"	" 50	no			friend Ekonomides Kyriakos 82 Pitt St			no	no		
6	Gail Teamour	24	m	m	a	yes	yes	Turky	Greek	Caperie	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 40	no			nephew Nicolo Lovera 220 Mulberry St						
7	Costi Antonion	17	m	S	a	yes	yes	Turky	Greek	Guerina	Boston Mass	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Mylona 83 Pitt St						
8	Carmina Tavinis	22	m	S	a	yes	yes	Turky	Greek	Caspoli	Lowell Mass	yes	"	30	no			brother Marken Oswego						
9	Erasmo Mavrikiopoulos	27	m	S	a	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Calata	N.J.	yes	"	" 50	no			cousin Nicolo Lerakis N.Y. 484 Canal						
10	Nicola Epstratides	20	m	S	a	yes	yes	Turky	Greek	Mekelini	N.J.	"	"	" 20	no			friend M. Theodendes Broadway					DEC 5 1906	
11	Evalion Karajannis	26	m	S	a	yes	yes	Turky	Greek	Mekelini	[illegible]	"	"	" 16	no			friend Grandzambes M. 1 [illegible]						
12	Elerios Euthymion	20	m	S	a	yes	yes	Turky	Greek	Mekelini	N.J.	"	"	" 6	no			friend Achalambos M. Box 417					DEC 5 1906	
13	Gio G. Calonia	25	m	S	a	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Malvasia	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 22	no			friend Lemi Kanellopulos 16-18 Reuben St						
14	Gio D. Olivos	22	m	S	a	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Laconia	Cambridge Mass	"	"	" 26	no			friend Costa Papa 8 Pleasant St						
15	Costi Mavrofalos	20	m	S	a	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Orlos	[illegible]	"	"	" 9	no			friend Adam Evangelides 3 Monroe St					DEC 5 1906	
16	Gio Kandiliotis	18	m	S	a	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Kalamata	[illegible]	"	"	" 50	no			brother Argirios Kandiliotis Box 669					DEC 5 1906	
17	[illegible]	20	m	S	a	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	farmer	—	no			Uncle " " "					DEC 5 1906	
18	[illegible]	19	m	S	a	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	—	no			Uncle " " "						
19	[illegible]	18	m	S	a	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Laconia	N.J.	"	"	" 25	no			cousin Theo Markelos 91 Chrystie St						
20	Nicolas Kanonis	18	m	S	a	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Laconia	N.J.	"	"	" 12	no			Uncle Christo Papadellis 91 Chrystie St						
21	Gio Epstratides	18	m	S	a	no	yes	Turky	Greek	Sparta	N.J.	"	"	" 60	no			cousin Charles Papamichalis 91 Chrystie St						
22	[illegible]	20	m	S	a	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Sparta	[illegible]	"	"	" 62½	60 no			Uncle Peter Papamichalis 91 Chrystie St						
23	[illegible]	20	m	S	a	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 10	no			Uncle Peter Papadellis 91 Chrystie St						
24	[illegible]	20	m	S	a	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 50	no			Uncle Peter Papadellis 91 Chrystie St						
25	[illegible]	20	m	S	a	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Peter Papadellis 91 Chrystie St						
26	[illegible]	20	m	S	a	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Peter Papadellis 91 Chrystie St						
27	[illegible]	20	m	S	a	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Peter Papadellis 91 Chrystie St						
28	[illegible]	20	m	S	a	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Peter Papadellis 91 Chrystie St						
29	[illegible]	20	m	S	a	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Peter Papadellis 91 Chrystie St						
30	[illegible]	20	m	S	a	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Peter Papadellis 91 Chrystie St						

List No.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	4	brown	black	western mouth		Jelia
2	5	5	w	chestnut			Sirio
3	5	6	w	[illegible]			Michilene
4	5	6	w	black			Mine
5	5	6	w	chestnut			Guerone
6	5	6	w	black			"
7	5	1	w	chestnut			"
8	5	9	"	fair	w	eruptive mouth	Caspoli
9	5	6	"	black		mole mouth	Calata
10	5	10	"	"	"	mint	Mekelini
11	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
12	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
13	5	8	"	"	"	"	Malvasia
14	5	5	w	black			Laconia
15	5	4	w	[illegible]			Orlos
16	5	6	w	brown			Kalamata
17	4	11	w	"			"
18	4	8	w	"			"
19	5	1	w	black			Laconia
20	5	5	w	"			"
21	5	6	w	"			Sparta
22	5	6	w	"			"
23	5	5	w	"			"
24	5	5	w	"			"
25	5	5	w	"			"
26	5	3	w	"			Kalamata
27	5	8	w	brown	gray		Laconia
28	5	5	w	"			"
29	5	6	w	brown			Sparta
30	5	6	w	brown	black		Laconia

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible]ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Phillippo Francesco,* of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Scrugli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1906

at NEW-YORK
M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825-22

CITTÀ DI NAPOLI

I, S M Guido Taglieri, Surgeon of the ____, sailing ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; ____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S M Guido Taglieri

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1906

at NEW-YORK
M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "French" subject may be a member of the Latin race, a "French" by race or people, while a "French" subject may be a member of the Hebrew (not movement) race, a citizen who has emigrated from Alsace-Lorraine, or other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self? Samuel, Edward Brown, or father, or relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The answers in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, and if "Yes" the year or years of previous residence, and the city, town, or locality where last previous residence was had. If a previous residence or residences, the year or years of each, and the city, town, or locality of each previous residence should be stated. If a previous visit or visits to the United States without residence, the year or years of each such visit and the port at which entry was made should be stated.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec 4, 1906

22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unmarried or the parent or grandparent of such a child, or married but separated from husband or wife, or the husband of such a woman, and not supporting her? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense (other than political) or crime involving moral turpitude?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giorgio Mitre	25		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barton Pa	yes	by himself	$8	no		Friend Emanuel Cipioff Newark N Jer			no	no		
2	Elia Iraimanoff	26		m	M	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	N.Y.	yes	"	$22	no		Friend Jacob Cipioff 54 Mercer St NY			no	no		
3	Costandino Manglaras	24		m	S	"	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Newark NJ	no	"	$20	no		Friend Emanuel Cipioff 54 Mercer St NY			no	no		
4	Selim Iraimian	22		m	M	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Newark NJ	no	"	$22	no		Friend Emanuel Cipioff 54 Mercer St NY			no	no		
5	Samos Scarlo	25		m	S	"	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Newark NJ	no	"	$13	no		Friend Costantino Cumulo Corigio 54 Mercer St NY			no	no		
6	Emilio Papasdantonio			m	M	"	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paterson NJ	no	"	$16	no		Friend Costantino Manglaras 58 Mercer St NY			no	no		
7	Pietro Libro	18		m	S	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Newark NJ	no	"	$20	no		Friend Nicola Montanaro 58 Mercer St NY						
8	Federico Rinaldi	18		m	S	"	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Newark NJ	no	"	$5	no		Brother Costantino 382 Suffolk St						
9	Lazzaro Giovanni	18		m	S	"	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Newark NJ	no	"	$25	no		Brother Nicolas 382 Suffolk St						
10	Evangelo Lefcas	23		m	S	"	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Newark NJ	no	"	$20	no		Brother Costantino 382 Suffolk St						
11	Elenio Nicolas	21		m	S	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Newark NJ	no	"	$20	no		Friend Emilio 382 Suffolk St						
12	Nicola Costanzo	22		m	S	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	N.Y.	no	"	$20	no		Friend Angelo Cirigio 54 Mercer St NY						
13	Luca Calfan	22		m	S	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	N.Y.	no	"	$20	no		Friend Angelo Cirigio 54 Mercer St NY						
14	Emanuel Aurelio	21		m	S	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	N.Y.	no	"	$20	no		same 150 W 103rd St	DEC 5 1906					
15	Giovanni & Vitale	26		m	M	"	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rochester NY	no	"	$20	no		Friend Elia Iraimanoff 150 W 103rd St	DEC 5 1906					
16	Antonio Rinaldi	21		m	M	"	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rochester NY	no	"	$20	no		Friend Giovanni Rinaldi 58 Mercer St NY						
17	Pietro Iraimo	25		m	M	"	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rochester NY	no	"	$20	no		Friend Selim Iraimian 58 Mercer St NY						
18	Pietro Tarsio	22		m	M	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rochester NY	no	"	$20	no		Friend Costantino Cirigio						
19	Pietro Philippi	19		m	S	"	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rochester NY	no	"	$20	no		Friend Costantino Cirigio						
20	Andrea Romano	21		m	S	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rochester NY	no	"	$20	no		Friend Costantino Cirigio						
21	Leo Nicolas			m	S	"			Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rochester NY	no	"	$20	no		Friend Costantino Cirigio						
22	Nicola Romano			m	S	"			Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rochester NY	no	"	$20	no		Friend Costantino Cirigio						
23	Nicola Romano			m	S	"			Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rochester NY	no	"	$20	no		Friend Costantino Cirigio						
24	Nicola Romano			m	S	"			Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rochester NY	no	"	$20	no		Friend Costantino Cirigio						
25	Nicola Romano			m	S	"			Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rochester NY	no	"	$20	no		Friend Costantino Cirigio						
26	Nicola Romano			m	S	"			Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rochester NY	no	"	$20	no		Friend Costantino Cirigio						
27	Nicola Romano			m	S	"			Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rochester NY	no	"	$20	no		Friend Costantino Cirigio						
28	Nicola Romano			m	S	"			Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rochester NY	no	"	$20	no		Friend Costantino Cirigio						
29	Nicola Romano			m	S	"			Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rochester NY	no	"	$20	no		Friend Costantino Cirigio						
30	Nicola Romano			m	S	"			Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rochester NY	no	"	$20	no		Friend Costantino Cirigio						

DEC 5 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.
5	7	brown		Bisaglia
5	8	"	" "	Parza
5	7	"		Koffiglia
5	5	"		Exochorio
5		"		Corpitza
5	7			Grabbari
5		"	" "	Castania
5	8	brown	chestnut	Cromia
5		"	black chestnut	Letzgard
5	6	"	" "	Volesmisti
5	8	"	chestnut	Cramis
5	4	"	"	—
5	6	"	"	Mitzbino
5	8	"	black	—
5	7	"	" chestnut	Barsbay
5	8	"	black	—
5	7	"	chestnut; amateur check	Bobbay
5	5	"	fair Hythe	—
5	5	"	black	—
5	9	"	black	Mussus
5	7	"	fair Hythe	Corpitza
5	8	"	black	Corvalla
		"	"	"
		"	"	"
		"	"	"
		"	chestnut " "	"
		"	"	Pabbi
5	5	grey	"	Kerinia
5	6	brown	"	Bessus
		"	"	Pogos
5	6	"	black	Foliz

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTA DI NAPOLI

I, Schiaffino Francesco [illegible] the _____, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible] prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK
Mo Jacks
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon. Sailing in regular

1825 [illegible]

CITTA DI NAPOLI

I, Luigi Guido Tiglio, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Guido Tiglio
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK
Mo Jacks
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including them in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, bricklayer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Necessary companion should make this distinction on all [illegible] manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and supervising officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Marks[illegible]). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country where each alien last [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and nationality, and each alien should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and supervising officers in respect [illegible] instance, a Russian is a subject of the Russian Empire, but may belong to any one of several races, as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Hebrew, etc. Similarly, a German is a subject of the German Empire, but may belong to the Polish race, the Bohemian race, the Hebrew race, etc. Persons born in Turkey in Asia may belong to the Turkish race, the Armenian race, the Syrian race, the Hebrew race, etc., and should be properly [illegible] under the race to which they belong, and not necessarily as to nationality, in this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes, [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] South or South America, Europe, [illegible] alien whose [illegible] of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] to the basin of the River Po in [illegible] Italy (i. e., comprising [illegible], Venetia, and [illegible] whether [illegible] Hungary, or [illegible] be classed [illegible] these people speak a Gallic dialect of [illegible] language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

This people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Campagna, Molise, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, as [illegible] would be classed [illegible] Italians.

Columns 10 (Final destination). — The entry in column 10 should [illegible] country and [illegible] or town of [illegible] intends to go, irrespective [illegible] or town, [illegible] entry in column 11 should [illegible] definitely [illegible] of final destination.

Columns 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and final destination). The entry in column 11 should show [illegible] relative or friend to whom [illegible] and the name, address, and [illegible] of such relative or friend. [illegible] the entry in column 10 should show [illegible] destination.

Column 12 (Have you ever been in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] as both honored, [illegible] criminal, or other records.

Columns 13 (Ever in the United States before?) and 14 (If so, when?). The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] or [illegible] of $50, and if so, [illegible] when.) The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] arrival or arrivals [illegible] for which [illegible] or money [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much). The heading a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] possession of $50 or more, [illegible] or whether [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] or

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 4, 190

39

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes- Yes or No.	Year or Period of last visit.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement of labor or otherwise to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Labella M. Luciano	40		M	M	laborer	no		Italy		Avigliano	N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 22.00	no			husband Lorenzo Labella [illegible]	no	no	no	no		
2	Labella Andrea	17		M	S	worker	yes		Italy	South	Avigliano	N.Y.	"	brother	20.00	no			son in law Lorenzo Labella [illegible]	no	no	no			
3	Freda Giuseppe	39		M	M	peasant	yes		Italy		Acerno	Hartford Conn	no	himself	20	yes			brother Freda Gio [illegible]	no	no	no	no		
4	Cuomo Anna	41		F	M	-	no		Italy		Nocera Inferiore	Newark	"	"	10	no			son in law Pasquale de Castro [illegible] South St	no	no	no	no		
5	Distasio Pasquale	17		M	S	-	no		Italy		Nocera Inferiore	Newark	"	"	10	yes	1906	Newark	brother Sebastiano [illegible]						
6	Pizzo Giuseppe	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy		Acerno	Hartford Conn	"	"	12	yes			aunt Mrs. Freda [illegible]						
7	Fedele Alfonso	23		M	S	-	yes		Italy	South	Acerno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	yes			brother Francesco [illegible]						
8	Irene Antonio	16		M	S	farmer	no		Italy		Acerno	New Haven Conn	no	"	10	no			brother Angela maria [illegible]						
9	Tirillo Marianna	32		F	M	Wife	yes				Napoli	N.Y.	yes	husband	100	no			husband Michele Ferrara [illegible]						
10	[illegible] Maria	10		F	S	child	yes				"	"	"	father	-	no			father " "						
11	[illegible] Ida	9		F	S		yes				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
12	Iera Giovanni	8		M	S		yes		Italy		"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
13	[illegible] Giuseppe	6		M	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
14	[illegible] Ida	5		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
15	Cuomo Maria	41		F	M	housework	no		Italy		S. Rufo	N.Y.	yes	husband	40	no			husband Cuomo Pietro [illegible]					4 11	very black S. Rufo
16	Longo M. Rosa	24		F	S	servant	no		Italy		S. Rufo	N.Y.	"	brother	22	no			brother Cuomo [illegible]					5 6	brown chestnut "
17	" Luigi	11		M	S	"	no		Italy		S. Rufo	Newark N.J.	"	father	20	no			father " " [illegible]					5 4	" " " scar on front "
18	" Francesco	24		M	S	tailor	yes		Italy	South	S. Rufo	N.Y.	"	himself	40	no			brother Fernando Cuomo [illegible]					5 6	" " " " "
19	Longo Francesco	24		M	M	farmer	no	X	Italy		S. Rufo	N.Y.	"	father	40	yes	1906	N.Y.	father Longo [illegible]		Hold for mot. S Rotti			5 4	" gray chestnut " scar on face "
20	" Edoardo	21		M	S	mason	no	X	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	-	no			brother " " [illegible]					5 3	" chestnut "
21	" Caterina	2		F	S						Castellaro	Ch. N.J.	"	father	10	no			father " " transfer [illegible]					5 3	very chestnut S. Maddalena
22	Iacovo [illegible]	5		M	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " " [illegible]						
23	Iacovo [illegible]	4		M	S		no		Italy		"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
24	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
25	[illegible]	1		F	S		no		Italy		"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
26	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
27	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
28	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
29	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
30	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
31	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
32	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
33	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
34	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
35	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
36	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
37	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
38	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
39	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
40	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
41	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
42	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
43	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
44	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
45	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
46	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
47	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
48	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
49	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
50	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
51	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
52	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
53	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
54	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
55	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
56	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
57	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
58	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
59	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
60	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
61	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
62	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
63	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
64	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
65	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
66	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
67	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
68	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
69	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
70	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
71	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
72	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
73	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
74	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
75	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
76	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
77	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
78	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
79	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
80	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
81	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
82	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
83	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
84	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
85	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
86	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
87	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
88	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
89	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
90	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
91	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
92	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
93	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
94	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
95	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
96	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
97	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
98	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
99	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
100	[illegible]	1		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Cal. (sec. 3620), Dec. 4, [illegible] and the information is taken from the sworn statements given by the masters of vessels.

23

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	1	brown	chestnut			Avigliano
5	2	very	black		scar on face	"
5	5	"	chestnut			Acerno
5	4	brown	gray	"		Nocera Inferiore
5	8	"	chestnut		eyebrows arch	"
4	1	"	"	"		New Haven
5	7	[illegible]	"			Acerno
4	10	brown	"		scar on front	Acerno
5	1	"	[illegible]			Naples
4	11	very	black			S. Rufo
5	6	brown	chestnut			"
5	4	"	"		scar on front	"
5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	gray	chestnut	scar on face	"
5	3	"	chestnut			"
5	3	very	chestnut			S. Maddalena
5	1	brown	chestnut		mole cheek	Lungo
5	1	"	black			Monte Vergine
5	1	"	chestnut		scar on front	Naples
5	5	"	fair	blue		S. Salvatore
5	6	"	[illegible]			[illegible]
5	2	fair	"	—		Jamaica W.I.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CITTA DI NAPOLI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK
M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–415

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825-24

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing & reporting, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK
M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II–416

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following directions: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be directed to ascertain the facts in this regard. For instance, a Russian, a Turk, an Englishman, and many others should be returned as a "race or people," and not as "Hebrew," "Armenian," or "Scotch," which are nationalities. Similarly, a Scotchman should be returned as a Scotch and not as a British subject; a Welshman as a Welsh and not as a British subject; a Canadian as a Canadian and not as an American; a Mexican as a Mexican and not as a Spaniard; a Cuban as a Cuban and not as a Spaniard; a Hawaiian as a Hawaiian and not as an American; a Porto Rican as a Porto Rican and not as a Spaniard; a Filipino as a Filipino and not as an American; a Chinese as a Chinese and not as a Japanese; a Syrian as a Syrian and not as a Turk; a Bohemian as a Bohemian and not as an Austrian; a Croatian as a Croatian and not as an Austrian; a Bulgarian as a Bulgarian and not as a Turk; a Finn as a Finn and not as a Russian; a Polish subject as a Pole and not as a Russian, German, or Austrian, as the case may be; a Moravian as a Moravian and not as a Bohemian or Austrian.

Columns 10 to 16. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show definitely as to time and place any previous entry of the alien into the United States, whether as a citizen or subject returning from a temporary visit abroad, or as an alien coming for permanent residence, and should also show definitely as to time and place any previous residence in the United States, whether permanent or temporary.

Columns 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–417

Form 500.3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 38 S.S. CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec 4, 190

24

No. in list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes, or No.	If Yes—Time or Period of Years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read and write the English or some other language? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Caledonato Giuseppe	40		M	M	peasant	no		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill	yes	by him	50	yes	6 yrs	Chicago	Wife Teresa Caledonato	no	no	no	no		
2	Albano Giuseppe	32		M	S	a	no		Italy		Abbiteno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	11	no			brother Domenico	no	no	no	no		
3	Corati Salvatore	25		M	M	musician	yes		Italy		Viterbo	Paterson N.J.	yes	by him	25	no			cousin Pietro Brandolisi	no	no	no	no		
4	Conte Vincenzo	45		M	M	carrier	yes		[illegible]		Sala Cal	N.Y.			50	yes	16 yrs	NY	Wife Carolina		no	no	no		
5	Finamore Vincenzo	22		M	S	mason	yes		Italy		Palena	Paterson N.J.	no		20	no			brother Luigi Finamore						
6	Umberto Rocco	24		M	M	peasant	no		Italy		Veroiano	Montclair N.J.	no		20	no			cousin Pietro Napolone						
7	[illegible] Maria	16		F	S	[illegible]	no		Italy		"	"	"		—	no			" " "						
8	" Rocco	1		M		child	no		Italy		"	"	"		—	no			" " "						
9	Pietro R. Lanzafame	28		M	S	mechanic	yes		Italy	Greek	Patrasso	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		21	no			uncle V. Lanzafame						
10	Profeta Jacob	21		M	S	peasant	yes				Mass C.A.	Brooklyn	"		18	no			brother Felice						
11	Guarello Cataldo	22		M	S	laborer	yes				Torre Annunziata	Newburgh N.Y.	no	brother	20	no			brother Antonio						
12	Guarello Vincenzo	24		M	S	weaver	yes		Italy		Torre Annunziata	Newburgh N.Y.	yes	brother	20	no			brother Antonio						
13	Guarello Giovanni	42		M	M	housekeeper	no		Italy		Torre Annunziata	Newburgh N.Y.	no		20	no			brother Salvatore						
14	Luigi	25		M	S	tailor	yes		[illegible]		Rotturo	N.J.	yes	brother	20	no			brother Pasquale						
15	Tavani Edmund	17		M	S	—	no		[illegible]		Lenzya	Newburgh N.Y.	no	"	5	no			brother Antonio Tavani						
16	Carella Antonio	22		M	M	mechanic	no		Italy	South	Calabria	N.J.	yes	brother	50	no			wife Carella						
17	De Lenzya	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			[illegible]						
18	[illegible] Anna	3		F	S	child	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			[illegible]						
19	[illegible] Giuseppe	1		M	S	—	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			[illegible]						
20	Lupo Antonio	22		M	M	farmer	no		Italy	South	Piedimonte	Jamestown N.Y.	no	brother	30	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother Raffaele						
21	[illegible] Maria	6		F	S	child	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			[illegible]						
22	Lupo Antonio	27		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	South	Castelpoto	N.J.	yes	"	8	no			wife Lupo Carmina						
23	[illegible]																								
24	[illegible] Carlo	1		M	S	—	no		Italy	South	Castelpoto	N.J.	"	"	—	no			[illegible]						
25	Carpenter Vincenzo	[illegible]		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	South	Calabria	N.J.	"	"	7	no			[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			[illegible]						
31	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			[illegible]						
32	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			[illegible]						
33	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			[illegible]						
34	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			[illegible]						
35	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			[illegible]						
36	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			[illegible]						
37	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			[illegible]						
38	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			[illegible]						

passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	3	brown	black	chestnut	mouth	Rocca S.
5	6	"	chestnut	"	eye brow	Mobileno
5	9	"	"	"		Viterbo
5	5	"	gray	chestnut	eyebrows & mouth	Sessa
5	6	"	chestnut	mixed	black	Frasso
5	9	"	"			Carrano
5	3	"	"			"
5	5	brown	fair	blue		Palena
5	5	"	black	mixed	chestnut	S. Marco C.
5	1	brown	chestnut			Roccaraso
5	4	"	"			"
5	2	"	gray	chestnut		"
5	6	"	chestnut		eyebrows & mouth	Roccaraso
5	5	"	"			Lenzya
5	4	"	gray	chestnut	eyebrows & mouth	Calabria
4	12	"	chestnut			"
5	3	brown	chestnut			Piedmonte
4	11	"	fair	"		"
5	2	"	black	"		Castelpoto
5	6	"	gray	"		"
4	11	"	black		eyebrows & mouth	"
5	1	"	chestnut			S. Lebo
5	3	"	"			"
5	2	brown	black			S. Elia
5	2	gray	"		mouth & cheek	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco, * of the CITTA DI NAPOLI from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit

I, Lt Frank Taylor, Surgeon of the CITTA DI NAPOLI, * having thirteen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, is number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1825-25

Lt Frank Taylor

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bram polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Bohemian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality; in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; when; and, if so, how long (as to time); and where (Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column ... should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what friend or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1525-25

11—1115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CADE, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This ship must be provided with [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1909, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
Line No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any one of the following: Deaf and dumb, Blind, Crippled, Idiot, Insane, Epileptic, Tuberculosis, Imbecile, Feeble-minded, Dwarf, Under 16 years of age, Over 60 years of age, Pregnant, Vicious, Constitutional psychopathic inferior, Chronic alcoholic, Chronic criminal, Polygamist, Anarchist, Prostitute, Professional beggar, Contract laborer, Stowaway, Debarred by previous deportation, Under bond to transportation company.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stio Francesco	38		M		Contadino	yes		Italy	Latin	Guardiagrele	N.Y.	yes	Sylvia	20	no			Cousin Michelangelo Sampogna		no	no	no			5	8	[illegible]			Guardiagrele
2	Lucrezia Antonio	15		F		do	yes		Italy	Latin	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	No	no			"		no	no	no			5	3	"	"	"	Italy
3	Lanzara Rosaria	44		M		housewife	no		Italy	Latin	Palermo	[illegible]	husband	"	50	no			husband Pietro Lanzara		no	no	no			5	4	"	"	black		
4	Laughito Maria	16		F					Italy	Latin	"	"	father	"	—	no			father		no	no	no			5	1	Dark	"	Brown eyebrows	Palermo	
5	Lo Bianco	6		M					Italy	Latin	"	"	"	"	—	no			"		no	no	no									
6	Lardone Francesco	39		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Palermo	[illegible]	father	"	100	no			father Pasquale Lardone							5	5	brown	chestnut	moustache	Palermo	
7	Lardone Maria	37		F	Married	Housework	no	no	Italy	Latin	Palermo	[illegible]	husband	"	10	no			husband Francesco Lardone							5	3	"	black	moustache	Palermo	
8	Liberato Giuseppe	28		M	Single	Barber	no	no	Italy	Latin	Vico Equense	[illegible]	friend	"	10	no			friend Giuseppe Liberato							5	8	Dk	chestnut	moustache	Vico Equense	
9	Liberato Saverio	20		M	Single	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Vico Equense	[illegible]	no	Sylvia	40	yes			Uncle Edoardo Liberato 232 E. Columbus St Cincinnati Ohio							5	6	Dk	chestnut		Vico Equense	
10	wife Anna	19		F	Married	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	"	"	"	"	—	no			"							5	3	"	"	moustache	"	
11	Liandro Enrico	19		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Genoa	Baltimore	"	"	10	no			Cousin Antonio Catanzaro 934 W. North Ave Baltimore Md							5	3	brown	"		Genoa	
12	Abela Angelo	36		M	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Pozzomaggiore	N.Y.	yes	"	40	yes			Brother in law Giuseppe Cappai 141 Mott St.							5	5	a grey	chestnut		Pozzomaggiore	
13	wife Chiarina	36		F	Married	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " " "							5	3	Dk	black		"	
14	Celer Concetta	25		F	Married	Housework	—	—	Italy	Latin	Ischia	Chicago Ill	no	Sylvia	40	yes			husband Santo Celere 1100 to Clark St							4	12	"	chestnut		Ischia	
15	Lou Giacomo	9		M			no	no	Italy	Latin	"	"	"	mother	90	no			father													
16	Lou Pasquale	6		M			—	—	Italy	Latin	"	"	"	"	—	no			"													
17	Lou Angelo	4		M			—	—	Italy	Latin	"	"	"	"	—	no			"													
18	Cuomo Francesco	25		M	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Castellamare	[illegible]	yes	Sylvia	40	no			Cousin Nello Buonocore 1100 Mott St							5	6	Dk	chestnut		Castellamare	
19	[illegible]																									5	3					
20	[illegible]								Italy	South			yes	"	20	no			Friend Pietro Cuomo 1100 Mott St							5	1	Dk	[illegible]	acidulated	Castellamare	
21	[illegible]								Italy	[illegible]			yes	Sylvia	40	no			Cousin Domenico [illegible]							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]																															
23	[illegible]								Italy	South																						
24	[illegible]																															
25	[illegible]								Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																						
26	[illegible]								Italy	South																						
27	[illegible]								Italy	South																						
28	[illegible]								Italy	South																						
29	[illegible]								Italy	South																						
30	[illegible]								Italy	South																						
31	[illegible]								Italy	South																						
32	[illegible]								Italy	South																						
33	[illegible]								Italy	South																						
34	[illegible]								Italy	South																						
35	[illegible]								Italy	South																						
36	[illegible]								Italy	South																						
37	[illegible]								Italy	South																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CITTA DI NAPOLI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1825-24

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CITTA DI NAPOLI, sailing via PROCIDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gover[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—Se (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. Thus, a native of Scotland, Ireland, or England, on a manifest may not necessarily mean a Scotch, Irish, or English race or people, and similarly a native of Germany, Austria, or Switzerland does not necessarily mean a German race or people, nor a native of Mexico, Cuba, or Brazil, Canada, or Hayti a Mexican, Cuban, Brazilian, Canadian, or Haytian race or people, unless the context or other entries on the manifest indicate such to be the case. Natives of the British Dominion of Canada, of the French Republic, or any other country possessing colonies, should be carefully scrutinized, in like manner, to ascertain whether they belong to the race or people of the mother country or of the colony, and the same precaution should be observed in the case of natives of Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippine Islands, in order that the correct race or people may be ascertained and recorded.

Under the head of "race or people" the following are examples of the proper manner of describing natives of the countries mentioned:

Ireland	Irish.
Scotland	Scotch.
England	English.
Germany	German.
Austria	German.
Switzerland	German.
Mexico	Mexican.
Cuba	Cuban.
Porto Rico	Porto Rican.
Canada	French, German, English, Irish, Scotch, etc.
France	French.
Philippine Islands	Filipino.

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The answer in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, Yes—1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	[illegible]kish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec 4, 1906

36

26

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes- No.	If Yes- Year or period of Years.	If Yes- Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Grassi Orsola	15	4	F		Housewife	yes		Italy		Montefusco	New York	yes	husband	$30	no			husband Rocco Cammino 196 Forth ave		no	no	no			5	2	fair	brown	dark	scratch on face	Montefusco
Iacovetta Angelina	20	4	1		Child	no				"	"	"	father	1	no			father " "		no	no	no									
Iacovetta Antonetta	1	6	F			no				"	"	"	"	0	no			" " "		no	no	no									
Capuzzello Carmela	28	5	F	1	housewife	no				Montefusco	New York	yes	husband	50	no			husband Stanislao Pepe 1 Boynton pl Brooklyn		no	no	no			5	1	brown	black	dark		Montefusco
Labella Filomena	27	1	F		housewife	no				Montefusco	New York	yes	husband	$10	no			husband Antonio Labella 1 Boynton pl Brooklyn		no	no	no									
Sarda Maria	23	7	F		wife	no				S. Valentino	New York	yes	husband	20	no			husband Salvatore 189 Broadway		no	no	no			5	3	dark				S. Valentino
Lo Cicero	20	11	M		Child	no				"	"	"	father	9	no			father " "		no	no	no									
Bellavante Michele	15	5	M	1	Labourer	no				Varto	N.J.	"	Uncle	10	no			Uncle Pietro Rinchiuso 160 Prince pl B		no	no	no			5	1	brown	dark			Varto
Cardillo Filomena	22	2	F		Housekeeper	no				Commezzadura	Brooklyn	no	friend	100	no			Sara Fiumara 189 Baxter st		no	no	no			4	7	"	grey	dark		Commezzadura
Cardillo Laura	2	9	F		Child	no				"	"	"	father		no			father " "		no	no	no									
Cardillo Maria	23	2	M	1	Labourer	yes				Maddaloni	Brooklyn	no	himself	20	no			husband Margherita Michele		no	no	no			5	5	brown	fair	ruddy	blue	Maddaloni
Cardillo Michele	10	11	M		Child	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	father		no			father " "		no	no	no									
Cardillo Luigi	8	2	M					Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no			" " "		no	no	no									
Cardillo Maria	6	7	F					Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no			" " "		no	no	no									
Cardillo Maria	4	2	F					Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no			" " "		no	no	no									
Cardillo Antonio	2	3	M					Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no			" " "		no	no	no									
Cardillo Filomena	1	1	F					Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no			" " "		no	no	no									
Cardillo Giuseppe	27	5	M	1	Labourer	yes		Italy	South	S. Lorenzo	New York	no	brother	15	no			brother Orlando Alberto		no	no	no			5	4	brown	black	dark		S. Lorenzo
Cardillo Maria	19	5	F		housework	yes		Italy	South	Montefusco	Brooklyn	no	husband	10	no			husband Pietro Caracciolo		no	no	no			5	1	"	black	dark	mole cheek	Montefusco
Cardillo Antonio	2	10	M			no		Italy	South	Brooklyn	"	"	father		no			father " "		no	no	no									
Cardillo Maria	50	10	F		wife	yes		Italy	South	S. Lorenzo	New York	yes	husband	4	yes	40	yes	husband Giuseppe Cardillo 1 Boynton pl		no	no	no			5	6	fair	grey	dark		S. Lorenzo
Cardillo Giuseppe	21	6	M		Clerk	yes		Italy	South	S. Lorenzo	New York	yes	father	60	yes	40	yes	father Antonio Cardillo 1 Boynton pl		no	no	no			5	8	dark	black	dark		S. Lorenzo
Cardillo Filomena	19	7	F							"	"	"	"					" " "							5	1	"	"	"		"
Cardillo Antonio	17	2	M		Child	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	father		no			father " "		no	no	no			5	9	"	black	dark		"
Cardillo Maria	15	11	F			no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no			" " "		no	no	no			4	10	"	"	"		"
Cardillo Maria	13	4	F			no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no			" " "		no	no	no									
Cardillo Filomena	11	1	F			no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no			" " "		no	no	no									
Cardillo Giuseppe	9	2	M			no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no			" " "		no	no	no									
Cardillo Antonio	7	1	M			no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no			" " "		no	no	no			5	1	"	"	"		S. Vito
Cardillo Maria	5	1	F			no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no			" " "		no	no	no			5	4	"	black	dark		"
Cardillo Maria	3	1	F			no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no			" " "		no	no	no									
Cardillo Maria	1	1	F			no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no			" " "		no	no	no			5	1	"	"	"	mole cheek	"
Cardillo Maria	27	3	F	1	housework	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	husband	4	yes	40	yes	husband Giuseppe Cardillo 1 Boynton pl		no	no	no			5	5	"	"	"	eczema on hands	"
Cardillo Giuseppe	1	1	M			no		Italy	South	"	"	"	father		no			father " "		no	no	no			5	9	"	"	"		Sant Agata
Cardillo Maria	27	3	F	1	housework	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	husband	4	yes	40	yes	husband Giuseppe Cardillo 1 Boynton pl		no	no	no			6	6	"	black	dark	eczema mole	"
Cardillo Giuseppe	1	1	M			no		Italy	South	"	"	"	father		no			father " "		no	no	no			5	8	"	dark	"	cheek	S. Vito

[illegible] of the [illegible] or [illegible], Master, or First or

[illegible] of the CITTA DI NAPOLI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Assistant Surgeon.

I, Lt Grant Taylor, Surgeon of the CITTA DI NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1125 27

Lt Grant Taylor

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, 500-B) is, as far as it relates to [illegible] (including those to Brazil and [illegible]) is to be used in the compilation of the statistical tables published by the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor. Hundreds of [illegible] are received, in which [illegible] are mixed up [illegible] column 18, by a descriptive term indicating merely the subject to [illegible].

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, cook, engineer, blacksmith, carpenter, machinist, mason, painter, engineer, [illegible] steam fitter, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, mechanic, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Column 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is intended to show the primary [illegible] (that is, whether he can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] given on page 3, [illegible] side of alien manifest.

[illegible] to the distinction between race and nationality [illegible] the race or people to which he belongs rather than the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Thus, a Scotchman should be returned as belonging to the Scotch race or people, not to the British race or people; a Welshman to the Welsh race or people, not to the British race or people; a Canadian of French descent to the French race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a Canadian of English descent to the English race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Scotland of Irish descent to the Irish race or people, not to the Scotch race or people; a native of Ireland of English descent to the English race or people, not to the Irish race or people; a native of Germany of Polish descent to the Polish race or people, not to the German race or people; a native of Russia of Polish descent to the Polish race or people, not to the Russian race or people; a native of Austria of Bohemian descent to the Bohemian race or people, not to the Austrian race or people; a native of Austria of Hungarian descent to the Hungarian race or people, not to the Austrian race or people; a native of Turkey of Armenian descent to the Armenian race or people, not to the Turkish race or people; a native of Turkey of Greek descent to the Greek race or people, not to the Turkish race or people; a native of Turkey of Hebrew descent to the Hebrew race or people, not to the Turkish race or people; a native of Mexico of Spanish descent to the Spanish race or people, not to the Mexican race or people; a native of Cuba of Spanish descent to the Spanish race or people, not to the Cuban race or people; a native of Porto Rico of Spanish descent to the Spanish race or people, not to the Porto Rican race or people; a native of Scotland of Welsh descent to the Welsh race or people, not to the Scotch race or people; a native of Wales of Scotch descent to the Scotch race or people, not to the Welsh race or people; a native of Wales of English descent to the English race or people, not to the Welsh race or people; a native of England of Welsh descent to the Welsh race or people, not to the English race or people; a native of Scotland of English descent to the English race or people, not to the Scotch race or people; a native of England of Scotch descent to the Scotch race or people, not to the English race or people; a native of Canada of Scotch descent to the Scotch race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of English descent to the English race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Irish descent to the Irish race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Welsh descent to the Welsh race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of German descent to the German race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Hebrew descent to the Hebrew race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Bohemian descent to the Bohemian race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Hungarian descent to the Hungarian race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Italian descent to the Italian race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Spanish descent to the Spanish race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Mexican descent to the Mexican race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Cuban descent to the Cuban race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Porto Rican descent to the Porto Rican race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Armenian descent to the Armenian race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Greek descent to the Greek race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Turkish descent to the Turkish race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Dutch descent to the Dutch race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Flemish descent to the Flemish race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Finnish descent to the Finnish race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Dalmatian descent to the Dalmatian race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Croatian descent to the Croatian race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Servian descent to the Servian race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Bulgarian descent to the Bulgarian race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Bosnian descent to the Bosnian race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Herzegovinian descent to the Herzegovinian race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Slovak descent to the Slovak race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Slovenian descent to the Slovenian race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Lithuanian descent to the Lithuanian race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Magyar descent to the Magyar race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Roumanian descent to the Roumanian race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Moldavian descent to the Moldavian race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Wallachian descent to the Wallachian race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Polish descent to the Polish race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Russian descent to the Russian race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Finnish descent to the Finnish race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Lapp descent to the Lapp race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Norwegian descent to the Norwegian race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Swedish descent to the Swedish race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Danish descent to the Danish race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Icelandic descent to the Icelandic race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Chinese descent to the Chinese race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Japanese descent to the Japanese race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Korean descent to the Korean race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Pacific Islander descent to the Pacific Islander race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of African (Black) descent to the African (Black) race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of East Indian descent to the East Indian race or people, not to the Canadian race or people; a native of Canada of Indian descent to the Indian

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [redacted]

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

S.S. CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI NOVEMBER, 190.. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 4 1906, 190..

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL 35	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
															No.	Yes. Where?												
Pasquale Giuseppe	24		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sulmona Italy	Hackensack N.J.	yes	Self	$50	no			Sig. Luigi Lera	no	no	no	no			5	3	brown	Ch. Brn			Sulmona
Maria Giuseppa	23		F	M	housewife	no	no			Sulmona Italy	Hackensack N.J.	"	Husband	$30	no			Husband Giuseppe Pasquale	no	no	no	no									Sulmona
Giovanni	1		M	S		no									no			Father " " "	no	no	no	no			DEC 5	1906				Mount Kisco N.Y.	
Pasquale Giuseppe	27		M	S	painter	yes	yes					yes			no			Guido Michelangelo	no	no	no	no			5	5	Dark	Dk Brn		eccentric neck	Ortona
Concetta	20		F	M	housework	yes	no					no			no			Husband Pasquale							DEC 5	1906	4				Ortona
Pasquale Luisa	39		F	M	domestic	no	no			Sulmona Italy	Hackensack N.J.	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Pasquale							DEC 5	1906	1				Sulmona
Pasquale Giuseppina	14		F	S		no	no			Sulmona Italy	Hackensack N.J.	"	"	$50	no			Father "							DEC 5	1906	12		Dk Brn	Lame	Pescasseroli
Pasquale Maria	5		M	S		no	no								no			Father "							DEC 5	1906					
Pasquale Luisa	39		F	M	domestic	yes	yes			Sulmona Italy	Hackensack N.J.	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Pasquale													Sulmona
Pasquale Concetta	18		F	S		no	no			Sulmona Italy	Hackensack N.J.	"	"	$50	no			Father "													Sulmona
Pasquale Giuseppina	12		F	S		no	no			Sulmona Italy	Hackensack N.J.	"	"	$50	no			Father "													Sulmona
Pasquale Maria	5		M	S		no	no			Sulmona Italy	Hackensack N.J.	"	"	$50	no			Father "													Sulmona
[illegible]	[illegible]																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CITTA DI NAPOLI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK

M R Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—105

Amount of Surgeon, 1825 28

I, Sol Quintaglione, Surgeon of the CITTA DI NAPOLI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sol Quintaglione

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M R Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—106

1825
28

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far as applicable, "no occupation," "laborer," "servant," "domestic servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "clerk," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "agent," "salesman," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "boot and shoe worker," "painter," "baker," "butcher," "machinist," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "farmer," "stockman," "dairyman," "gardener," "fruit grower," "horseherder," "cowherder," "laborer," "lumberman," "woodchopper," "sawyer," "miner," "driller," "seafarer," "fisherman," "sailor," "mariner," "navigator," "pilot," "boatman," "teacher," "professor," "lecturer," "author," "editor," "journalist," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "midwife," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "sculptor," "engraver," "electrician," "electrical engineer," "mechanical engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "surveyor," "chemist," "metallurgist," "architect," "draftsman," "student," "clerk," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "masseur," "masseuse," "baker," "tailor," "tailoress," "upholsterer," "decorator," "paperhanger," "painter," "glazier," "roofer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "policeman," "fireman," "soldier," "sailor," "lithographer," "pressman," "bricklayer," "mason," "plasterer," "carpenter," "joiner," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "blacksmith," "moulder," "wheelwright," "millwright," "painter," "miller," "engineer," "fireman," "cabinetmaker," "butcher," "metalworker," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "cooper," "potter," "glassworker," "optician," "engraver," "turner," "weaver," "dyer," "printer," "bookbinder," "stereotyper," "electrotyper," "compositor," "lithographer," "photographer," "tailor," "tailoress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "hatter," "furrier," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "upholsterer," "painter," "decorator," "paperhanger," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "tile setter," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "roofer," "slater," "tinner," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "metalworker," "machinist," "millwright," "wheelwright," "moulder," "founder," "engraver," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "forgeman," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "metalspinner," "riveter," "buffer," "polisher," "plater," "brazier," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "horseshoer," "wheelwright," "millwright," "painter," "carriage trimmer

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIRD DECK PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF NEW-YORK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec 4, 1908

NOTE.—The slip must be attached to the right side of each of the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Di Mauro Filippo	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian		Gambatesa	Boston	no	Self	30	no			husband		no	no	no	good		5	3	ruddy	fair	chestnut	Gambatesa
2	" Nicola	2		M	S		no		Italian		"	"	no	father		no			father		no	no	no	good							
3	Pergola Vito	16		M	S	Shoemaker	no		Italian		Gambatesa	Providence	no	Self	20	no			father Giovanni		no	no	no	good		5	7	brown	chestnut		
4	Fasanelli Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian		Gambatesa	Passaic	no	Self	60	no			brother in law Michele Laboriello		no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	eyebrows frown	"
5	Fedarola Michele	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian		Gambatesa	Boston	no	"	50	no			husband Nicola Fedarola					good		5	3	"	black	"	"
6	Andriolo Rocco	23		M	S	servant	no		Italian		Gambatesa	Brooklyn	no	"	50	no			husband Nicola Fedarola					good		5	5	"	chestnut		"
7	Cerra Michelina	18		F	S		no		Italian		Gambatesa	N.J.	no	Self	100	no			husband Pietro Alessandro					good				"	"		"
8	Fedarola Francesco	7		M	S		no		Italian		"	"	no	father		no			father " " "					good							
9	Fasanelli Salvatore	18		M	S	servant	no		Italian		Gambatesa	Brooklyn	no	Self	100	no			brother Pasquale					good		5	5	brown	fair		"
10																															
11																															
12	Petrarca Michele	26		M	M	Farmer	no		Italian	North	Gambatesa	Boston	no	Self	50	no			husband		no	no	no	good							
13	Del Re Luciano	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Candela	Candela	yes	Self	10	no			Brother Pasquale		no	no	no	good		5	2	very	black		Candela
14	Della Bruna Pasquale	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Candela	Candela	yes	Self	10	no			husband Giuseppe		no	no	no	good		5	1	brown	black		"
15	Fasanelli Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Candela	Candela	yes	Self	10	no			husband Giuseppe		no	no	no	good		4	10	"	chestnut		"
16																															
17																										5					
18	Petrarca Antonio	24		M	M	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Palmoli	Boston	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Raffaele		no	no	no	good		5	2	dark			Palmoli
19	Del Vecchio Pasquale	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Trivento	Jersey City	no	Self	100	no			Brother Nicola		no	no	no	good		5	9	pale	black	eyebrows	Jersey City
20	Petrarca Domenico	26		M	M	Farmer	no		Italian	South	Palmoli	Boston	yes	Self	50	no			husband Giuseppe		no	no	no	good		5	6	brown	gray	chestnut	Palmoli
21	Cosa Giuseppe	6		M	S		no		Italian	South	"	"	"	"		no			father					good							
22	Cosa Maria	4		F	S		no		Italian	South	"	"	"	"		no			"					good							
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															
31																															
32																															
33																															
34																															
35																															
36																															
37																															
38																															
39																															
40																															
41																															
42																															
43																															
44																															
45																															
46																															
47																															
48																															
49																															
50																															
51																															
52																															
53																															
54																															
55																															
56																															
57																															
58																															
59																															
60																															
61																															
62																															
63																															
64																															
65																															
66																															
67																															
68																															
69																															
70																															
71																															
72																															
73																															
74																															
75																															
76																															
77																															
78																															
79																															
80																															
81																															
82																															
83																															
84																															
85																															
86																															
87																															
88																															
89																															
90																															
91																															
92																															
93																															
94																															
95																															
96																															
97																															
98																															
99																															
100																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philippes Francesco,* of the CITTA DI NAPOLI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Chiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825-27

I, Sott Genio Tagliafer, Surgeon of the CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sott Genio Tagliafer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « citizen » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; [illegible] company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount [illegible]

[illegible] head of a family should not be divided among the [illegible] members in the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States [illegible] (or period of years) and [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-4415

S. S. CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190[illegible]

29

This sheet is for [illegible]

This ship must be numbered to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or Date.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied to labor in United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sichetti Donato	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Montesano	Rome		by himself	$30	no		Wife in law Venetian Angelina	no	no	no	no	Good	no					Montesano
2	De Petris Luigi	30		M	M	"	yes			"	Montesano	Rome	"	"	" 20	no		Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	"	no					"
3	Cirillo Agostino	29		M	M	"	no			"	Montesano	Chiaia Na	"	"	" 20	no		Brother in law Cirillo Angelina	no	no	no	no	"	no					"
4	Giovannone Augusto	19		M	S	"	no			"	Montesano	Chiaia Na	"	"	" 20	no		Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	"	"
5	Giovannone Luigi	34		M	M	"	no			"	Montesano	Chiaia Na	"	"	" 20	no		Brother	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	"	"
6	Milani Guido	32		M	M	"	no			"	Montesano	Chiaia Na	"	"	" 20	no		Brother	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"	"
7	Campanile Vincenzo	17		M	S	"	no			"	Calitri	[illegible]	"	"	" 14	no													"
8	Cardamone Giovanni	23		M	S	"	no			"	Calitri	Buenos Ayres	"	father	" 100	no		Father Emigdio					Good		5	6	"	"	Calitri
9	Cardillo Michele	39		M	M	"	no			"	Calitri	Buenos Ayres	"	"	" 100	no		Wife Cardillo Pietra Filomena					"		5	4	"	"	"
10	Cardillo Pasquale	14		M	S	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		Father					"		4	11	"	"	"
11	Cardillo Michele	12		M	S	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"		4	8	"	"	"
12	Cardillo Rosa	7		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
13	Cardillo Antonio	4		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
14	Cardillo Angelina	2		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
15	Cardillo Antonio	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calitri	Buenos Ayres	no	father	" 100	no		Father Michele					Good		5	1	very black	chestnut	mole face
16	Cardillo Angelina	30		F	M	"	no		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		Husband Cardillo Antonio					"						"
17	Cardillo Rosa	7		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		Father					"						"
18	Cardillo Michele	4		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
19	Cardillo Angelina	2		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
20	Cardillo Luigi	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calitri	Buenos Ayres	no	by himself	" 100	no		Wife Cardillo Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	dark	"
21	Cardillo Maria	25		F	M	"	no		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		Husband Cardillo Luigi	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"	"
22	Cardillo Antonio	3		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
23	Cardillo Maria	1		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
24	Cardillo Giuseppe	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calitri	Buenos Ayres	no	by himself	" 100	no		Wife Cardillo Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"
25	Cardillo Maria	30		F	M	"	no		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		Husband Cardillo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"	"
26	Cardillo Antonio	7		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
27	Cardillo Rosa	5		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
28	Cardillo Giuseppe	3		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
29	Cardillo Maria	1		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
30	Cardillo Angelo	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calitri	Buenos Ayres	no	by himself	" 100	no		Wife Cardillo Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"
31	Cardillo Maria	30		F	M	"	no		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		Husband Cardillo Angelo	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	brown	black	"
32	Cardillo Rosa	7		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
33	Cardillo Antonio	5		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
34	Cardillo Giuseppe	3		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
35	Cardillo Maria	1		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
36	Cardillo Angelo	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calitri	Buenos Ayres	no	by himself	" 100	no		Wife Cardillo Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	black	S. Lorenzo
37	Cardillo Maria	30		F	M	"	no		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		Husband Cardillo Angelo	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	very	"	"
38	Cardillo Rosa	7		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
39	Cardillo Antonio	5		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"		2	—	brown	"	pock marked
40	Cardillo Giuseppe	3		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"		3		very	"	"
41	Cardillo Maria	1		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
42	Cardillo Angelo	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calitri	Buenos Ayres	no	by himself	" 100	no		Wife Cardillo Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	black	"
43	Cardillo Maria	30		F	M	"	no		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		Husband Cardillo Angelo	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	brown	black	scratches on the forearms
44	Cardillo Rosa	7		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
45	Cardillo Antonio	5		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
46	Cardillo Giuseppe	3		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
47	Cardillo Maria	1		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
48	Cardillo Angelo	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calitri	Buenos Ayres	no	by himself	" 100	no		Wife Cardillo Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	black	S. Lorenzo
49	Cardillo Maria	30		F	M	"	no		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		Husband Cardillo Angelo	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	very	"	"
50	Cardillo Rosa	7		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
51	Cardillo Antonio	5		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"		2	—	brown	"	pock marked
52	Cardillo Giuseppe	3		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"		3		very	"	"
53	Cardillo Maria	1		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
54	Cardillo Angelo	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calitri	Buenos Ayres	no	by himself	" 100	no		Wife Cardillo Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	black	"
55	Cardillo Maria	30		F	M	"	no		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		Husband Cardillo Angelo	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	brown	black	scratches on the forearms
56	Cardillo Rosa	7		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
57	Cardillo Antonio	5		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
58	Cardillo Giuseppe	3		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
59	Cardillo Maria	1		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
60	Cardillo Angelo	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calitri	Buenos Ayres	no	by himself	" 100	no		Wife Cardillo Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	black	S. Lorenzo
61	Cardillo Maria	30		F	M	"	no		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		Husband Cardillo Angelo	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	very	"	"
62	Cardillo Rosa	7		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
63	Cardillo Antonio	5		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"		2	—	brown	"	pock marked
64	Cardillo Giuseppe	3		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"		3		very	"	"
65	Cardillo Maria	1		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
66	Cardillo Angelo	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calitri	Buenos Ayres	no	by himself	" 100	no		Wife Cardillo Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	black	"
67	Cardillo Maria	30		F	M	"	no		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		Husband Cardillo Angelo	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	brown	black	scratches on the forearms
68	Cardillo Rosa	7		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
69	Cardillo Antonio	5		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
70	Cardillo Giuseppe	3		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
71	Cardillo Maria	1		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
72	Cardillo Angelo	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calitri	Buenos Ayres	no	by himself	" 100	no		Wife Cardillo Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	black	S. Lorenzo
73	Cardillo Maria	30		F	M	"	no		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		Husband Cardillo Angelo	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	very	"	"
74	Cardillo Rosa	7		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
75	Cardillo Antonio	5		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"		2	—	brown	"	pock marked
76	Cardillo Giuseppe	3		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"		3		very	"	"
77	Cardillo Maria	1		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
78	Cardillo Angelo	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calitri	Buenos Ayres	no	by himself	" 100	no		Wife Cardillo Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	black	"
79	Cardillo Maria	30		F	M	"	no		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		Husband Cardillo Angelo	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	brown	black	scratches on the forearms
80	Cardillo Rosa	7		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
81	Cardillo Antonio	5		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
82	Cardillo Giuseppe	3		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
83	Cardillo Maria	1		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
84	Cardillo Angelo	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calitri	Buenos Ayres	no	by himself	" 100	no		Wife Cardillo Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	black	S. Lorenzo
85	Cardillo Maria	30		F	M	"	no		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		Husband Cardillo Angelo	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	very	"	"
86	Cardillo Rosa	7		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
87	Cardillo Antonio	5		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"		2	—	brown	"	pock marked
88	Cardillo Giuseppe	3		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"		3		very	"	"
89	Cardillo Maria	1		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
90	Cardillo Angelo	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calitri	Buenos Ayres	no	by himself	" 100	no		Wife Cardillo Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	black	"
91	Cardillo Maria	30		F	M	"	no		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		Husband Cardillo Angelo	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	brown	black	scratches on the forearms
92	Cardillo Rosa	7		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
93	Cardillo Antonio	5		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
94	Cardillo Giuseppe	3		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
95	Cardillo Maria	1		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
96	Cardillo Angelo	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calitri	Buenos Ayres	no	by himself	" 100	no		Wife Cardillo Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	black	S. Lorenzo
97	Cardillo Maria	30		F	M	"	no		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		Husband Cardillo Angelo	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	very	"	"
98	Cardillo Rosa	7		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"						"
99	Cardillo Antonio	5		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"		2	—	brown	"	pock marked
100	Cardillo Giuseppe	3		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	" 100	no		"					"		3		very	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco,* of the CITTA DI NAPOLI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

W. W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825- 30

I, J. H. Guid Taglietti, Surgeon of the CITTA DI NAPOLI, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Guid Taglietti

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

W. W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) [illegible] it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be [illegible] accordance with the following classifications. The number of the [illegible] column on the [illegible] is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, [illegible] in all to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating [illegible] which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] between race and [illegible] and inaccurate should be carefully [illegible] regard. For instance, a Pole [illegible] a Finnish [illegible] not necessarily mean a Russian or [illegible] Hebrew by some might properly [illegible] cause connect [illegible] nationality. In this connection the [illegible] specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] to the African Negro, whether [illegible] from Cuba or other [illegible], North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of [illegible] in of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

(Column [illegible] *having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 12 should be [illegible] (yes) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] *passage paid.* — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] paid, as [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other re- [illegible], etc.

[illegible] *or over 50, and if less than 16 and over 5.* The entry in [illegible] (individual or family) [illegible] amount of money

[illegible] a family should not be divided among the several

[illegible] *to the United States; and if so, when and where).* [illegible] show whether or not [illegible] to the United [illegible] period of years) and [illegible]; as, 1901, [illegible]

[illegible] *or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* [illegible] show who [illegible] going to join [illegible] a relative or [illegible] friend, [illegible] name and complete address.

[illegible] answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, A[illegible] ALL [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE [illegible]

[illegible] — This sheet must be printed on [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] S.S. CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	Yes or No. If so, how long and where?													
1	Cataldo Vincenzo	20		M	Servant	yes	No	Italy	Italian	Caterina Irmo N.J.	[illegible]	yes	Uncle	$50	no		Uncle Giuseppe 119 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	brown	Dark			Catanzaro
2	Pastara Angelo	24		M	Married	Farmer	no	No	Italy	Italian	Caterina Irmo N.J.	[illegible]	no	Self	$40	no		Cataldo Nicola Badolato			no	no	Good	No	5	4	"	chestnut			"
3	Condarcuri Salvatore	25		M	Married	Mechanic	yes	No	Italy	Italian	Stalettì	N.J.	yes	Cousin	$40	no		[illegible]			no	no	Good	No	5	3	"	Black			Stalettì
4	Maria Concetta Sabatino	19		F	Married	Housework	no	No	Italy	Italian	Cerce	[illegible]	yes	Husband	$40	no		Husband Gennaro Zappone					Good	No	5		"	chestnut	Dec 5		Cerce
5	Mother Libera	[illegible]		F	Wid	Housekeeper	no	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	Father	—	no		Father					Good	No	5		"	grey chestnut	Dec		"
6	Daughter Giuseppina	14		F	S	Ch	no	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	Good	No					Dec		"
7	Daughter Rosa	12		F	S	Ch	no	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	Good	No							"
8	Daughter Assunta	[illegible]		F	S	Ch	no	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	Good	No							"
9	Colarossi Pietro	19		M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Antichi	Caterina	[illegible]	no	by himself	$40	no		Nephew Augusto Colarossi 11 Carbonara ave					Good	No	5	9	brown	grey	chestnut		Oak Park
10	Quarali Alfredo	20		M	Single	Farmer	no	No	Italy	Italian	Antichi	Baltimore	no	Self	$40	no		Brother Augusto 11 Carbonara ave					Good	No	5	5	"	fair	Ruddy		"
11	Carnimeo Giacomo	20		M	Single	Farmer	no	No	Italy	Italian	Antichi	Scranton	no	Self	$40	no		Brother Vincenzo Carnimeo 11 Carbonara ave					Good	No	5	2	"	chestnut	wavy	Front	"
12	Carnimeo Francesco	19		M	Single	Farmer	no	No	Italy	Italian	Antichi	Scranton	no	Self	$40	no		Brother Giacomo 11 Carbonara ave					Good	No	5	2	"	black	straight	face	"
13	Antichi Ernesto	24		M	Single	Farmer	yes	No	Italy	Italian	Antichi	Baltimore	no	Self	$40	no		Brother Raffaele 11 Carbonara ave					Good	No	5	9	"	gray	black		"
14	Ciccarelli Anna	22		F	Single	Housework	no	No	Italy	Italian	Antichi	Baltimore	no	Father	$40	no		Father Luigi 419 Pennsylvania ave					Good	No	4	11	"	rosy	fair	cheekbones	"
15	Carnevale Rosalia	22		F	Single	Farmer	no	No	Italy	Italian	Antichi	Baltimore	no	Father	$40	no		Father Pietro 419 Pennsylvania ave					Good	No	5	6	brown	chestnut			"
16	Ciccarelli Rosa	22		F	Single	Housework	no	No	Italy	Italian	Antichi	Philadelphia	no	Father	$40	no		Husband Michele Romano 419 Pennsylvania ave					Good	No	5	1	rosy	"			"
17	[illegible]	20		M	Single	Farmer	no	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$40	no		[illegible]					Good	No	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		Bonaro
18	Giannini Giuseppe	25		M	Married	Farmer	no	No	Italy	Italian	Rome	N.J.	yes	Self	$40	no		Brother Domenico Giannini 11 Carbonara ave					Good	No	5	7	"	"	chestnut	forest	Rome
19	Romano Antonio	18		M	Single	Farmer	no	No	Italy	Italian	Rome	N.J.	no	Father	$40	no		Father Emilio 11 Carbonara ave					Good	No	5	4	"	black	wavy	cheek	"
20	Romano Giuseppe	18		M	Married	Laborer	yes	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Self	$50	no		Wife Angelina Romano 11 Carbonara ave					Good	No	5	3	"	black	straight	forehead	Montesano
21	[illegible]	22		M	Married	Farmer	no	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	$40	no		Cousin Andrea Simonelli 11 Carbonara ave					Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"
22	[illegible]	25		M	Single	Farmer	yes	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	$40	no		Cousin Natale Tedesco 11 Carbonara ave					Good	No	5	4	"	"			"
23	[illegible]	23		M	Single	Farmer	no	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	$40	no		Brother Pasquale Giorgio 11 Carbonara ave					Good	No	5	3	"	"			"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Single	Farmer	yes	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	$40	no		Cousin Antonio Romano 11 Carbonara ave					Good	No	5	5	wavy	gray	black		"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Single	Farmer	yes	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	$40	no		Brother Giovanni Rocco 11 Carbonara ave					Good	No	5	8	brown	black			"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Single	Farmer	no	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	$40	no		Cousin Orsoli Antonio 11 Carbonara ave					Good	No	5	3	"	chestnut	straight	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Single	Farmer	yes	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	$40	no		Brother Pasquale [illegible] 11 Carbonara ave					Good	No	5	5	"	black	"	record	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Single	Farmer	no	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	$40	no		Brother Vincenzo Cocco Lubrano 11 Carbonara ave					Good	No	5	5	"	"			"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Single	Farmer	no	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	$40	no		Brother [illegible] 11 Carbonara ave					Good	No	5	5	"	chestnut			"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Single	Farmer	no	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	$40	no		[illegible]					Good	No	5	3	"	black			"

Examined #8 H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Christiano Francesco, * of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. D'Christiano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1905

at NEW-YORK

W. Williamson
Immigrating Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1905 31

CITTÀ DI NAPOLI

I, Sott Guido Foglietta, Surgeon of the _____, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sott Guido Foglietta

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1905

at NEW-YORK

W. Williamson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

15-4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far as practicable following the dictionary of occupations. Instructive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, steam engineer, stationary engineer. Instructive engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, wood turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their statements on the manifests and correct them, if necessary, according to designations and regularly clerks during the passage.

Column 7 (Last or final home). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: [illegible] (or word and words), No—No (no, neither word nor words).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last claimed nationality.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The word [illegible] and subdivisions thereof, as given in the list of races and peoples, are to be used in describing the races or peoples of aliens.

[illegible] following instructions should be observed:

[illegible] refers to the Caucasian race or branch.

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] person of the population of the West Indian possessions (who [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (North)». Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Roman States, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as «Italian (South)».

Column 10 (Last or final home). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary residence. Answers to column 10 should show definitely the country to which each alien belongs, and not merely the name of a city or town.

Column 11 (Destination). — Answers to column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] and final destination). The entry in column 11 should be the name of the city or town.

Column 12 (Whether joining relative). — The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] and, if so, whether husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 or less, and how much). The entry in column 13 should show the amount of money [illegible] the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] or deportation by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

15-4115

15-9251

Form 500.2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEALED; CARGO, ... TIME SHALL BE ... MANIFESTED

THIS CHART IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR... 31

headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 4, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. of Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	Risti Ermete	28		M	M	fruitvendor	no	no	It. Cy	Sc.	S. Lorenzo	Roanoke Va	no	by him	8 dls	no								Dec 4 1906	5	1	brown	chestnut		S. Lorenzo
2	Russei Grazia	26		F	M	housewife	no	no	It. Cy	Sc.	Vasto	Roanoke Va	no	husband	10 dls	no			husband alberi Michele	no	no	no	no		Dec 4 1906	5	3	"	"		Vasto
3	Carreira Annunziata	18		F	S	"	yes	yes	It. Cy	Sc.	Melfi	N.Y.	yes	brother	10 dls	no			brother Alfonso	no	no	no	no		Dec 5 1906	4	9	ruddy	"		Melfi
4	Tabato Feliciano	20		M	M	peasant	no	no	It. Cy	Sc.	Portiglione	N.Y.	yes	brother	144	no			brother Alfonso	no	no	no	no		Dec 4 1906	5	3	brown	grey	chestnuts	Portiglione
5	[illegible] Alessandra	8		F	S				Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			father in law Michele Errigio	no	no	no	no		Dec 4 1906	4	10	rosy	fair	blythe	"
6	Greco Angela	20		F	M	housewife	no	no	It. Cy	Sc.	Melfi	N.Y.	"	husband	10 dls	no			Angelo Cerrito Marchese	no	no	no	no		Dec 4 1906	5	2	brown	"		Melfi
7	Savino Pasquale	28		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Melfi	N.Y.	"	"	20 dls	no			Boarding House Nicola Pico Barile 346 3rd ave	no	no	no	no		Dec 5 1906	5	1	ruddy	fair	chestnuts	Melfi
8	Esposito Elizabetta	23		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Montecalvo Irpino	N.Y.	no	husband	10	no			husband Antonio Esposito 346 3rd ave	no	no	no	no		Dec 5 1906	5	1	ruddy	fair	chestnuts	Montecalvo Irpino
9	Angelo Celestina	14		F	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	father	—	no			father " "	no	no	no	no								
10	Angelo Emma	10		F	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no								
11	Angelo Maria	8		F	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no								
12	Ottina Alfredo	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Montecalvo Irpino	N.Y.	no	brother	10 dls	no			brother Innocenzo Ottina	no	no	no	no		Dec 4 1906	5	3	brown	fair	blythe	Montecalvo Irpino
13	Lelore Alessandro	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Melfi	N.Y.	no	father	10 dls	no			Guardiano Pace 2251 1st ave	no	no	no	no		Dec 5 1906	5	2	"	"	"	Melfi
14	Fortuna Angelina	22		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Melfi	N.Y.	"	husband	10 dls	no			husband Guiseppe Fortuna 2251 1st ave	no	no	no	no		Dec 5 1906	5	1	ruddy	fair	chestnuts	"
15	Fortuna Maria	2		F	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	father	—	no			father " "	no	no	no	no								
16	Fortuna Guiseppe	4		M	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no								
17	Fortuna Angelo	1		M	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no								
18	Fortuna Antonio	60		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Melfi	N.Y.	"	father	60 dls	no			father Guiseppe Fortuna 2251 1st ave	no	no	no	no		Dec 5 1906	4	2	ruddy	chestnuts	mole face	Melfi
19	Fortuna Maria Angela	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	husband	10 dls	no			husband Guiseppe Fortuna 2251 1st ave	no	no	no	no		Dec 5 1906	4	11	"	"	"	"
20	Fortuna Angelina	1		F	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	father	—	no			father " "	no	no	no	no								
21	Fortuna Antonio	1		M	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no								
22	Fortuna Maria	1		F	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no								
23	Fortuna Maria	1		F	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no								
24	Fortuna Maria	1		F	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no								
25	Fortuna Maria	1		F	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no								
26	Fortuna Maria	1		F	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no								
27	Fortuna Maria	1		F	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no								
28	Fortuna Maria	1		F	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no								
29	Fortuna Maria	1		F	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no								
30	Fortuna Maria	1		F	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no								
31	Fortuna Maria	1		F	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no								

2-609.333 - 40.00
ROUL
2-277558 505 6-12-33
205 - 4/10/33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco, * of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

W. W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, A. Guidi Taglioni, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Guidi Taglioni

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

W. W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1825 - 32

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully considered by reference to the following explanations in regard. For instance, a Finnish subject on a Russian steamship should be returned as a Finn, a French subject as a Frenchman, a Scotch subject as a Scot, and so on, and not as a Russian, Frenchman, Englishman, or some such, merely because he happens to be sailing on a vessel flying the flag of that country. Natives of Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Luxemburg, Belgian Congo, Dutch East Indies, or Dutch West Indies might properly come under the heading of Belgian, Dutch, Swiss, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of the permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 13 (If not, whose passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States previously, and if so, the year or periods of such and places, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and how. If to a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 Gj S.S. Citta di Napoli sailing from NAPOLI , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 17, 1906

30

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or Period of Years. Where?								
Toro Vincenzo	28	yrs	6		Farmer Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Maddaloni Caserta	Bayonne N.J.	yes	himself	$10	no			Agent Guerriera Toro 9 Annin St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
Del Sorro Salvatore	18	m	m		Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	Maddaloni Caserta	Bayonne N.J.	yes	"	$12	no			brother in law Angelo Di Vico 50 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Rega Concetta	17	6	s		Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	"	Maddaloni Caserta	Newark N.J.	yes	brother	none	no			brother Michele " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
Della Marianna	22	6	m		-	no	no	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]							Wife of Russo Jerry County of Essex	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lucetta Michele	5	6	/		-	no	no	Italy	"	"	"							Court of Common Pleas Sept 19/1906	no	no	no	no	good	no
Toro Pasquale	1	mo	/		-	no	no	"	"	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no
Toro Maria	28	m	s		Seamstress	no	no	"	"	Maddaloni Caserta	Lawrence Mass	yes	brother	$12	no			brother Pasquale 97 Second Central Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cardone Paolo	22	6	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"	Lauro Avellino	Lawrence Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no			brother Francesco " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Luca	40	6	m		[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Wife Filomena " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cuoco Cesare	22	m	m		[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"	S. Marco Cat. Lauro Av.	Lawrence Mass	no	"	$15	no			Cousin Leonardo Cadarielli 209 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	24	6	m		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"	Monteforte Avellino	Lawrence Mass	no	"	$ 50	no			brother Antonio " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	24	6	m		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"	S. Salvatore Telesino Benevento	"	yes	"	$ 10	no			cousin Michelangelo Autiello 97 Second Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	19	6	s		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"	Faicchio Alvi Benevento	"	no	"	$ 40	no			brother in law Di Biase 97 Second Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	18	m	s		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"	Maddaloni Caserta	"	yes	"	$ 50	no			brother Carlo Consiglio 97 Second Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	16	m	s		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"	Maddaloni Caserta	"	yes	"	$ 50	no			brother Pasquale " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	17	m	s		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"	Maddaloni Caserta	"	yes	"	$ 50	no			brother Pasquale " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Fumarello, * of the CITTA DI NAPOLI NAPOLI, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 190 6

at NEW-YORK
W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1825 33

I, Dr. Giuseppe Inglese, Surgeon of the CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Giuseppe Inglese

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 190 6

at NEW-YORK
W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the nationality of alien arrivals, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Attention is cautioned against making this distinction on the manifests, and correct returns should be secured, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be as follows: Yes (can read and write), No—Yes (can read but not write), No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, regardless of the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Race should be carefully studied by inspectors and registry clerks in their examination of aliens, and returns by nationality only should not be accepted. For example, a Hungarian may be a Magyar, Croatian, Slovak, Servian, Ruthenian, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Bohemian, Moravian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Slovenian, Croatian-Slavon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible]

11—6115 G.T. S.S. CITTÀ DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 19 DEC 5, 1906

33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in line	NAME IN FULL. 29	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Regina Lucia	28	f	s	housewife	no		Italy		Grumo Ap	N.J.	yes	aunt	8 00	yes			Angelo Carbonnara Regina					
	Verde Giuseppe	28	f	s	carpenter	yes				S. Lucimo	N.J.	"	father	" 10	no			Cesare Gennaro di Monte					
	Salamone Giuseppe	28	f	m	laborer	no				Calciano	Buffalo N.Y.	"	father	" 20	yes			Luchese Giuseppe Mo					
	[illegible] Teresa	16	f	s		no				"	"	"	mother	—	no			38 Huntsville place Jamaica					
	Lia Cameario	9	m	s		no				"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "					
	Schiavo Nicola	24	f	m	laborer	no				Carrano	Long Island City N.Y.	yes	husband	" 20	no			husband Luigi Cappelli 710 Baltic St					
	[illegible] Carmela	24	f	s		no				"	"	"	father	—	yes			father " "					
	[illegible] Maria	44	f	s		no				"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "					
	[illegible] Cosimo	11	m	s	[illegible]	no				Calciano	Hartford Conn	no	father	" 10	yes			brother Nicola 710 Baltic St					
	[illegible] Chiara	18	f	wd	housework	no		Italy	South	Miglionico	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	son	" 30	no			son Emanuele 5 Cole ave Yonkers					
	[illegible] Salvatore	17	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	brother	—	yes			brother " "					
	[illegible] Cirito	20	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Salandra	Cambridge Mass	"	grandmother	" 100	no			Grandmother Carmela Cirito					
	[illegible] Cirito	32	m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Calciano	Cambridge Mass	"	"	" 25	yes			Grandmother Carmela Cirito					
	[illegible] Luigi	22	m	m	woodworker	yes		Italy	South	Carrano	Long I. N.Y.	"	father	" 100	yes	09	NY	Father Cosimo Carrano					
	[illegible] Michele	32	m	m	coal miner	yes		Italy	South	Carbonara	N.Y.	"	brother	" 100	yes	09	NY	Brother Nicola Madonna					
	[illegible]							Italy	South	[illegible]													
	[illegible]							Italy	South	[illegible]													
	[illegible]							Italy	South	Angelo	N.Y.	yes	father	" 10	no			Father Giuseppe 2111					
	[illegible]							Italy	South	Angelo	N.Y.	yes	father	" 10	no			Father Giuseppe 2111					
	[illegible]							Italy	South	Bonito	N.Y.	yes	husband	" 20	yes	04	Italy	husband Angelo Bonito 310					
	[illegible]							Italy	South	Pietra	N.Y.	yes	father	" 10	yes	06	Italy	father Antonio Pietra					
	[illegible]							Italy	South	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no			" " "					
	[illegible]							Italy	South	[illegible]	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Francesco, * of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schettino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825-26

I, Lt Guido Foglia, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt Guido Foglia

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

41—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brakeman, conductor, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, which latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this column. Thus instances, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "Russia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "Russian" by nationality. All alien races or tribes, Germans or Italians, for local wards property rooms under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town preferred) to which alien is destined.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 13 (If whether have passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (kind), employer, friend, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in every case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).

Columns 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom [illegible] relative or friend, and in no case should the answer be left blank. Name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1115

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] S.S. CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 4, 1906

34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
														No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?													
1	Pitrafesa Anna	28	4	F	M	Peasant	no				Avigliano	Cerignola	yes	Self	82	no	—	Husband Pitrafesa Vito 9 Mulberry ave	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	brown	chestnut		Avigliano
2	Daughter Caterina	6	4	F	S	Child	no				"	"	"	mother	16	yes	—	" " "	no	no	no	no	good							
3	Daughter Luisa	2	4	F	S	—	no				"	"	"	"	—	no	—	" " "	no	no	no	no	good							
4	Spagnuli Vincenzo	26	6	M	M	Peasant	no				Sonnino	Chicago	no	Self	30	no		Brother in law Pitrafesa Vito 9 Mulberry ave							5	1	brown	chestnut		Sonnino
5	Son Domenico	1	11	M	S	—	no				"	"	"	mother	—	no	—	Uncle " " "												
6	Son Antonio	8	5	M	S	—	no				"	"	"	"	—	no	—	" " "												
7	Angelo Lelia	13	6	F	S	—	no				"	"	"	"	—	no	—	" " "												
8	Lucia Lucia	4	11	F	S	—	no				"	"	"	"	—	no	—	" " "												
9	Cannuscio Domenico	25	4	M	M	Peasant	no		Italy	South	Sonnino	Chicago	no	Self	21	no	—	Cousin Pitrafesa Domenico 10 " " "							5	5	brown	chestnut	mole	Sonnino
10	Lelia Angelo	63	4	M	M	"	no		Italy	South	Avigliano	Rochester	yes	Son	1450	no	—	Son Father not Mulberry ave	Med. Cert. Senility Arteriosclerosis						4	10	"	"		Avigliano
11	Lucia Domenico	2	4	M	S	—	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	mother	—	no	—	" " "							4	11	"	"		—
12	Lucia Lucia	35	6	M	M	"	no		Italy	South	"	Rochester	yes	Father	10	no	—	Brother " " "							5	2	"	"		—
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South															4	12	"	"		—
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
31	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
32	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
33	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
34	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
35	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
36	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
37	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
38	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
39	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
40	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
41	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
42	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
43	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
44	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
45	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
46	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
47	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
48	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
49	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
50	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
51	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
52	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
53	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
54	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
55	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
56	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
57	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
58	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
59	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
60	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
61	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
62	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
63	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
64	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
65	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
66	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
67	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
68	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
69	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
70	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
71	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
72	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
73	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
74	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
75	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
76	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
77	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
78	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
79	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
80	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
81	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
82	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
83	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
84	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
85	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
86	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
87	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
88	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
89	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
90	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
91	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
92	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
93	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
94	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
95	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
96	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
97	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
98	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
99	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				
100	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco, * of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK

Thos. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18 25-35

I, Dr Guido Foglia, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Guido Foglia

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK

Thos. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 F), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be always Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in full on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be cautiously examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Hungarian may be a Magyar, a Hebrew, a Croatian, a Bohemian, a Pole, a Russian, or some other people, and a Russian may be a Hebrew, a Pole, a Finn, or a member of some other people. Persons not belonging to any of the races or peoples specifically named in the printed headings of columns 9 and 10 should be returned as "Other people" or "Other nationality," as the case may be.

Persons coming from Turkey in Asia should be returned as Armenians, Syrians, Turks, Arabians, Hebrews, or Greeks, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of Turkey in Asia.

Persons coming from Austria-Hungary should be returned as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Ruthenians (Russniaks), Poles, Slovaks, Germans, Italians (North), Italians (South), Roumanians, Servians, or other races or peoples, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of Austria-Hungary.

Persons coming from Russia should be returned as Russians, Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Germans, Armenians, Georgians, Tartars, or other races or peoples, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of Russia.

Persons coming from Scotland should be returned as Scotch, and not as English, Irish, or Welsh, unless they state that they are natives of England, Ireland, or Wales, respectively.

Persons coming from Wales should be returned as Welsh, and not as English, Scotch, or Irish, unless they state that they are natives of England, Scotland, or Ireland, respectively.

Persons coming from Ireland should be returned as Irish, and not as English, Scotch, or Welsh, unless they state that they are natives of England, Scotland, or Wales, respectively.

Persons coming from Germany should be returned as Germans, and not as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Wurtembergers, Hessians, or natives of any other German State, unless specifically stating that they are natives of such State.

Persons coming from France should be returned as French, and not as Normans, Bretons, Gascons, Provençals, Basques, Lorrainers, Alsatians, or natives of any other specific locality in France, unless specifically stating that they are natives of such locality.

Persons coming from Spain should be returned as Spanish, and not as Andalusians, Asturians, Castilians, Catalonians, Galicians, Navarrese, Valencians, or natives of any other specific locality in Spain, unless specifically stating that they are natives of such locality.

Persons coming from Portugal should be returned as Portuguese, and not as Algarvians, Alentejans, Estremenians, Beirans, Minhotes, Transmontanes, or natives of any other specific locality in Portugal, unless specifically stating that they are natives of such locality.

Persons coming from Greece should be returned as Greeks, and not as Cretans, Macedonians, Thessalians, Epirotes, Albanians, Thracians, Romaikans, Romanians, or natives of any other specific locality in Greece, unless specifically stating that they are natives of such locality.

Persons coming from Turkey in Europe should be returned as Turks, Albanians, Greeks, Armenians, Hebrews, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, or other races or peoples, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of Turkey in Europe.

Persons coming from Cuba should be returned as Cubans, and not as Spanish, Spanish-Americans, Africans (black), or Negroes.

Persons coming from Mexico should be returned as Mexicans, and not as Spanish, Spanish-Americans, Indians, Negroes, or mixed races.

Persons coming from Central America should be returned as Spanish-Americans, Indians, Negroes, or mixed races, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of Central America.

Persons coming from South America should be returned as Spanish-Americans, Indians, Negroes, or mixed races, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of South America.

Persons coming from Asia should be returned as Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Syrians, Armenians, Arabians, Turks, Hebrews, or other races or peoples, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of Asia.

Persons coming from Africa should be returned as Africans (black), Egyptians, Arabians, Hebrews, or other races or peoples, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of Africa.

Persons coming from Australia should be returned as Australians, Tasmanians, Maoris, Hebrews, or other races or peoples, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of Australia.

Persons coming from the Pacific Islands should be returned as Pacific Islanders, Hebrews, or other races or peoples, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of the Pacific Islands.

Persons coming from the West Indies should be returned as West Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Hebrews, or other races or peoples, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of the West Indies.

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in full on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be cautiously examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Hungarian may be a Magyar, a Hebrew, a Croatian, a Bohemian, a Pole, a Russian, or some other people, and a Russian may be a Hebrew, a Pole, a Finn, or a member of some other people. Persons not belonging to any of the races or peoples specifically named in the printed headings of columns 9 and 10 should be returned as "Other people" or "Other nationality," as the case may be.

Persons coming from Turkey in Asia should be returned as Armenians, Syrians, Turks, Arabians, Hebrews, or Greeks, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of Turkey in Asia.

Persons coming from Austria-Hungary should be returned as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Ruthenians (Russniaks), Poles, Slovaks, Germans, Italians (North), Italians (South), Roumanians, Servians, or other races or peoples, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of Austria-Hungary.

Persons coming from Russia should be returned as Russians, Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Germans, Armenians, Georgians, Tartars, or other races or peoples, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of Russia.

Persons coming from Scotland should be returned as Scotch, and not as English, Irish, or Welsh, unless they state that they are natives of England, Ireland, or Wales, respectively.

Persons coming from Wales should be returned as Welsh, and not as English, Scotch, or Irish, unless they state that they are natives of England, Scotland, or Ireland, respectively.

Persons coming from Ireland should be returned as Irish, and not as English, Scotch, or Welsh, unless they state that they are natives of England, Scotland, or Wales, respectively.

Persons coming from Germany should be returned as Germans, and not as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Wurtembergers, Hessians, or natives of any other German State, unless specifically stating that they are natives of such State.

Persons coming from France should be returned as French, and not as Normans, Bretons, Gascons, Provençals, Basques, Lorrainers, Alsatians, or natives of any other specific locality in France, unless specifically stating that they are natives of such locality.

Persons coming from Spain should be returned as Spanish, and not as Andalusians, Asturians, Castilians, Catalonians, Galicians, Navarrese, Valencians, or natives of any other specific locality in Spain, unless specifically stating that they are natives of such locality.

Persons coming from Portugal should be returned as Portuguese, and not as Algarvians, Alentejans, Estremenians, Beirans, Minhotes, Transmontanes, or natives of any other specific locality in Portugal, unless specifically stating that they are natives of such locality.

Persons coming from Greece should be returned as Greeks, and not as Cretans, Macedonians, Thessalians, Epirotes, Albanians, Thracians, Romaikans, Romanians, or natives of any other specific locality in Greece, unless specifically stating that they are natives of such locality.

Persons coming from Turkey in Europe should be returned as Turks, Albanians, Greeks, Armenians, Hebrews, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, or other races or peoples, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of Turkey in Europe.

Persons coming from Cuba should be returned as Cubans, and not as Spanish, Spanish-Americans, Africans (black), or Negroes.

Persons coming from Mexico should be returned as Mexicans, and not as Spanish, Spanish-Americans, Indians, Negroes, or mixed races.

Persons coming from Central America should be returned as Spanish-Americans, Indians, Negroes, or mixed races, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of Central America.

Persons coming from South America should be returned as Spanish-Americans, Indians, Negroes, or mixed races, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of South America.

Persons coming from Asia should be returned as Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Syrians, Armenians, Arabians, Turks, Hebrews, or other races or peoples, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of Asia.

Persons coming from Africa should be returned as Africans (black), Egyptians, Arabians, Hebrews, or other races or peoples, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of Africa.

Persons coming from Australia should be returned as Australians, Tasmanians, Maoris, Hebrews, or other races or peoples, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of Australia.

Persons coming from the Pacific Islands should be returned as Pacific Islanders, Hebrews, or other races or peoples, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of the Pacific Islands.

Persons coming from the West Indies should be returned as West Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Hebrews, or other races or peoples, according to the best information obtainable, and not merely as natives of the West Indies.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 16 (Last residence). — The entry in column 16 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 17 (Final destination). — The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whose cash passage paid). — The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as well:* husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ARRIVING BY VESSELS OTHER THAN STEAMSHIPS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S.S. CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

35

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL. 27	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or Period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Enter in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis or a dangerous contagious disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Ferrello Luigi	26		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	a-444038-4/1-36		Naples	N.Y.	yes	by him	$10	no	—		brother in law A. Paolo Marano 107 Mott St.	no	no	no	no		
Amari Virgina	26		F			yes				"	"	"	husband	40	no	—		husband De Luca Salvatore 107 Mott St.	no	no	no	no		
Di Nicolo Filippo	18		M	S	Ch—	no				"	"	"	friends	—	no	—		friends " "	no	no	no	no		
Laughter Anna	1	6	F			no				"	"	"	"	—	no	—		" " "						
Sudrini Guiseppe	26		F			yes				"	"	"	"	—	no	—		" " "						
Lacetta Maria	18		F	S		no				"	"	"	"	—	no	—		" " "						
Marmio Angelo	18		M	S	laborer	yes		11-3 11 HOA + 6/24/42 505		Laurino	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	10	no	—		brother " "						
Vasco Angelo	50		M	M		no				"	"	"	"	12	yes	—		brother in law 115 Roosevelt St.						
Marino Nicola	18		M	S						"	"	"	"	10	yes	—		brother " " 115 Roosevelt St.						
Guarnieri Guerino	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	12	yes	—		cousin 115 Roosevelt St.						
Esposito Luigi	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Relieto	Caserta	no	"	40	yes	40.01	1 yr	Nephew R. Roma Alfonso 115 Roosevelt St.	no	no	no	no		
Esposito Luigi	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Calabromaro	Naples	yes	brother	10	yes	—		brother in law Agresti Costa 115 E. Oxford ave. Bx						
Fontana Guiseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sora	Naples	"	cousin	40	no	—		cousin De Laurentiis Luigi 115 Roosevelt St.						
Esposito Ernesto	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Monteforte	Avellino	"	father	40	no	—		father Esposito Pellegrino 115 Roosevelt St.						
Esposito Ernesto	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Monteforte	Avellino	"	"	10	yes	—		cousin Esposito Raffaele 115 Roosevelt St.						
Esposito Ernesto	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Monteforte	Avellino	"	"	10	yes	—		" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco, * of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 36

I, Adolph Gustav Englisch, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, ____ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolph Gustav Englisch

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 45.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at this port. Thus a "Pomeranian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a German by race and nationality, a "Flemish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Belgian by race or nationality, nor a man who is a real American, or who has been formerly born under the banner of Cuba, Mexico, or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to relatives in the United States, and if so, where and whom).

The entry in column 15 should show whether or not $50 or more in the United States [illegible] and if so, where and whom.

Column 16 [illegible]

Column 17 [illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in charge at any [illegible] of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form. 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF NEW YORK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement or assistance to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
26																									
1	Piera Pasquale	28		m	m	peasant	yes				Sinatrice	Sinatrice	Ca	by himself	25	no			brother Ettore Box 45	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pasquarelli Vincenzo	22		m	m	"	yes				Sinatrice	Sinatrice	"	"	20	no			friend Valentino Bonifacio	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Russo Filippo	24		m	m	"	no				Melfi	Bridgeport	Ct	"	34	no			nephew Russo Donato	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cirillo Vincenzo	22		m	m	laborer	yes				Melfi	Utica	N.Y.	"	12	no			[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes				"	"	"	"	10	no			Michele 106 Smith St						
6	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes				"	"	"	"	10	no			father						
7	[illegible]																								
8	Ruggiero Romeo	24		m	s	peasant	yes				Sinatrice	Sinatrice	Cosenza	"	10	no			brother Domenico Box 282						
9	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	no				Sinatrice	Sinatrice	"	"	10	no			brother Giuseppe King W. 61						
10	[illegible]	24		m	s	tailor	yes				Cosenza	Cosenza	"	brother	50	yes			69 Stanton St. brother Luigi same as above						
11	[illegible]	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Torino	[illegible]	"	himself	50	no			Box 282						
12	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Melfi	Melfi	"	"	10	no			brother Domenico Box 282						
13	[illegible]	24		m	widower	"	yes		"	"	Melfi	Melfi	"	"	10	no			brother Michele Box 282						
14	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
15	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
16	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
17	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
18	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
19	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
20	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
21	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
22	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
23	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
24	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
25	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
26	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
27	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
28	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
29	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
30	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
31	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
32	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
33	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
34	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
35	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						
36	[illegible]	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			"						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	1	brown	chestnut			Sinatrice
5	1	"	"		eczema marks on face	"
5	2	"	"		—	"
5	—	pale	"		eczema marks on face	"
5	10	very dark	chestnut		eczema head	Sinatrici
5	9	brown	"	"	mole on nose	"
5	6	"	"	"	front teeth out	Capaccio
5	9	"	"	"	front teeth out	Romano
5	5	"	"	"		Montecorvino
5	4	"	"	"		"
5	5	brown	black	chestnut		Cavaga
5	5	"	black	chestnut		Savoia
5	—	"	chestnut		eczema on forearms	Sinatra
5	1	"	gray	hazel		"
5	4	"	chestnut			"
5	2	"	"			"
4	7	"	"			"
5	6	"	"		eczema marks	"
5	2	"	"		mole cheek	Cervasca
5		brown	black			Lauria
4	11	fair	chestnut			?
5	1	brown	black		eczema on forearms	"
5	1	"	chestnut		" right cheek	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghiuffrino Francesco, * of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK
W. W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 37

I, Dott Guido Teglio, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Teglio

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK
W. W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom that passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: Husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Pennsylvania.

Column 16 (Whether to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form. 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—last previous time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alduini Rosa	26		f	w	—	no				Esto	N.J.	yes	by husband	$44	no	husband Pte Perrone	no	no	no	no		5	1	fair	chestnut	dark	mole eye brow	Esto
2	Bianculli Mariannina	24		f	w	seamstress	no				Middletown	N.J.	"	husband	$12	no	husband Rocco Muraglia	no	no	no	no	DEC 1906	5	1					Middletown
3	Lunna Angela	16		f	s	—	no				Middletown	Phila. Pa	"	sister	$8	no	Guido Sgueglia Lunna 40 Via Sottocasa Palermo	no	no	no	no	DEC 1906	5	2					
4	Leonard Gennaro	17		m	s	peasant	no				Newark	N.J.	"	father	$40	no	husband Pte Palermo						4	11					
5	Lupo Pietro	18		m	s	—	no				Newark	N.J.	"	—	—	no	father						5	2					
6	Milano Salvatore	21		m	s	peasant	no				Bayonne	N.J.	"	father	$16	no	father Palermo Via Cavour						5	6					
7	Pepitone Pietro	17		m	s	—	no				Bayonne	N.J.	"	father	$30	no	father						5	4					
8	Alessandri Angelo	16		f	s	peasant	no				Middletown	N.J.	"	uncle	$8	no	uncle Antonio Marrero					DEC 1906	5	2					Middletown
9	Cornelli Antonio	25		m	m	—	no				Middletown	Scotland	no	by him	$16	no	41 Sullman St Albany						5	8					
10	Colonbo Pietro	16		m	m	—	yes	Italy	South		Middletown	Scotland	"	"	$100	yes	Antonio Nr 2 Albany						5	6					
11	Cristi Michele	24		m	s	tailor	yes	Italy	South		Brielle	Pennsylvania	"	"	$20	no	101 Rumsey St Brooklyn						5	4					Brielle
12	Lanno Lorenzo	18		m	s	peasant	no	Italy	South		Brielle	Pennsylvania	"	"	$40	no	Michele Leonardo Manfredonia						5	6					
13	Lee Giacomo	26		m	m	—	no	Italy	South		Brielle	Pennsylvania	"	"	$12	yes	Filippo Leonardo 49 Gramma St						5	6					
14	Lauro Gennaro	20		m	s	—	no	Italy	South		Bari	N.J.	yes	by him	$40	yes	Salvatore Lauro 16 St Nicolas Colendetta 49 Gramma St						5	5					Bari
15	Lauro Pietro	18		m	s	worker	yes	Italy	South		Bari	N.J.	yes	by him	$40	yes	Lorenzo Nr Vanella 1898 - 16 St Brooklyn						5	6					Bari
16	Lauro Luigi	14		m	s	—	no	Italy	South		Middletown	Scotland	no	"	$16	no	brother Angelo 49 Gramma St						5	6					Middletown
17	Lauro Pietro	30		m	s	—	no	Italy	South		Middletown	Scotland	"	"	$16	no	brother Angelo 49 Gramma St						5	2					
18	Nicolosi Antonio	22		m	m	—	no	Italy	South		Middletown	Scotland	"	"	$16	no	brother Angelo 49 Gramma St						5	6					
19	De Brenni Salvatore	22		m	m	—	no	Italy	South		Middletown	Scotland	"	"	$16	no	brother Angelo 49 Gramma St						5	6					
20	Lauro Pietro	22		m	m	—	yes	Italy	South		Middletown	Scotland	yes	"	$16	no	brother Angelo 49 Gramma St						5	5					
21	Lauro Pietro	22		m	m	—	yes	Italy	South		Middletown	Scotland	"	"	$16	no	brother Angelo 49 Gramma St						5	4					
22	[illegible]							Italy	South		[illegible]																		
23	Ferrara Pietro	17		m	s	barber	yes	Italy	South		Scotland	Pa	no	by him	$30	no	brother Antonio Ferrara 49 Gramma St						5	6					Scotland
24	Lauro Salvatore	22		m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South		Scotland	Pa	"	"	$30	no	brother Antonio Ferrara 49 Gramma St						5	6					Scotland
25	[illegible]							Italy	South		[illegible]																		
26	Lauro Pietro	22		m	m	—	yes	Italy	South		Scotland	Pa	"	"	$30	no	brother Antonio Ferrara 49 Gramma St						5	6					Scotland
27	Lauro Pietro	22		m	m	—	yes	Italy	South		Scotland	Pa	"	"	$30	no	brother Antonio Ferrara 49 Gramma St						5	6					Scotland
28	Lauro Pietro	22		m	m	—	yes	Italy	South		Scotland	Pa	"	"	$30	no	brother Antonio Ferrara 49 Gramma St						5	6					Scotland
29	Lauro Pietro	22		m	m	—	yes	Italy	South		Scotland	Pa	"	"	$30	no	brother Antonio Ferrara 49 Gramma St						5	6					Scotland
30	Lauro Pietro	22		m	m	—	yes	Italy	South		Scotland	Pa	"	"	$30	no	brother Antonio Ferrara 49 Gramma St						5	6					Scotland
31	Lauro Pietro	22		m	m	—	yes	Italy	South		Scotland	Pa	"	"	$30	no	brother Antonio Ferrara 49 Gramma St						5	6					Scotland
32	Lauro Pietro	22		m	m	—	yes	Italy	South		Scotland	Pa	"	"	$30	no	brother Antonio Ferrara 49 Gramma St						5	6					Scotland
33	Lauro Pietro	22		m	m	—	yes	Italy	South		Scotland	Pa	"	"	$30	no	brother Antonio Ferrara 49 Gramma St						5	6					Scotland
34	Lauro Pietro	22		m	m	—	yes	Italy	South		Scotland	Pa	"	"	$30	no	brother Antonio Ferrara 49 Gramma St						5	6					Scotland
35	Lauro Pietro	22		m	m	—	yes	Italy	South		Scotland	Pa	"	"	$30	no	brother Antonio Ferrara 49 Gramma St						5	6					Scotland

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1825-38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco,* of the CITTA DI NAPOLI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens intended thereto is correct—and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

1825-38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gustaglini, Surgeon of the CITTA DI NAPOLI, sailing ... with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gustaglini

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AL...

passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information called for by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec. 5, 190

38

2	24	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or Period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Color of Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Bartolomeo Bernabucci		22	m	m	Farmer		yes		Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	yes	brother	$40	no	—	brother Leonardo Bernabucci 88 — 8th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut		Bergheim
Gaetanale Cimarosa		24	m	m	Farmer		yes		Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	yes	brother	$20	no	—	uncle Tuzzo Francesco 88 — 8th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	dark	Naples
Maria Luisa		23	f	m	wife		no		Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	yes	husband	—	no	—	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"
Carmella Romanino		3	mo	f	child		no																							
Benita McMichele		40	f	m	wife	Housekeeper	no																							
Angelina Lucia		14	f	s	servant		yes							father	—	no	—								4	11	brown	chestnut	dk brown	Melfi
Joe Antonio		4	m	s	child		yes							father	—	no	—													
Isabella Rosina		18	f	s	servant		yes							mother	—	no	—													
Francisca Napolitano		22	f	m	wife		no							brother	40	no	—													
Lucia Isabella		3	f	d	daughter		yes							husband	40	no	—								5	3	brown	black	dk brown	Melfi
Lucia Mc Giuseppe		1	f	d			yes							husband	40	no	—								5	3	pale	chestnut	dk brown	"
Luisa Giuseppe		40	f	m	Cook		yes							husband	40	no	—								5	3	ruddy	"	dk brown	"
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—								5	3	"	black	dk brown	"
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—								5	5	brown	fair	ruddy	"
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—								5	4	"	dark	brown	Albano Laz
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—								5	4	"	"	dk brown	Marrano
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—								5	4	"	dark	dk brown	S. Agata Li
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—								5	9	"	"		Marrano
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—								5	9	"	"		Marrano
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—								5	4	"	"	dk brown	Marrano
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—								5	5	"	"		"
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—								5	5	"	"	dk brown	"
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—								5	6	"	"		"
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—								5	5	"	"	dk brown	Caprarola
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—								5	2	ruddy	"		Marrano
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—													
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—								5	8	"	"	dk brown	Rocca Priora
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—								5	9	ruddy	dark		
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—								5	7	brown	"	dk brown	Italy
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—								5	2	"	black	dk brown	S. Lucia Ab
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—								5	1	"	"		Italy
Lorenzo Carmine		28	m	m	Laborer		yes							brother	40	no	—								4	11	"	"		"

Form 500-A. Immigrant Manifest. Steamship from foreign port. Act of March 3, 1903. Sheet No. 1. Number of names on this sheet [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Francis, of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 39

I, Dott Guido Tagliazzi, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Tagliazzi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the consular rule of alien residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and peculiar names not necessarily indicate by nationalities and country closes in this column. [illegible] "Scotch," "English," "German," "French," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Irish," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Welsh," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Russian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Finnish," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Swedish," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Norwegian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Danish," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Dutch," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Flemish," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Belgian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Swiss," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Austrian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Hungarian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Bohemian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Moravian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Slovak," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Polish," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Russian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Finnish," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Lithuanian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Roumanian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Bulgarian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Servian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Croatian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Dalmatian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Bosnian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Herzegovinian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Montenegrin," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Albanian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Greek," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Syrian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Armenian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Portuguese," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Spanish," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Spanish-American," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Mexican," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Cuban," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "West Indian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Japanese," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Chinese," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Korean," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Pacific Islander," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "East Indian," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "African (black)," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Hebrew," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Irish," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Welsh," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "Scotch," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "English," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "German," a person is not necessarily [illegible] "French

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S.S. CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec. 5, 1906

39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Son in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes or No.	If Yes—Last or Period of Years.	Where?													
1	Gius Giacomo	18		m	s	farmer	yes				Sarelli	Pittsburg	no	by him	$30	no		brother in law Santo Ballano	no	no	no	no			5	5					Sarelli
2	Ballo Carmine	42		m	m	laborer	no				Caporale	Sterling Ill	yes	Father	$30	no		husband Ballasano Ida 184 Sterling	no	no	no	no			5	4					Fragneto
3	Son Luigi	14		m	s		yes				"	"	"	Mother	—	no		father " " "	no	no	no	no			4	11					"
4	Son Alfonso	12		m	s		yes				"	"	"	"	—	no		" " "													
5	Son Carlino	5		m	s		no				"	"	"	"	—	no		" " "													
6	Son Carlo	1		m	s		no				"	"	"	"	—	no		" " "													
7	Ballasano Agnello	30		m	m	laborer	no				Caporale	Sterling Ill	no	Father	$50	yes		husband Ida Pignatello Box 184							6	11					Bagnara
8	Daughter Adelina	3		f	s		no				"	"	"	"	—	no		father " " "													
9	Cajani Gennaro	28		m	m	farmer	yes				Bettanti	Wilmington Del	no		$100	yes		cousin Raffe Ernesto 102 Elm Ave							5	5					Bettanti
10	Esposito Francesco	28		m	m		yes		Italy	South	Campana	Eugene Ore	no		$100	yes		brother Giuseppe Box 886							5	6					Eugene
11	wife Concetta	28		f	m		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	husband	—	no		brother in law " " "							5	3					"
12	son Domenico	2		m	s		no		Italy	South	Sequara	White Ill	no	Father	$40	no		cousin Pietro Fiumarella 61 Bellefield St							5	5					Sequara
13	Sister Francesca	18		f	s		no		Italy	South	Campana	Eugene Ore	yes	Brother	$100	yes		cousin Giuseppe esposito Box 886							5	3					Campana
14	Lucia Antonio	28		m	m		no		Italy	South	Sequara	White Ill	no	Father	$40	no		cousin Pietro Fiumarella 61 Bellefield St							5	6					Sequara
15	Lucia Francesco	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sequara	White Ill	yes	Brother	$40	no		cousin Pietro Fiumarella 61 Bellefield St							5	4					"
16	Lucia Antonio	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sequara	White Ill	no	Father	$40	no		cousin Pietro Fiumarella 61 Bellefield St							5	1					"
17	Lucia Angelo	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sequara	White Ill	no	Father	$40	no		cousin Pietro Fiumarella 61 Bellefield St							5	1					"
18	Lucia Domenico	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sequara	White Ill	no	Father	$40	no		cousin Pietro Fiumarella 61 Bellefield St							5	3					"
19	Lucia Carmine	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sequara	White Ill	no	Father	$40	no		cousin Pietro Fiumarella 61 Bellefield St							5	2					"
20	Lucia Vito	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sequara	White Ill	no	Father	$40	no		cousin Pietro Fiumarella 61 Bellefield St							5	6					"
21	Lucia Antonio	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sequara	White Ill	no	Father	$40	no		cousin Pietro Fiumarella 61 Bellefield St							5	1					"
22	Lucia Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sequara	White Ill	no	Father	$40	no		cousin Pietro Fiumarella 61 Bellefield St							5	3					"
23	Lucia Pietro	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sequara	White Ill	no	Father	$40	no		cousin Pietro Fiumarella 61 Bellefield St							5	5					"
24	Lucia Vincenzo	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sequara	White Ill	no	Father	$40	no		cousin Pietro Fiumarella 61 Bellefield St							5	4					"
25	Lucia Domenico	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sequara	White Ill	no	Father	$40	no		cousin Pietro Fiumarella 61 Bellefield St							5	1					"

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich Jessen, from CITTÀ DI NAPOLI NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiessling
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1825 - 40

I, Dott Guido Paglieri, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Paglieri

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in colmn 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1825 - 40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. CITTÀ DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 5, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if only, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming as a contract laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																No.	If Yes- Year or period of former residence.	Where?									
22	Del Giorno Liberato	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campagna	Ct. J.	yes	Self	$30	yes	1903	Ct. J.	Son Carlo Daniele Del Mulberry St	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Ruddy	Campagna
	wife Romalda	24		F	M	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			Son " " "									
	Del Giorno Liberatore	4		M	S														Same as father									
	Daughter Carmella	6		F	S																							
	Daughter Rita	2		F	S																							
	Son Giuseppe	3		M	S																							
	Son Armando	10		M	S																							
	Daughter Lucia	8		F	S																							
	Giudice Luigi	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Marino	Corona N.J.	yes	Self	$50	no		Cousin Felice Leone 37 Madison St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	5 9	Dark Brown	Dark	S. Marino
	Esposito Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Scully N.J.	"	"	$10	no		Brother in law P.za di Marino Bendy	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	"	Black	Salerno
									Italy	Italian																		
	B. Paola Raffaela	32		F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	$40	no		Husband P.za Cavalone 73 Flushing Ave Brooklyn, Cumberland Entrance	No	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Dark	Dark	Naples
	Schiavi Nicola	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Scully N.J.	"	Self	$50	no		Same House Room	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Dark	Black	Caserta
	Del Gaizo Michele	28		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Vallecorsa	Bridgeport Conn.	no	Sister	$15	no		Sister Concetta Del Gaizo 1126 Housatonic Ave Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Dark	Black	Vallecorsa
	Di Carlo Salvatore	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	N.J.	yes	"	$50	no		Brother in law Same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Dark	Dark	Benevento
	Nicola Schiavi	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Andrea	Scully N.J.	no	"	$50	no		Wife Concetta Schiavi Same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Dark	Dark	S. Andrea
	Antonio Del Gaizo	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	N.J.	yes	"	$50	no		Wife Rosa Del Gaizo 1126 Housatonic Ave Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	"	"	Naples
	Lorenzo Di Lauro	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Albano Lac.	N.J.	no	Brother	$15	no		Brother Giuseppe Di Lauro 343 E. 104th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Dark	Dark	Albano L.
	Di Lauro Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Civitella	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Husband	$15	no		Husband Rosa Di Lauro	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Fair	Light	Civitella
	Di Lauro Rosa	22		F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Civitella	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Husband	$15	no		Husband Giuseppe Di Lauro	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Fair	Light	Civitella
	Di Lauro Giuseppe	1		M	S				Italy	Italian																		
	Di Lauro Rosa	1		F	S				Italy	Italian																		
	Di Lauro Giuseppe	1		M	S				Italy	Italian																		
	Di Lauro Rosa	1		F	S				Italy	Italian																		
	Di Lauro Giuseppe	1		M	S				Italy	Italian																		
	Di Lauro Rosa	1		F	S				Italy	Italian																		
	Di Lauro Giuseppe	1		M	S				Italy	Italian																		
	Di Lauro Rosa	1		F	S				Italy	Italian																		

Except 10 + 14 Chas. W. Miller Inspector

Statement of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, [illegible] of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1906

at NEW YORK
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Statement of the [illegible] 1825 41

I, Dott Guido Tagliani, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Tagliani

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1906

at NEW YORK
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Existing or correction). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, coal miner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, miner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon answer in reverse Yes—No (can read and write), No—Yes (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, etc.

Particular care should be had to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former should be carefully noted and registry clerks in this connection should be governed by the following classification:

[illegible]

In the classification of Hebrews, Irish, Scottish, and other peoples, the following designations should be used:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere, all of whose apparently indigenous ancestors were of [illegible] blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when (by year if possible — days and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join or to meet a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, what place and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	

1825 41

Form 500 D.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U-1115 S. S. [redacted] sailing from NAPOLI, 12 NOVEMBER, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [redacted], 190

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 21	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — No.	— How or Period of Years.	— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the support of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor or to work in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Laporta Giulia	9	7	f		cl		yes	Italy	Slavic	Napoli	St. J.	yes	father	$8	no							good	sing	Brooklyn
2	Salvano Mr-Antonio	38	1	m	married	laborer		yes	Italy	Latin	Napoli	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
3	Laughter Rosina	5	4	f				no	Italy	Latin	Napoli	Brooklyn	yes	father	$30	no							good	sing	
4	Tarsone Nicola	22	1	m	single	laborer		yes	Italy	Latin	Napoli	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
5	Salvagni Raffaele	18	11	m	single	laborer		yes	Italy	Latin	Napoli	St. Stefano	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
6	Rossi Francesco	22	11	m	single	laborer		yes	Italy	Latin	Napoli	St. Stefano	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
7	Greco Gaetano	19	5	m	m	m		yes	[redacted]			S. S.													
8	Di Dio Irene	42	1	f	married	laborer		yes	Italy	Latin	Napoli	Brooklyn	yes	father	$30	no							good	sing	
9	Carnicero Lavia	40	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	[redacted]	yes	father	$30	no							good	sing	
10	[redacted]	4	1	m	c			no	Italy	Latin	Russia	[redacted]	yes	father	$30	no							good	sing	
11	[redacted]	6	1	f				no	Italy	Latin	Russia	[redacted]	yes	father	$30	no							good	sing	
12	[redacted]	27	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
13	[redacted]	24	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
14	[redacted]	22	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
15	[redacted]	22	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
16	[redacted]	22	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
17	[redacted]	22	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
18	[redacted]	22	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
19	[redacted]	22	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
20	[redacted]	22	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
21	[redacted]	22	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
22	[redacted]	22	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
23	[redacted]	22	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
24	[redacted]	22	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
25	[redacted]	22	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
26	[redacted]	22	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
27	[redacted]	22	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
28	[redacted]	22	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
29	[redacted]	22	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	
30	[redacted]	22	1	m	married	laborer		no	Italy	Latin	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	no							good	sing	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] scar forehead	Brooklyn
5	9	ruddy	black	chestnut		Chick.
[redacted]		brown	chestnut			St Stefano
[redacted]		"	"	"	scar back forehead	Napoli
5	4	brown	chestnut			"
5	8	"	"	"		"
5	8	brown	chestnut			Rocchetta
[redacted]		gray	light blue			Russia
5	4	brown	chestnut			"
5	5	"	"	"	scar back neck	"
5	2	ruddy	chestnut			Catanzaro
5	2	"	black			S Stefano
5	2	"	black		scar back neck	"
5		"	black	chestnut	scar back of head	18 miles from N.Y.
5	3	brown	black			"
5	6	"	fair	ruddy		S Stefano
5	2	"	chestnut		scar forehead	Cosenza
5	2	"	"	"		"
5	11	"	"	"		Bisaccia
5	1	"	"	"		"
5	6	brown	chestnut		scar neck	Bisaccia
5	6	"	"			Bisaccia

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Schiffini Commanding of the CITTA DI NAPOLI from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiffini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

I, Dr Guido Fay Lampiasi, Surgeon of the CITTA DI NAPOLI sailing as [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 2/3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Guido Fay Lampiasi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND [illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ARRIVAL MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Form [illegible]) [illegible]
It relates to three separate [illegible]
accordance with the following [illegible]
is given in three [illegible]
to and including column 16, the [illegible]

[illegible] return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible]
[illegible] M (male) or F (female).
[illegible] should be answered [illegible]
[illegible] entry in column 5 should be [illegible]
[illegible] or possession of each alien [illegible]
[illegible] Give reference [illegible]
[illegible]

* African (black) refers to the African [illegible] or other islands of the West Indies, Negro or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who [illegible] to the [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e. [illegible] and take [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] South America, Australia, New Zealand, or the Hawaiian Islands.

[illegible] of [illegible] the Rivers [illegible] the morning [illegible] or other [illegible] it shows above definitely [illegible] determinative. The entry in column [illegible]

The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] section, or other re- [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in [illegible] [illegible] country [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—105 G.J. S.S. CITTÀ DI NAPOLI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 5, 1906

42

1 20 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	2 Age. Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	6 Able to Write.	7 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	10 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? In what Yrs.	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? In what Mos.	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Where?
Barbelli Maria	11		F	S	Laundress			Italy		S. Salvino	ditto	yes	brother	$30	no		
Petrolongo Antonio	17		M	S	worker			Italy		S. Salvino	Philadelphia	yes	by him	2	no		
Scapani Giuseppe	33		M	M	Farmer			Italy		Castelfilippo	N.Y.	"	"	10	no		
Scapito Concetta	14		F	S	[illegible]			Italy		Castelfilippo	N.Y.	"	"	10	no		
Luciani Luigi	28		M	M	"	no		Italy		Casapli	N.Y.	"	"	10	no		
Nunzio Salvatore	16		M	S	"	yes		Italy		Augusta	Boston Mass	"	"	20	no		
Bonk Nicola	14		M	S	mason	yes		Italy		S. Giovanni Gemini	[illegible]	"	"	19	no		
Nicolo Salvatore	12		M	S	peasant	no		Italy		S. Giovanni Gemini	"	"	"	19	no		
Lupo Nicola	30		M	M	"	no		Italy		S. Giovanni Gemini	"	"	"	29	no		
Lucchese Gabriele	11		M	S	"	no		Italy		S. Giovanni Gemini	"	"	"	12	no		
Lia Pasquale	26		M	M	"	no		Italy		[illegible]	"	"	"	39	no		
Lupo Salvatore	19		M	S	"	no		Italy		S. Giovanni Gemini	"	"	"	13	no		
Lupo Maria	29		F	M	"	no		Italy		S. Giovanni Gemini	"	"	"	31	no		
Lupo Vincenzo	32		M	M	"	no		Italy		S. Giovanni Gemini	"	"	"	19	no		
Lupo Vincenzo	16		M	S	Child	no		Italy		S. Giovanni Gemini	"	"	"	30	no		
Lupo Maria	50		F	M	"	no		Italy		S. Giovanni Gemini	"	"	"	5	no		
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Color (white, black, red, yellow, brown, or mixed)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
brother Vincenzo 32 Spadaro St	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother in law Pio Jerno [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother in law Salv. Alaimo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
brother in law Vincenzo Burrua						
husband Pio Migliorisco						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
friend Giuseppe [illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						

1825 43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Schiaffino Francesco* of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dott Guido Pagliuzzi, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1825-43 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dott Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

1825 43

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

1825 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list to occupy side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, a Finnish subject on a steamer does not necessarily mean a Finn; a Russian may be a Pole, a Hebrew, or an Armenian. An alien who is a native of Turkey may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as to nationality; in this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the town (city or town) to which [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (If alien has previously been). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely as to each person [illegible] as well husband, father, brother, or other relative? [illegible] penitentiary, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). [illegible] (where).

The entry in column 15 should [illegible] States before, and if so, [illegible]

[illegible] to answer in the affirmative [illegible]

— The entry in column 16 should [illegible]

[illegible] and all other [illegible]

Column 17 (Remarks). — The [illegible] any suspicion exists in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

S. S. CITTÀ d. NAPOLI sailing from PALERMO 17 NOV 1908 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of any other class not admissible into the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?												
Pecoraro Nicolano	47		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	wife Carmela Ramunno Giardinello 715	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Fagagnola Giovanna	46		F	W	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	New York	yes	herself	20	no	no	no	bro Salvatore Diritta 215 Johnson Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Fratta Marina	9		F	S				Italy	South	Messina	New York	yes			no	no	no	brother Salvatore 215 Johnson Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Fratta Nicolo	3		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	New York	yes			no	no	no	brother Salvatore 215 Johnson Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Ammonnato Gaetano	47		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catabadini	New York	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 111 Jefferson	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Schiano Giuseppe	19		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Angelo	Philadelphia	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Francesco 120 Spring Garden 100	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Liberto Salvatore	24		M	M	fruitdealer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Collesano	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Cannon 232 Mott St. 2nd Flr.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Lia Lucrezia	20		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	herself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Boston 100 Cross	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Lia Rosa	11		F	S				Italy	South	Messina	Boston Mass	yes		20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Boston 100 Cross	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Licata Antonina	21		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	S. Biagio Pl.	New York	yes	herself	20	no	no	no	husband Gerlando 232 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Giuliani Domenico	1		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	S. Biagio Pl.	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	nephew his husband Giuliani 618	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	brown	blue	S. Biagio
Giuliani Giuseppe	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Biberra	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	nephew his father Giuliani 618	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	brown	blue	S. Biagio
Maria	42		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe	Franklin Pa.	no	herself	20	no	no	no	cousin Pellegrino Giuseppe 60 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Santo	11		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe	Franklin Pa.	no	himself		no	no	no	husband Bruno Pietro Bruno 317	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	regular	brown	brown	S. Giuseppe
Giuseppa	9		F	S				Italy	South	S. Giuseppe	Franklin Pa.	no			no	no	no	father Bruno Pietro Bruno 317	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	brown	brown	S. Giuseppe
Pietro	32		M	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Bisacquino	Philadelphia Pa.	no	herself	12	no	no	no	husband Raggi Giovanni 320 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Maria	9		F	S				Italy	South	Biberra	Philadelphia Pa.	no			no	no	no	father Raggi Giovanni 320 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Maria	20		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Piana Greci	New York	yes	herself	20	no	no	no	brother Carlo 807 Amsterdam Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	regular	brown	brown	Piana Greci
Cucina	40		M	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Cinisina	New York	yes	herself	40	no	no	no	husband Vito T. di 190 Fr. 2418	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Cucina	17		F	S				Italy	South	Cinisina	New York	yes			no	no	no	father Vito 190 Fr. 2418	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Graziano	21		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Caterina	New York	yes	herself	200	no	no	no	husband Gaetano Stein 3 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Abel Maria	2		F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	S. Caterina	New York	yes		—	no	no	no	father Gaetano 3 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	brown	brown	S. Caterina
Francesco	21		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	no	no	cousin Mangano Gaetano 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	dark	Palermo

Inspected and Passed
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Ferraro * of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NY MO Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Guido Foglizzi, Surgeon of the ..., 1825 44, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Foglizzi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NY MO Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given, in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

(Column 3 (age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5 (married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, farmer, farm laborer, merchant, engineer, mechanical engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, miner, carpenter, mason, tailor, painter, shoemaker, blacksmith, cook, waiter, servant, boarding-house keeper, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the capital employed by the former.

A farmer is one who owns a farm or manages a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

(Column 7 (can read). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries (Yes or No) relate to the ability to read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write).

(Column 8 (country of which citizen or subject). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Distinction between race and nationality

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black).» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces commonly termed Piedmont, Venetia (not Venice) and their inhabitants, or Italians residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north).» Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces commonly termed Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna di Roma, Abruzzi e Molise, Puglie, Basilicata, and Calabria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as «Italian (south).»

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
[illegible]
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible] LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS DETAINED.

[illegible] SHEET NO. 2 [illegible] PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

U-115 S. S. CITTA di NAPOLI sailing from PALERMO 17 NOV 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 5 , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period if years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or is he unable to read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Abbate Carlo	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Partinico	Tampa Fla	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 1618 [illegible] Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Partinico
2	Reina Francesco	52		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Partinico	Tampa Fla	no	himself	600	no	no	no	wife Rosalia Salvatore 1812 - 1814 Lathem St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Bellusa Rosalia	50		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Partinico	Tampa Fla	no	her self		no	no	no	son Domenico Salvatore 1812 - 1814 Lathem St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Reina Angela	15		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Partinico	Tampa Fla	no	her self		no	no	no	brother Domenico Salvatore 1812 - 1814 Lathem St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	Reina Ignazio	12		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Partinico	Tampa Fla	no	his self		no	no	no	brother Domenico Salvatore 1812 - 1814 Lathem St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Reina Vincenzo	9		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Partinico	Tampa Fla	no	her self		no	no	no	brother Domenico Salvatore 1812 - 1814 Lathem St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	Reina Maria	7		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Partinico	Tampa Fla	no	her self		no	no	no	brother Domenico Salvatore 1812 - 1814 Lathem St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	Reina Salvatore	4		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Partinico	Tampa Fla	no	his self		no	no	no	brother Domenico Salvatore 1812 - 1814 Lathem St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Reina Lucia	52		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Partinico	New York N.Y.	no	her self	12	no	no	no	husband Stefano Lanuto 35 Wash. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	Reina Maria	16		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Partinico	New York N.Y.	no	her self		no	no	no	father Stefano 35 Wash. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	Vella Stefano	16	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Partinico	[illegible]	yes	him self	45	no	no	no	father Antonino Borgo 508 Spruce St. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	regular	brown	brown	Partinico
12	Vella Vito	14	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Borgetto	[illegible]	no	him self	15	no	no	no	brother Antonino 720 West [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	Vella Filippo	29	6	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Partinico	[illegible]	no	him self	40	no	no	no	Wife & Son Mariano Vito [illegible]	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Partinico
14	Vella Ignazio	14	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	1. Mauro 6	New York	yes	his self	25	no	no	no	husband Ignazio Vella [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	regular	brown	brown	S. Mauro
15	Vella Giacomo	11	6	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	S. Mauro 6	New York	yes	his self		no	no	no	father Vincenzo 502 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	S. Mauro
16	Vella Mariano	8	6	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	S. Mauro 6	New York	yes	his self		no	no	no	father Vincenzo 502 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	S. Mauro
17	Vella Vincenzo	8	6	M	S	Baby	no	no	Italy	South	S. Mauro 6	New York	yes	his self		no	no	no	father Vincenzo 502 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	S. Mauro
18	Vella Vito	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Partinico	New York	yes	his self	12	no	no	no	sister Concetta 69 1/2 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	Scimeca Antonino	20	6	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	his self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Girolamo Lo Iacono 32 1/2 Pell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	gray	brown	scar chin
20	[illegible]									South	Palermo																			
21	[illegible]	24	6	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	his self	12	no	no	no	friend Antonio Bucca 74 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10 1/2	regular	black	brown	Palermo
22	[illegible]	21	6	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	his self	40	no	no	no	brother Antonio Bucca 74 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	Palermo
23	[illegible]	3		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	his self		no	no	no	brother Antonio Bucca 74 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	Palermo
24	[illegible]	1		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	his self		no	no	no	brother Antonio Bucca 74 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	Palermo
25	[illegible]	1		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	his self		no	no	no	brother Antonio Bucca 74 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	Palermo
26	[illegible]	22	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	[illegible]	yes	his self		no	no	no	brother Salvatore Ferdinando [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	regular	brown	brown	scar chin	Palermo
27	[illegible]									South	Palermo	[illegible]				no	no	no	[illegible] Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	[illegible]									South	Palermo	[illegible]							[illegible] Bucca 194 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29	[illegible]									South	Palermo	[illegible]				no	no	no	brother Salvatore 934 La Salle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30	[illegible]									South	Palermo	[illegible]							[illegible] Vincenzo [illegible] St.	no				good	no						
31	[illegible]									South	Palermo	[illegible]																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Schieffino Francesco,* of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schieffino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NY
C. W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Guido Tagliaferri, Surgeon of the ..., 1825 45, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Tagliaferri

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NY
C. W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, beam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamanship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien immigrant belongs, as far as practicable.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in order to secure uniformity in the returns. [illegible] Under no circumstances should the following designations be used, but in their stead the races or peoples to which they belong should be specified:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent if not prepaid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passages were paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). This entry in column 14 should give in each case (each individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). [illegible] In column 15 should appear whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, [illegible] (if known), and place, as [illegible].

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Hungarian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. CITTA di NAPOLI sailing from PALERMO 17 NOV 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality, (Country or which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Macri	Antonio	28		M	M	farm worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Macri Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Cappello	Prontuno	26		M	M	farm woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	herself		no	no	no	uncle Macri Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Canallo	Maria	22		F	S	farm woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Rochester	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Lo Verde Domenico 239 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	regular	brown	brown	slender	Palermo
Macri	Melchiona	27		F	S	farm woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	uncle Macri Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	regular	fair	brown		Palermo
Mormino	Filippa	46		F	S	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Partanna	New York	yes	herself	50	yes	no	no	sister Salvatore 236 E. 38th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Ricciardone	Serafina	20		F	M	farm woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self	50	no	no		husband Graziella Salvatore 246 - 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	regular	thick	brown		Palermo
Graziella	Giovanna	1		F	S	Baby	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self		yes	no		father Salvatore 246 - 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	fair	brown		Palermo
Salvato	Anastasia	65		F	W	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Cimina	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	son Salvatore Michele Thursby Ave 355	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	grey	brown	mole, right cheek	Cimina
Scipio	Maria	28		F	M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cimina	New York	yes	her self	20	yes		New York	husband Mirenna Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Mira	Giovanna	11		F	S	home work	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cimina	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Mira	Francesca	4		F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Cimina	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Mira	Maria	1		F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Cimina	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Scalo	Salvatore	62	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cimina	New York	yes	him self	60	yes	1905/6	New York	son in law Russo Salvatore Domenico 7 Ott. 2365-139 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	white	brown		Cimina
Scifi	Giuseppa	50	F	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Cimina	New York	yes	her self		yes	1905/6	New York	son in law Russo Salvatore Domenico 7 Ott. 2365-139 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	white	brown		Cimina
Scifi	Michele	15	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cimina	New York	yes	him self	15	no	no	no	father Salvatore 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	brown	brown	little scar chin	Cimina
Scifi	Maria	14	F	S	home work	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cimina	New York	yes	herself	15	no	no	no	mother Giuseppe 252 Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Scifi	Salvatore	55	F	M	home work	no	no	Italy	South	Cimina	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	husband Scifi Giuseppa 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Scifi	Vincenzo	1	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Cimina	New York	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Scifi Salvatore 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9/4	regular	brown	brown	mole right cheek	Cimina
Scifi	Rosa	17	F	S	home work	no	no	Italy	South	Cimina	New York	yes	herself	15	no	no	no	mother Scifi Giuseppa 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		Cimina
Cimino	Salvatore	9	M	S	School	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cimina	New York	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	father Cimino Salvatore 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible]									Italy	South	[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco, * of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny
M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt A Guido Fagliuzzi, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt A Guido Fagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny
M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 93.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single, unmarried), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as far as practicable, whether skilled, unskilled, or professional, thus resolving ambiguous terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "gentleman," "engineer," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of nationality.

"Gentleman" is to be restricted to a person who lives upon his income and does not follow any occupation for support, whether he actually has property or not.

"Manufacturer" is to be used to designate a person who operates a mill, factory, or other establishment for manufacturing purposes, and not a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

"Merchant" is to be used to designate a person engaged in trade, and should make this distinction on the manifest.

"Engineer" is to be used to designate a person employed in engineering, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Columns 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided into the symbols Yes-Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), No—Yes (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien manifested belongs.

"Spanish-American" should be used to distinguish between race and nationality, and not to be confused with "Spanish" as nationality. Instructions and registry clerks in the personal examination of aliens arriving will be governed by this distinction.

"Hebrew" as entered on the manifest does not necessarily mean "Jewish," as Hebrew is a people, and not a religion. "French" is synonymous with "French," "Spanish" with "Spanish," etc. An alien, who is a "Greek Catholic," is a Greek by race, and not a Russian, Austrian, or Turk, as the case may be, unless he is a native of Russia, Austria, or Turkey, respectively, in which connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans, Negroes,

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] country, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Aquila, Marches, Molise, Puglia, and Umbria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom each alien's passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give the sum (individual or family) the exact amount of money possessed.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

[illegible] a relative or friend [illegible]

Column 17 to 19. — The entries [illegible] subject to revision by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI... THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 G.7 S.S. CITTÀ di NAPOLI sailing from PALERMO 17 NOV 1908 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ... 190...

16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 16	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City. or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor or to service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Colucci Lucia	28		F	S	home m'k	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	her self	12.	no	no	no	brother Corleone 325 E 105 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Longo Angela	40		F	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	her self	50.	no	no	no	husband Gioia Nunzio 442 E 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
3	Gioia Maria	13		F	S	home m'k	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Nunzio 442 E 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
4	Gioia Gioia	11		F	S	scolay	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Nunzio 442 E 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
5	Ferrara Luigi	22		M	S	laborer			Italy	South	S. Isabella																		
6	Caputi Francesco	55		M	W	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	him self	30	no	no	no	daughter Calogera 61 St. 13 Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	regular	grey	dark brown	dark	left cheek	Montevago
7	Buscetta Vito	33		F	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes	her self	200	yes	yes	1902	husband Messina Camillo Flushing Av. 898	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	regular	brown	brown	dark	left cheek	Castelvetrano
8	Messina Vita	12		F	S	home m'k	no	no	Italy	South	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes	her self		yes	no	no	father Camillo Flushing Av. 898	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown			Castelvetrano
9	Messina Francesca	9		F	S	home m'k	no	no	Italy	South	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes	her self		yes	no	no	father Camillo Flushing Av. 898	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown			Castelvetrano
10	Buscetta Giuseppa	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes	her self	50	no	no	no	husband Buscetta Giuseppe Central Av. 95	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	steady	brown	brown			Castelvetrano
11	Alcetta Nicolina	3		F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe Central Av. 95	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown			Castelvetrano
12	Antinoro Giuseppe	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Villafati	New York	yes	him self	50	no	no	no	father Filippo Montana 204 E. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar	right eye	Villafati
13	[illegible]	15		F	S	housework			Italy	South	S. Biagio Pl.																				
14	Nanfito Anna	58		F	W	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	her self	75	no	no	no	son Salvatore Andrea Albany Av. 99	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	regular	grey	brown			S. Ninfa
15	Lanino Giuseppe	22		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	him self	50	no	no	no	brother Andrea Albany Av. 99	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	regular	brown	brown	scar	forehead	S. Ninfa
16	Lanino Vincenza	13		F	S	[illegible]			Italy	South	Vita	New York	yes	her self	50	no	no	no	father Paolo 218 Thirde St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	regular	brown	brown	scar	right eye	Vita
17	[illegible]	11		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Vita	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Paolo 218 Thirde St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5½	regular	brown	brown			Vita
18	[illegible]			F	S				Italy	South	Vita	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Paolo 218 Thirde St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	[illegible]												yes	her self	2 [illegible]	yes	no	no	father Leonardo 736 E 104th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	robust	brown	blue			Castrofilippo
20	[illegible]												yes	her self	24 [illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regular	brown	brown			Caccamo
21	[illegible]												yes	her self	12.	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	[illegible]										Palermo		yes	her self	25 [illegible]	yes	no	no	[illegible] 2 Avenue Flats	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown			Palermo
23	[illegible]												yes	her self	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] 240	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	[illegible]												yes	her self	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	[illegible]												yes	her self	75 [illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] San Salvatore Caltagirone	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9¾	regular	black	brown			Caltagirone
26	[illegible]												yes	her self	75 [illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] San Salvatore Caltagirone	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9¾	regular	black	brown			Caltagirone
27	[illegible]												yes	her self	[illegible]	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 180 Wadsworth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown			Caltagirone
28	[illegible]												yes	her self	[illegible]	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 180 Wadsworth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown			Caltagirone
29	[illegible]												yes	her self	12 [illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] Catania 67 William St.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	[illegible]												yes	her self	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] Catania 67 William St.	no	no	no	no	good	no								

16547

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Cl...

I, Schiaffino Francesco,* of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1905

at Ny [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guido Fagioli, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Guido Fagioli

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1905

at Ny [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating broadly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. All other ships in trade, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether [illegible] passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by which [illegible] paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money so possessed.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years), and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Whether [illegible] to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form. 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] STEERAGE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS[illegible]

1825-47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA d. NAPOLI sailing from PALERMO 17 NOV 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 6 1906 190

15

47

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor clause of act of 1885 or 1903.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	De Martino	Clemente	29	10	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Biagio Pl. Chicago Ill.		yes	himself	22	no	no	no	cousin Gallotti Lorenzo 57 Oliveto	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Messina	Gaetano	16	6	S	coppersmith	no	no	Italy	South	Castroficippo New York		yes	himself	5	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 336 E. 33 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	brown	scar right eye brow.	Castroficippo
3	Castellana	Carmelo	26	5	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castroficippo New York		yes	himself	50	no	no	no	husband Do Bue Luigi 209 E.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
4	Augello	Gaetano	41	5	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Castroficippo New York		yes	himself	70	no	no	no	husband Amore Salvatore 89 E. 209 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown		Castroficippo
5	Amore	Mario	3	5	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Castroficippo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	father Salvatore 89 E. 209 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	robust	brown	blue		Castroficippo
6	Amore	Antonio	13	5	S	school	no	no	Italy	South	Castroficippo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	father Salvatore 89 E. 209 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	blue		Castroficippo
7	Cervasillo	Antonio	25	5	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castroficippo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	father Salvatore 89 E. 209 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	blue		Castroficippo
8	Barbiere	Angelo	18	06	S	contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castroficippo New York		yes	himself	10	no	no	no	brother Elia 338 E. 38 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/4	slender	brown	blue		Castroficippo
9	Graffeo	Antonio	15	5	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castroficippo New York		yes	her self	35	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 338 E. 38 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	regular	black	dark colored		Castroficippo
10	Vitabile	Ignazio	27	5	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castroficippo New York		yes	her self	42	no	no	no	brother Angelo 338 E. 38 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Vitabile	Anna	22	5	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castroficippo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	brother Angelo 338 E. 38 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	Mormina	Pietro	44	5	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cerami New York		yes	her self	10	no	no	no	husband Agnese Matteo 441	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Augusta	Giuseppe	44	06	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cerami New York		yes	himself		no	no	no	father Matteo 441 E. 28	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Meddaha	Domenico	23	06	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Ninfa Brooklyn		yes	himself	50	no	no	no	brother Liborio [illegible] 193	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/4	regular	black	brown		S. Ninfa
15	Battaglia	Baldassare	23	06	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Salemo Brooklyn		yes	himself	20	no	no	no	son Melchione Leonardo N. 78	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	Longhitano	Longhitano	56	5	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Salemo Brooklyn		yes	her self		no	no	no	son Melchione Leonardo N. 78	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	Battaglia	Michele	9	06	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Salemo Brooklyn		yes	himself	12	no	no	no	mother Violante Lamela Leonard. N. 78	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Longhitano	Longhitano	14	5	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Salemo Brooklyn		yes	her self		no	no	no	mother Violante Lamela Leonard. N. 78	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Brucculeri	Maria	24	5	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Salemo Brooklyn		yes	her self	12	no	no	no	husband Stefano Brucculeri 348 Hamilton Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Librizzi	Giuseppe	1	06	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Salemo Brooklyn		yes	himself		no	no	no	father Stefano 283 Hamilton Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	Pomadoro	Serafina	40	5	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband Stefano Chiara 605 E. 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	Chiara	Anna	14	5	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	father Stefano 605 E. 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	regular	brown	brown	smoke chim	Palermo
23	Chiara	Antonino	19	06	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Salemo New York		yes	himself		no	no	no	father Pietro 605 E. 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	Chiara	Rosalia	11	5	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	father Pietro 605 E. 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/4	regular	brown	brown	left eye brow	Palermo
25	Chiara	Carmela	9	06	S	at home	yes	yes	Italy	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	father Pietro 605 E. 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	dark colored	scar left eye brow	Palermo
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self	12	no	no	no	father Pietro 605 E. 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	fair	brown		Palermo
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self	12	no	no	no	mother Chiara Pietro 605 E. 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 645 E. 13 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	himself	10	no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
89	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
94	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
101	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
102	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
103	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
104	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
105	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
106	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
107	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
108	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
109	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
110	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
111	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
112	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
113	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
114	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
115	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
116	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
117	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
118	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
119	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
120	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
121	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
122	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
123	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South	Salemo New York		yes	her self		no	no	no	Pietro Scala 47 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
124	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1825-48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second ...

I, J. Scheiffino Francesco,* of the CITTÀ DI NÁPOLI, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Scheiffino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

1825 48 Affidavit of S...

I, Dr Guido Fasbini, Surgeon of the ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the auth... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particula... aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec ...

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all words up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as "laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "engineer," "farmer," "tailor," "dressmaker," "servant," "seamstress," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "stationary engineer," "electrical engineer," "mechanical engineer," "machinist," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "moulder," "shoemaker," "painter," "carpenter," "bricklayer," "mason," "plasterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinner," "roofer," "slater," "painter (carriages)," "painter (buildings)," "decorator," "baker," "butcher," "miner," "engineer (locomotive)," "engineer (stationary)," "fireman," "conductor," "sailor," "barber," "hairdresser," "manufacturer," "merchant," "agent," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "journalist," "teacher," "professor," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "clergyman," "nun," "religious," "sculptor," "photographer," "engraver," "lithographer," "electrician," "architect," "draftsman," "draftswoman," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "secretary," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "stationary engineer," "electrical engineer," "mechanical engineer," "machinist," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. ... Enumerators should bear this distinction in the manifests and correct ... Commissioners of Immigration, by inspectors and registry clerks during the pe...

Column 7 is subdivided and the ... either Yes (for read and write), No—No (can neither read nor ... Read and write is understood to mean the ability ... in some form or other.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or ... as the information between race and nationality.

... refers to the Indian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of ... descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising ... Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether ... Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River ... Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, ... Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, ... city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely ... town (or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Alien now joining parent). — The entry in column 13 should show ... whether the alien is coming to join parent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, employer, employment, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in ... should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money ...

Money possessed by the head of a family should not be divided among the several ...

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). ... should show whether or not alien has been in the United ...

... entry in column 16 should show whether or not alien is going to join relatives in ... and if so, what relatives, and where they are living or doing business, and whether ... relatives have sent money to pay for alien's passage or have purchased ticket for ...

... instructions are subject to revision by ... officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]TÀ d. NAPOLI sailing from PALERMO 17 NOV 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 3, 190 6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	himself	40 6	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Clemente Ch. 17	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Francesca	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	her self	40 3	no	no	no	sister Maria Rosa Montone av. 75	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Margherita	no	no	Italy	Southy	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband Genco Pietro Stamp. Av. 72	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	robust	black	brown	mole left cheek	Marsala
Maria	no	no	Italy	Southy	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Pietro Stamp. av. 72	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	grey	brown		Marsala
Giuseppe	no	no	Italy	Southy	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Pietro Stamp. Av. 72	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		Marsala
Vittorio	no	no	Italy	Southy	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Pietro Stamp. Av. 72	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		Marsala
Lodovina	no	no	Italy	Southy	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	her self	206	no	no	no	husband Messina Gaspare 186 Fulton Av. 186	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4½	regular	grey	brown		S. Ninfa
Gaspare	no	no	Italy	Southy	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Gaspare Fulton Av. 186	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		S. Ninfa
Antonino	no	no	Italy	Southy	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Gaspare Fulton Av. 186	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		S. Ninfa
Maria	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Petral. Sotta	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	her self	60	no	no	no	father Antonio 122 Third St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		S. Ninfa
Antonio	no	no	Italy	Southy	Petral. Sotta	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	himself		no	no	no	father in law Antonio 122 Third St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Mariano	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Petral. Sotta	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	her self		no	no	no	father in law Antonio 122 Third St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Giuseppe	no	no	Italy	Southy	Petral. Sotta	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	himself		no	no	no	father in law Antonio 122 Third St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Salvatore	no	no	Italy	Southy	Montedoro	Petral. Sotta	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Martione Brown St. 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Montedoro
Salvatore	no	no	Italy	Southy	Montedoro	Petral. Sotta	no	himself		no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Martione Brown St. 20	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		Montedoro
Carmela	yes	no	Italy	Southy	Resuttano	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Martione Brown St. 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	robust	fair	brown	forth. marked	Resuttano
Giuseppe	no	no	Italy	Southy	Resuttano								185												
Rosa Carla	yes	no	Italy	Southy	Resuttano	Hamilton	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 180 Liberty St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Francesco	no	no	Italy	Southy	Ribera	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Vito 697 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	regular	fair	brown		Ribera
Salvatore	no	no	Italy	Southy	Ribera	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	brother Vito 697 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Antonio	no	no	Italy	Southy	Cinisi	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Fanelli 67	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Antonio	no	no	Italy	Southy	Cinisi	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	father in law Pietro Lizzardo	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Giuseppe	no	no	Italy	Southy	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Mario 440 Bland Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	regular	grey	brown	scar right face	Cinisi
Maria	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband Mario 440 Bland Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	regular	black	brown		Marsala
[illegible]					Marsala				12	no	no	no	[illegible]					good	no							
[illegible]					Marsala					no	no	no	[illegible]					good	no							
[illegible]					Marsala					no	no	no	[illegible]					good	no							
[illegible]					Marsala	S. Louis Mo	yes	himself	20	yes	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible]					Cinisi	New York	yes	himself	40	yes	yes	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	robust	brown	blue		Marsala
[illegible]					Ribera	[illegible]		himself	12	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible]					[illegible]	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	slender	brown	blue		S. Biagio

1825-49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second C

I, Schaffino Francesco, * of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

1825-49

I, Dr. Guido Taglieri, Surgeon of the ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Guido Taglieri

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec. 1906 1825 49

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

1825-49

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm [illegible] man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Every alien 7 is individual and the answers thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), [illegible] (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Care should be exercised to insure that the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a France's appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a « French » by race or people, and similarly, a « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a France's by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] Hebrew by race might properly [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] Italy (i. e., [illegible] Calabria, Apulia, Campania, Abruzzi, [illegible] Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Final destination). — The entry in column 10 should show the country of permanent residence and the name of the province, city or [illegible] (Home Town).

Column 11 (Whether going to join relatives). — The entry in column 11 should show destination (Yes or No) and [illegible] (Name and address).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). — The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien was passage [illegible] (Yes or No). The entry in column 13 should show whether [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] (private, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entries in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

[illegible] brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The answers in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of passengers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U... IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ers. S. S. CITTÀ di NAPOLI sailing from PALERMO 17 NOV 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 5 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or Period of Years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Accardo	Antonino	16		M	S			Italy	Southern	Calatafimi	New York	yes	himself	$2	no			mother Vincenza Accardo Calatafimi	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown		Calatafimi
2	Calanella	Antonino	6		M	S			Italy	Southern	Calatafimi	New York	yes	himself	$0	no			mother Vincenza Accardo 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	regular	grey	brown		Calatafimi
3	Accardo	Giacomo	51		M	M			Italy	Southern	Calatafimi	New York	yes	himself		no			son Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St.	Left family	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	grey	brown		Calatafimi
4	Calanella	Maria	17	3-205902	F	S			Italy	Southern	Calatafimi	New York	yes	himself		no			brother Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown		Calatafimi
5	Calanella	Giovanni	14	2-738998	M	S			Italy	Southern	Calatafimi	New York	yes	himself		no			brother Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	regular	brown	brown		Calatafimi
6	Calanella	Rosario	11		M	S			Italy	Southern	Calatafimi	New York	yes	himself		no			brother Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6½	regular	brown	brown		Calatafimi
7	Calanella	Vincenzo	6		M	S			Italy	Southern	Calatafimi	New York	yes	himself		no			brother Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St.	no	yes	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		Calatafimi
8	Calandino	Giuseppe	63		M	W			Italy	Southern	Gerace Sup.	Jamaica N.Y.	yes	himself	20	no	yes	no	son Giacomo 78 Park St.	Left family	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	white	dark		Gerace
9	Cannella	Pietro	22		M	S			Italy	Southern	Caltabellotta	Jersey City	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 502 E 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Candido	Raffaele	21		M	M			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Antonino Dijia 178	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	stocky	brown	brown	pock marks	Montevago
11	Cardone	Antonino	19		M	M			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	husband Anna Vito 14 Morgan Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	regular	grey	brown		Montevago
12	La Rocca	Giovanni	9		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	17	no	no	no	father Vito 14 Morgan Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	black	brown		Montevago
13	La Rocca	Maria	14		F	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Vito 14 Morgan Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	black	brown		Montevago
14	Cascio	Ignazio	22		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Mario Iacioppo 195	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	regular	black	brown	pock marks	Montevago
15	Cascio	Vincenzo	27		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Margherita 1255 Willoughby Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown		Montevago
16	Cascio	Pasquale	16		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	mother Vincenza Margherita 1255 Willoughby Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regular	brown	brown	born deformed - much freckled	Montevago
17	Cascio	Giuseppe	11		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	deformed Rt foot & ankle result of measles	Montevago
18	Cascio	Vincenzo	9		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Cascio 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Cascio	Giuseppe	35		M	M			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Cascio 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Cascio	Vincenzo	11		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	regular	brown	brown		Montevago
21	Cascio	Antonino	15		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Antonino Natale 151 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black		S. Margherita
22	Cascio	Giovanni	11		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	stocky	black	brown		Montevago
23	Cascio	Antonino	11		M	S			Italy	Southern	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	regular	brown	brown		Marsala
24	Cascio	Vincenzo	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	regular	brown	brown	mole on forehead	S. Ninfa
25	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	regular	brown	brown	deformed Rt foot & leg	S. Ninfa
26	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown		S. Ninfa
27	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
31	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
32	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
33	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
34	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
35	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
36	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
37	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
38	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
39	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
40	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
41	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
42	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
43	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
44	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
45	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
46	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
47	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
48	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
49	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
50	Cascio	Giuseppe	8		M	S			Italy	Southern	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 142 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							

1855 55

Affidavit of [illegible]

I, Schiffino Francisco, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiffino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 2 50 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt Grant Surgeon U.S.A.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron finisher, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and explicit entries during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 in each case and for each alien thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully framed by inspectors and [illegible] regard. For instance, a France is a [illegible] or a [illegible] a Frenchman by race or people, and [illegible] not necessarily mean a Frenchman by race or people. [illegible] Hebrew in race might properly come under [illegible] other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions will be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SOUTH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the provinces [illegible] and these descendants, whether residing in [illegible] or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] should show the country in column 11 whence [illegible] last [illegible]. The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] last [illegible]. The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] last [illegible]. The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] last [illegible]. The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] last [illegible]. The entry in column

Form. 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S.S. CITTA di NAPOLI sailing from PALERMO 17 NOV 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 5, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	7 Able to- Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes- No.	15 If Yes- How or Period of years.	15 If Yes- Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of- Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abbo Anna	32		F	M	home wife	no	no	Italy	South	S. Stefano b.	Milwaukee Wis	yes	her self	20				brother Stefano 140 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Lavina Francesco	6		F	S	Italy	no	no	Italy	South	S. Stefano b.	Milwaukee Wis	yes	her self					father Stefano 140 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Lavina Giovanni	5		M	S	Italy	no	no	Italy	South	S. Stefano b.	Milwaukee Wis	yes	her self					father Stefano 140 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Arena Filippo	23		F	M	home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Ribera	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother Carmelo 604 First St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	Valenti Giuseppe	15		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ribera	New York	yes	him self	15	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 342 E. 48 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft	dark regular brown brown				Ribera
6	Lobello Ignazio	28		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Ribera	New York	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Filippo Campolo 342 E. 48 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	Mirello Salvatore	28		F	M	home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Ribera	Chicago Ill.	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband Guillo Michele 678 1st Ward N.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	Gatto Silvia	9		F	S	home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Ribera	Chicago Ill.	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Michele 678 1st Ward N.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Trama Gaetano	13		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Ribera	Chicago Ill.	yes	him self		no	no	no	father in law Michele 678 1st Ward N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft	regular brown brown				
10	Indaco Giuseppe	12		M	S	home wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Resultano	New York	yes	her self	22	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		regular fair blue				Resultano
11	Palma Rosario	14		M	S	cowboy	no	yes	Italy	South	Resultano	New York	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	Lobello Calogero	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	Lobello Gaetano	22		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	Lobello Vincenzo	22		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	Lobello Giuseppe	24		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16	Lobello Salvatore	26		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	Lobello Giuseppe	28		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	Lobello Giuseppe	30		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	Lobello Giuseppe	32		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	Lobello Giuseppe	34		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	Lobello Giuseppe	36		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22	Lobello Giuseppe	38		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	Lobello Giuseppe	40		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
24	Lobello Giuseppe	42		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	Lobello Giuseppe	44		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	Lobello Giuseppe	46		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	Lobello Giuseppe	48		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	Lobello Giuseppe	50		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29	Lobello Giuseppe	52		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30	Lobello Giuseppe	54		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
31	Lobello Giuseppe	56		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
32	Lobello Giuseppe	58		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
33	Lobello Giuseppe	60		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
34	Lobello Giuseppe	62		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
35	Lobello Giuseppe	64		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
36	Lobello Giuseppe	66		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
37	Lobello Giuseppe	68		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
38	Lobello Giuseppe	70		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
39	Lobello Giuseppe	72		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
40	Lobello Giuseppe	74		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
41	Lobello Giuseppe	76		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
42	Lobello Giuseppe	78		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
43	Lobello Giuseppe	80		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
44	Lobello Giuseppe	82		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
45	Lobello Giuseppe	84		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
46	Lobello Giuseppe	86		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
47	Lobello Giuseppe	88		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
48	Lobello Giuseppe	90		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
49	Lobello Giuseppe	92		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
50	Lobello Giuseppe	94		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliano	New York	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						

1-25-51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco, * of the CITTA DI NAPOLI, from ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NY
M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-25-51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Guido Foglietti, Surgeon of the ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Foglietti

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NY
M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). —The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" specification as a nationality does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" specification as a race or people does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. As another example, a "Russia" born Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of Hebrew or Russian, or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether coming over passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The answer in column 15 should show whether [illegible] or No) and, if [illegible] States, when and where, the year or period of [illegible].

Column 16 (Name of and relationship to person in alien country to come to). [illegible] should show the name and relationship of the person in the alien country to whom the alien arrival is going.

Columns 17 to 25, inclusive. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF [illegible] PEOPLES.

African (black).	[illegible]
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S.S. CITTA di NAPOLI sailing from PALERMO 17 NOV 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 4, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	15 If Yes: Time or Period of Years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether over to prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ferrara	Antonino	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	S. Biagio Platani	Tampa Fla	no	himself	$25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Michelangelo 2002 - 9th Av.	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Giuliani	Vincenzo	41	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	S. Biagio Platani	Tampa Fla	no	himself	$70	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Michelangelo 2002 - 9th Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk brown	brown		S. Biagio Platani
3	Giuliani	Antonio	32	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	S. Biagio Platani	Tampa Fla	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Michelangelo 2002 - 9th Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk brown	brown		S. Biagio Platani
4	Guadino	Giuseppe	20	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	S. Biagio Platani																			
5	Guinda	Salvatore	15	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Lampedusa																			
6	Lauria	Gaetano	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Stiava S.	New Haven Ct	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Antonino 143 Wallace St.	no	no	no	good	no						
7	Lito	Anna	23	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	S. Mauro	New Haven Ct	yes	husband		no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Antonino 143 Wallace St.	no	no	no	good	no						
8	Lito	Rosa	1	F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South Italian	S. Mauro	New Haven Ct	yes	husband		no	no	no	uncle Luigi Antonino 143 Wallace St.	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Lupi	Domenico	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Valguarnera	New York	yes	himself	$15	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Incardona 3 E Hudson St.	no	no	no	good	no						
10	Lupi	Ignazio	50	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Valguarnera	New York	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Incardona 3 E Hudson St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	regular	brown	scar forehead	Valguarnera
11	Maria	Anna	20	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Cefalù	New York	yes	husband	$2	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Incardona 3 E Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	regular	brown	brown	Valguarnera
12	Mauro	Vincenza	19	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Cefalù	New York	yes	husband	$2	no	no	no	cousin Pandozzo Chiro 127 Wallace St. New York	no	no	no	good	no						
13	Ricca	Gaetano	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Villarosa	Utica N.Y.	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	brother Joseph Ricca 127 Wallace St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no						
14	Schirripa	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Villarosa	Maiden Lane	yes	himself	$14	no	no	no	cousin Sacco Rocco Liberian 14	no	no	no	good	no						
15	Varsanna	Ignazio	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Marineggo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	cousin Antonino Cirino Church 1st Pl.	no	no	no	good	no						
16	Varsanna	Bernardo	47	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	Gaetano Mendolia Spinello 126 Tillemburg Av.	no	no	no	sick	no						
17	Varsanna	Rosario	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	father	$2	no	no	no	son Bernardo Graham Av. 40	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	regular	brown	brown	Partanna
18	Varsanna	Leonardo	13	M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	father	$2	no	no	no	brother Bernardo Graham Av. 40	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Partanna
19	Varsanna	Nicolina	24	F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	father	$2	no	no	no	cousin Santa e Maria Lentini 196 Broom Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	regular	black	black	Partanna
20	Varsanna	Gaetano	22	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	brother Antonino 186 Tillemburg Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Partanna
21	Varsanna	Salvatore	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	traveling for husband Lentini Lawrence	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	dark	Partanna
22	Varsanna	Antonino	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Partanna	New York	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	son Antonino 186 Tillemburg Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regular	grey	blue	scar chin	Partanna
23	Varsanna	Rosario	48	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Partanna	New York	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	son Rosario 515 E. 15 St.	no	no	no	good	no						
24	Varsanna																													
25	Varsanna																													
26	Verda	Giuseppe	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Villarosa	Utica N.Y.	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	wife Rosa Spinella Box 121	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	grey	brown	scar forehead	Corda Palermo
27	Verda	Rosa	45	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Villarosa	Utica N.Y.	yes	husband	$2	no	no	no	mother Rosa Spinella Box 121	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown		Corda "
28	Vicari	Salvatore	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Cefalù	New York	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	brother Luigi Vicari 1st Pl.	no	no	no	good	no						
29	S. Stefano	Salvatore	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	S. Stefano	Utica N.Y.	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Libreno	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	regular	black	brown		S. Stefano
30	S. Stefano	Gaetano	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	S. Stefano	Utica N.Y.	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	father Antonio Raffaele 14 Tillemburg Av.	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown		S. Stefano

1825 52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First O

I, Schiaffino Francesco, * of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming, or an unchecked, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

M. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Lt Guido Taglioni, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each aliens.

Lt Guido Taglioni

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

M. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

16

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating broadly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in colpmn 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 11-105 — 10 — S.S. CITTA di NAPOLI — sailing from PALERMO — 17 NOV 1906 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec 5, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of time.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Color or complexion.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company or other person in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Iraduto Antonio	53		M	Mo	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Stefano	New York	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	son Felice 405 E. 12 St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	strong	gray	blue		S. Stefano
2	Iraduto Lorenzo	53		F	Mo	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	S. Stefano	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	son Felice 405 E. 12 St.		no	no	no	good	no							
3	Iraduto Lorenzo	23		F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	S. Stefano	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	brother Felice 405 E 12 St.		no	no	no	good	no							
4	Carabre Antonino	19		M	Mo	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Novara di Sicilia	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	14	no	no	no	Traveling her husband Pietro Librici 46 Wall St.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	blue		Novara
5	Librici Pietro	25		M	Mo	Polisher	yes	yes	Italy	South	Novara di Sicilia	New Haven Conn	no	himself	14	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 19 Summer St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	regular	black	brown	scar forehead	Novara
6	Librici Alfonso	35		M	Mo	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	brother in law Galati Giuseppe 41 East 24 St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Novara
7	Galati Vincenzo	29		M	Mo	Engineer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	78	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 41 East 24 St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Slight regular	black	blue	blue left eye	Palermo
8	Imerald Rosario	41		M	Mo	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltabellotta	New York	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	uncle Fiorin Bernardo 491 Wash. Broadway		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Slight regular	brown	brown		Palermo
9	Maria Calcedonia	41		F	Mo	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Caltabellotta	New York	yes	herself	40	no	no	no	uncle Fiorin Bernardo 491 Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	regular	gray	brown	large mole right cheek	Caltabellotta
10	Imerald Antonino	5		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Caltabellotta	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Bernardo Fiorin 491 Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	slender	brown	brown		Caltabellotta
11	Imerald Pasquale	1		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Caltabellotta	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Bernardo Fiorin 491 Wash.		no	no	no	good	no			slender	fair	brown		Caltabellotta
12	Ricevuto Maria	27		F	Mo	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	husband D'Amora Pietro 746 E. 12 St.		no	no	no	good	no			regular	fair	brown		Caltabellotta
13	D'Amora Antonino	13		M	S	brother	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	father Pietro 746 E 12 St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	½	regular	black	brown		Palermo
14	D'Amora Serafino	10		M	S	brother	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	father Pietro 746 E 12 St.		no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	regular	black	brown		Palermo
15	D'Amora Geo Carlo	8		M	S	brother	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	father Pietro 746 E. 12 St.		no	no	no	good	no			regular	black	brown		Palermo
16	D'Amora Filippo	5		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	father Pietro 746 E. 12 St.		no	no	no	good	no			regular	black	brown		Palermo
17	D'Amora Pietro	8		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	father Pietro 746 E. 12 St.		no	no	no	good	no			regular	black	brown		Palermo
18	Farina Salvatore	46		M	Mo	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltavuturo	New York	yes	himself	150	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 2072 First Ave.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Very regular	black	brown	scar left eye-brow	Caltavuturo
19	Librici Giuseppe	24		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	herself	200	no	no	no	cousin Nunziata Grassi 275 219 Grand St.		no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	regular	brown	brown		Palermo
20	Librici Rosaria	26		F	S	Palermo				South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Librici 219 Grand St.		no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
21	Librici Maria	2		F						South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	herself		no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Librici 219 Grand St.		no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
22	Librici Michele	11		M						South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	herself		no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Librici 219 Grand St.		no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
23	Lo Bianco Salvatore	24		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Lampedusa	New York	yes	himself	200	yes	yes	no	cousin Giuseppe Lo Bianco 240 East 115 St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	black	brown	Many clumsy scars on right upper arm	Lampedusa
24	Lo Bianco Rosaria	13		F	S		no	no	Italy	South	Lampedusa	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Lo Bianco 240 East 115 St.		no	no	no	good	no							Lampedusa
25	Cusumano Giuseppe	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	50	yes	no	no	cousin Giorgio Massi 336 E. 12 St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark regular	brown	brown		Piana di Greci
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																
31																																
32																																
33																																
34																																
35																																
36																																
37																																
38																																
39																																
40																																
41																																
42																																
43																																
44																																
45																																
46																																
47																																
48																																
49																																
50																																
51																																
52																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco, of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y. M.O. Jocelyn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Guido Tagliapietra, Surgeon of the ..... 1826 53 ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Guido Tagliapietra

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y. M.O. Jocelyn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W§ (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not such simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Pomeranian appearing on a manifest may properly appear as « Prussian » by race or people, and as « German » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Teuton » by nationality. An alien born in Syria, a province of Turkey, would properly come under the heading of « Turkish » as well as of some country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than those born Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the [illegible] [illegible] and if so, [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 9 S. S. S.S. CITTÀ di NAPOLI sailing from PALERMO 17 NOV 1908 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	If Yes— Time or Period of Years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Grisolo Giovanna	17		F	S	farm girl	no	no	Italy	South.	Castellaffa	New York	yes	herself	22	no	no	no	brother Calogero 647 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Fiorino Benedetto	41		M	Mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	South.	Castellaffa	New York	yes	herself	60	no	no	no	husband Loredana Diego 309 E. 74th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Loredana Rosario	9		F	S	home girl	no	no	Italy	South.	Castellaffa	New York	yes	herself		no	no	no	father Diego 309 E. 74th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Loredana Giuseppe	4		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South.	Castellaffa	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Diego 309 E. 74th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	Pellella Giuseppe	43		M	Mar	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South.	Castellaffa	New York	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	brother Nicola 202 E. 106th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Pellella Antonia	17		F	S	home girl	yes	yes	Italy	South.	Castellaffa	New York	yes	herself		no	no	no	uncle Nicola 202 E. 106th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	Pellella Joseph	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South.	Castellaffa	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Nicola 202 E. 106th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
1	Garcia Salvatore	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South.	Partanna	Fifth Ave. [illegible]	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	father Rosario 253 Fifth Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	regular	brown	brown	scar left cheek jaw	Partanna
2	Manisi Achille	21		M	Mar	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South.	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Saverio Amoroso 132 Johnson Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	regular	brown	brown		Partanna
3	Scalia Domenico	29		M	Mar	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South.	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	yes	1905	Brooklyn	brother in law Vincenzo Amoroso 164 Johnson Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	brown		Partanna
4	Viano Francesco	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South.	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Antonino 194 Johnson Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	Inglisi Giacomo	15		M	S	teamster	yes	yes	Italy	South.	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	himself	125	yes	no	no	brother Rosario 178 Hamburg Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	fair	brown	2 scars forehead	S. Ninfa
6	Valdamo Pietro	22		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South.	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	himself	187	no	no	no	mother Assunta Maria Liberti 1139 Bush St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	regular	brown	brown	Mole Stepfather	S. Ninfa
7	Farino Maria	19		F	S	domestic	no	no	Italy	South.	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	herself	75	no	no	no	uncle Joanna Montrone Av. 220	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	regular	brown	brown		S. Ninfa
8	Lilli Pietro	16		M	S	[illegible]			Italy	South.	Gambella									no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Farro Vincenzo	25		M	Mar	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South.	Pirrova	Stillwater St.	yes	himself	120	yes	no	no	brother Benedetto 907 Myrtle Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	regular	brown	brown	scar left cheek bridge nose	Pirrova
10	Pasquale Mrs. Antonia	21		F	Mar	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	South.	Albanova Po	Rochester NY	yes	husband	75	no	no	no	husband Costa Ignazio Bluff. St. 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Albanova Po
11	Costa Ignazio	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South.	Albanova Po	Rochester	yes	himself	18	no	no	no	father Ignazio Bluff. St. 12.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Albanova Po
12	Ombrio Antonio	41		M	Mar	merchant	no	no	Italy	South.	Perugia	Oil City Pa.	no	himself	3000	yes	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Amoroso 164 Johnson Av.	brown eyes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	robust	black	brown	pock marked	Perugia
13	[illegible]	58		M	Mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	South.	Mezzojuso	Stillwater	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	son Francesco 1006 Montrone Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	[illegible]	49		F	Mar	housework	no	no	Italy	South.	Mezzojuso	Stillwater	yes	herself		no	no	no	son Francesco 1006 Montrone Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South.	Mezzojuso	Stillwater	yes	herself		no	no	no	brother Francesco 1006 Montrone Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16	Pellitteri Salvatore	50		M	Mar	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	150	yes	1904	Stillwater	brother in law Domenico Lovelli 1139 Bush St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	robust	gray	hazel		Terrasini
17	[illegible]										Terrasini								sister Domenica Mesina Av. 150.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
19																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
20																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
21																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
22											Terrasini									no	no	no	no	good	no						
23																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
24																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
25																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
26																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
27																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
28																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
29																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
30																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
31																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
32																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
33																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
34																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
35																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
36																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
37																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
38																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
39																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
40																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
41																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
42																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
43																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
44																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
45																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
46																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
47																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
48																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
49																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
50																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
51																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
52																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
53																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
54																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
55																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
56																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
57																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
58																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
59																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
60																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
61																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
62																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
63																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
64																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
65																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
66																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
67																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
68																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
69																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
70																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
71																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
72																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
73																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
74																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
75																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
76																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
77																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
78																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
79																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
80																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
81																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
82																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
83																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
84																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
85																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
86																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
87																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
88																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
89																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
90																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
91																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
92																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
93																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
94																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
95																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
96																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
97																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
98																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
99																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
100																				no	no	no	no	good	no						

I, Schiffino Francesco, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have been _____ or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1906

at Ny
Jno. M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Sott Guido Foglizzo, Surgeon of the _____ 1825 S.F.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sott Guido Foglizzo

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1906

at Ny
Jno. M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, gas engine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money in the possession of each.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his own support or for wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be made: Yes (or read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of them people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzze e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIG[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 8 & 7 S.S. CITTA di NAPOLI sailing from PALERMO 17 NOV 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec 5, 190[illegible]

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of Years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have in prison or alms-house or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Leggio	Antonia	19		S	do	no	no	Italy	South	Calatafi	Brooklyn	yes	himself	50	no			husband Cirinetta Diana 183	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Albanese	Agostino	25		M	do	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Muxaro	Harrisburg Pa	yes	himself	10	no			brother Gaetano Antonino 920 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
3	Difrancesco	Angelo	35		M	do	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Muxaro	Harrisburg Pa	yes	himself	20	no			brother Antonino Difrancesco 920 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	heavy	scar left eye brow	S. Angelo Muxaro
4	Pitelli	Liborio	27		M	do	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castel di Lucio	Catania Sicily	yes	himself	20	no			brother Antonio Pitelli 920 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Blue	Similar mole	scar left temple	— " —
5	Cardella	Anna	6		S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Castel di Lucio	Catania Sicily	yes	his self	40	no			father Alfonso Bono 15	no	no	no	no	good	no					
6	Cardella	Giacomo	3		S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Castel di Lucio	Catania Sicily	yes	his self		no			father Alfonso Bono 15	no	no	no	no	good	no					
7	Castronovo	Stefano	27		M	do	no	no	Italy	South	Castel di Lucio	Boston Mass	yes	his self	45	no			brother Sebastiano Levan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	Bellia	Rosario	20		S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Castel di Lucio	New Haven Conn	no	his self	12	no			brother Agostino Cristina 515	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Blue	Straight	Over head	Castel di Lucio
9	Salamone	Carlo	29		M	do	no	no	Italy	South	Castel di Lucio	New York	yes	his self	40	yes	1902	New York	Cousin 161 Spring Cristina Vito 444 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
10	Siracusa	Vincenzo	25		M	do	no	no	Italy	South	Castel di Lucio	New York	yes	his self	40	no			cousin Cristina Vito 444 E 114 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
11	Geminiani	Antonio	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Gangi	Passaic N.J.	no	his self	42	no	no	no	brother in law Fazio Giovanni 74 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	regular	heavy scar	Gangi
12	Lipari	Giuseppe	29		M	do	no	no	Italy	South	S. Ignazio	Brooklyn	yes	his self	30	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Lipari 74 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
13	Geminiani	Vincenzo	57		M	do	no	no	Italy	South	S. Ignazio	Brooklyn	yes	his self	40	no	no	no	son Antonino 943 Lincoln Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
14	Geminiani	Salvatore	29		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Ignazio	Brooklyn	yes	his self		no	no	no	brother Antonino 943 Lincoln Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
15	Geminiani	Giovanni	17		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Ignazio	Brooklyn	yes	his self		no	no	no	brother Antonino 943 Lincoln Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
16	Geminiani	Ignazio	32		M	do	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellamare	New York	yes	his self	12	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Fatora 943 Lincoln Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
17	Arabito	Salvatore	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellamare	Catania N.J.	yes	his self	30	no	no	no	brother Michelangelo 124 Hamburg Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	regular	heavy	Castellammare
18	Lo Sasso	Ignazio	27		M	do	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	his self	5	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 920 E. 38th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Hazel	Brown	Long	Three scars left cheek scar left cheek	Castellammare
19	Mirto	Carmelo	42		M	do	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	his self	40	no	yes	no	brother Salvatore 920 E. 38th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Short	Scar under left eye	Castellammare
20	Scalabrino	Paolo	15		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	his self	60	no	no	no	Brother in law Lo Sasso Ignazio 920 E. 38th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	regular	heavy	Castellammare
21	Scalabrino	Salvatore	16		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	his self	20	no	no	no	brother Mirto 336 E. 38th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Fair	brown		Castellammare
22	Mirto	Domenico	52		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	his self	26	no	no	no	mother Maria 942 E. 38th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
23	Lo Sasso	Angelo	44		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	his self	45	no	no	no	Father Salvatore Lo Sasso 336 E. 38th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Antonino 336 E. 38th St.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	7½	Dark	Black	regular	brown	Castellammare
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Salvatore 336 E. 38th St.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother in law Salvatore 336 E. 38th St.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Salvatore 336 E. 38th St.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						

NOTE.—This list must be attached to the proper sheet of [illegible] contains, Col. Nos. 1-30, 1906-A, and 1906-B, and the information required by headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaffner [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Schaffner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
W. W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1825 55

Louis Seghizzi, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Seghizzi
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
W. W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Ns—No (can neither read nor write), or Yn—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of Ireland, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period, if years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The subjects in these columns are subject to revision by any immigrant officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Città di Napoli sailing from Genoa 15th November, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes—Time.	Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marchesan Giuseppe	9	V	do	~	Workman	yes	Italian	North	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
2	Brother Raimondo	5	V	do	~	~	~	Italian	North	Romola	Revelstoke (uncle)		Father						Friends Antonio & Sc	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	~	~	~	~	
3	Rocco Angelo	45	V	do	~	Workman	yes	Italian	North										Baron Revelstoke	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	~	~	~	~	
4	son Giuseppe	15	V	do	~	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Genoa	Revelstoke (uncle)		Himself						Friend Baron	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	dk brown			Parma
5	son Silvio	13	V	do	~	Workman	yes	Italian	North										Domenic Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown brown			
6	Burzotti Antonio	41	V	do	~	Workman	yes	Italian	North				Father	50					Revelstoke	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	robust	brown brown			
7	Sara Mario	24	V	do	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Genoa	N. York	~	Himself	150					Friend Baron Dc Antonio Revelstoke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	grey brown			Marano (Ve
																			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	light colored			Oporto

John F. Mann
Insp.

6 Mars

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schaffing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 190 6

at Ny

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 66

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 190 6

at Ny

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this circular.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as the nationality of the immigrant is erroneous, as France is not a race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" as the nationality. An alien may be a Jew, Bohemian, or Basque in race and still properly come under the heading of "United States" or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination.

Column 12 (If going to join relative, name and full address).—The entry in column 12 should show (definitely by whom) whether ticket paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show definitely whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible]

Columns 17 to 21.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. S.S. Città di Napoli sailing from Genoa 15th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 4, 1906

No. 56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—Time	If Yes—Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Can read (Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Patrucco Paolo	28		M	Country-man	yes		Italian	North	Rotigliano	New York		Himself	20					friend Rev. Coppa Ernest 19 West Street		no	no	no	good	no
2	Fiorelli Giuseppe	62		M	Mason	no		Italian	North	S. Alberto (Ravenna)	Boston Mass		Himself	30					Daughter ada Bruni, Boston		no	no	no	good	no
3	Mariani Santa	48		M	Wife	no		Italian	North	"	"		Himself	—					" " "		no	no	no	good	no
4	Lapichelli Guglielmo	19		S	Farm Laborer			Italian	North	"	"		Himself	—					" " "		no	no	no	good	no
5	Lapichelli Teresia	16		S	Servant			Italian	North	"	"		Himself	—					" " "		no	no	no	good	no
6	" Alda	13		S	None			Italian	North	"	"		Himself	—					" " "		no	no	no	good	no
7	Mariani Antonio	17		S	Workingman	yes		Italian	North	Villacellina (Udine)	Seattle Wash	yes	Himself	10					Brother-in-law Mariani Natalista, Rose River C. Ill.		no	no	no	good	no
8	Nannini Pietro	37		M	Workingman	yes		Italian	North	Marlia (Lucca)	Chicago Ill	yes	Himself	12					Friend Eugenio Del Monte 19 W. Ohio St.		no	no	no	good	no
9	Pontaquini Pietro Alfino	23		S	Workingman	yes		Italian	North	Rotigliano	New York		Himself	18					friend Vincenzo Corvalli. 361 W. 40 Street		no	no	no	good	no
10	Grassini Vincenzo	21		S	Country-man	yes		Italian	North	Rotigliano	New York		Himself	20					friend Rev. Coppa Ernesto. 19 West Street.		no	no	no	good	no
11	Del Bello Guerino	18		S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Fonte	California Los Angeles	yes	Himself	25					friend Pacconi Jeronimo Antonio, California Los Angeles Palmdale		no	no	no	good	no
12	Mazzanini Paolo	16		S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Arezzo	New York		Himself	30					friend Valezzi Pasquale 1017 Fulton Street		no	no	no	good	no
13	Conti Alfredo	22		S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Monticchio Magg.	Crystal Falls Mich.		Himself	50					friend Calcara Domenico, Crystal Falls Michigan		no	no	no	good	no
14	Ferrari Cirillo	19		S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Monticchio Magg.	Crystal Falls Mich.	yes	Himself	54					friend Calcara Domenico, Crystal Falls Michigan		no	no	no	good	no
15	Pepini Virgilio	19		S	Country-man	yes		Italian	North	Marano	Belmont Pa		Father	15					Brother Gabriele and family - Belmont Pa Indiana Co. Penn Farm		no	no	no	good	no
16	Lorenzo Francesco	22		S	Work	yes		Italian	North	Fonte	California		Himself	20					friend Carlson Jeronimo Palmdale Los Angeles		no	no	no	good	no
17	Guerini Eugenio	38		M	Workingman	yes		Italian	North	Sibiglia	Bella Vernon Pa	yes	Himself	18					Cousin Guglielmo Argenio - Bella Vernon Pa		no	no	no	good	no
18	Libro Luigi	19		S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Fonte	Los Angeles Cal	yes	Himself	20					Brother Federico - Los Angeles Cal. Palmdale		no	no	no	good	no
19	Pacconi Alejandro	19		M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Galliera Veneta	San Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	20					friend Zonin Dante Marino - San Francisco California		no	no	no	good	no
20	Pacconi Antonio	23		M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Massa	Altoona Pa	No	Himself	20					Wife Rosa Pacconi		no	no	no	good	no
21	Cerini Paolo	22		M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Massa	Sterlington La	no	Himself	16					Cousin Guglielmo Argenio - Sterlington La		no	no	no	good	no
22	Andreotti Luisa	16		S	Housework	yes		Italian	North	Castiglioncello	Chicago Ill	yes	Father	10					Uncle Gradisini Raffaele and aunt Carmela - Chicago 534 Fulton Street		no	no	no	good	no
23	Della Nunzia Silvia	31		M	Housework	yes		Italian	North	Pelizzano	Eustis Colony	no	Himself	30					Husband Daniel Rossi		no	no	no	good	no
24	" Giuseppe	8		S	School			Italian	North	"	"		Himself	—					Fulton Court Rossi		no	no	no	good	no
25	" Mario	6		S	"			Italian	North	"	"		Himself	—					father - Daniel Rossi		no	no	no	good	no
26	Tonini Augusto	18		S	waiter	yes		Italian	North	Milano	New York		Himself	30					aunt Viano Maria 1163 Lexington Ave		no	no	no	good	no
27	Luigia Lodovisano	17		S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	18					friend Baron Antonio - Rockstock		no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible] angelo	22		M	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	Fonte	[illegible]		Himself	50					Father Antonio Domenico Baron Rockstock Butler Co		no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	19		S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	[illegible]					" " " "		no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	22		S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	[illegible]					" " " "		no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	fair	brown	grays	—	Capalle (Alessandria)
5	11	regulate	white	celestial	—	S. Alberto (Ravenna)
5	3	regulate	black	celestial	—	"
5	6	regulate	brown	celestial	—	"
5	3	regulate	light	celestial	—	"
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	regulate	brown	brown	Excavtor to the front	Villacellina (Udine)
5	3	regulate	brown	grays	—	Marlia (Lucca)
5	4	regulate	brown	grays	—	S. Martino (Alessandria)
5	3	regulate	brown	brown	—	Rotigliano (Arezzo)
5	7	robust	brown	black	—	Fonte
5	5	agile	brown	brown	—	Arezzo
5	5	agile	black	brown	—	Montecchio Magg.
5	6	robust	brown	black	—	Montecchio Magg.
5	7	regulate	brown	grays	—	Terricchio (Avellino)
5	5	regulate	brown	black	—	Fonte
5	8	agile	black	white	—	Potenza
5	6	robust	brown	brown	—	Fonte (Avellino)
5	6	robust	black	grays	—	Galliera Veneta
5	5	regulate	brown	brown	—	Carignano (Alessandria)
5	8	regulate	brown	grays	—	Carignano (Alessandria)
H	11	regulate	brown	grays	—	Campo Ligure (Genova)
H	11	regulate	black	black	—	Fabbriche (Arezzo)
—	—	—	—	—	—	"
—	—	—	—	—	—	"
5	2	regulate	brown	grays	—	Milano
5	7	regulate	brown	brown	—	Carrodo (Novara)
5	6	robust	grays	grays	—	Carrodo (Novara)
5	5	robust	brown	brown	—	Carrodo (Novara)
—	—	—	—	—	—	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Francesco, * of the ____, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny Mr Jacksn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Guido Pagliuzzi, Surgeon of the ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny Mr Jacksn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenography companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this circular.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully edited by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" and "German" are names of countries and not races or peoples; the terms "French" by themselves, and "Germans," "French" representing as a race or people does not necessarily include all "Germans," as, for example, the Alsatians, who are Germans by nationality, but French by race, or those of other nationality born in the territory of France or Germany, who are subject to military duty there or are leaving it without Government or any other passport or authority. In this connection the following hints should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whatever dialect is used, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the Kingdoms of Naples and Sicily, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of ultimate destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Alien over passenger's own).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely in whose property was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, employer, company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and where they reside, whether father or mother, husband or wife, brother or sister, son or daughter, uncle or aunt, cousin or grandparent. The entries in columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "S. Stato di Napoli" sailing from Genoa 16th November, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 190

57

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— When	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bonalini Luigi	22	4	M	S		yes		Italian	North	Lapponano	S. Fior Sabi	yes	Himself																	Norcia
2	Bianchini Giuseppe	25	M.	S			yes		Italian	North	Norcia	S. Fior Sabi	yes	Himself	20						good	no									Norcia
3	Magrone Luigi	21	yrs	S			yes		Italian	North	Norcia	S. Fior Sabi	yes	Himself	25	yes			Brother Pietro Magrone 1006 Bradbury St. Fior California		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	black	brown		Norcia
4	Piazza Marco	18	yrs	S			yes		Italian	North	Mediano	N. York		Himself	8	no			Parent Mr. Corrado Bottino Ave 19		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	brown	auburn		Mediano
5	Piazza Benjamin	12	yrs	S			yes		Italian	North	Mediano	N. York		Himself	8	no											5	1	ruddy	brown	brown		Mediano
6	Chirgioli Giovanni	20	yrs	S	Tailor		yes		Italian	North	Verano Molise	N. York		Himself	25	yes			Bro brother Luigi Ave 19		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown		Verano
7	Nacki Pietro	24	yrs	M			yes		Italian	North	Mediano	N. York		Himself	25	yes			friend Pietro Alfano Ave 108		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	black	brown		Mediano
8	Decarli Benedetto	29	yrs	S	Workman		no		Italian	North	Occhiobello	Scranton	no	Himself	20	yes			Brother Corrado Ave 19		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown		Occhiobello
9	Lombardi Luigi	32	yrs	M			yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	N. York		Himself	250	yes	1903	Brazil	friend Lapezzi Alessandro 1911		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown		Alessandria
10	Costa Giovanni	25	yrs	M			yes		Italian	North	Lonato	N. York		Himself	30	no	1902				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown		Lonato
11	Capriogli Luigi	44	yrs	M			yes		Italian	North	Rosignano	New York		Himself	250	no			Wife Badyaro		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown		Rosignano
12	Ditto Vincenzo	23	yrs	S			yes		Italian	North	Valperga	Local Lotzgill	yes	Himself	30	yes	1900 1903	Local Lotzgill	Bro brother Aristo Vinaigo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown		Valperga
13	Piccinini Giovanni	22	yrs	S	Workman		yes		Italian	North	Fagiano		no	Himself	30	no			nobody		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	colorless		Fagiano
14	Conti Luigi	23	yrs	S	Workman		yes		Italian	North	Fagiano		no	Himself	30	no			nobody		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown		Fagiano
15	Vitale Agostino	22	yrs	S	Workman		yes		Italian	North	Fagiano		no	Himself	30	no			nobody		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown		Fagiano
16	Ursi Antonio	28	yrs	M			no		Italian	North	Fagiano		no	Himself	10	no			nobody		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown		Fagiano
17	[illegible]	33	yrs	M	Workman		yes		Italian	North	Fagiano		no	Himself	30	no			nobody		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown		Fagiano
18	[illegible]	23	yrs	M			no		Italian	North	Fagiano		no	Himself	30	no			nobody		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown		Fagiano
19							yes		Italian	North	Fagiano		no	Himself	30	no			nobody		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown		Fagiano
20							yes		Italian	North	Fagiano		no	Himself	30	no			nobody		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	colorless		Fagiano
21							yes		Italian	North	Fagiano		no	Himself	30	no			nobody		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	ruddy	black	brown		Fagiano
22							no		Italian	North			no		30	no			nobody		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown		Fagiano
23							no						no		30	no			nobody		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	gray		Fagiano
24													no		30	no			nobody		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	light	colorless		Fagiano
25													no		30	no			nobody		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown		Fagiano
26													no		30	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown		Montecalvo
27													no		30	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	brown		Montecalvo
28													no		30	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown		Montecalvo
29													no		30	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown		Montecalvo
30													no		30	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown		Pietrelcina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 502, 502 A, and 502 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following special instructions.—The order in which the information is given in these special instructions and is followed in practice, in answering to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as clergyman, lawyer, author, physician, merchant, mariner, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, servant, nurse, housekeeper, musician, teacher, professor, barber, engraver, mechanical draughtsman.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Persons without occupation should make this declaration as "No occupation," and not otherwise, as much as possible, by inquiries and replies direct to aliens themselves.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and no special instructions are necessary. The clerk should read and write). No—No one understands how to read or write, or Yes—No (can read only).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Bohemian, Moravian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Greek, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Styrian, Carniolan, Slovenian, Lithuanian, Wendish, Cornish, Manx, Pyrenean, Basque, Celtic, Welsh, Lapp, Finn, Georgian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Parsee, Turanian, Kirghiz, Siamese, Burmese, Australian, Maori, Polynesian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, African (black), Korean, Japanese, Mongolian, Chinese, Tartar, Thibetan, Hawaiian, Indian (North American), Mexican, Central American, South American, Spanish-American, and other races or peoples, according to the best judgment or belief of the person making the list or manifest. Persons of mixed races should be described according to the race or people predominating in each, as Mexican Indian, Negro mulatto, Chinese Negro, etc. Color should not be used as indicating race or people, as a white man may belong to the Hebrew race, a black man may be a Chinese, and persons of various races may be yellow. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Gallic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Country of which citizen or subject).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if necessary the province, district of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which each alien is destined (as to each *final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to destination.

Column 13 (Whether having money, and how much).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has money or not (Yes or No) and how much. If any money was paid, an entry husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, etc.

Column 14 (In possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 15 (Whether in the United States, and if so, where going).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) if the United States and place (as 1905-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector charged with the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. G.J. 4 S.S. Città di Napoli sailing from 15TH November Genoa, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 4 1906

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Where?	If Yes—When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in good health and good physical condition	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ricci Angelo	38		M	M	Woodcarver	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	New York	—	Himself	$ 50																	
2	Negildi	37		M	M	W.C.	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	New York	—	Himself																		
3	Irene	15		F	S	Child			Italian	North	Arezzo	New York	—	Himself																		
4	Francesco	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	New York	—	Himself																		
5	Italo	11		M	S	Child			Italian	North	Arezzo	New York	—	Himself																		
6	Laura	9		F		Child			Italian	North	Arezzo	New York	—	Himself																		
7	Martinina	5		F		Child			Italian	North	Arezzo	New York	—	Himself																		
8	Leo	4		M					Italian	North	Arezzo	New York	—	Himself																		
9	Ricci Luigi	25		M	S	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	North	S. Angelo in Vado	Cazenovia	yes	Himself	$ 30																	
10	Del Adriano	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	2 uncle Luigi Ricci	2 Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	$ 50																	
11	Antonio	22		M	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	North	3 Arezzo	Long Island	yes	Himself	$ 50																	
12	Angelo	20		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	3 Arezzo	Long Island	yes	Himself	$ 50																	
13	Domenico	30		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	New York	yes	Himself	$ 50																	
14	Giulio	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Verno	Richmond Hill	yes	Himself	$ 50																	
15	Angelo	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Verno	Cazenovia	yes	Himself	$ 50																	
16	Angelo	18		M	S	Engraver	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	New York		Himself	$ 50																	
17	Paolo	16		M	S	Engraver	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	New York		Himself	$ 50																	
18	Ricci	29		M	S	Bricklayer	no	no	Italian	North	Arezzo	Arezzo	no	Himself	$ 50																	
19	Ricci	23		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	New York	no	Himself	$ 50																	
20	Ricci	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
21	Ricci	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
22	Ricci	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
23	Ricci	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
24	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
25	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
26	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
27	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
28	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
29	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
30	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
31	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
32	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
33	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
34	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
35	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
36	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
37	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
38	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
39	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
40	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
41	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
42	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
43	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
44	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
45	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
46	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
47	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
48	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
49	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	
50	Ricci	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Spruce N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Graziano, * of the CITTÀ DI NAPOLI, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under previous or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Belviffing
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Eugene Boyce, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Edward Eugene Boyce

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage) should be entered in accordance with the following specifications. The manner of [illegible] is specified is given in these special instructions and is followed in preference to any usage to the contrary, including column 24, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Alienage or nationality).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the nationality, race, or people of each alien named, as for example: China (not mongolian, chinese, or tartar), Japan (not japanese, mikado, or nippon), Turkey (not turkish, turk, ottoman, or mohammedan), Greece (not greek, hellenic, or hellenian), Russia (not russian, muscovite, or muscovian), Finland (not finnish, finn, suomen, or suomelainen), Norway (not norwegian, norse, or norsk), Sweden (not swedish, svea, or gothic), Germany (not german, deutsch, or teutonic), Austria-Hungary (not austro-hungarian, austrian, hungarian, magyar, bohemian, czech, slovak, moravian, croatian, slavonian, dalmatian, bosnian, herzegovinian, ruthenian, or slovenian), Italy (not italian, latin, roman, sicilian, calabrian, abruzzese, neapolitan, tuscan, piedmontese, lombard, venetian, or other specific designations).

A distinction should be observed between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible] country shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

[illegible] and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks among the general [illegible]

[illegible] A should be construed to mean the country of [illegible]

[illegible] 9 should be entered as follows: [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] The entry in column 10 should show the country, and only [illegible] the province, district or department [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the [illegible]

[illegible] to such final destination).—The entry in column [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 13 should show the [illegible] to visit [illegible], friend, brother, or other relative, [illegible] or [illegible] of fact, and if [illegible] such.) The entry in [illegible] with case (individual or [illegible]) the above classes of aliens [illegible]

[illegible] the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] [illegible] to the United States [illegible]

[illegible] subject to revision by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY REGISTERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest. This slip must be attached to the last sheet of each manifest of steerage passengers. Circ. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and blanks, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3 S. S. S.S. Citta di Napoli sailing from 15th November from Genoa, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 4 1906

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes—When.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Castellani Quinto	24		M	S	countryman	no		Italian	North	S. Giorgio	Philadelphia		brother-in-law	43	no			Brother in law Bocco Dr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	brown		S. Giorgio
2	Calzavara Nicolo	24		M	S	countryman	yes		Italian	North	Meolo	Scranton		Himself	50	no			Friend Giuseppe Favero 23 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	brown	brown		
3	Calzavara Davide	29		M	M	countryman	yes		Italian	North	"	"		Himself	50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	brown	brown		
4	wife Margherita	25		F	M	at home	yes		Italian	North	"	"		husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regulate	brown	brown		
5	daughter Adelinda	3		F	S	child	-		Italian	North	"	"		Father						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
6	do Maria	2		F	S	do	-		Italian	North	"	"		Father						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
7	mother Teresa	52		F	Wid	countrywoman	yes		Italian	North	"	"		Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	brown	brown		
8	Calzavara Giovanni	42		M	M	countryman	yes		Italian	North	"	"		Himself	50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulate	brown	brown		
9	wife Annabile	29		F	M	at home	yes		Italian	North	"	"		husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	brown	brown		
10	daughter Assunta	2		F	S	child	-		Italian	North	Meolo	New York								no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
11	son Luigi	5		M	S	-	-		Italian	North	"	"		Father						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
12	do Alberto	6		M	S	-	-		Italian	North	"	"		Father						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
13	Cardiglio Luigi	12		M	S	countryman	yes		Italian	North	Dego	Philadelphia		Himself	30	yes	1904	Philadelphia	Friend Chiaffredo Bertola N. 2035 Norcomb Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	brown		Dego
14	Cardiglio Carlo	27		M	M	countryman	yes		Italian	North	Dego	Philadelphia		Himself	100	yes	1904	Philadelphia	Friend Chiaffredo Bertola N. 2035 Norcomb Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	agile	brown	brown		Dego
15	wife Adelaide	20		F	M	at home	yes		Italian	North	Dego	Philadelphia		Himself	50				Friend Chiaffredo Bertola N. 2035 Norcomb Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	agile	brown	brown		Dego
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Nobody	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	regulate	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend Vincenzo Bonetti 1115 Wharton St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	agile	brown	sallow		Brogliano
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend Vincenzo Bonetti 1115 Wharton St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	agile	brown	sallow		Sportsville
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulate	brown	grey		Broglian
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend Vincenzo Bonetti 1115 Wharton St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	brown	brown		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend Vincenzo Bonetti 1115 Wharton St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regulate	brown	brown		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend Vincenzo Bonetti 1115 Wharton St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	light	brown		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend Vincenzo Bonetti 1115 Wharton St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend Vincenzo Bonetti 1115 Wharton St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regulate	brown	brown		Meolo
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend Vincenzo Bonetti 1115 Wharton St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	brown	brown		Montpellier
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend Vincenzo Bonetti 1115 Wharton St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulate	brown	brown		Milano
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend Vincenzo Bonetti 1115 Wharton St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulate	brown	brown		Lanuvio
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend Vincenzo Bonetti 1115 Wharton St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	robust	brown	brown		Arezzo
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend Vincenzo Bonetti 1115 Wharton St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	brown	brown		S. Angelo in Vado
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend Vincenzo Bonetti 1115 Wharton St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	agile	brown	brown		Fermignano
31	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend Vincenzo Bonetti 1115 Wharton St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	agile	brown	brown		Mt. S. Savino

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schiaffino Lanciani, * of the CITTA DI NAPOLI from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schiaffino

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at

M O Jockan

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Taylor, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph Taylor

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at

M O Jockan

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following special instructions. The numbers of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating firstly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer (name grade, as boss, chief polisher, iron molder, brass turner, etc., and do not simply say engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible] it.

Doubtful occupation should make the notation [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reliefs, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 [illegible] the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be reserved entirely for the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—[illegible] are not to be given in lieu or reverse [illegible] of alien arrivals.

Special attention should be [illegible] entries in column 9. Such entries should be accurately [illegible] Put forward "Teuton" [illegible] race or people, and [illegible] among "Teutons" to nationality [illegible] should accurately note [illegible] concerning. In the case [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Earth, or South [illegible] Europe or Africa. Any other distinct appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed [illegible] this heading.

BASQUE (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Ebro in northern Italy (i. e., the [illegible] of Florence, Guastalla, Verona, and Mantua) and [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian language. Another designation for [illegible] to "Basque (north)." None of these people speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

BASQUE (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., northernmost of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian language. Another designation for [illegible] to "Basque (south)." None of these people speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Città di Napoli sailing from Genoa 15th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1906

60

NOTE. This list must be attached to each book, sheet or part thereof used in recording the information required by Forms Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information must be recorded in the order of the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such defect being noticeable.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bentazzoli Pietro	25	6	M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Modena	New York		Himself	$5	no		Nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Modena
2	Merlo Giuseppe	25	6	M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Lapiastra d'Asti	[illegible]		Himself	$2	no		Brother Merlo Emilio Eighth Street 929	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	colored		Lapiastra d'Asti
3	Costantini Natale	39	6	M	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Arcevia	[illegible]		Himself	$60	no		Friend Enrico Bellonci Box 25 S. a Windsor Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	gray	gray		Arcevia
4	Costanino Cristoforo	23	6	M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Lapiastra d'Asti	Chicago	yes	Himself	$50	no		Friend Merlo Emilio 929 Eighth Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown		Lapiastra d'Asti
5	Amarotti Angelo	20	6	M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Lapiastra d'Asti	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$25	no		Brother Giuseppe Amarotti 456 Rockhill Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	gray		Lapiastra d'Asti
6	Carli Marco	21	6	M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	S. Romano	Seattle	yes	Himself	$10	no		Brother in law Soncasa Giuseppe Seattle Box 185	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown		Mercatale
7	Marmorale Giuseppe	21	6	M	M	countryman	yes		Italian	North	Barsalizzo	[illegible]	yes	Himself	$25	no		Friend Rocca Mario [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	light	colored		Barsalizzo
8	Martucci Giovanni	32	6	M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Arcevia	[illegible]		Himself	$40	no		Friend Arcelin Serafini [illegible] Kinkead Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Arcevia
9	Lobo Carlo	31	6	M	No	countryman	no		Italian	North	Serravalle	[illegible]	yes	Himself	$40	no		Friend Benedetto Battista Filbert Street 2214	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brown	brown		Serravalle
10	Cutelli Giuseppe	22	6	M	minor	yes			Italian	North	Borgo S. Lorenzo	New York	yes	Himself	$10	no		Uncle this birth in town Toscana Alessandro 2 Avenue N. 242	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	brown	uncertain	check left	Borgo S. Lorenzo
11	Salano Carmela	9	11	F	No	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Lospuno	New York	yes	Himself	$5	yes	1896	New York	Husband Grani Salvatore Avenue Water N. 154	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	robust	black	brown		Lospuno
12	Fracciani Edmondo	14	6	M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Lazzaro	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$10	no		Father Fracciani Nicola 105 Stevens West	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Pietrasanta
13	Cargnaro Mobibe	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian					Husband				Husband Cardini Stefano S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	light brown	blue		
14	daughter Domenica	9	6	F			no		Italian										no	no	no	good	no	4	2	regular	light brown			
15	do Giuseppe	15	6	F			yes		Italian	North	Massarosa	S. Francisco	yes	Father	$50	no		Cardini Stefano S. Francisco Cal Immunity & Naturalization Father do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	light brown			Lazzaro
16	do Maria	12	6	F			yes		Italian										no	no	no	good	no	4	3	do	light brown			
17	do Amelia	9	6	F			no		Italian										no	no	no	good	no	3	11	regular	light brown			
18	Nicolai Giovanni	28	6	M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	S. Angelo a Vado	[illegible]	yes	Himself	$50	no		Friend Salv. Zazzera 28 Lafayette N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	light brown			S. Angelo a Vado
19	Nicolai Giuseppe	11	6	M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	S. Angelo a Vado	[illegible]	yes	Himself	$18	no		cousin Benedetto Edoardo [illegible] Omaha Nebraska	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	robust	black	brown		S. Angelo a Vado
20	Nicolai Giuseppe	4	6	S	junior	yes			Italian	North	Montalcino	New York	yes	Himself	$18	no		Friend Bisogno Giuseppe 5 Ho Ave N. Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown		Montalcino
21	[illegible]	4	6	S	[illegible]	no			Italian	North	Arcevia	[illegible]	yes	Himself	$50	no		Friend Marcelli Ugo [illegible] Mill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brown	brown	water on [illegible]	Arcevia
22	[illegible]	4	6	S	[illegible]	yes			Italian	North	Lizzanella	[illegible]	yes	Himself	$50	no		Uncle Edoardo Nicolai 539 Mill 17th Holyoke	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Lizzanella
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Signola	Pawtucket	yes	Husband				Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5		robust	brown	brown		Signola (Lucca)
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. Cristofori [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown		Signola (Lucca)
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	light	brown		Signola (Lucca)
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Khow	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Signola (Lucca)
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	regular	brown	brown		Signola (Lucca)
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown	brown		Signola (Lucca)
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Modena
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	brown		Nicolo

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Schiaffino Francesco*, * of the CITTA DI [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino .... Officer.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *Dec*, 190*6*

at *[illegible]*

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1826 61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *[illegible]*, Surgeon of the .... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *Dec*, 190*6*

at *[illegible]*

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 J. S. S. Città di Napoli sailing from Genoa, 15th Nov., 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 1st, 1906.

61

Manifest No. 1

Headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—: Read.	Able to—: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, which one and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Rodgeschi Vincenzo	25		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Paterson		Husband					Husband Pietro Bellerosa	no	no	good	no		5	6	Ruddy	brown	brown	
2	Bellerosa Alda	4						Italian	Latin	Italy	N. Y.							N. 583 River Street Paterson	no	no	good	no	Reggio Emilia						
3	Hampton Alda	8						Italian	Latin	Italy			Father					Father do do	no	no	good	no							
4	Barla Soccorso	25		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
5	Nardone Annabella	4						Italian	Latin	Italy	Pittsburg		Husband					Wife Husband Bernadetta Guglielmo Box 34	no	no	good	no		5	3	Slender	brown	brown	
6	Sabatini Vincenzo	23		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Mondolfo		Father					Father do do	no	no	good	no	Pittsburg						
7	Lemoralotto Alessandro	23						Italian	Latin	Italy			Brother					Brother Sebastino Salvatore Langarone Box 20	no	no	good	no		5	5	Slender	brown	grey	
8	Nebiani Marcello	17		Mar.	Farmer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy														Mondolfo				
9	Nebiani Vincenzo	19			Laborer			Italian	Latin	Italy			Husband					Husband Antonio Pietro Lucca Street 22	no	no	good	no		5	6	Medium	brown	brown	
10	Marconi Annunziata	22		Mar.	Farmer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy			Father					Father do do	no	no	good	no							
11	Antonelli	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
12	Barbara Pietro	28		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	S. Lorenzo		Husband					Wife Husband Lucia Lavoro Galveston Texas Box 23	no	no	good	no	Galveston Texas	5	6	Slender	brown	grey	Moles right cheek
13	Barbara Lucia	22		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Galveston		Father					Father do do	no	no	good	no							
14	Barbara Pietro	28		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Paterson		Brother					Brother Vincenzo Paterson	no	no	good	no	S. Lorenzo	5	7	Slender	brown	brown	
15	Lucca	29		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy			Husband					Husband Lucia Galveston Texas	no	no	good	no	Galveston Texas	5	1	Slender	brown	brown	
16	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy			Father															
17	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy			Father					Father do do	no	no	good	no							
18	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy			Brother					Brother in law do do	no	no	good	no		5		Medium	brown	brown	
19	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy															5	5	Slender	light	light	
20	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy															4	11	Slender	light	light	
21	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy								Mrs Uncle Bernardo Lucca resident Memphis Tenn. 66 S. Main Street	no	no	good	no							
22	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
23	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
24	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
25	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
26	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
27	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
28	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
29	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
30	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
31	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
32	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
33	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
34	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
35	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
36	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
37	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
38	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
39	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
40	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
41	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
42	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
43	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
44	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
45	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
46	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
47	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
48	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
49	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
50	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
51	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
52	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
53	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
54	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
55	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
56	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
57	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
58	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
59	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
60	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
61	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
62	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
63	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
64	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
65	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
66	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
67	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
68	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
69	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
70	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
71	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
72	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
73	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
74	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
75	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
76	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
77	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
78	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
79	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
80	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
81	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
82	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
83	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
84	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
85	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
86	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
87	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
88	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
89	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
90	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
91	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
92	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
93	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
94	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
95	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
96	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
97	Lucca	2						Italian	Latin	Italy																		
98	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
99	Lucca	15		Mar.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy																		
100	Lucca	4						Italian	Latin	Italy																		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

62

S. S. CITTA DI NAPOLI (LA VELOCE) arrived, December 4 1906, ... M., ..., from Gk

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	[illegible]	Salvatore	35	22	1	To father	Fath, Veneg: 121 Cent. Avenue Bk Pris		12/5	9[35]	1	1	1
✓	2	[illegible]	Errento Michle	36	8	1	" uncle	Uncle D.C. Rutrona, 16 Prince "		"	3[37]	1	1	1
✓	3	Cetuni	Rosa	25	1	1	" husb	St Raphael Stat soc 8 Charlton St NyC	Green	12/4	10[30]	5	5	5
✓	4	Romano	Filomena & 3 ch.	35	11/14	4	" "	Husb, Ant: Di Marco, 678 Morris Av	Green	12/4	12[45]	-	4	-
✓	5	Toriello	Alesandro	34	24	1	" bro.	Bro, Pietro, 2427 Arthur Ave.,	Pris.		5[41]	1	1	1
✓	6	Cozza	Luigi	38	14	1	" Bro	Bro, Pasq 401 E 7 St	"		9[40]	1	1	1
✓	7	Pacetti	Gregorio	32	25	1	" Tel $	Italian Soc 165 W. Houston	NyC	Green	10	10[45]	6	6	6
✓	8	Bettonica	Vincenza	38	30	1	" Husb.	Hus, Epifania Christiani, 455 W 44 C	Pris		12[46]	-	1	-
✓	9	Russo	Mariantonia	39	29	1	" "	" Enia Russo, 137 Baxter		Green		5	11[36]	1	2	1
✓	10	Benvengo	Ma Stella	39	16	1	" br o	Bro, Carmine, 1097 Bardsley Pl. W. Farm	Pris			11[37]	1	2	1
✓	11	Miglionico	Maria	39	15	1	" bro-i-l	Bro, Carmine " " " "	"			11[38]	1	2	1
✓	12	Barsi	Dusolina	4	30	1	" sister	Sis, Anna Bella Ucci, 226 W 19	"			9[45]	1	1	1
✓	13	Megina	Lucia	29	1	1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Nicola Cipolrose, 535 E 136	"			12[45]	-	1	-
✓	14	Camponella	Teresa	28	27	1	" hus	Sis, Mrs J.C. Palamba, 3856 3rd Ave.	"			5[40]	1	1	1
✓	15	[illegible]	Maria & 3 ch	30	9/12	4	" tel $	R R to Hus, Pietro Termini, 213 Fillmore Summit, Pa Jamestown, N.Y.	Little			4[40]	-	4	-
✓	16	Mandarena	Salvatore	32	3	1	" tel $	R R to Cous, Fe Mosca, 854 E Houston,	"			5[40]	1	1	1
✓	17	Del Bono	Eugeino & bro	26	29/30	2	" tel $ Chicago	Regular Division, (as per card.)	Green			5[45]	2	-	2
	18														
	19														
	20	ARRIVED DECEMBER 5 1906													
✓	21	Leggieri	Maria & ch	23	20	2	To hus	Hus, Vinc Ferraro, 321 E 115	Green	12/5	11[5]	-	-	-
✓	22	Cupo	Rosentina & 3 ch	34	1[illegible]	4	" hus	Hus, Fran Fazzo, 243 Hope Bkn	"			11[25]	-	-	-
✓	23	Castellano	Carmela	18	3	1	" hus	Hus, Luigi LoBue, 309 E 39	Pris			11[29]	-	-	-
✓	24	Ricchmond	Maria & 5 ch	10	12/[illegible]	1	5 " hus	Hus, Pietro D'Amma, 316 E 12	Green			11-	-	-	-
✓	25	[illegible]ggi	Teresa &ch	31	16/[illegible]	2	1 " hus	Hus, Enia Lucia, 57 River Pla, Bk	Pris			11[29]	-	-	-
✓	26	[illegible]ggi	Maria & 2 ch	31	16/[illegible]	1	2 " hus	Hus, Nicola Locketta, 57 River	"			11[27]	-	-	-
✓	27	Mastilla	[illegible]ge & 2 ch	15	4/[illegible]	3	" hus	Hus Pelo Amina 60 E 39	Green			11[25]	-	-	-
✓	28	Maleta	Marianna	40	22	1	" hus	Hus Sig Leonentina, 129 W 6 Bkn	Pris			12[49]	-	1	-
✓	29	Corsini	Angela	24 29	30	1	" bro	Bro, Francesco, 234 E 24	Green			6 2[35]	1	2	1
✓	30	[illegible]ndola	Concetta and 2 ch	28	24/[illegible]	3	To husb	Hus, Enrico Sardone 174 Mulberry	Green	12/5		11[8]	-	-	-

CITTA DI NAPOLI

W37 74 1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CITTA DI NAPOLI arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ... 63

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Scarpizzaro Maria and 2 ch	47	10/18	1	2	To husb	Kus, Eva: Lucciana, 44 Oliver	Phila	12/5	11.17	-	-	-
32	Cunanilla Antonia	5			1	To brother	Bro, Serafino, 317 E 3	"	"	11.16	-	-	-
33	Barciello Carmela	36	4		1	To brother	" Angelo, 52 2nd New Brighton	"	"	12.35	-	1	-
34	Graffi Oreola and 2 ch	36	1/3	1	2	To husb	Kus, Carmine, 198 Ward Ave	"	"	12.48	-	2	-
35	Sebastini Clementina and 2 ch	35	28/30		3	To husb	" Federico, 74 Jersey,	"	"	11.18	-	-	-
36	Pellitieri Guiseppa	10	22		1	To aunt	Cou, Mrs Maria Ciamarco Forest	"	"	12.37	-	1	-
37	Vecchano Elia	52	28		1	To father	Father, Epes 209 E 108	"	"	3.35	-	1	-
38	Santoro Assunta	22	17		1	To cousin	Cou, Mrs R. Bruno, 52 Christie, Free	"	"	1.25	-	1	-
39	Laietta Aniela	29	28		1	To brother	Bro, Salv. 115 Mott Ave. BK	"	"	1.0	-	1	-
40	Di Paola Raffaela	22	12		1	To husb	Kus, Fco Cavaliere, 12 Flushing, Pisa	6	10	1	1	1	
41	LaVigilia Anna	24	28		1	To sister	Foster Sister, Mrs Luigi Tavaccio, 270 E 7 St. BK	"	5	12.55	-	1	-
42	Ricciono Serafina and d.	27	6/7	1	1	To hub	Kus, Salv. 346 E 12		5	12.45	-	1	-
43	Genof Anna	52	24		1	To rather	Sister Mrs Felicia Sirvoli 48 Maple ave Port Richmond S.I. Fitte		7	9.01	2	2	2
44	Murino Maria Donato	23	22		1	Telg for %	RR Kus Mich Adoracchio, 287 W. Taylor, Lee Jersey	6	12.30		1	2	1
45	Bacci Pietro	3	23		1	Ind. add.	Italian Society, 165 W. Houston St. Free	6	mon		1	2	1
46	Aceta Nicola and son	35	6/7	1	1	To husb	Kus, Antonio, 6 Ridge, Atlantic, Pisa.	5	11.32		-	1	-
47	Bianculli Ma Teresa	25	2		1	To husb	" Rocco Mongelia, 9/13 Hancock Pisa	"	12.56		-	1	-
48	D'Alessandro Angela	25	8		1	To uncoe	Aunt, Mrs Antonio Mazzeo, 20/24 do	"	11.24		-	-	-
49	Romane lla Vita	23	17		1	To husb	Kus, F.C. Russo 441 W. 28	"	3.35		-	1	-
50	Remine Angela	23	15		1	To brother	Adop Bro. Vit. 333 W. 26	"	3.01		-	1	-
51	Losorio Rosa and 3 ch	37	21/4		4	To husb	Kus, Vinc. 142 Navy, BK	"	1.55		-	4	-
52	Irena Ma Antoina and 2 ch	35			3	To husb	" Carmelo Impriciano, 42 Carmine BK Free	"	11.0		-	-	-
53	Pollaro Vincenza and 3 ch	18	21/4	1	3	To husb	" Nunzio Bruno, 168 Hamilton BK Pisa	6	10.39		3	3	3
54	Marcotta Concetta	45	5		1	To cousin	Bro, Epes 148 Sullivan	"	5	11.22	-	-	-
55	Curto Saverio	43	19		1	To brother	" Vinc: 107 Thompson, N.Y.	"	"	12.59	-	1	-
56	Colecchio Luigi	1	23		1	Addl add.	RR Cafiero, Enrico Adocini, Sterlington Free	6	3.13		1	2	1
57	Del Giorno Maddalena and 5 ch	22	2/8	4	2	To husb	Kus, Epes, 182 Mulberry Pisa	5	11.06		-	-	-
58	Cirfiona Marianna and ch	18	17/18	1	1	To husb	" Vito 330 E 12,	"	12.47		-	1	-
59	Maldari Maria	12	21		1	To brother	Bro, Fran 193 Hamburg Ave, BK	"	11.27		-	-	-
60	Olampi Cilliegi Guiseppe	15	14		1	e cousin	Cou, Mrs T. Fanic, 163 Trautman BK	"	11.28		-	-	-

939

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

64

S. S. CITTA DI NAPOLI arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

No.	Name of Immigrant		Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
61	Cusioppo	Vencenza	13	15		1	to mother	Mother, Margherita, 1255 Willoughby Ave BK	Peaj	12/5	11.27	—	—	—
62	Paladino	Grazia	13	20		1	" bro	Bro, Sebastiano, 149 East 104th St BK	"	"	11.31	—	1	—
63	Monga	Concetta	30	3		1	" bro	" Michela, 133 Warren Newark NJ	"	"	11.15	—	—	—
64	Caparelli	Giustina	53	8		1	" tel $	RR Cous Vincenzo Caparelli 4517 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa	Green	12/8	4.40	+	+	3
65	Saffaro	Ignazio Vic	47	10		1	" sis	Sis, Catania 520 E 14th St	Peaj	5	12.45	—	1	—
66	Di Domenico	Antonietta & ch	36	21/2		2	" hus	Hus, Dr. Carmelo 169 Mulberry St	"	"	11.—	—	—	—
67	Farano	Maria & 3 ch	39	21/4	/	3	" hus	" Franc Mayfield, NJ Thompson Green	"	"	11.20	—	—	—
68	Labella	Maria & bro.	39	1/2		2		Bro, Calogero, 1438 Bkwy. BK	"	"	11.10	—	—	—
69	Pendala	Oliva	39	1/2		1	" bro	Hus, Vito La Russa, 171 Villa Green	5	1.15	—	2	—	
70	Lavorannino	Carolina	16	22		1	" bro	Bro, Pietro, 220 4th Ave BK Peaj	"	11.20	—	—	—	
71	Cardaci	Maria & 7 ch	45	28/30		3	" hus	Hus, Vito D'Agostino, 135 Sullivan Green	"	11.10	—	—	—	
72	Chisese	Maria	19	18		1	" bro	Bro, Paolo, 507 Amsterdam Ave, Peaj	"	12.57	—	1	—	
73	Spano	Grazia	47	21		1	" bro	Bro, Eope. 44 Cannon, Lawrence Mass	"	"	11.00	—	—	—
74	Spano	G'ppa	47	22		1	" bro	" Eope 44 " " Harrison N.J.	"	"	11.04	—	—	—
75	Jannella	Maddelina & 2 ch	33	23/5		3	" tel $	Hus, Cavo di Napoli, 53 Cleveland	"	"	2.12	—	3	—
76	Giaino	Grazia & 3 ch	18	14/7	/	3	" hus	" Romolo Greco, 505 E 14th St	Green	"	11.15	—	—	—
77	Santuccio	Carmela	47	20		1	" brp	Bro, Fco. #59-61 Morris Ave	Peaj	"	11.3	—	—	—
78	Patti	Teresa	45	24		1	" cou	" Giuseppe, 189 1st Rochester N.Y.	Green	"	1.—	—	1	—
79	Vassallo	Maria	17	3		1	" tel $	RR bro Angelo, 27 Ruby Lucille		12/6	1.50	/	2	/
80	Cremona	Rosa & 3 ch	16	25/8	1	3	" hus	Hus, Enio Negretty 44 Mulberry	Green	12/5	11.20	—	—	—
81	Carasella	Nicola	24	25		1	" tel $	P.M.S.S. Co, Giuseppe Esposito, 112 Summit Ave Pueblo Col	Lucille	"	1.20	—	1	—
82	Cerciello	Marianna & 5 ch	39	9/14		6	" hus	Hus, Michele Ferrara, 156 Sullivan	Green	"	11.15	—	—	—
83	Bologna	Crucifissa	11	18		1	" cou	Bro Benedetto, 225 Johnson, Bklyn.	Peaj	"	11.25	—	—	—
84	Matero	Anna & 4 ch	53	1/5	/	4	" hus	Hus, Filadino Jeta, 104 Mott	Green	"	11.15	—	—	—
85	Fabozzi	Michele & dau	51	2/3		2	" s-i-l	S.I.L. Bil, Ant. Saguino, 73 46 Payne BK Peaj	"	12.40	—	2	—	
86	Impoglia	Crucifissa	11	19/20		2	" Mother	Son Ant. Lentini 225 Johnson Ave	Green	"	11.20	—	—	—
87	Gallucci	Annunziatta	51	7		1	" sis	Bibliario, Vino Pagano 25 Marion	Green	"	11.25	—	—	—
88	Scalore	Antonino	48	8		1	" tel $	F.F. to Bro, Enio D. 715 RR Lucille		6	2.—	/	2	/
89	Maretta	Maria	27	4		1	" tel $	RR bro Angelo Maria 112 De Koven Ct Chicago Lucille		10	1.20	5	6	5 —
90	Galatti	Romeo	19	29		1	" ind. add.	Italian Society 165 W. Hous Green		6	noon	/	2	/

11 28 11

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CITTA DI NAPOLI arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ... 65

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Peverien	Nicola	1	28		1	To ind. add.	RR to Uncle Venaro, Hoboken, NJ	Tuttle	5	10[45]	—	—	—
92	Ortolani	Marino	1	27		1	" " "	RR to Bro, Cesare Brooklyn do do	"	5	10[45]	—	—	—
93	LaMalfo	Stefano	18	11		1	" tel $	Italian Soc 165 W Houston NYC	Green	11	1[00]	6	6	6
94	Testa	Adelina	49	13		1	" sis	Sis, Mrs Jos Ross 35 Cotton, Newark NJ	Pray	5	1[-]	—	1	—
95	Cazpalbo	Filomena	39	25		1	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs Vinc, 315 E 111	"	"	12[53]	—	1	—
96	Magni	Enrico & 3 ch	43	27/30	/	5	" tel $	RR to Bro, Angelo Renzoni, 28 Factory Watertown, Ct	"	6	12[20]	3	6	3
97	Valpi	Angela	43	24/26	1	2	" tel $	RR to Hus, Alex Bacchetta, 28 Factory do	"	6	12[20]	2	4	2
98	Rosa	Nicolo	44	1		1	" tel $	Bro, Giambattista, 533 Ferry Lane Hartford, Ct	Green	5	1[-]	—	1	—
99	Bernardo	Audia M & ch	35	2/3	/	2	" hus	Hus, Gio Raffaela 401 W 54	Tuttle	5	11[30]	—	—	—
100	Viddone	Antonia & 2 ch	13	11/13		3	" hus	Hus, Vito La Rocca 349 Melrose BK	Green	5	11[25]	—	—	—
101	Longo	G'ppe	47	28		1	" cou	Cousin Geo Calia 161 & 169 Washington Hoboken NJ	Pray	7	11[32]	7	7	7
102	Manastra	Margherita & 3 ch	46	26/9	/	5	" hus	Hus, Franc. Salabrese, 510 Adams,	Green	5	11[36]	—	3	
103	Cascio	Francesca & ch	19	21/22		2	" hus	" Gaetano Pilieri 34 Monroe	Tuttle	5	11[30]	—	—	—
104	Bonadonna	Serafina & 3 ch	15	21/5		4	" hus	" Pietro, 605 E 14	Pray	"	11[30]	—	—	—
105	Ammirati	G'ppe	50	1		1	" tel $	Bro, Joe Carello, 137 W. Houston	Green	"	1[-]	—	1	—
106	Scalora	Paolo	48	7		1	" tel $	Ry & Co bro Salvatore D 368 Bay Ave Elsmere Pa	Tuttle	7	2[00]	7	3	7
107	Paradito	Giov'i	49	30		1	" bro	Bro Pasquale 226 Bay 9th	Pray	7	9[00]	7	7	7
108	Sperazza	Angela	8	23		1	" "	Bro, Antonio, 349 E 3	Pray	1/5	10[8]	—	1	—
109	Aucello	Caterina & 2 ch	14	8/10		3	" hus	Hus, Gaspare Messina Monbridge Ave	Green	"	11[30]	—	—	—
110	Murania	Angela	19	30		1	" mother	Mother, Mrs Paola 109 Cent. Ave BK	"	"	1[-]	—	1	—
111	Facciponte	Paolo	8	20		1	" bro	Bro, Santo, 349 E 3	Pray	"	12[56]	—	1	—
112	Sedita	Salvatore	8	21		1	" sis	Cou, Sal Sabia 749 2d Ave	"	"	2[09]	—	1	—
113	Fontana	Maria F. & 3 ch	31	14/7		4	" hus	Hus, Emilio Spagnoletta 2205 1st Ave	Green	"	11[20]	—	—	—
114	Monini	Viola & ch	18	25/6		2	" hus	Hus, Tomaso Pasquale, 1964 1st Ave	"	"	11[20]	—	—	—
115	Cappello	Ma. A	31	18		1	" uncle	Uncle, Emilio Rispoletta, 486 4th St	Pray	"	11[40]	—	1	—
116	Puitp	Ma. & 2 ch	23	26		3	" hus	Hus, Antonio, 22 Carmelia	"	"	11[30]	—	3	—
117	DiRenza	Ma C. & ch	34	7/8		2	" hus	S &	Green	"	[illegible]	—	—	—
118	Carriera	Nunziatta	31	5		1	" bro	Bro, Alfonso, 352 E 116	Pray	5	11[33]	—	1	—
119	Lepore	Ida G	31	15		1	" father	Father, Emilio, 291 Pleasant	"	"	11[45]	—	1	—
120	Mercale	Illuminatta	11	17		1	" bro	Bro, Rosario, 40 Rostrand ave. Bklyn	"	"	4[06]	—	1	—

17 41 17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CITTA DI NAPOLI arrived, 19—, M., , from

66

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Paolillo	Carolina	49	16		1	To tel $	New Haven Ct. Luigi Paolillo, 15 Carlton Pl. Bkn	Pray	12/6	10[45]	1	1	1
122	Cardone	Caterina & 2 ch	27	27/9		3	" " "	RR to Bro, Luigi Magro, 47 W 61st Ave Lodi	"	"	12[30]	3	6	3
123	Tezzuoli	Raffaele	29	22		1	" father	Father, Sala, 319 W. 67	Pray	5/6[07]	—	1	—	
124	Firasola	Salvatore	22	16		1	" tel $	Ry Ex to cousin Luigi Salia 406 E 116th St Bkn 28 Flatbush	"	7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
125	Lavino	Maria	9	14		1	" sis	Sis, Mrs Tr Puglia, 131 Lorraine Bkn	Pray	5/6[48]	—	1	—	
126	Teri	Francesca	14	2		1	" sis	Sis, Maria Rosa 75 Montrose Ave	"	"	12[33]	—	1	—
127	Glorioso	Concetta & 4 ch	14	3/7		5	" hus	Hus, Pietro, 124 Manhattan Bkn	"	"	12[37]	—	5	—
128	Nicolo	Giorgia	12	30		1	" bro	Bro, Eppe 530 E 12	"	"	12[38]	—	1	—
129	Buzzetta	Pina & ch	16	1/11		2	" hus	Hus, Eppe 28 Melrose, Bkn	"	"	12[39]	—	2	—
130	Sperrazza	Maria	16	19		1	" bro	Bro, Carmelo, 403 E 45	Pray	"	1[07]	—	1	—
131	Boccaufuso	Giov'i	29	25		1	" bro	Bro, Antonio, 2nd Carl, Bkn	Pray	6/6	10[22]	1	1	1
132	Onorato	Gennaro	29	24		1	" cou	Cou, Sala Terduli, 319 W 67	Green	5/6	0	—	1	—
133	DiCapiro	Costantonia & wife	38	20/21		2	" tel $	Ry Ex to Bro Raffaele Di Capiro Bkn 99 Amsterdam Av Flatbush	"	7/	10[00]	4	4	4
134	D'Indero	D'Assesandro	50	26		1	" tel $	Italian Soc 165 W. Houston	Nyc	Green	11/6[00]	6	6	6
135	Panacco	Filippo	10	13		1	" tel $	Italian Soc.	"	"	11/6[00]	6	6	6
136	Vitello	Alessandro	24	18		1	" bro	Bro Ernesto Allessandro 751 Richmond Terrace	Pleasant Harbor	Staten Isl	4/	3	—	1	—
137	Cardinia	Assino Pietro	25	16		1	" husb	Husb Emanuele Salerno 159 Fiesta	Nyc	Pray	5/	[illegible]	1	2	1
138	Altera	Celeste	50	25		1	" Bro	Bro Ellerstina	Green Ave	Madison N J	Pray	18/	[illegible]	—	1	—
139	Zambito	Rosa Peppa	24	4		1	to meet bro (Pleasantville Hospital on arrival Ret from Ellis Is 7/18)	St Raphael Italian Soc. 8 Hamilton Pl	Nyc	Green	2/10[00]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
140														
141														
142														
143														
144														
145														
146														
147														
148														
149														
610														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 67

WD S. S. CITTA DI NAPOLI arrived Dec. 4, 1906. , 190 . M.. . from

No.	Age	Sex	Class	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.–Exc. Date	Dep.–Exc. Page	Dep.–Exc. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		M	✓																						2	2	2
			✓																						2	2	
			✓																						11	11	11
			✓																						2	4	2
			✓																						2	4	2
			✓																						1	2	1
			✓																						1	2	1
37	m	8	✓	Corralini, Leopoldo	22	14	1	" HOLD																	3	3	3
					26	15																					
71	f	9	✓	Criazzola, Maria and son(Scarpella) wf and ch	4			" Dr. Cert.																Eager	4	4	
54	m	10	✓	Michail, Joannis	41	6	1	" " "																Dorcmus	1	1	1
39	m	11	✓	Lerro, Gaetano 3ch and wf(Fiorillo)	48	5		" Child in hosp.																Lecnard	5	6	6
25	f	12	✓	Di Stefano, Francesca and 2 sis	12	24/26	3	"																Doremus		3	
4	f	13	✓	Rosella, Giuseppa	12	23	1	"																Muller		1	
36	f	14	✓	Barracca, Agata	12	22/23	2	"																Muller		1	
					47	8/9																					
28	f	15	✓	Fiamra, Giuseppe &ch(Nicolosi)			5	"																Schwartz	5	10	
7	f	16	✓	Gregorio, Anna	47	4	1	"																Schwartz	1	2	1
54	f	17	✓	Tinacchia, Filomena and grch	36	9/10	2	"																Jones	4	4	4
39	m	18	✓	Salvato, Feliciano and dau	31	4/5	2	" Dr. Memo.(Reg.Dec.4)																Schwartz		2	
33	f	19	✓	Emma, Vita	23	20	1	"																Formus		1	
15	m	20	✓	Martinelli, Giovanni	32	8	1	"																Alex.	1	1	
22	m	21	✓	Quatinoli, Angelo	16	12	1	"																Leonard	1	1	1
14	f	22	✓	Salvatore, Irene	44	16	1	"																Eager	1	1	1
13	f	23	✓	Mercardanti, Giovanna	44	16	1	"																"	1	1	1
6	f	24	✓	Emanuele, Rosie and sis	45	6/7	2	"																Elliott	1	2	2
27	f	25	✓	Perglo, Giuseppe	45	8	1	"																Elliott	1	1	1
20	m	26	✓	Bertazzoli, Pietro	2	1	1	"																Snider		1	
33	m	27	✓	Scaduto, Antonio and dau	10	1/3	2	"																Snider		2	
56	m	28	✓	Mancuzzo, Giuseppe	47	11	1	"																Schwartz	1	2	1
6	m	29	✓	Bracchese, Giuseppe	45	21	1	"																Elliott		1	
28	m	30	✓	Scafidi, Francesco	45	20	1	"																Elliott		1	

Registered Dec. 5, 1906.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

WD S S. CITTA DI NAPOLI (La Veloce) *arrived* Dec. 5, 1906. , 190 , M., *from* - - 68

	Book No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DET. Date	DET. Page	DET. Seq'y	EXCL.	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. Seq'y	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Seq'y	ADMITTED Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.
13	31	✓	Bazz , Baldassare	9	13	1	L P C		Doremus								12/5 3 3 Mn 3												
75	32	✓	[illegible]li, Francesco	10	6	1	"		Leonard								12/5 34 Eng 3												
3	33	✓	Mazzei, [illegible]vatore	50	10	1	"		Muller								12/10 6 JHS 11											5 5 5	
11 f	34	✓	Marano, Caterina and bro	5	11/12	2			Muller								12/10 6 JHS 11											10 10 1	
28 m	35	✓	Jacenis, Domenico	23	12	1	"		Doremus								12/5 10 Eng 3												
57	36	✓	D'Amato, Maria and 2ch(Torrebruna)	21	12/13/15	3	"		Mann ,								12/5 14 Eng 3												
11 m	37	✓	Grandi, Antonio	21	16	1	"		Mann								12/5 10 Eng 3												
14 m	38	✓	Horus, Constantin	43	7	1	"		Alex.								12/7 118 G											2 3	
9 f	39	✓	De Vito, Santa, and sis	51	18/19	2	"		Bechtel	12/							12/8 8 Ld 12 15											6 8	
14 f	40	✓	Martelli, Maria	2	1	1	"		Eager								12/5 31 Eng 3												
32 m	41	✓	Sacratori, Gregorio	51	20	1	"		Bechtel	12/							12/8 8 Ld 12 15											3 4	
56 m	42	✓	Palazzo, Leolina	15	30	1	"		English								12/5 24 M 3												
63 f	43	✓	Papgalirata, Anastasia	17	8	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Dill.								12/5 22 M 3												
62 m	44	✓	Lentini, Tomaso	11	21	1	"		Kaczk.								12/5 31 Eng												
36 m	45	✓	Tringali, Corrado and son	46	9/10	2	"		Mitchell	12/5		Eng					12/6 76 SHJ 242											2 4	
24 m	46	✓	Giannetto, Antonio	9	19	1	Convict		Doremus																				
20 m	47	✓	Elefteriso, Eustretion and bro	41	22	2	L P C		Doremus								12/6 197 20 11											10 10 1	
58 f	48	✓	Raimondi, Porzia	51	21	1	"		Bechtel								12/5 17 M 4 pm											2 2	
12 f	49	✓	Scolaro, Giuseppe	13	13	1	"		Muller								12/5 26 M 3												
15 f	50	✓	Celesti, Francesco	44	22	1	"		Eager	12/6		20					12/6 5 M 15											1 2	
22 m	51	✓	Mistretta, Rosario	13	23	1	Convicted of a crime		Doremus	12/6	106	Dr. Mg					admitted HELD ON APPEAL 12/15											13 14 1	
59 f	52	✓	De Monaco, Albina	28	25	1	L P C	Dr. Memo.	Mitchell	12/6	91	Lod					12/7 185 D 8 10 30											2 2	
62 m	53	✓	Ciaramella, Antonio wf and 2ch	38	16/19	4	"		Eager								12/5 36 J 2 30											4	
15 m	54	✓	Cutilla, Michele	17	13	1	"		Bechtel								12/5 48 Lod 3												
68 m	55	✓	Gallo, Salvatore and wf(Manfri)	17	13/14	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Bechtel								12/5 48 Lod 3												
14 m	56	✓	Laquinta, Salvatore	20	9	1	"		Eager								12/6 197 20 11											1 1	
41 m	57	✓	Valerio, Giuseppe	22	25	1	"		Mann	12/5	25	M													9 40 am 12/6/6 C. de Napoli			1 1	
60 m	58	✓	D'Antonno, Matteo	27	9	1	"		Mann								12/6 115 BBC 2											1 2	
17 m	59	✓	Bella, Antonio wf etc	44	25/26	2	"		Eager								12/6 177 20 11											2 2	
							"		Bechtel								12/5 19 M 3											2	

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1825 05

WL S.S. CITTA DI NAPOLI arrived Dec. 5, 1906. 190 M. from 69

			NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		1	✓ Pinatelli, Giuseppe & Teresina wf (Mariana)	6 2/6 5/		L P C	Dr. Cert.	Leonard										12/6 187 Dd 10.20						5 5 5
15 m	2	✓ [illegible]		33 10/11		"	" "	Mitchell										12/6 [illegible] 3.20		Duplicate card				2 42
14	3	✓ [illegible]		11 14 1		"	" "	Mann										12/4 6 12.00						4 109
50 m	4	✓ Manendian, Tigor		51 2 1		"	" "	Mitchell										12/5 187 W 2.50						— 1 —
3 f	5	✓ Di Santi, Filomena [illegible] ch	35 6/6 7 (Ruccia Vello)			"	" "	English										12/5 2 Eng 2.40						— 3 —
47 f	6	✓ D'Amato, Filomena		11 11 1		"	Dr. Mems.	Mann										12/4 6 12.00						9 0 9
67 m	67	✓ Calaretta, Antonino wf and 4ch		13 7/7 6		"	Dr. Cert.	Doremus										12/5 42 Rod 2.45						— 6 —
16 f	68	✓ Accardo, Antonina		12 1 1		"		Doremus										12/5 42 Rod 2.45						— 1 —
63 m	69	✓ Paladino, Giuseppe		13 8 1		"	Dr. Cert.	Doremus	12/5 12 Eng									12/6 77 JHH 2.40						1 2 1
9 f	70	✓ La Porta, Giulia		21 1 1		"		Mann										12/5 35 MM 2.50						— 1 —
75 m	71	✓ Del Giorno, Liberato and f		22 1/2 2		"	2 Dr. Certs.	Muller	12/5 56 Rod 12/7 200 D.D.									HOLD ON APPEAL. Held one sitting						21 20 20
19 f	72	✓ Gaudiani, Vincenzo		27 5 1		"		Mann	12/5 22 Eng 12/8 172 Eg 12/10 143 Dds 1.00															5 65 —
9 m	73	✓ Durante, Vincenzo		26 20 1		"		Eager										12/6 182 DD 11.35						1 1 1
40 f	74	✓ Nesa, Maria and 3ch		26 26/28 4		"		Eager										12/6 182 DD 11.35						4 4 4
40 m	75	✓ Benengo, Francesco & wf		39 19/20 2		"	HOLD	12/7 Ad Excl	12/7 82	C	12/9 49 W							12/14 105 M 2.00 APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED						5 2 5 2
39 f	76	✓ Spina, Ma Antonia 2ch & mo		32 4/7 4			Dr. Cert	Snider	12/6 181															22 2422
36 m	77	✓ Begin giovanni, Massimino		3 16 1		Left on Ward Island			12/4															
42 f	78	✓ De Renza, Rosa Concetta + dau		34 7/8 2		Dr Cert	Zuzane	De Micele	5									12/6 46 Em 1.20						2 42
32 m	79	✓ Trapani, Giuseppe		20 3		L. P. C.	I. D.	12/6/06	Reappl	Jones														
18 m	80	✓ Laudonio, Enrico		37 11 1		D. C.	D. Der hosp.	Trachoma																
17 f	81	✓ Coniglio, Mattia		20 28 1																				
23 f	82	✓ Modiuani, Lucca		48 2																				
32 f	83	✓ Ricci, Michelina		44 29/30 2																				
18		Caccola, Giuseppe		22 10 1																				
		Vincenzo		44 2 1																				
		Isidoro		48 10 1																				
		Domenico		32 8 1																				
				1																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. Ofeldt, Master,* of the FINLAND from Antwerp
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Ofeldt
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December 1906

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer at Dover

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Certificate of Surgeon 1626 (2)

I, Gerson Van Praag, Surgeon of the [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the [redacted]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifests, 2 in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerson Van Praag
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December 1906

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer at Dover Dec 5/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D. & O.

RECAPITULATION

	U.S.	Black
1st Class	7	25 — 24
2nd Class	125	30 — 155
3	134	55 — 189

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. 2 S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, NOV 24 1909, 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					
1	Von Fell	Mrs 57		F	m	none	yes	yes													
2	" George	15	m	s	"		4														
3	Wischer Caroline	21		F	s		4		2												
4	Bancroft C N	56	3	M	m	merchant	4														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					

* Races or Peoples to be described as the term is commonly used, as Hebrew, Italian, German, Magyar, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Welsh, West Indian, etc.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. de Mafalet, master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. de Mafalet
Master [illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1670

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1825 71

I, Joseph Van Poole, Surgeon of the FINLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leyden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Van Poole

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1670

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JULY 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

71

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to—Read.	7. Able to—Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9. Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15. Whether over came to the United States and if so, where and when?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17.	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aangenbang C.	29	m	m	traveler	yes		Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wf	—	self	more	1902 to 06 W.	en business		no	no	no	ng	good	no
2	Blaisdell A. Latham	37	f	m	nurse	"		U.S.															
3	Boswell Mrs.	11	8	d		"		U.S.															
4	Chauvigniard Geroge	42	m	m	artist	"		Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	no	self	more	no	came Rec. Fellow Medieval Toronto Can		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Mrs.	38	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Cecil	10	m	d		"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Christine	8	f	d		"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Colin E. C.	33	m	m	merchant	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	Pulada	no	self	more	1902 to 06 Pulada	came 6826 9th St. Oakland Pulada		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Corcoran John	60	m	d	priest	"		G. Britain	English	Ireland	Augustine Florida	no	self	more	no	Bishop of Augustine Florida		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	De Vries M. A.	36	m	m	merchant	"		U.S.															
11	" Mrs.	30	f	m	none	"		"															
12	" Paul	3	m	d		"	no	"															
13	" Estelle	11	f	d		"	no	"															
14	Jamsens Pr.	23	f	s	nurse	yes		Belgium	French	Brussels	Wf	—	matron	more	no	with Mrs. De Vries no travel		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Garthwaite John W.	28	m	d	clerk	"		U.S.															
16	Hoffmann Henry	71	m	m	retired	"		U.S.															
17	Kirchberger Franz	22	9	m	d	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Wurtburg	Wf	—	self	more	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Korte Charles	21	10	m	d	clerk	"	U.S.															
19	Lipsnic Louis	32	m	m	merchant	yes		U.S.															
20	" Mrs.	30	f	m	none	"		"															
21	" Miss	5	8	f	d	"	no	"															
22	Mann L.	18	9	f	m	none	yes																
23	" Hoa	17	11	f	d	"	"																
24	" Cecil	12	9	f	d	"	"																
25	Ramsey E. Mrs.	29	f	m	"	"	"																
26	Sanger Bessie F.	22	2	f	d	"	"																
27	Sullivan N. J.	35	f	m	"	"	"																
28	" Lucy J.	19	f	d		"	"																
29	" Wm J.	21	m	s	student	"	"																
30	Winfield Wm	67	m	m	retired	"	"																

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	dk	brown	brown	none	Illinois
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Iowa
5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Rockowa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	5	light	blond	blue	none	Brussels
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Weilburg
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Appel, master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Appel
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy
M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 72

I, Gorgo Van Pelt, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing herewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of ... of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandevelt

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy
M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information concerned on the manifest [Forms 502, 502-A, and 502-B], so far as it relates to alien carriers (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to which is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expressing every age under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, calling, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Clerk, ... engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ... wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, ... laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction ... between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...

... farmer is one who operates a farm for his own ...

... laborer is one who works upon a farm for the ...

... should be made ... distinction ... the ... and ... should be made ... necessary, by ... and ... during the personal ... of each ...

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ...

Column 8 (Race or people).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...

... entry in column 9 should show the race or people ...

... distinction between race and nationality, and ... as a race or people, and not as a nationality.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

... [illegible] ...

... people of ... Indian (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces ... Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, ... Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., ... Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, ... Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether ... Italy, ... Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Nationality).—The entry in column 9 will show the country, and ...

Column 10 (Last residence or ... destination).—The entry in column 10 should show ...

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely ... relative, ... to call, husband, mother, brother, or other relative ... [illegible] ... etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several ...

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—... column to indicate those ... who ... or have ... the United States ... [illegible] ... entry in column 13 should show ... [illegible] ... or ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1158

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 24 Nov., 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

72

NOTE 1.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 560, 560-A, and 560-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gus Gottelman	24		M	S	cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				100				Home — 207 6. 81 at Ft.												
2	Jacques	22		M	S	weaver	Yes	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Consdorf	Easton Pa	No		40	Yes	1906	Easton Pa	home 130 South 10th Easton												
3	Amelie Fotsch	26		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Fachenmühle	Philada	No		24	Yes	1906	Philada	sister Mrs. B. Kahn home 1933 S. 3rd St. Philada												
4	Jul Dibois	26		M	S	glovecutter	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Passage			20																
5	Elisa Braun	24		F	M	none	No	No	"	"	Zierr	Buffalo	No		40	Yes	1903	Buffalo	home 1933 S. 3rd St. Philada 1114 Broadway St. Buffalo N.Y.												
6	Germaine Duch	2	7	F								Walmerdang	No	husband	20	No			husband Ch. Braun — Schedkedt Holet Walmerdang Fa.												
7	Mrs. Korenstein	21		M	S	printer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Phila	No	Self	40	No			father Mendel Korenstein 60-62 2nd Ave. N.Y.												
8	Anna Gleich	22		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Wiesenburg	Allentown Pa	No		50				uncle Jacob Müller 35 Linden St. Allentown Pa		Sister to uncle —										
9	Franciska de Werker	43		M	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Turnhout	N.Y.	No		40				husband P. Dewaker Whitestone L.I. N.Y.												
10	Rachel Lewantowsky	22		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rechow	Brooklyn	No	husband	2				husband Sam Lewantowsky 51 Monteek St. Bklyn N.Y.												
11	Eric Duch	6		M	S		No	No				do	No	Father					father												
12	Georg Erb	22		M	S	baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Stuttstatt	Fort Wayne Ind	Yes	Self	40				sister Theresa Erb 105 E. Coon St. Fort Wayne Ind												
13	Wilh. Schrack	24		M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria		Vienna	N.Y.	No		50				J. Johnson 1755 3rd Ave. N.Y.												
14	Julius Rodenbaum	28		M	S		Yes	Yes	Germany		Frankfurt	Philada	No		15				friend Emil Metzger 1681 Dyer St. Philada												
15	Francisca Zellner	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes			Landshut	New Haven Ct. Brooklyn N.Y.	No		60				sister Maria Zellner												
16	Ana Rebenbaum	19		F	S	student	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Chicago Ill. N.Y.	No		10				cousin Jos. Rebenbaum 176 Calhoun St. N. Orleans La.		Dec to Jos Rebenbaum										
17	Mendele Mendelowitz	20		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	No		10				cousin Ab. Goldstack 86 Vernon Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												
18	Joh. Gehringer	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Bamberg	Brookville Pa	No		30				brother Valentin Gehringer 261 Madison St. N.Y.												
19	Jos. Schwarz	31		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Landau	Pittsburg Pa	No		200				friend P. Gehringer 8 Farmers Row Brookville Pa												
20	Benjamin Lombarde	20		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Italian	Kalarina	Mount Pleasant Pa	No		22				brother Joseph Lombarde 220 Main St. Pittsburg Pa Mount Pleasant Pa. Box 1463												

Agozengal
10
20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G C Apfeld master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G C Apfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 73 L

I, Georges Van Baele, Surgeon of the FINLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Country of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parenthesis, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the steamship and railroad manifests, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given, in fact, on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and abstractly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, the mainland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (intention to) or No (no intention to).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give to each one (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOONS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LINE 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—4158

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp November 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

73

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—Time or period of years.	16 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolphe Arrivet	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes		France	French	Roubaix	Philadelphia	yes	U.S. self	$40	no			Uncle Leonard Abry Ledoux, Guy Brunton Somerville No. 6145 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no		5	7	fair	bl	blue		Roubaix
2	Alphonse Herman	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S		$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown			do
3	Romaine Plogaerde	18		m	m	none	—		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					$10	yes	1904	Philadelphia	to husband Fr. Plogaerde [illegible] 267 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	do			do
4	Louis Albert	child	7	m	s	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"								
5	Alfred Gardier	35		m	m	[illegible]	yes		"	"	Roubaix	"	yes	self	200	no			to father in Law Abry Ledoux, Guy Brunton Somerville No. 6145 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	blue		Roubaix
6	Celina "	wife	35	f	m	none	—		"	"	"	"	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		do
7	Simonne "	child	3	f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father						to grand father "	"	"	"	"							
8	André Vroegtraeden	25		m	m	merchant	yes		Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Winnipeg	Intransit	self	500	no		1906	NY in transit	home m. Winnipeg Can 294 Alfred St.											
9	Cath Schoumstra	22		f	s	none	—		Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	20			100	No	No.	—	Queen Mos, [illegible] a boarding 294 Alfred St.											
10	Marie Bayon	19		f		U.S. citizen																									
11	Theo Maurer	15		m																											
12	Mrs. K. "	wife	30	f																											
13	Mrs. Louis "	mother	62	f																											
14	Louis "	son	2	f																											
15	John Monk		34	m																											
16	Mrs. A. "	wife	25	f																											
17	Elsa "	child	4	f																											
18	Joh. "	"	1	m																											
19	Gottlieb Frankle		27	m																											
20	Fred. Schilling		29	m																											
21	Mrs. Freda "	wife	24	f																											
22	Henry Rosenfeld		32	m																											
23	Simone Devaele		20	f																											
24	Frank Hammick		18	m																											
25	Mrs. F. "	wife	22	f																											
26	Albert Mazeau		28	m																											
27	Jos. Morsaint		22	m																											
28	Mrs L. Lambrecht		21	f																											
29	Harold "	child	2	m																											
30	Jean P. Gandy		32	m		yes			France	French	Paris	NY	—	self	$6	yes	1901	NY	home 5 E. 67 NY						5	5	dark	brown			Arbon

US Born ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Apfelt master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Apfelt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 74 L

I, Jerger Van Dicle, Surgeon of the FINLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Vandicle

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 520, 520-A, and 520-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be generally refused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (JEWISH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, D'Abruzzi, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend...and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 74

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1716

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, November 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of Dec 5, 1906

74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—When? Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from examination or testimony for reasons of health, or as a stowaway, or as a deserting seaman, or as a political offender, or under contract, or as an alien in transit through the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	John Ernestmann	23		M					American citizen																			
2	Julius Elmer Esperance	21																										
3	Anna Gill	33		F		none	yes	yes	Germany	Poles	Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle	$50	no	3 1/2 yrs		to uncle A. Maydowski 56 Detroit Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							Russia
4	Franz Scheibe	32		M	S	technician	yes	yes	Austria	Hungar	Klein Tomischau Kr. Neustadt	New York	yes	self	15—	yes	1906	N 46	Home — 5476 109 [illegible]								5	6	dark	blue	blue		Russia
5	Rosa Schön	25		F	S	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Szalonak	[illegible]							Date Hungary [illegible] Brother Louis Bloch 6.								5	4	fair	brown			Szalonak
6	Jacob Fanerot	29		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	German		Vienna	Tetlaw N J	no		$20	no			to Mother in Law Ursula Schaftlehner 2 [illegible] north 32 Taffaw N J								5	9	dark	brown			Hungary
7	Albert Schlicher	24		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany		Essen	New York	yes		$50	no			to Brother Joh. Schlicher 3 [illegible] Crescent								5	6	fair	blond	brown		Essen
8	J. C. Rice	25		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Luxemburg		Young wife	Lebanon Kans	no	S	$60	no			Str. Chelsea Boston Mass								5	6	fair	blond	blue		Luxemburg
9	Horitz Hoyer	25		M	S	cooper	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Kiew	Kingsley Mo	no		$40	no			to uncle Jno. Bayer Kingsley								5	3	dark	brown	blue		Russia
10	Maria Keller	32		F	M	none	yes	yes	Germany		Aachen	New York	yes		$70	no			Wife Geo. Keller Kingsley Co Mo								5	4	dark	brown	blue		Aachen
11	Kenneth Carles	9		M	S				"		"	"		mother	—				Father Emil Careles 125 Manton Ave Dansville N Y														
12	Ruberlina Careles	4		F	S				"		"	"		"	—				" " "													
13	Andrea Wohlgemant	22		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Austria		Dornbirn	Akron O.	no	self	$50				Friend August Steurer Akron O.								5	8	fair	blond	blue		Dornbirn
14	Berta Steurer	25		F	M	domestic					Hard	"		"	280				471 Grand Ave								5	6	fair	brown	grey		Hard
15	Katharine "	22		F	S	"					"	"		"	280				to brother Aug. Steurer Akron O. 46 E Exchange								5	2	"	"	"		do
16	Emilie Neuweiler	24		F	S	domestic			Switzerland		Rheineck	Woodbridge N J	no		15		3 yrs	1906	to brother Hermann Neuweiler								5	6	fair	blond	blue		Obwalden
17	Agnes Kaiser	27		F	S	"					Garnen	Perth Amboy N J	no		$20	yes	1906	no	to brother Wenzeslaus Kaiser Perth Amboy N J								5	4	dark	brown			Samen
18	Adela Eusebio	34		F	S	domestic			Cuba	Negro	Havana	San Francisco Cal	no		100—				to brother Benjamin Eusebio Box 33 Gonzales Monterey Co Cal								4	10	dark	blond	grey		Cuba
19	Lucifera Reffa	26		F	S	do					"	Kendall Sq Mass			100—				to brother Angelo Reffa Box 242 Kendall Sq Mass								5			brown	blue		"
20	Dominico Guevara	25		M	S	laborer					Ivano	Novato Cal	yes	S	$40				to brother Gregg Guevara Novato Marin Co Cal								5	5	dark	brown			Tyrone
21	Lucio Deliarde	27		M	S						Angelo	Kendall Mass	no						to cousin Anselmo Lombardi Box 202 Kendall Mass														
22	Lucia Herent	31		F	M	none			Belgium	Flemish	Eedeborg	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$20				to husband Chas Marcus Herent 1050 Chicago Ill								5	3	fair	brown	grey		Gent
23	Cordelaya " child	2		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	mother	—																		
24	Rose Van de Putte	20		F	S						Waregem	Omaha Neb	yes	Self	$20				to brother Aime Van de Putte 2415 N 24th St Omaha Neb								5	4	fair	blue	brown		Wevelgem
25	Charles Leopard	32		M	M	farmer			French		Brabant	Detroit Mich	No		$50				to husband Arthur Delmotte 1906 Cadieux Hotel Detroit Mich								5	4	dark	brown			Eckelpette
26	Rose Delmotte	18		F	M	none					Junet	New York	yes	self	$60				to husband Arthur Delmotte 1906 Cadieux Hotel Detroit Mich								5	3	fair	blue			Junet
27	Louis Devick	29		M	M	weaver			France		Roubaix	Woonsocket R I	No		$40				to brother Jules Vandenbroucke (Louis) Care Cleveland Mill Co Lawrence Mass								5	7	fair	blond	blue		Roubaix
28	Ida Vanbenbrouck	24		F	M	none						Lawrence Mass	yes	S	$20												5	2	fair	"	"		Tourcoing
29	Charles " child	2		M	S														to father " " "														
30	Erick " "	1		M	S																												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Apfelfeld master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Apfelfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 L 75

I, George Van Dyke, Surgeon of the FINLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandyke

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIROULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A., and 529 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19—2137

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 5, 1906

75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Frank Pfeffer	58		M					American citizen																				
2	(Mrs. Frank) [illegible]	50		F																									
3	Caroline Friede	57																											
4	Theodore Kaiser	26		M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
5	Selma "	8																											
6	Hersch Anusewicz	60		M	M	laborer	no		Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	Son	2	no			to son M. Anusewicz	57 Clinton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	grey		Warschau
7	Reche "	56		F	M	none													"	"							4	10		brown grey		do
8	Emche "	10		M	S														to brother	"												
9	Seymour Lyons	29		M	S	Cigarmaker	yes		England					self	$100				to Palmerston Emas. 2606 115th St								5	4	dark	brown		Russia
10	Fred Hoffman	42		M	M	carpenter	"		"	English		Frisco Cal	no	"	170				no no no								5	7	"	grey		Prussia
11	Pearce Reuske	18		F	S	none	"		Luxemburg	German	Berking		yes	parents	80				to cousin A. Hoerens Bremen	Carl Hoerens 11 Madison Ave							5	2	fair	blue blue		Merzig
12	Catherine "	20		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	80				"	"							5	—	"	brown		do
13	Maria Reuniker	20		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	self	75				uncle Albert Meyers 2943 Warren St Evanston								5	1	"	blue blue		do
14	Nicolas "	22		M	S	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	75				"	"							5	6	"	"		do
15	Victor Auriats	29		M	M	glass cutter	"		French	Catholic	Rossbach	"	no	"	125				cousin Franz Mannheimerstr. no 158 nd Upper W	no							5	6	dark	brown grey		Hollerich
16	Magdalene Schoentgen	56		F	S	none	"		German	Catholic	Emeil Bltz	Luxemburg	yes	"	50	yes	1877	Friends	to brother John Schoentgen Emmett Park Ave	Hotel Bristol Boston Mass							5	4	fair	brown grey		Hollerich
17	Nicolas Kieffer	23		M	M	barber	"		"	"	Kopstal	New York	yes	"	$60	no	—	—	no no no								5	5	fair	bl. grey		Kopstal
18	Charles Hemel	50		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	Steinsel	Chicago Ill	"	"	$40	"	—	—	cousin Erasmus Pfeiffer 703 Chicago								5	7	fair	bl. blue		Eschen
19	Matthias Heutsch	29		M	S	baker & confectioner	—		Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Prüm	New York	"	"	$50	yes	1905/6	Chicago Ill.	to friend John Schneider 1935 N. Rockway								5	4	fair	blue blue		Prüm
20	Emile Arnoux	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Wash	Illinois	"	$40	no	—	—	to friend George Schneider Cleveland													
21	Margaretha Decker	25		F	S	dress maker	yes		"	"	Rettwiel	Chicago Ill	"	"	75	"	1 year	in Chicago	to sister Heinrich Thomelstraat 3/5 Chicago Ill.						deaf & dumb		—	—	—	—		
22	Elise Heingmann	57		F	Wid	"	"		"	"	Leutesdorf	Patterson N.J.	no	"	200	yes	1903/4	Patterson N.J.	to brother Adam Heingmann Patterson N.J.								5	1	fair	br. grey		Leutesdorf
23	Theodor Mang	23		M	S	farmer	"		"	"	Bardorf	Paterson N.J.	yes	"	100	no			to brother in law Rousseau Thiem								5	3	dark	br. blue		Zenkern
24	Emil Christ	24		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Rappoltsweiler	Hamburg	no	"	200				to friend Marguerite Str. 50													
25	Julius Hemel	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	Junglinster	"	"	"	$37	"	—	—	to friend Fritz Hemel Rampshire Valley N.J.								5	5	fair	brown blue		Rodenmacher
26	Julia Franke	22		F	S	dress maker	"		"	"	Rappoltsweiler	"	"	"	$25	"	—	—	to brother — "								5	7	dark	brown		Hammacher
27	Veronic Carels	21		F	S	"	"		Belgium	Roman Catholic	Arsimont	Oneyville Rhode Island	no	"	$20	"	—	—	to bridegroom "								5	5	fair	brown grey		Rappoltsweiler
28	Clemens "	11		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	75	"	—	—	to Mr. Emil Carels Oneyville Rhode Island 85 Willard str.								5	4	"	" brown		Arsimont
29	Jean "	9		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "													
30	Emile "	7		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Corbett, master, * of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Corbett
~~Master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis Island M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 76

I, Georges Van Dale, Surgeon of the FINLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Van Dale

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis Island M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11c

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Agent, Owner, or Consignee of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp November, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Herman Rabinsky	54		M	M	none			Hungary	Hebrew	Kasyan Russ	New York	NY		$40	no			Herman Rabinsky Cousin 76 Goulston st London E	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	grey		Majenda
2	Conrad Weinstock	26		M	S	waiter			Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Chicago Ill	no	self	$100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey		Sarzyna
3	Klara Aschaftowitz	36		M	M	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York NY	no	self	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Lemberg Russia
4	Klara Gertsfeld	42		M	M	none			Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York NY	no	self	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	red	brown		Lemberg
5	Sadie Berkowitz	22		F	S				Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	New York NY	no	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Jake "	1		M																											
7	Zelda "	4		F																											
8	Abram "	8		M																											
9	Louis Silverman	23		M	S		yes		Russia	Hebrew	Lodz Russia	New York NY	yes	prepaid	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey		Lodz
10	Leon "	7		M										father																	
11	Herr Podlipsky	60		M	W		not		Hungary	Hebrew	Ungvarch			son	$																	Nikolsburg
12	Rukane Haskilevson	50		M	M				Austria	Hebrew	Warschau			children	$40																	Warschau
13	Chane "	18		F	S									brother																	do
14	Jud Jurowetzki	25		M	M						Jablonka			husband	$9.50																Golacke
15	Rudcha "	4		F	S									father																	
16	Chiwe Blumkin	25		F	M						Brussow			husband	$7																Borrowow
17	Chil Rotmanod	58		M	W	laborer					Warschau			daughter	$8																Jansch
18	Lucy "	20		F	S	none								sister																	
19	Alaja Rosen	55		F	M						Selady			self																	
20	Abraha "	18		M	S		yes							mother																	
21	Lina Filipsohn	20		F	M						Warschau			husband	$10																Blonnie
22	Chana "	1		F			no							father																	
23	Fanika Reifler	23		F	S		yes		Austria		Kalusz			brother	$27																Galacia
24	Leiba "	18		M	S										$25																
25	Lubomir Schenyk	38		M	M	laborer			Russia		Lodz			self	$6																Lodz
26	Lundel "	40		F	M	none								husband																	
27	Chane "	19		F	S									father																	
28	Lola "	8		F	S																										
29	Lehman "	20		M	S						Hoyoloff	Pittsburg Pa		brother	$9																Hoy Loff
30	Max Klein	26		M	M				Hungary		Great	Passaic NJ	no	self	$26																Hellania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G G Gylstorff, master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G G Gylstorff
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190 6

at Ivy M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823 77 L

I, Gorgio Van Dale, Surgeon of the FINLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Van Dale

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190 6

at Ivy M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 2500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—2215 3 S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 5 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hyp[olite] Carneels	28							American citizen																			
2	Lea — do	3																										
3	George Wagner	41																										
4	Anna — do	20																										
5	John Guth	43																										
6	Paul Prevott	25		m	m	Traveler	yes	France	French	Lille	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Waterbury Ct	New York	do	self	$150	yes	1906	Wyck	going to friend Wesley Hall Hamburg 7 Road Calhoun	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	hair	blue	brown	Roubaix
7	Theophine De Cock	19		f	w	none	no	Belgium	Flemish	Roulers										Boston w. Land & Lapper 7th				most of the time							
8	Hyppolite Lepoco	4																		Lebanon Ind										
9	Ludovica Sonnes	24		f	m		yes	Belgium	French	Antwerp		New York		self	$50					to father — Lebanon Ind				to trust		5	4	dark	brown		Antwerp
10	Ludolphine — ch	2		f	i		no							mother						elc. 10th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.										
11	Rene — do	1																		to father										
12	Louise Darbe	24		f	m		yes	Germany	Germ					self	$10					to husband Edgard Darbe 308 W 129 St				to trust		5	3	dark	brown		Ste la Chapelle
13	Renee — ch	2		f	i		no							mother						to father										
14	Serge Ammond	27		m	s	Miner	yes	Germany		St Johann	Cal	San Francisco	no	self	150					to uncle Louis Lenhard Golden Gate Ave & Fulton St						5	4	fair	blue	brown	Ste la Chapelle
15	Serge Lucas	25		m	s	laborer						Rochester	New York	yes		$25				Garden Gight Saint Chapeau						5	8	fair	brown	grey	Rochester
16	Jean Ammond	28		m	m	none														Lyon Nyck 7 Twenty ninth St Morgan Ave										
17	Jeanne — do	2		f	i		no													to husband Paul Lefrancois										
18	Lucie Ammond	22		f	s	Waiter	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hamburg Germany to Ohio			no		200	yes	1906	Wyck	Front Ave 19 North st										
19	Amanda Lebon	20		f	s	Waiter	yes					Ward	Cleveland	yes	self	$12	no			to father — Ida G. Schneider										
20	Jeanne Lebon	20		f	s	none						Rochelyn	New York			35				Cleveland O. 5711 Commodore Ave						5	5	fair	brown	gray	Strasbourg
21	Jean Lucas	20		m	s	cook							Germ			25				to mother Mrs Alfred Lehon Central Park Ave Brooklyn				trip		5	3	fair	blue	blue	Longchapon
22	Jean Lucas	20		m	s	farmer							Germ			25				to friend Frankenstein 52 St 11th Ave						5	6	"	brown		Fannier
23	Jean Van Stadt	25		m	s	farmer							Tacer	Tiesbourg	no		50			to brother in Law Julius Schmidt Tottenburg O. c/o Hotel Verwalter						5	7	dark	br	gray	Tacer
24	Cecil Vaucelle	25		m	s	laborer			Belgian	Ruthen	Lithuania	Podembje	Ashland	yes	unde	$2				mind the Commissioner Ash Land						4	4	fair	blue	blue	Ste Dimothy
25	Jean Edward Potek	26		m	w	none					Rebecca	Odessa	New York		Son					Father Jacob Odessa 10 Thomas road Nyck & Son Bennie				E. mail		5		vair	grey	brown	Kadey
26	Jean — do	10		f	i		yes								brother	5				to brother										
27	Jean — do	9		f	i																									
28	Jean — do	3		f	i		no																							
29	Jean Pierre Carle	26		f	s		yes					Lisbe	Schneidig	NH	NH	self	$10			to Brother-in-law Mr Halsey 125 Pitt St 4th City						5		dark	black	brown	England
30	Jean Verbrugge	19		f	m							Remied	Columbus	ua			10			to husband Mr Chas J Jones Van Courtlandt 132 Ave Columbus Ohio						5		fair	brown	blue	Brussels
31	Jean Jacq	40		f	w							Schultz	New York	yes						to father-in-law Remied Rodgers 165 Remsen St New York				not on board		5	4	fair	black	brown	Warschau
32	Jean — do	14		m	s							Wardlaw			husband															

Total 75 (Seventy five)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer ...

I, [illegible] Master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTW[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making the visit, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Allcock
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906,
at Ivy
H.M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] are in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Column 4 should [illegible] "male" or "female."

[illegible] Column 5 should be [illegible] married or single.

[illegible] Column 6 should [illegible] calling or occupation of each alien [illegible] 14 years of age and over, whether actually employed at such calling or occupation at the time of sailing or not. If no occupation, write "none." Laborers, farmers, and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, must be so described.

[illegible] Column 7 should [illegible] whether the alien has paid his own passage or has it paid by other persons or by the government, and if by other persons, what relation, if any, exists between them.

[illegible] Column 8 should be answered to show the country of which each person named is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] Column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See list of races or peoples.)

[illegible] special attention should be given to the correct distinction between race and nationality. Certificates should be carefully examined in all cases to see that the description of the bearer is consistent with the statements. Persons [illegible] very numerous should not be described [illegible] as "Russian subjects," "Austrians," "Turks," "Africans," "Asiatics," or "Europeans," or by [illegible] as Irish, Scotch, or English, but as Hebrews, Finns, Germans, Africans (blacks), Armenians, etc., according to the races or peoples to which they belong. Persons [illegible] as "Europeans" or "Asiatics" will be detained for special inquiry by examiners. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—219

Column 10 [illegible] Alien [illegible] Citizen of the United States, or a denizen, or a subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country.

Column 11 [illegible] Alien [illegible] ever been in the United States before; if so, when and where.

Column 12 [illegible] Alien [illegible] ever been refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, when and where.

Column 13 [illegible] Alien [illegible] going to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister in the United States, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 14 [illegible] Alien [illegible] going to join any relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 15 [illegible] Alien [illegible] has a ticket to his final destination in the United States.

Column 16 [illegible] Alien [illegible] has in his possession $50 and upwards, and if so, how much.—The entry in column 16 should show whether money, and if not what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going with either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with full name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23 [illegible] answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the FINLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Finland
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906,
at Ivy
M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12-5-06

1098
1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—219

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Feb. 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of NY Dec 5, 1906

78

manding

Note.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—: Yes or No.	If Yes—: Year or period of years.	If Yes—: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor or service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mottel Kaplan	16		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rjalistok	Newark NJ	yes	brother in law	no	no				brother in law Abram Lawrence 197 Princess Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	brown	—	Rjalistok
2	Josef Goldstein	36		m	m	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiraspol	NYork	yes	self	$4 Yes						Council 2 Rogers 226 West 42d Avenue NYork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	hazel	—	Tiraspol

Eagle

2

Dan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G C Appleed master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G C Appleed
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy M W Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Van Dale, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Van Dale

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy M W Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Offic ding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 5, 1906

79

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the findings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether over before? Yes or No.	Whether over before? If Yes— Time or times.	Whether over before? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under Contract Labor Laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hermann Hoffer	27		m	m	[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Seldowitz	Ny	yes	self	$30	no			Uncle: Louis Barcher 115 Ludlow st New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leon	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no			uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sofie Israelmann	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ehrenberg	"	"	"	$62	no			sister: Rachel Sprotes Houston st 174 New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Salomon Hochman	18		m	s	dealer	yes		"	"	Roha Gouce	"	"	"	uncle	no			brother-in-law: Isaac Feigelman 24 Clinton st Ny	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lutke Gross	26		f	s	—	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lods	Ny	"	brother	no			brother: Eisik Gross 239 5th st New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Idel Braunstein	38		m	m	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Belgrad	"	"	sons wife	no			bro: Emil Braun 42 E. 98th st New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lybe	50		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			brother — —	"	"	"	"	"
8	Samuel	20		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—			brother: Philip Goldenberg 177 Ludlow st Ny	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elik	16		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			husband Abraham Radaes 205 Independence Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lipe Goldenberg	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	brother	no									
11	Ethel Radaes	29		f	m	Wife	—	"	"	"	Grodno	Lodsie	Kansas City Mo	"	husband	$15									
12	Goldie	Chd	4	6	f	Child	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"									
13	Moische	"	3	6	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	Ester	"	1	4	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	[illegible]																								
16	[illegible]	19		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	no	self	$65									
17	[illegible]	21		f	m	Wife	not	"	"	"	"	Libkowitz	"	"	husband	no									
18	[illegible]	17		f	s	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	Pogiewo	"	"	brother	$1									
19	[illegible]	37		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	son	$30									
20	[illegible]	19		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Sidlowitz	"	"	brother	$1									
21	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$2									
22	[illegible]	26		f	m	Wife	not	"	"	"	"	Radzec	Sidlowitz	"	husband	$3									
23	[illegible]	6		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	father	—									
24	[illegible]	5		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—									
25	[illegible]	26		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
26	Ernest Freimann	22		m	s	tailor	no	"	"	Hebrew	"	Robin	Mogilev	Ny	brother	no									
27	[illegible]	17		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	cousin	$2									
28	[illegible]	19		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2									
29	[illegible]	16		f	s	[illegible]	not	"	"	"	"	Rucany	"	"	brother	no									
30	[illegible]	101		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	self	no									

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	dk	black	brown	—	Seldowitz
5	4	"	brown	"	—	do
4	7	"	do	"	—	Ejemmowitz
5	4	dker	brown	"	—	Nieder Ujan
5	1	light	fair	blue	—	Lods
5	5½	dk	blk	blue	—	Belgrad
4	9	"	brown	"	—	do
4	11	"	black	"	—	do
4	8	l	blk	blue	—	Belgrad
5	4	dk	blk	brn	—	Grodno
4	8	5/12	"	blue	—	Lodzie
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	6	dk	blk	blue	—	N. Zabiezy
4	9	"	"	"	—	do
4	9	dk	brown	"	—	Grajewo
5	3	dker	dark	gr.	—	Grajewo
4	11	light	dk	blue	—	Bjelostok
5	4	light	blk	blue	Vaccination	Grajewo
5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	—	Siedlce
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	dker	blk	brn	—	Wlodawa
5	2	dk	black	blue	—	Lomza
4	11	dk	black	"	—	do
4	10	Light	dker	blue	—	Grajewo
5	4	light	blk	brn	—	Lomza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S C Apker, master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S C Apker
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ly [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823 80

I, Georges Van Poele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, * sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vanderpoele

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ly [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romil, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

13 column 13—Yes (United) or No (no to both).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 and 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer ng
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov 6 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

80

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Siara	18		m	s	laborer	no		Russia	polish	Russia	Piersaic	Delaware		self	$40	no			Stepfather: Jan Wasil Do Lodzya Pa Jefferson Co Brother in Law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	br	blue	—	Poznanski
2	Josef Gorski	24		m	s		no									$17										5	5	l	blk	gray	—	do
3	Ludwik Czapla	25		m	m		yes					Nolakiech	Niagara Falls			$15				Brotherin law: Jakob Maslanek Niagara Falls NY					Spare limp	5	6	dk	black	—	Wielkiest
4	Jan Ryj	40		m	m		no					Rupee	Plymouth			$6				Cousin: Peter Kompanek						5	6	l	blu	blue	—	Rogoźn.
X	Scheine Gilielberg	19		f	s		yes			Hebrew		Smiesalo	Nyork		cousin	no	no			Nyork City Co Island						4	11	dk	bro	bro	—	Smiesalo
X	Szme Cyper	38		f	m	Wife	no					Makniffle			self	no				Husband: Froim Fiper						4	10	dk	bla	bro	—	Makniffle
X	Leike "	14		f											mother					Co dtr. of I Kass 122 Essex Street Nyork						4	7	a	bro	blue	—	do
X	Cine "	11		f																						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X	Mottel "	9		m																						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Sara Gross	32		f	m	Wife	no		Austria		Galicia	Wilcowola	Nyork		self	$8				Husband: Mayer Gross Co Alexis Schiffmann Bernard. W. Hunt Assn. Georg Relief. Belmont Av. 49. Bronx Co Nyork						4	6	dk	blank		—	Wilczyca
11	Chaskel "	9		m																						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Pielucha Mateus	25		m	s	Goldsmith	yes		Hungary	slovak	Hungary	Keslisa	Newark N.J.		self	$1										5	2	l	blu	gr	—	Nerbusa
13	Katarina Visnjowsky	40		f	m	wife	no									$6										4	11	dk	blu	blue	—	do
14	Emilie "	19		f	s																					4	11	dk	blu	blue	—	do
15	Rubin Russmann	34		m	m	tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Nyork		self	$20				Cousin: Berl Weistronin 138 Lippard ave Nyork Newton & Glucklich 1230 old Broadway Nyork					Med. Gott Bor	5	6	l	bla	gr.	—	Kiesk Litauen
16	Josio Glucklich	25		f	s		yes					Warsdiak				$4				Cousin: Alex & Golak 6 Lewis st 233 Eastern Av						5	2	dk	bro		—	Warschau
17	Anna Gaidek	24		f	m		no		Austria	polish	Galicia	Lukowice	Nanticoke			$4				Cousin: Peter Kompanek						4	10	dk	bro	bla	—	Lukowice
18	Josef Sanitzki	24		m	m	laborer	yes			ruthenian		Rustaly ce	Philadelphia			$5										5	5	l	brown		—	Kosiaty ce
19	[illegible]	29					no			polish		Rzeszowska	Cleveland			$16										—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Jan Grady	30		m	m	laborer	yes					Chmielicha	Nyork			$30										5	5	l	bla	bro	—	Chmielicha
21	Olekse Grotzek	17		m	m		no			ruthenian						$18				Husband: Leon Gorik 4th Street Nyork						5	5	dk	bla	blk	—	do
22	Stanislaw Wasylczyn	21		f	m		no									$100				Husband: "						5	4	a	brown		—	do
23	Jadwiga Rybinska	23		f	s		no									$100				Father: Ab. Galewski 22-24 Newark: Brooklyn ny					Mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Szmul Weiser	26		m	m	laborer	no		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Chelawa	Nyork		yes mother	no				Rochel Weiser 133 Suffolk Street Nyork						5	2	dk	bla	blue	—	Chelawa
25	Hirsch "	40		f	m	Wife	no								"	$10										4	11	a	gray		—	do
26	Leudek "	11		m											brother	—										—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Lejzik "	9		m											sister	—										—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Clara Reigmann	18		f	s		yes		Austria		Bukowina	Wiznitz			brother	$100				Brother: Max Reigmann 98 Attorney st Nyork						4	8	dk	brown		—	Wiznitz
29	Frieda Hoffer	28		f	s		yes								self	$100				Brother: Louis Hardman Hoffstatt 115 Nyork						5	1	dk	brown		—	Kolomea

Whitehill
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. G. Upfold, master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. G. Upfold
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823-81

I, Lloyd Pan Dale, surgeon of the FINLAND,* sanitary Inspector do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Dale M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Trade or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and simply so. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may not properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 30 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 16 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 31 (Final destination).—The entry in column 31 should show definitely the [illegible] destination.

[redacted]

32 should be entered as unknown, or No (no ticket).

Column 33 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 34 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 37 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 5 1906

81

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mateusz Todek	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pierscue	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$40	no		Aunt Antonia Buffalo Ave	1320	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brown			Russia
2	Agnya Kaupa	17		f	sgle		yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Kamienica	Lynn	Mass	no		$30									5	2	"	do			Kamienica
3	Jenko Jazja	30		m	m	farmer	"	"		Ruthenian	"	Blazowa	Rochester	NY	yes	"	$60									5	6	dk	br. blue			Blazowa
4	Jan Mawrycz	37		m	"		yes	"		Polish	"	Krezna	Rochester	NY	yes	"	$40	yes	1903	Buffalo						5	6	dk	br. gr.			Krezna
5	Wojciech Smerek	27		m	m		"	"			"	"	Lynn	Mass	yes	"	$9	no								5	6	dk	br. gray			do
6	Franciszka Lewczyk	17		f	sgle		no	"			"	Wilcze	Passaic	NJ	yes	"	$55									4	8	"	blue			Wilcze
7	Tomasz Fidalka	24		m	sgle	lab	no	"			"	Jangwicz	Boston	Mass	yes	"	$6									5	6	dk	ba. blue			Lemowice
8	Michal Adwent	53		m	m		no	"			"	Krezna	Rochester	NY	yes	"	$100									5	6	fa	blu. gray			Krezna
9	Lukasz Fortuna	38		m	"		no	"	Russia		Russia	Bialupice	Passaic	NJ	yes	"	$18									5	4	fa	"			Bialupice
10	Josef Piekarski	29		m	m		no	"	Austria		Austria	Krezna	Rochester	NY	"	"	$60									5	6	dk	blu. gr.			Krezna
11	Andrzej Cupak	19		m	s		no	"			"	"	Lestonia	Pa	no	"	$15									5	—	fa	br. gray			do
12	Zofia Grop	22		f	s		no	"			"	Jaranie	Bayonne	NJ	no	"	$27									5	1	dk	brown			Jaranie
13	Josef Jakubowski	16		m	s		no	"			"	Wilcze	Passaic	NJ	yes	"	$15									5	4	fa	blu. blue			Wilcze
14	Marya Jemganck	20		f	s		no	"	Russia		Russia	Bialupice	Paterson	NJ	no	"	$5									5	4	dk	brown			Bialupice
15	Franciska Josin	25		f	sgle		not	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$35									5	—	"	dr.			do
16	Kawczynnie Konefasz	30		m	m	lab	"	"	Austria		Austria	Wilczowek	Jersey City	NJ	no	"	$	yes	1904	New York	sister Marycanna Jagworth 9 Powell street Jersey City NJ					5	7	"	dr.			Wilczowek
17	Katarzyna "	26		f	wife		"	"			"	"	"	"	husb.	"	$30	no	1905							4	11	"	bla. blue			dr.
18	Marya "	4m		f	s		"	"			"	"	"	"	parents	"	$10									—	—	"	"			
19	Jan Kowalski	24		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Bigowa	Newton Falls	NY	yes	self	$30	no			Gangnic Antoni Lalak Newton Falls NY Box 66					5	4	dk	br. gray			Bigowa
20	Pawel Rogala	18		m	s		"	"			"	Grabowa	Niagara	"	"	"	$13				Mariemah Newton Falls					5	3	"	blu. blue			Grabowa
21	Wojciech Fortuna	20		m	m		no	"			"	Bialupice	Passaic	NJ	yes	"	$15				Father Wojciech Fortuna Box 232					5	4	fa	" gray			Bialupice
22	Jakob Jala	32		m	m		yes	"			"	Lborow	Chicago	Ill	"	"	$10				Brother-in-law Karl Blamah Chicago Ill 4307 Wood St					5	5	dk	"			Lborow
23	Jozef Kosiur	31		m	m		"	"			"	Pierscie	Chicago	"	"	"	$8									5	4	"	bla. blk.			Pierscie
24	Piotr Blamah	40		f	m		no	"			"	Bilice	"	"	no	"	$30				Karl Blamah Chicago Ill 4307 Wood St					—	—	—	—	—		Bilice
25	" "	7		m	s		"	"			"	"	"	"	with father	"										—	—	—	—	—		"
26	" "	4m		f	s		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"										—	—	—	—	—		"
27	" "	7		f	s		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"										—	—	—	—	—		"
28	Piotr Fiabka	24		m	s	lab	no	no	Austria		Austria	Lanow	Rochester	NY	no	self	$30				Father Jan Lanow Krzyzow Rochester Rittenhouse					5	7	dk	br. blue			Lanow
29	Hawa Blazowska	41		m	m		yes	"		Ruthenian	"	Wolablan	Lestonia	Pa	yes	"	$8				Kazimir Gawlik Lestonia Pa					5	5	dk	brown			Wolablan
30	Anna Plastanka	17		m	s		yes	"			"	Blazowa	Rochester	NY	"	"	$12				Jan Kowalski Newton Falls NY Box 66					5	5	l.	br. blue			Blazowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G C Apker master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G C Apker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at Ly

H O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18258 2

I, George Van Vlack, Surgeon of the FINLAND,* sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Van Vlack

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at Ly

H O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] intended.

[illegible] should be entered.

12 should be entered Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom arts passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov. 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Dec. 5, 1906

82

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Havel Rada	34		m	s	labor	yes	yes	Austria	bohemian	Austria	Vienna	Chicago	yes						Brother in law Alois Karasek 4545 Grosvave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	Anna "	14		f	s																												
3	Franz "	8		m	s			no																									
4	Anton "	3		m	s																												
5	Mariska Pacsai	18		f	s		yes		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Kassa	N York	yes	cousin	$10	no			Cousin: Annie Kenya Madison Ave. New York							5	1	dk	brown			Kassa
6	Mulato Mihaly	16		m	s	laborer	yes				Hidas-Nemeti	Budapest	Bradock Pa	yes	brother					Brother: Bradock Pa							5	6	dk	bx gray			Kisar Nemeti
7	Wladyslaw Wojcidowsky	20		m	s	"	yes			polish		Wilcsyn	Pittsburgh Pa		brother	$5	no			brother-in-law: Stanislaw Czarnecky							5	7	l.	"			Wilczyn
8	Maria Meneghello	30		f	m		yes			german	Roumania	Bucarest	N York	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Dandolo Meneghello Hoboken N.J.							5	3	dk	black			Bukarest
9	Kertesz Vera	17		f	s				11-176035	July 12 1907	magyar	Hungary	Kapuvar		brother	$40	yes			brother: Alexander Kertesz Mountain Grove Wisc. Box 13							5	2	"	brown			Kapuvar
10	Hasninger Josef	29		m	m		yes					NON IMMIGRANT	Austria	dk	Carmel Pa			not		Brother: Alexander Hasninger dk Carmel Pa							5	6	dk	blu gr.			Lenfo
11	Sinko Janos	18		m	s		yes					Papa	N York	yes	-	$10	no			Cousin: Frank Kola 54 St. 336							5	5	l.	"			Papa
12	Panne Janos	18		m	s		no									$16				Cousin: Frank Kola N York 54 St. 336							5	-	dk	br.			
13	Lydyb Rudolf	24		m	s		yes			german		Tobaj				$16	no			Uncle: Conrad Gruber 45 Cor 15 St. 746 W 10 st. N.Y.							5	3	dk	bk blue			Tobaj
14	Karacsz Janos	28		m	s	shoemaker	yes									$30				brother: Bernard Jonas 286 W 10 st. N.Y.							5	5	"	"			
15	Ginter Ludwig	26		m	s	laborer	yes			magyar		Szabolcs	Cata	yes	husband	$16	no			Cousin: Joe Jonas Cabanaliqua Pa.							5	1	fair	"			Szabolcs
16	Papp Josef	28		m	m				T-L 0113			Nadasd								Acqu: -H-							5	5	"	brown			Nadasd
17	[illegible]	19		f	m				2-164343-0123-1134-605							$16											5	5	"	brown			Nakod
18	Ernst Linder	23	4	m	s	Dr	yes		Germany	german	Germany	Hohenlohe	Philadelphia	yes	father	$40				Uncle: Hugo Hermanno 1741 Hall St. Philadelphia							4	11	dk	blu br.			do
19	Cantini Raimondo	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian N.d.	Italy	Aubino	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$40				Cousin: Paul Enfelelli 116 Carroll St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	dk	blu br.			do London Ky
20	Jakob Kerscher	42		m	m	baker	yes		Germany	german	Germany	Bamberg	N York	yes	"	$40	no			Acqu: Otto Sattler 284 William Street N.Y.							5	2	dk	brown			Bamberg
21	Lidia Adamowa	40		f	s	Servant	yes		Austria	bohemian	Austria	Znaim	Chicago	yes	"	$40	no			Aunt: Julius Knauck 4545 Ave 41st Chicago Ill.							5	4	fr	gray blue			Nemcy
22	Karel Cech	13		m	s	laborer	yes									$40				Acqu: Mario Kaspeck 4545 Ave 41st Chicago Ill.							5	2	fr	blu blue			Smirice
23	Franz Lastowski	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Germany	polish	Germany	Neu Grieben	Detroit	yes		$40				Brother in law: August Radomicka 679 Fredrick Street Detroit Mich.							5	1	l	blu blue			Lastowice
24	Marianna "	28		f	m	Wife																					5	9	dk	brown			Kl. Strehlitz
25	Martha "	3		f																							4	11	.	blu blue			do
26	Stanislaus "	4		f					8-211751-No 1-20-43																								
27	Franz "	2		m					18 [illegible] 5/43																								
28	Rosalia "	1		f																													
29	Stanislaus Rut	17	4	m	s	Dr	yes		Austria	polish	Austria	Wola	Warno	Pa	Uncle	$30				Brother: Jakob Rut Bath Plainfield Pa. Apt 25							5	2	dk	blu blue			Lesna
30	Jacob Gutman	19		m	s	joiner	yes			laborer	Austria	Czernowitz	N York	yes	aunt	$30	no			Aunt: Fredo Singer 1644 Ave Lexington New York							5	2	.	gr			Kopyczynce

H. B. Sargent Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G C Apfel, master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G C Apfel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1826 83

I, Georges Pan Dale, Surgeon of the FINLAND, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Georges Pan Dale

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

19 names in alien's own country, or not to United.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SPACE IS FOR OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp November 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

83

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marton Marosi	26		m	m	labr	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gkilod	Roanville Pa		self		no			Cousin: Ferenc Mover Thomasville Pa										Kisbirtan
2	Rosa Horvath	18		f	sgle	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kisiod	Paterson NJ		"		"			Cousin: Margit Goldstar Paterson NJ										Kisbirtan
3	Josef Berka	28		m	m	labr			"	"	"	Varpalota	Trenton NJ		"		"			brother: Berta Trenton NJ										Varpalota
4	Erzsebet "	21		f	m				"	"	"	"	"		"		"													do
5	Lajos "	31		m	m	labr			"	"	"	"	"		"		yes	1902	Trenton NJ	brother: Imre Berka Trenton NJ										do
6	Janos "	27		f	m				"	"	"	"	"		"		—	1904		Cousin: Vagh Alpha NJ										do
7	Teres Boka	19		f	sgle	—	"	"	"	"	"	Alpha NJ	"		"		no			brother-in-law: Ferenc Boka Alpha NJ										do
8	Istvan Farkas	24		m	m	labr	"	"	"	"	"	Putkamont	Southampton Pa		"		yes			brother: Janos Farkas Tylerdale Pa					Lost one finger	5	5	dk	blk	blue	—	Putkamont
9	Hermann Paesi	18		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no			brother: Janos Paesi B.St. Bethlehem Pa					no	5	6	a	brown	—	do
10	Josef Tarafas	19		m	m	labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		yes			brother-in-law: Agnes Kanner B249 Bethlehem Pa						5	3	l	blu	gr	—	do
11	Jakob König	26		m	s	—	"	"	"	German	"	Mihaljac	Akron O		"		yes	1903	Akron O	brother-in-law: Agnes Kanner 1129 Main St Akron O						5	6	l	blk	blue		Mihaljac
12	Franjo Jelinek	26		m	s	—	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Mihaljac			"		yes	1904		friend: Adam Kovacs 1129 Main St Akron O						5	6	dk	brown	—		do
13	Maria Kohut	29		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagyberes	Johnstown Pa		husband		no			husband: Charles Kohut 179/122 Chestnut St Johnstown Pa						5	2	a	dk			Nagy Szeres
14	Maria "	28		f	w	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		father											—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Ilona "	—		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"											—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Jeremy Jeddi	17		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Erdohorvati	Stamford Conn		no	sister					brother: Roger Jeddi 8 Cove Road Westport Conn						5	6	dk	brown			Erdohorvati
17	Josef Schmuz	18		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	Countgal	Lawsley Conn		yes	"					brother: Johann Schmuz London Pa 1913 Forgyth St						5	4	dk	br	gy		Csongyel
18	Daniel Bahi	41		m	m	—	"	"	"	"	Meriloh	New Brunswick		self	wife		yes	1903	New Brunswick NJ	brother: Joseph Bahi 50th Jersey Brunswick NJ						5	6	l	bl	blue		Meriloh
19	Sandor Bolla	18		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Alpha			"					Cousin: Pal Alpha NJ Box 167						5	7	l	br	•		do
20	Istvan Szabo	18		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	Meriloh	"			"					brother: Ludwig Kuncz Alpha NJ Box 167						5	6	dk	brown			Meriloh
21	Berta Rusch	17		f	sgle	Servt	"	"	"	"	Nonaj	Brunswick			"					Cousin: Ferenc Nonaj Brunswick NJ						5	2	•	blu	blue		Nonaj
22	Josef Tovas	17		m	s	labr	"	"	"	"	"	Alpha			"					brother: Janos Tovas Alpha NJ						5	5	l	blu	gr		Nonaj
23	Erzsebet Lövinez	24		f	sgle	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Alpha			"					Cousin: Maria Lövinez New Brunswick NJ						5	5	f	blu	blu		do
24	Janos Rusch	25		m	sgle	labr	"	"	"	"	"	Brunswick			"					Cousin: Ferenc Nonaj New Brunswick NJ						5	4	dk	blk	blue		Nonaj
25	Ilona Lövinez	16		f	sgle	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					Cousin: Anna Boka New Brunswick NJ						4	9	f	bl	•		Jaka
26	Janos Gyadas	28		m	m	—	"	"	"	"	Kapcsova	Niagara Falls		yes	"					brother: Gyula Gyadas Niagara Falls NY Box 139						5	6	dk	br	blue		Kapcsova
27	Josef Lengyel	25		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	Kapcsova	Szentkut		yes	"					friend: Andrew Kovacs 1129 Main St Akron O						5	7	•	•	br		Kapcsova
28	Maria Brunner	19		f	s	Servt	"	"	"	"	Kapcsova	Peterson			"					Cousin: Peterson Pa						4	10	•	blu	blu		Kapcsova
29	Julia Takacs	23		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	Turanovar	Lorajn Hung	Schusburg	yes	husband					brother: Josef Takacs 241 East Ave Forrestville						5	4	•	brown			Nyarmos
30	Anna Takacs	—	11	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schusburg		father											—	—	—	—	—	—	—

John F. Mann
Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. A. Apfel, master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe That no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. A. Apfel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy
H. B. Burton
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Van Gaile, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commissioners of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Van Gaile

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy
H. B. Burton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] destination.

[illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival by the Master, Commander, or Agent, Owner, Consignee, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp & Stk 24, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 5, 1906.

84

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Agnes Kirchner	22		F	S	Maid			Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesburg	Allegheny Pa				No		uncle Frank Pelz Allegheny P. 911 Mobile St	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Blk	Brn	—	Temesburg
2	Adolf Tessarzin	25		M	S	Lab						Leuzthe	Bethlehem Pa						To Bethlehem P. 536 Broadway					5	4	L.	Dk Brn	Blue	—	Switzerland
X 3	Anna Steiner	16		F	S	At Home						Noda							Cousin Anna Jovanovitch Newport Ky 3 O. 8th St					5	-	dk	brown		—	Austria
X 4	Hedwig Davis	18		F	S							Nodas							Cousin " " "					4	11	dk	brown		—	Hungary
X 5	Maria Gazi	21		F	S							Noda							Brother " " "					5	8	L.	Blu Gre		—	do
X 6	Terez Konyor	18		F	S	Ass't Cook	Yes	Yes		Magyar		Terocz	Passaic N.J.		self	$45	No		Cousin Flonya Noder Passaic N.J. 345 E. 3rd St.					5	4	dk	Brown		—	Hungary
X 7	Margit Noder	15		F	S							Terocz				$5	No		Brother Peter Noder Passaic N.J. 345 E. 3rd St.					5	1	L.	Blu Gre		—	do
8	Josef Perzovics	31		M	Mar	Mer				German		Palicsaba	Easton Pa		self	$11	No		Brother Peter Perzovics Easton Pa. 23 N. 4th St.					5	6	Fair	Brown		—	Austria
9	Rosalia "	27		F	Mar	Wife																		4	11	"	Blu Gre		—	do
10	Istvan Tig	33		M	Mar	Far				Magyar		Budapest	NYk		self	$34	No		Friend Steve Tyuco Newark 335 S. 6th St.					5	5	L	Blu Brn		—	Budapest
11	Leoni Pelz	30		M	Mar	Mer			Belgium	French	France	Roubaix	Lawrence Mass		self	$25	No		Husband Eugene Pelz Lynnard Empire Park 15½ Rampart					5	-	Fair	Brown		—	Roubaix
12	Josefine Jeron	30		F	Mar	Wife					Belgium	Gilly	Methuen Mass			$20	Yes		Lawrence Mass. 45 Methuen Mass Valentine Jeron					4	11	Fair	Light		—	Gilly
13	Jean Bte Pecrinne	32		M	Mar	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Troy NY		self	$50	Yes 1903		Methuen Mass Valentine Jeron					5	5	dk	Brown		—	do
14	Aline wife	31		F	Mar	Wife																		4	10	L.	Black		—	do
15	Fernand son	10		M	S	School																								
16	Henri Marlois	32		M	Mar	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French					self	$50	Yes 1903	Rose Renaud	Brother Peter Perzovics Easton Pa. 23 N. 4th St.					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Felicie wife	33		F	Mar	Wife									wife	$50	Yes 1903	Rose Renaud						5	4	Fair	Brown		—	do
18	Edgard son	14		M	S	School									husband	$50	Yes 1903	Rose Renaud						5	4	"	Brn Blue		—	do
19	Leopold Merelle	37		M	Mar	Farmer									self	$100	Yes 1906	Lawrence						4	10	L	Blu Brn		—	do
20	Marie wife	40		F	Mar	Wife									husband	$100	Yes 1906	Lawrence						5	6	Fair	Brn Blue		—	do
21	Leopold Leopoix	41		M	Mar	Miner									self	$50	Yes 1906	Troy						5	1	"	"		—	do
22	Norbert "	18		M	S	Miner									brother	$50	Yes 1906	Troy						5	6	Fair	Brn Blue		—	do
23	Josef Feler	32		M	Mar	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	German	German	Penig	Pittsburg Pa		self	$15	Yes 1906	Troy	Brother-in-law Fritz Roelger Paterson N.J. 749 River St.					5	1	"	Blu Brn		—	do
24	Anna "	30		F	Mar	Wife									husband	$10	Yes 1906	Troy						5	7	Fair	Brown		—	Germany
25	Hans "	6		M	S	School																		5	1	"	Blu Blue		—	do
26	Jozsa Tom	24		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Rouen	Lawrence Mass		self	$10	Yes 1906	Aunt Chas Mary Dr.						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Jozsi Rebeka	4		M	S				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bordy	Lawrence Mass											5	6	Fair	Brn Blue		—	Rouen
28	Gyuz Nandor	28		M	S	Farmer						Szerdahely	Lawrence Mass		self	$30	No							5	6	dk	Brn Brn		—	Bordy
29	Sandor Kuhnert	27		M	S	Farmer				German		Lincoln	Lawrence Mass											5	6	dk	Brn Blue		—	Szerdahely
30	Peter Kaufer	30		M	S	Lab						Liebau	Lawrence Mass											5	-	"	Brown		—	Lincoln
																								5	7	Fair	Brown		—	Liebau

Charles F. Sprague
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Hobbs master, * of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Hobbs
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1525.86

I, Georges Van Dale, Surgeon of the FINLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Georges Van Dale

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which each alien has [illegible]

[illegible] 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov. 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Dec 5, 1906

85

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lajos Masztics	28		m	m	tanner	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Orsolácz	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$30	no			Brother Carl Johann Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dk	dk	br.	none		Borbirsz
2	István Recsonya	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	croatian	"	Rovtkoc	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$40	"			Friend: Lajcsak József 1358 Addison Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br	blue	none		Borbirsz
3	Miklály Tlovoski	26		m	m	joiner	yes	"	"	magyar	"	Bodrog Keresztur	Tovarnavida	yes	"	$50	"			Friend: Tlovoski Mihály 1358 Addison Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	brown	blue	none		Bodrog Keresztur
4	Sándor Varga	21		m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Szakácsi	Woodbridge	yes	"	$44	"			Friend: Woodbridge N.Jers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	blue	—		Szakácsi
5	József Balog	23		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Homálkút	"	"	"	$40	"			Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	grey	—		Homálkút
6	János Benedek	25		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	—		do
7	György Horváth	34		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Szakácsi	"	"	"	$40	"			Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	lt	blue	gr	—		Szakácsi
8	János Posza	46		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	lt	br	blue	—		do
9	József Ruzsa	44		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	brown	nose	—		do
10	Lajos Patocs	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Péterréve	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$10	"			Uncle: Raffay Béla Vörösmarty Ave No. 3015 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	—			do
11	Zsuzsanna Veder	40		f	m	"	yes	"	"	german	"	Verőcze	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	$6	"			Cousin: Olosz Nadas Potany Vörösmarty No. 3015 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	nose	—		Péterréve
12	Samii Weisz	40		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	hebrew	"	Nagy Tata	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$84	yes	1901	N.York	Friend: Mandel Jankel Kalisz Plonsk Russia 544 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lt	brown	"	—		Verőcze
13	Abraham Heccel	47		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	"	Russia	"	Russia	Nikolajeff	N.York	yes	self	more	no			Stepbrother: V. Bernstein 582 Columbus Ave N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk	blue	—		Nagy Tata
14	Feige wife	43		f	m	wife									Husb						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dk	brn	blue	—		Nikolajeff
15	Moische "	17		m	s	child									fath.						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—		do
16	Julia Dumiter	25		f	s	Servant	no	no	Hungary	slovak	Hungary	Balassfalu	N.York	yes	self	$42	no			Employer: Janics Frainer 311 E. 54th St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	blue	—		Balassfalu
17	Agnes Boretovánski	17		f	s	Servant	no	"	"	"	"	Modró	Palumbya	no	"	$40	"			Brother: Mandia Boretovanski Friendship 6 Jefferson Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	black	brown	—		Modró
18	Josef Slejskal	42		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	bohemian	Austria	Braunic	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$30	"			Friend: John Kraica 28 6 Depot St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	brown	nose	—		Braunic
19	Adolf Berger	29		m	m	Tailor	yes	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Rasenica	"	yes	"	$34	"			Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	br	blue	cancer	—	Rasenica
20	Bernat Wolf	31		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	hebrew	"	Bpest	Elizabeth N.J.	no	self	more	no			Brother-in-law: Frank Bezerics 439 Magnolia Ave Elizabeth N.Jes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br	blue	—		B'pest
21	Elisabeth "	22		f	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	—		do
22	Bernat "	3	6	m	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		
23	Elisabeth "	1	6	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		
24	Erzsébet Kellas	26		f	m	wife	yes	"	"	magyar	"	Kispest	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$10	"			Husband: Bella Rafay 1260 W. Side Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	black	nose	—		Kispest
25	[illegible] Stubb	20		m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Herbo	Hlavekke	no	"	$50	"			Brother: [illegible] 85 Glass ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br	grey	—		Herbo
26	Erzsébet Kovacs	20		f	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Farbogna	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$45	"			Husband: [illegible] 1260 W. Side Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	—		Farbogna
27	Ilona "	2	6	m	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		
28	György Kovács	38		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Bpest	Allegheny Pa.	yes	self	$100	yes	1900	Pittsburg Pa.	Friend: [illegible] Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br	blk	none		B'pest
29	Marie Daul	16		f	s	Servant	yes	"	"	german	"	Arenberg	Ky	yes	"	$10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	brown	none	—		Arenberg
30	Rosa Kern	18		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$15	no			Friend: Alois Kern 1031 Wal- nut St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blk	brn	—		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G C Appelt, master,* of the **FINLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G C Appelt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4825-86

I, George Van Duzee, Surgeon of the **FINLAND**,* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Van Duzee

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3226

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

12 should be shown "yes (owned)" or "No (not owned)."

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov. 24th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 5, 1906

86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Susanna Plesel	34	4	M	M	Je.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Czak	Milwaukee Wis	No	Friend	$50	No			husband States Frey Plesel Milwaukee Wis Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brown	—	Czak
2	Emma "	11																							—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Maria "	8																							—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Josef Lechner	21		M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes								$50				friend Michael Plesel Milwaukee Wis Cousin					5	8	dk	br. grey	—	Czak
5	Peter Habel	15		M	"	miner	"	"	Austria		Austria	Fonder	Bancroft Mo	"		$40				friend Ludwig Klappot Bonnegoville Penn					5	7	fair	brown	—	"
6	Anton Bolago	18		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gombas	Brooklyn Pa	No		$50				friend Peter Zoltan 56 Hudson St Brooklyn					5	6	fair	blk blue	—	Gombas
7	Pal Mikulecka	34		M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jerlaszka	Palmira pa	"		$20				friend Joseph Horvath Petinesbury Penn					5	4	fair	b. gray	—	Tyarzy
8	Ferency Darmecer	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyarzy	"	"		$15				friend Joseph Horvath Petinesbury Penn					5	9	fair	blk blue	—	"
9	Matyas Pazsonya	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Rakoy	Cleveland O	"	self	$50	No			friend Istvan Kovacs Cleveland O. Family					5	8	fair	br. blue	—	Rakoy
10	Istvan Jakob	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakoy	Excelsior	"	"	$70	"			friend Josef Balasch Box 321 Excelsior Minn					5	5	fair	blk. blue	—	"
11	Ivan Gracikovics	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$80	"			brother in law Josef Gyurko Box 585 Excelsior Minn					5	4	dk	br blue	—	"
12	Ignacz Udvor	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"			uncle Stefan Jarasek Box 574 Excelsior Minn					5	7	fair	" br.	—	"
13	Stefa Gibapyi	22		M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rudapest	Cleveland O	"	Friend	$40	"			husband Antal Gyi Lapyi Cleveland O					4	11	fair	blk.	—	Rudapest
14	Rosa "	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$40	"			Cleveland O Excelsior Minn					—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Jolanka "	6		F	S																				—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Istvan Szuk	18		M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Rakoy	Excelsior Minn	"	self	$40	"			uncle Ferenc Orsinelli Excelsior Minn Box 574					5	1	fair	br. blue	—	Rudapest
17	Istvan Berecz	21		M	S															friend Istvan Tarsnek Box 585 Excelsior Minn					5	6	fair	brown	—	Rudapest
18	Pal Tarsnek	24		M	S											$80				friend Istvan Tarsnek Box 585 Excelsior Minn					5	9	fair	"	—	"
19	Istvan Regonya	16		M	S											$40				uncle Ferenc Orsinelli Excelsior Minn Box 574					5	—	fair	blk. blue	—	"
20	Joseph "	20		M	S											$40				friend Istvan Tolagash Excelsior Minn Box 574					5	8	fair	brown	—	"
21	Pal Nincsen	18		M	S											$40				brother in law Josef Gyurko Excelsior Minn Box 585					5	7	"	"	—	"
22	Ferency Drashovics	21		M	S											$50				brother Istvan Gyurik Excelsior Minn Box 585					5	7	fair	brown	—	"
23	Jozsef Gyurik	20		M	S							Regonya	Bridgeport Conn	"		$50				Bridgeport Conn Box 179					5	7	fair	blk blue	—	Regonya
24	Kinje Lang	21		M	S											$40				uncle in law Istvan Tolagash Excelsior Minn Box 574					5	6	fair	brown	—	"
25	Gyorgy Tasar	22		M	S							Nadola	Northampton	"	Self	$50				brother in law Box 585 Excelsior Minn					5	5	fair	blk blue	—	Rudolna
26	Ferency Kovacs	56		M	M	Farmer						Horvat	"			$50				brother in law					5	7	"	"	—	Nincsen
27	Joseph Reka	21		M	S	Farm Lab						Nadola	"			$40									5	7	fair	brown	—	Nadola
28	Pal Gera	22		M	S	Farm Lab						Kovecsed	Oxford Township			$40				Uncle Istvan Kovacs Box 78 Excelsior Minn					5	4	fair	red blue	—	Kovecsed
29	Karoli Glonar	19		M	S	Farm Lab				Croatian		Grabian	Cleveland O			$50				Cousin Karoli Zanics Cleveland O					5	7	fair	brown	—	Grabian
30	Jozsef Kuvincsky	20		M	S					Magyar		Sebezella	Port Richmond Staten Island N.Y.			$50				Uncle Ferenc Orsinelli Excelsior Minn Box 574					5	4	fair	blk blue	—	Sebezella

Charles F. Sprague

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 4th Officer, master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. D. Affleck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny N.Y. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182587

I, Georges Van Gehuchten, Surgeon of the FINLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Van Gehuchten

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny N.Y. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the

[redacted]

13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and (if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in prison or almshouse.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jan Olszowe	38		m		labr			Russia	Polish	Russia	Moscow	Buffalo							Brother Mark Stopell						5	8	l.	blo	blue		Russia
2	Josef Ozioba	42		m		"			"	"	"	Zdebna	Brooklyn							Brother in law Wawrzyniec Kaczanski						5	6	dk	brown			Zdebna
3	Josef Stepan	34		m		"			"	"	"	Moscow	Buffalo							Friend Jan Zaleski						5	6	dk	br	gry		Moscow
4	Wasdyal Lewchik	50		m					"	"	"	Kurzawa	Brooklyn							Brother Jan Lewchik						4	11	fr	blo	blue		Kurzawa
5	Michal Molok	39		m		labr			Austria	Ruthenian	"	Lebin	Jersey City							Friend Jan Molok						5	7	dk	brown			Lebin
6	Jan Wojcik	23		m		"			Russia	Polish	"	Opocz	Newark							Brother Wojciech Wojcik						5	4	dk	brown			Rogowiec
7	Stefan Bodzyn	34		m		"			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lopuchowo	Delaware							Brother Jan Bodzyn						5	6	l.	blo	blue		Lopuchowo
8	Marya Legniakowska	22		f		Dom			Russia	Polish	Russia	Rogozy	Newark							Husband Wladyslaw Legniakowski						5	1	fr	blo			Rogozy
9	Josef Sydowski	36		m		labr			Austria	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT (UNDER 1.) Austria	Sofiowgrodek	Delaware				1902	Tyrol	Aus	Brother Wladyslaw Sydowski						5	5	l.	blo	gr		Sofiowgrodek
10	Josefa Biela	18		f		Dom			Russia	Polish	Russia	Chrzeen	Brooklyn							Brother Jan Biela						4	9	dk	brown			Chrzeen
11	Michal Sulczyc	36		m		farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT (UNDER 1.) Austria	Lipinczyna	Delaware				1903	Austria	Aus	Brother in law Jan Kowalczyk						5	4	l.	blo	br.		Lipinczyna
12	Jedit Medwid	42		m		labr			"	"	"	"	"							Brother Michal Medwid						5	4	l.	blo	gr		"
13	Julia Leyth	21		f		wife			Austria	"	"	"	Cleveland							Husband Jan Leyth						5	2	dk	brown			Lipinczyna
14	Tomasz Baran	28		m		labr			"	Polish	"	Tyczkow	Cleveland							Brother in law Wawrzyniec Kaczanski						5	5	l.	blo	blue		Tyczkow
15	Jan Bare	24		m		"			"	"	"	"	"							Brother Tomasz Baran						5	7	dk	brown			do
16	Wojciech Nowak	18		m		"			"	"	"	Krosienko	Ft Plain							Father Jan Nowak						5	5	l.	bro	blue		Krosienko
17	Ignacy Kmiak	18		m		"			"	"	"	"	"							Friend Jan Kolowik						5	6	dk	brown			do
18	Wladyd. Urba	18		m		"			"	"	"	"	Cleveland							Father in law Wawrzyniec Kaczanski						5	—	l.	br.	blue		do
19	Josef Zielinski	23		m		"	Read		"	"	Russia	Skarzysko	Rochester							Brother in law Jan Kaczanski						5	6	lo	dk	blue		Skarzysko
20	Josef Szwarkowski	18		m		labr			Austria	Polish	Austria	Dobrowa	Brooklyn							Brother Jan Szwarkowski						5	5	dk	brown			Dobrowa
21	Jan Zozo	24		m		"	Read		Russia	"	Russia	Mosrocow	Rochester							Brother in law Jan Kaczanski						5	5	dk	brown			Kurzawa
22	Wojciech Pelech	18		m		"			"	"	Klejnay	Wysocz	Ft							Brother Jan Pelech						5	7	+	dk			Klejnay
23	Ludwig Sobecki	24		m		"			Austria	Polish	Austria	Dzdebki	Lawrence							Brother Jan Sobecki						5	9	+	br	blue		Dzdebki
24	Kazimierz Kurzawski	24		m		"			Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowice	Ft							Brother Jan Kurzawski						5	5	+	br.			Ostrowice
25	Michal Gondek	19		m		labr			"	"	"	Skrobki	N. Jersey							Brother in law Jan Kaczanski						5	8	dk	blo	gry		Skrobki
26	Jadwig Holan	17		f		"			Austria		NON IMMIGRANT (UNDER 1.) Austria	Zdzitek	Hancock				1903	Austria	Aus	Brother Jan Holan						5	7	+	brown			Zdzitek
27	Jan Waldasz	27		m		"			"		NON IMMIGRANT (UNDER 1.) Austria	Stanislawczyk	Landsdale				1903	Austria	Aus	Brother Jan Waldasz						5	7	l.	blo	blue		Stanislawczyk
28	Wladyslaw Lesyk	35		m		labr			Russia	Polish	Russia	Skargan	Brooklyn							Brother Jan Lesyk						5	7	l.	br	gry		Skargan
29	Daniel Nowak	18		m		"			"	"	"	"	"							Father Jan Nowak						5	4	dk	br	blue		do
30	Michal Szkula	24		m		labr			"	"	"	Jaworki	Ft							Brother Jan Szkula						5	5	l.	blo	gr.		Jaworki

E. English
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. G. Apfeld, master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. G. Apfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16 22

I, George Van Dyke, Surgeon of the FINLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Van Dyke

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25—6110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

12—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

15 should be either Yes (Ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Agent, or Owner, or Consignee of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec 5, 1906

88

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether ticket reads through to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether married or single	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sipe Nemeth	26	m	s		laborer	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szombjover	Toledo O		self			Acquaintance Adam Kanna 2435 Tabernacle				good		5	2	fair	light	light	scar left eyebrow	Szombjover
2	Sipe Nemeth	19	f	s																				5	1					do
3	Josef Szuner	18	m	s								Jeveser	Beaver Falls Pa					Brother Nicholas Szuner 1116 Beaverfalls Pa						5	6					Jeveser
4	Pal Szabo	21	m	m								Szombjovar	Mesics					Friend Joseph Balogh 1139 Main Ave City						5	1					Szombjovar
5	Jeremy Kocsis	17	m	s								Jeveser	Bloomfield					Brother-in-law Karoly Bacso 183 Custer St Pittsburg Pa						5	1					Szombjovar
6	Gotthard Gabor	19	m	s								Jeveser	Bloomfield					Uncle Adam Fellero						5	2					Hungary
7	Katalin Gathyan	40	f	m								Tiszakover	Allegheny Pa					Husband Jan Gathyan 1107 Bryan Pittsburg Pa						5	2					Tiszakover
8	Peter Spellous	17	m	s								Asha	Pittsburg Pa					Cousin Philip Mocke Bellaire O						4	11					Asha
9	Anna Lepes	17	f	s								Kistod	Bellaire O					Brother-in-law Josef Peter Bellaire O						5	2					Kistod
10	Ilona Keller	16	f	s									Newark O					Cousin Samuel Kuhlmann Newark O						5	1					Austria
11	Istvan Nick	32	m	m								Ostura	Passaic N J					Brother Janos Nick Passaic N J						4	11					do
12	Janos Steygerwald	46	m	m								Gelsinka						Brother Istvan Steygerwald Passaic N J						5	5					Austria
13	Katalin Gulrich	18	f	s								Satzmer						Brother Peter Gulrich Passaic N J						5	7					Austria
14	Janos Kolar	25	m	s						Croatian		Dreztska	Passaic N J					Brother Josef Kolar Passaic N J						4	10					Austria
15	Kalkahin Gathyan	16	f	s						Slovak		Cakus	Passaic N J					Cousin Peter Gathyan 15 West Benson Ave Passaic						5	6					Hungary
16	Mihaly [illegible]	17	m	s														Brother-in-law Istvan Vergard 524 E 6th street New York						5	2					Austria
17	Jack Blumenthal	22	m	m	Tailor	16	Russia	Hebrew	Austria		Kiew	Kalisch		brother-in-law				Uncle Nathan Villa 163 E 10th St New York												
18	Nathan Schwartz	18	m	s			Hungary		Hungary		Tzigelka	Tzirke		sister				Brother-in-law Jacob Cohen 68 Canon St New York						5	5					Austria
19	Tilli Zeller	16	f	s								Lubo		brother-in-law				Brother-in-law Maurice Hoffmann 174 E 113th St New York						4	11					Austria
20	Zuzia Klobinar	18	f	s			Croatian				Sadjovetz	Sesvete		father				Father Adam Klobinar Romeo O2 Lawrence Pa						5	2					Austria
21	Georg Sigadt	19	m	s	Tailor		Germany				Tetaa	Bleiberg						Father John Sigadt 1143 Ellsworth Ave Cleveland O						5	9					Austria
22	Georg Ritter	18	m								Jegers	Jumetz		sister				Brother-in-law Joseph Miller 1108 Front St Youngstown O						5	7					Austria
23	Rozalia Golak	15					Slovak				Forbatka	Blaubrg		father				Father Steve Golak Blaubrg Pa						4	11					Austria
24	[illegible]	9																												
25	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]	22	m	s	Laborer		yes		Hungary		Magyar	Szabony	Bridgeport O	brother				Brother Joseph Berendte 63 [illegible]												
27	Ida [illegible]	6	f	s					Slovak			Turobeka	Newark O	brother				Father Steve Golak 1108 Front St Youngstown O						5	4					Austria
28	Ida [illegible]	6	m	s	Child																			5	3					Austria
29	Istvan Medolya	24	m	s	Laborer		no		Austria	Slovak		Gata	Warren O	brother-in-law				Brother-in-law Istvan Sharon Pa 1211 Chestnut St												
30	Ilona Szabath	17	f	s			yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kecsil	Detroit Mich	father										5	5					Austria
31																								5	3					do

Charles P. Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Apps, Master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Apps
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy

M B Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dec 20 06

I, Cooper Van Poole, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Flend, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Van Poole

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy

M B Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months; the latter only when under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of final manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a race does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United States or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the

[redacted]

should be at least Yes (initial) or No (in full).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give to each alien (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer b
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Dec. 27 1906 Arriving at Port of NY Dec. 5, 1906

89

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If over 16 years of age, whether able to read the English or some other language.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pethö Andrásné	30		f	m	—	—	yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	B.H. Szombat	East Chicago	yes	self	$40	two			Husband: Pethö András, East Chicago Ind				good		4	10	dk	brown	—	B.H. Szombat
2	" László	4		m	—	Child		no																								
3	Kovacevic Vladisla	39		m	m	laborer		yes		croatian		Cabima	Milwaukee	yes	self	$15	two			Brother-in-law: Brankovics Timo, Milwaukee Wis						5	4	l	blk	gr	—	Cabima
4	Vuckovic Alijo	32		m	m	-		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						$17	yes	1904	Rockford Ill	Uncle: John Gavric, Ks 1906						5	7	l	blk	gr	—	Cabima
5	Neuman Gáspár	42		m	m	merchant		yes		magyar		Hlinkovano	Buffalo	NY	yes	—	$5	no														
6	Berner David	29		m	m	"		yes		Hebrew		"	"				$40															
7	Neuman Eseni	24		f	s	servant		no		"		"	"				$5															
8	Farkas Gizella	15		f	s	servant		yes		"		Gyllen	Scott Mills				$50										5	1	"	"	"	—	Szent Mihaly
9	Pankovits Janos	26		m	m	laborer		yes		Croatian		Pankovits	Northampton	yes			$12	yes	1903	Nazareth Pa	Brother: Vaquer Ferencz, Northampton Pa						5	5	l	blk	gr		H. Petervasa
10	Tjacs Janos	17						yes				Pankovits	Northampton				$16				Father: Anton Tjacs, Box 26											
11	Tjisch Ferencz	27		m	m	-		yes		German		St Peterfa	Northampton	yes	self	$11	two			Northampton Pa						5	6	l	blk	blue	—	St Peterfa
12	Ujvari Ferencz	28		m	s	"		yes		"		"	"				$40	yes	1906	Pa	Brother-in-law: Pankovits Janos, Northampton Pa						5	5	l	"	br	—	"
13	Filipovits Istvan	32		m	m	-		yes		"		"	"				$23	yes	1906	Canton O.	Brother: Laszlo Janos, Northampton Pa						5	5	dk	"	blue	—	"
14	Bauer Mihaly	27		m	m	"		yes		German		Bajmocz	Somlo Hung				$40				Acquaintance: Schmegal Andras, Akron O. to Sharon Pa						5	4	dk	brown	mole left cheek	Somlo Hung
15	Schmegal András	26		m	m	-		yes		German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						$40	yes	1906	Akron O.	Wife: "						5	6	l	blk	gr	—	"
16	Rohan Janos	17		m	s	"		yes		Roumanian		Segesd	Youngstown	yes			$8	no			Friend: Zaglaus Andrea, Youngstown O.						5	4	l	brown	—	—	"
17	Manta Illés	28		m	m	-		yes		"		"	"				$18				Brother: Johann Manta, Youngstown O.						5	8	dk	blk	br.	—	Segesd
18	Rudorfer Janos	25		m	m	-		yes		german		"	"				$40				Friend: Johann Rudorfer, Youngstown O.						5	5	"	br	grey	—	"
19	Pakala Miklos	27		m	m	-		no		roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Vinceano	no			$40	yes	1906	Vinceano	Friend: Pakala Gyula, Youngstown O.						5	5	l	blk	br.	—	"
20	Paulei Florea	39		m	m	-		yes		"		"	"				$28	yes	1903	"	Brother: Georg Johnston R. 41 Sq. 49						5	3	dk	brown	—	—	"
21	Mailat Miklos	44		m	m	"		no		"		"	Youngstown O.	yes			$40				Friend: Johann Janos, Youngstown O.						5	5	"	blk	br.	—	"
22	Fabian Janosne	40		f	m	wife		no		magyar		Bodi	Chicago	yes			$40	yes			Brother: Franz Vojtovic, Box 147						5	4	"	gray	blu	—	Bodi
23	Vidovic Vinko	20		m	m	—		yes		croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gredica	Nyork	yes			$22	yes	1906	Buffalo NY	Brother: Jozo Butorac, Box 221						5	6	dk	blk	br.	—	Gredica
24	Butorac Marko	34		m	m	-		yes		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ivanac	Nyork	yes			$40	yes	1906	Akron O.	Brother: Ilija Butorac, Box 221						5	8	dk	blk	grey	—	Ivanac
25	Novakovic Stevo	47		m	m	-		yes	yes	"		Gredica	Gladstone	yes			$44	no			Brother: Mato Tjacs, Island Ag						5	1	l	"	blue	—	Gredica
26	Tóth Gusztáv	27		m	s	"		yes		magyar		Nádasd	Northampton	yes			$22	yes	1905	Buffalo	Friend: Josef Salagyi, Box 48						5	6	dk	brown	—	—	Nadasd
27	Szeplaki Vendel	31		m	m	-		yes		"		Kis Jenö	Audenried	yes			$6	no			Northampton Pa											
28	Szuca Sandor	24		m	m	-		yes		"		Szecsen	Beaver Falls	yes			$2	no			Friend: Janet Gaspar, Box 136						5	1	"	dk	—	—	Kis Jeno
29	Kiss Erzsébet	22		f	m	-		no		"		"	"				$1				Uncle: Anton & Edward Pa						5	5	"	br	—	—	Szecsen
30	Jeco Erzsébet	19		f	s	-		yes		"		Szentgyörgy	Toledo	Ohio	yes		$5	yes			Brother: Istvan Kiss, Box 26 Beaver Falls Pa						5	1	dk	blk	blue	—	Szecsen
												Daly									Uncle: Gergely Szabo, Box 148 Toledo Ohio						5	-	"	blk	brown	—	Szentgyorgy Daly
																					Cousin: Szabo Gergely, Box 148 Toledo Ohio										

Wm Alexander Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. Offield, master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Offield
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy
H. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 90

I, George Van Gaele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Van Gaele

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at Ivy
H. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] situation.

19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEAMSHIP AGENT'S USE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Oct 24th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Nov 5, 1906. 90

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of previous residence	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stanislaw Rykowski	40		m	m	labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzeczy	Passaic N.J.	Yes	self	$44	no			brother in law Jakob Oalek Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brown	—	Rzeczy Austria
2	Pawel Wyrzaj	27		m	s.		No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Wilkowisk	Jo Chesterfield	No	"	$34	no			brother in law Lorenz Layer Jo Chesterfield Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	blue grey	—	Wilkowisk Russia
3	Michal Chrzyplewy	40		m	m		Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Kreciella	Pgh Pa	No	"	$8	no			brother in law Jozef Bugaski Pgh Pa R.F.D. 5 Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue grey	✓	Bemiatka Austria
4	Jan Rzybylski	18		m	s							Wgorow	Elizabethport N.J.	No	"	$10	no			cousin Tomasz Lewicki Elizabethport N.J. 37 Jefferson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	hazel	—	Wgorow Russia
5	Karol Kunpelk	19		m	s															brother-in-law Ludwik Elizabethport N.J. By way Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	blue	—	do
6	Maciej Smutana	32		m	m	labr	Yes	Yes												caused " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	hazel	—	do
7	Wojciech Morszorek	25		m	m							Krzyzanow	Cozyne P.O.	No	"	$12	no			brother-in-law Wojciech Palczyn Cozyne P.O. Box 178	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brown	—	Krzyzanow Russia
8	Ludwik Labrowski	30		m	m				Austria			Prasda	Cozyne P.O.	No	"	$23	no			cousin Jan Wojcik Cozyne P.O. Box 295	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	l	blue	—	Goodo
X 9	Josefa Krazik	20		f	s.		Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzyzanow	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	$23	no			Stanislaw Mazurkiewicz Pittsburg Pa 1115 Penn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brown	—	Krzyzanow Russia
10	Jan Lyck	18		m	s.	lab	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Gloria	Jo Chesterfield Ind.	No	self	$10	no			brother-in-law Antoni Kozik Jo Chesterfield Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	hazel	—	Kowa Austria
11	Jozef Olszany	25		m	s.		Yes	Yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Russia	Sobiejczyce	Lowell Mass	No	self	$50	no			brother Michal Olszany Lowell Mass 24 Jefferson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	l	brown	—	Sobiejczyce Russia
X 12	Josefa Mayer	18		f	s.		No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzyzanow	Wilmerding Pa	No	"	$20	no			cousin Joseph Mayer Wilmerding Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk	grey	—	Krzyzanow Russia
13	Jan Chodkowski	24		m	s.	lab	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Pinkowska	Lincoln Ill.	No	self	$44	no			brother-in-law Wojciech Chodkowski Lincoln Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dy	brown	—	Pinkowska Austria
14	Wasila Nadya	24		f	s.							Stokowa	Rockhill	No	"	$18	no			Jan Kowalski Rockhill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	lt	blue	—	Stokowa Russia
15	Tonkey Georgeloski	28		m	s	lab						Olbiyowa	Pgh	No	"	$15	no			brother Jozef Georgeloski 155 Liberty Ave Pgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	l	bl. grey	—	Olbiyowa Russia
16	Franciska Brandt	35		f	m		No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzyzanow	Pgh Pa Clairsville Pa	No	husband	$6	no			husband John Nicol Brandt Pgh Pa Clairsville Pa 13 3rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	hazel	—	Krzyzanow Russia
17	Malgorzeta =	36			Child																											
18	Josefka Lepiskowska	16		f	s.		Yes	No				Kowiecow	Utica N.Y.	No	father	$6	no			brother-in-law Peter Jakubowski Utica N.Y. Jefferson St 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dk	brn. blue	—	Kowiecow Russia
19	Jozef Zolgowicz	30		m	m	lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Pallowisky	Portage P.O.	No	brother	$6	no			brother-in-law Peter Zukkowsky Portage P.O. Box 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	—	Wiskowisky Russia
20	Kowlowska	20		f		Wife																										
21	Helena	3		f		Child																										
22	Maryanna Godlewska	30		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes		Polish		Orzyzy	Lowell Mass	No	self	$15	no			cousin Roman Godlewski Lowell Mass 438 Pawtucket St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dk	brown	—	Orzyzy Russia
23	Adela	11		f		Child																										
24	Stanislawa	9		f																												
X 25	Josef Kowalczyk	20		m	s	lab	No	No		Polish	Russia	Lonsk	Pittsburg Pa	No	self	$20	no			brother-in-law Wojciech Lisk Pittsburg Pa 198	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brown	—	Konsk Russia
26	Franz Wiedemeier	25		m	m	carp	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	Bellaire O.	No	uncle	$25	no			uncle Peter Reisel Bellaire O. 43 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blue blue	—	Salzburg Austria
27	Alois "	25		m		Child																							5	2	"	brn. "	—	do
28	Leopold Schumann	1		m		Babe																										
29	Anna Wiesniewicz	21		f																												
30	Michal Kunza	16		m	s.	labr	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magya	Hungary	Kowa	Wrightsville Pa	No	uncle	$4	no			uncle Frank Kunza Wrightsville Pa 454 Penn St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	—	Kowa Hungary

Wm. H. Sargent
Inspr.

80

21-V-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Apfelt, master, * of the FINLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Apfelt
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1-25-91

I, George Van Dale, Surgeon of the FINLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Van Dale

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible] 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 1 of 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov 24 1906 Arriving at Port of 12/5 1906

91

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																	No.	Year or period of years										
1	Antonina Cioteck	26	f	m				Austria	polish	Galicia	Lomboard	Saginaw	Mich	yes	self	$38	no		Husband father Felix Ciotek Saginaw Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blu	blue	—	Lezajsk
2	Anastasya	6	f												mother															
3	Aniela	2	f																											
4	Emil	6	m																											
5	Aniela Bielenda	15	f	s		yes				Stoblerna	Rockfall Conn	no		self		$12			Cousin: Tekla Tokarz Rockfall Conn Box #41						5	3	fr	blu	blue	—	Stoblerna
6	Zofia Cwiz	18	f	s		no				Stoblerna	Rockfall Conn	no		self		$12			Cousin: Anna Jan Rockfall Conn Box 41						4	9	fr	"	"	—	Stoblerna
7	Marya Koncsyk	19	f	s		yes	no		ruthenian		Bielnia	Elizabethport	N.J. yes			$10			brother: Jacob Krajewski Elizabethport N.J. 154 Front Street						4	10	dk	blk	brn	—	Bielnia
8	Josefa Laskowska	18	f	s		yes	no		polish		Ford City	Pa	yes			$5			Uncle: Michal Wisz Ford City Pa Armstrong Co Box 170						5	—	dk	brown		—	do
9	Jadrzej Weis	34	m	s	laboner	yes	no		ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Elizabethport	N.J. yes				$10	yes 1901 Pittsburg Pa		Brother-in-law: Michael Skiepa Elizabethport N.J. 1 Catlet Lots Uncle: Michal Wojan						5	2	dk	brown		—	Bielnia
10	Marya Burnatowska	15	f	s		yes			polish							$6	no		brother:						4	3	"	"		—	do
11	Mikkaj Kowalczyk	24	m	s		yes	no		ruthenian							$10			Cousin: Marya Fal New Bedford Mass Plampton #211						5	7	dk	brown		—	Bielnia
12	Piotr Ogarek	42	m	m		yes			polish		Kiebienowy	Bedford	Mass yes			$6			brother-in-law: Michael Lupay Chicago Mass Division St 42						5	7	"	blu	blue	—	Zlerne
13	Bladek	36	m	m		no					Jerowe	Chicago	Ill			$12			brother:						5	4	"	blk	brn	—	do
14	Jedrzej Rychlak	40	m	m		yes										$8	yes 1901 Chicago								5	5	l	blk	blue	—	do
15	Jan Pikuta	26	m	m		yes						Hartford	Conn yes			$8	yes 1901		brother-in-law: Alex Kaupa #68 Peters st Hartford Conn						5	6	l	brown		—	Jerowe
16	Anna Nastarowicz	20	f	s		yes	no		ruthenian		Dorozow	Coatesville	Pa			$8	no		brother-in-law: Jan Ko Lisota Coatesville Pa Uncle: Michael Pankiw Chester Pa Wood st. #228						4	10	dk	brown		—	Dorozow
17	Jenka jedynak	18	f	s		no						Chester	Pa			$10									5	—	"	dr		—	do
18	Wasia Olec	26	f	s		no										$5	no		brother-in-law: Michael Pankiw Chester Pa Wood st. #228						4	9	fr	brown		—	do
19	Stryj Stuzarz	24	m	s	laborer	yes				Sieraktowice	Wilmington	Del	yes			$30	no		brother: Piotr Stusar Wilmington Del Clayminster st #217						5	5	l	blk	blue	—	Sieraktowice
20	Anna Swirk	33	f	s		yes			polish		Tarnawa	Chicago	Ill yes			$16			brother-in-law: Marcin Slamka 15th street 124 Chicago Ill						4	10	dk	blk	black	—	Tarnawa
21	Piotr Grabowski	36	m	m		yes	no				Sieraktowice	Wilmington	Del yes			$15	yes 1903 Wayne Pa		friend: Ligh Stusar Wilmington Del 306 Lincoln st						5	6	dk	br. grey		—	Sieraktowice
22	Onufry Machnik	28	m	m		yes	no				Lodyna	Myork	no			$8			Cousin: Tekla Jesefa 112 Second st Newark N.J.						5	7	l	blk	blue	—	Lodyna
23	Katarzyna Stusarz	22	f	s		no					Sieraktowice	Wilmington	Del yes			$8			brother: Ligh Stusar Wilmington Del Jan del Chojnowski st. 107						4	11	dk	brown		—	Sieraktowice
24	Jan Kabata	37	m	m	laborer	yes			polish		Gdow	Chicago	Ill yes		self	$12			friend: Josef Gorka 641 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill						5	6	l	blk	blue	—	Gdow
25	Marya Kowal	18	f	s		yes			ruthenian		Sieraktowice	Wilmington	Del yes			$12			brother-in-law: Stusar Wilmington Del Jan del Chojnowski st. #107						4	10	dk	brown		—	Sieraktowice
26	Franciszka Kostowska	20	f	s		yes			polish		Tarnowow	Reading	Pa		self	$12			Cousin: Marcyanna Cwiz Reading Pa Dyderich #270						5	—	dk	brown		—	Tarnowow
27	Adela Plodowska	21	f	s		yes					Dydnia	Syracuse	NY		self	$44			Cousin-in-law: Wincenty Wituszewska Syracuse NY 108						5	2	dk	blk	grey	—	Dydnia
28	Marya Zajdelek	24	f	s		no					Wola	Myork	no			$10			Cousin: Josef Jarocki 64 Ludlow st Newark N.J.						4	11	"	brown		—	Wola
29	Emilia Kucyla	30	f	s		yes					Tarnowow	Astoria	L.I. no			$40			Cousin: Franciszka Kostowska 5 Ave Reading Pa Uncle: Jan Kucyla Astoria L.I.						5	1	l	blk	blue	—	Tarnowow
30	Katarzyna Zilmitar	22	f	s		yes					Albigowa	Myork	yes			$18			friend: Josefa Zgorzelska Adolf Mendel C. 115 Ruthingmatr. Myork						5	2	fr	blk	brn	—	Albigowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Apfelt, master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Apfelt
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

M825 92

I, George Van Poole, Surgeon of the FINLAND,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

12 should be either Yes (Check), or No; no blanks).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov 24th, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

92 ng

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	10 Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes — Year or period of time.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tekla Szczochor	18		f	s	—	yes	Galicia	polish	Galicia	Kamien	Chicago	yes	self	$11	no																	
2	Marcin Zaguta	28		m	s	labaror	no	"	"	"	Jerowe	Hartford	yes	"	$8	"																	
3	Zofia Tupaj	20		f	s	—	no	"	"	"	Kamien	Chicago	yes	"	$3	"																	
4	~~Wawrzyniec Sagan~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~				~~Jerowe~~																					
5	Marya Drabik	26		f	m		no	"	"	"	"	Hartford	"	"	$6	"																	
6	Dmytro Bortosz	24		m	s	—	yes	"	ruthenian	"	Borozow	Chicago	"	"	$9	"																	
7	Jan Sakot	22		m	s		no	"	polish	"	Butkowsk	Minersville	"	"	$9	"																	
8	~~Wasko Jacyszyn~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~no~~		~~ruthenian~~		~~Borozow~~																					
X 9	Wojciech Michalczyk	19		m	s		no	Russia	polish	Russia	Radzivuki	Nizyn	yes	"	$6	"																	
10	Jan Kinka	28		m	m	"	yes	Austria	ruthenian	Galicia	Laka	Newark	yes	"	$30	"																	
11	Petro Paszkiewicz	33		m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Borozow	Chicago	yes	"	$8	"																	
12	Mikolaj Zajac	26		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"																	
13	Panko Lucjow	33		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Hruszow	"	"	"	$9	"																	
14	Pawel Filar	38		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Hrosciatko	Ill	Pleasant	"	"	$60	"																	
15	Filip Kotarczyk	28		m	m	"	yes	no	Russia	polish	Russia	Gliniany	Brooklyn	yes	no	"	$15	no																	
16	Tomasz Piepszny	48		m	m	Cook	yes	Austria			Galicia	Tarnow	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$100	no															
17	Katarzyna "	45		f	m	wife																											
18	Stanislawa "	14		f	s	child										Uncle																	
19	Marya "	18		f	s	"										father																	
20	Gustav "	9		m	s	"																											
21	Stanislaw "	7		m	s	"	no																										
22	Janina "	2		f	s	"	no																										
23	" Wojciech	14		m	s	servant	yes									uncle																	
24	Pelagia Lahil	20		f	s	servant	yes		ruthenian		Klekowya	Kolomea		yes	self	$10	no																	
25	Eudokia Kehumyk	20		f	s	"					Perezova	Kocaczyce		yes	"	$10	"																	
26	Marya "	18		f	s	"					"	"		yes	"	$15	"																	
27	Szczepanie Baran	24		m	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	Albigowa	Niagara		yes	"	$10	"																	
28	Ludwika Mazlarz	28		f	m	servant	not	"	"	"	Kamadrika	Rockford	Ill	no	"	$16	"																	
29	Wasyl Stupa	15		m	s		no	"	"	"	Pielnio	Chicago		yes	"	$6	"																	
30	Katarzyna Pawlik	20		f	s	servant	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"																	

Charles D Joyce
Inspector

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. Apfelbe[illegible] master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec. 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 93

I, Gurger Van Dael, Surgeon of the FINLAND, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec. 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or other Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov* 24 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Katarzyna Mieszczek	45		f	m	—	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kosciad	Oglesby Ill		self	$18	no			husband & father					good		4	11	dk	brown	—	Austria
2	Magda	15					yes	yes												Oglesby Ill							5	—	dk	brown		Austria
3	Stefan	6		m		—																					—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Hanibar	4	6																								—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Michal Kogeina	27		D		lab	no	no																			5	3	dk	brown		Austria
6	Tomasz Wacielek	35		m	m						Austria	Thompsonville	Mass	no	self	$17	no			brother Thompsonville Mass. 1957							5	4	"	blk brn		Austria
7	Josef Cyparski	34		m	m		yes	yes			Austria	Bialobrzeg	Oglesby Ill	no	"	$16	no			brother in law Jan Wisniewski							5	3	dk	blu gr.	—	Austria
8	Jan K Tekala	26		unm		lab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Rubowica	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$24	no			brother & father Jan Tekala							5	6	dk	br. brn		Austria
9	Josef	7		s	D															Chicago Ill. 1906							4	8	blue	"		do
10	Marya Gryzik	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes			Austria	Glowiczka	Johnsburg Ill			$14	no			brother in law Kazmierczak							4	10	dk	brn		Austria
11	Jan Hoch	32		m	m	lab					Austria	Radomsko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no			brother & father Ludwik Hoch Chicago Ill 1906							5	6	blue	blk brn		Austria
12	Maciej Jordanski	45		m	m		yes	yes												brother Franc Jordanski							5	7	dk	br		Poland
13	Jackson	18																		Chicago Ill 799 Clybourn Ave							5	—	brown	—		do
14	Piotr	16																									5	—	dk brown	—		do
15	Josef Nyengard	32		m	m	lab	yes	yes								$20	no			friend Salon Cicala Chicago Ill Ashland Ave 798						work on board	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Wladislaw Wasis	38		m	m	"	no	no			Rogasica	Jarocin	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$9	no			brother in law Ludwig Lukowski Chicago Ill 1906							5	3	dk	blu blue	—	Rogasica
17	Adam Hoer	21		m	m		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock		S		$17	no			brother in law Jan Zagolda Plock P. where he intends to reside							5	6	dk	blu gr	—	do
18	Leopold Rakowski	40		m	m		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nowak	Chicago Ill	yes	friend	$10	no			friend Ludwig Rakowski Nowak Ill 1906							5	4	dk	blk gr	—	do
19	Jan Bilkowski	18		m	D							Wola	Nowak Ill	yes	self	$10	no			brother Ludwig Jordan Nowak Ill 1906							5	5	bl	"	—	Wola
20	Michal Paj	36		m	s		yes	no				Rogasica		S		$8	no			brother Ludwig Jordan Nowak Ill 1906							5	3	blue	" blue	—	Rogasica
21	Michal Lukasz	24		m	m		no	no		Lithuanian		Ludow	Port P.	yes		$10	no			brother in law Wojciech Lewandowski Port P. Nicaboni P. Nebraska							5	4	dk	blk gr	—	Lowdow
22	Michal Lukasz	32		m	m					Polish		Rogasica	Nowak Ill	yes		$25	no			brother in law Jan Jurek Nowak Ill 1906							5	6	dk	blk blue	—	Rogasica
23	Josef Kubika	37		m	m		yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian		Kreczhy	Toledo O.	yes	self	$16	no			brother Jan Kubika Toledo O.							5	4	dk	blk gr	—	Czyzyzki
24	Jozef Krasnicki	15		m	s				Russia	Polish		Rawicz	Swedes P. Wis	no	self	$15	no			brother Wojciech Krasnicki Swedes P. Wis 1905							5	8	dk	blank	—	Rawicz
25	Anna Lipska	40		f	s	Servant	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jaworow	Rockford Ill		self	$8	no			friend Jozef Malach Rockford Ill 1906							5	2	light	brown	—	Jaworow
26	Peter Omar	21		m	m	lab	yes	yes				Pregow	Toledo O.		self	$8	no			brother in law Jan Lenda Toledo O.							5	5	dk	blk gr	—	Pregow
27	Nikolaj Gustawski	24		m	m		no	no				Gluchow		S		$8	no			brother in law Wojciech Lenda Toledo O.							5	2	dk	brown	—	Gluchow
28	Jacob Kowanicz	54		m	m		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rogow		S		$8	no			brother in law Jan Wasiak Toledo O.							5	6	light	blk gr	—	Rogow
29	Dmytro Kowanicz	24		m	s							Jaworow		S		$8	no			friend Jan Wasiak Toledo O.							5	3	"	"	—	Jaworow
30	Michal Wasiak	30		m	m		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rogasica	Port P.	yes		$10	no			brother in law Jan Lenda Toledo O. Nicaboni P. Nebraska							5	5	dk	blk gr	—	Rogasica

H.O. Lucas
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1825. 94 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Ockel master, * of the FINLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Ockel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sergei Van Dale, Surgeon of the FINLAND, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergei Van Dale

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1905

at Ellis Island

J. Higginson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov. 24th, 1906, Arriving at Port of N.Y. Dec. 7, 1906

94

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of visits.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sven Fridvat	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Norman	Luxemburg	Esch bach	Chicago	Ills	yes	brother	$11	40		brother Peder Diedrich 1648 Chicago Ills 10326 Ave				good		5	6	dk	hz	blue		Fischbach
2	Shlegy Hess	16		m	s	butcher	"	"	germany	german	germany	Annweiler	New York	"	uncle	$30				uncle Daniel Hess 338 E. 7 Street New York						5	2	l	bl	blue		Annweiler
3	Vladimir Jochimiak	29		m	s	lab	"	"		Polish		Minsk	Buffalo	"	self	$50				brother-in-law Antoni Jakimowicz Barnard ch 31 Buffalo ny						5	3	l	"	"		Minsk
4	Arabella Awedzik	27		f	m		"	"	Austria	german	Austria	Lanchan	Thurnau	yes	husband	$25				husband Wenzel Awedzik						4	9	l	bro	blue		Landau
5	Josef Awedzik	7		m																Florence Wpz											
6	Katalina Maryanna	5		f	s				Germany	Polish	Germany	Linn	Rebesdebster Ky	"	father					Florian Cow. Marcin Kawczynski Webster Hary Charlotte 4						4	10	dk	red	blue		Linn Asm
7	Barbara Kneidel	38		f	m	wife	no		Austria	Bohemian		Hochleide	Hamilton	Ills	husband	$25				husband Anton Kneidel Bag 62 Hamilton Ills						4	8		brown			Hochleide
8	Johann "	16		m	s	Cutter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father											5	3	l	blk	gr		Hochleide
9	Anna "	6		f			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
10	Emma Schmidt	18		f	s	girl	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Friedrichsfeld	Pittsburg	Pa	uncle	$100	no			uncle William Graeber Pittsburg Pa 27 Penn Ave						5	2	l	blk	blue		Friedrichsfeld
11	August Bobner	25		m	s	wagon maker	"	"				Weiler	New York	"	self	$100	more			friend John Legal 1414 Quail Building Cleveland O						5	2	f	bro	"		Weiler
12	Josef Lindberg	26		m	s	cigar maker	"	"				Frankfurt		"	"	35				Wagner 88 Ellis Newark						5	6	dk	brown			Frankfurt
13	Martin Michael Abeith	16		m	s	laborer	"	"				Neuweilz	Alsace Lthn	"	"	$20				Madison Ave 1741 New York												
DEPORTED	Gregor Kirchholzer	50		m	m	joiner Chairs	"	"				Neu Hammigen	Patrick	"	"	$25				brother-in-law Heinrich Abeith Patrick Ky 1807 71 Church				multitude of calls		5	10	dk	brown			Neu Hammigen
15	Fritz Burch	21		m	s	wagon maker	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Zyrwyl	Zouse	Louisville	Ky	uncle	$300				uncle Wilhelm Burch Louisville Ky 1807 71 Church						5	6	l	gy	blue		Zouse
16	Wilhelm Georg Sauter	22		m	s	lab	"	"	Germany	Baden	Germany	Jachen	Ny	"	self	more				brother Wilhelm Frank Sauter 540 W. 15th St for N York				no		5	6	dk	brown			Jachen
17	John Rheinwald	24		m																											
18	August Kipper	27		m	s	agriculturist	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Brunnen	Herbrant	yes	self	$50	no			brother Wilhelm Kipper Belmont Park						5	9		brown			
19	Christine Ruf	40		f												$35				Belmont Park						5	3	l	blu	blue		Kommern
20	George Ruf	3		m																						2			brown			
21	Anna Weis	24		f	m	wife																									
22	Lilia Weis	3	6	f																											
23	Franz Reinthaler	33		m	m	mason	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hausbaum	Padnee	Pa	self	$50	no														
24	Berta Bechmann	42		f	m							Hamburg	Pittsburg	Pa	no	$150	yes	1872	Chicago Ills	husband Heinrich Bechmann Pittsburg Pa 460 North Franklin St						5	1	dk	brown			Hamburg
25	Heinrich "	13		m	s							"	"	"	mother	—	"	1905								5	3	"	blk	blue		Hamburg
26	Margarethe "	11		f	s							"	"	"	"	—	"	"													
27	Walther "	9		m	s							"	"	"	"	—	"	"													
28	Edward "	8		m	s							"	"	"	"	—	"	"													
29	Bernhard "	4		m	s							"	"	"	"	—	"	"													
30	Conrad "	—		m	s							"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—												

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G C Asplet, master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G C Asplet
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 94

I, Georges Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Georges Van Daele.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., but the simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, N.Y. Dec 4th 1906

95

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence: Country	9 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	10 Final Destination: State	10 Final Destination: City or Town	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	14 If Yes: No.	14 If Yes: Last or period of return	14 If Yes: Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist	17 Whether an Anarchist	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Simon Loven	23	M	S	Ag.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pinka	Skellby	Pa	No	self	$14	No				Brother in law Joseph Lazarek Skellton Pa 574 2nd St	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk	brown	—	Pinka
2	Tatona Kiczko	21	M	S	Ag.	No	No	Hungary	Ruthenian							$6					Brother in law Steve Kovach Skellton Pa 574 2nd St					5	1	dk	brown	—	do
3	Julia Lorian	18	M	S				Hungary	Magyar							$12					Sister Julia Kovacs					5	—	fair	blue	—	do
4	Ernest Weiss	23	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bereck	Rochester	Pa	No	self	$30	No				Friend Frank Lemuth Rochester Pa Gen Del Main St	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	brown	—	Bereck
5	Josef Kolovacs	22	M	S	Smith	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pinka	Northampton	Pa	No	self	$40	No				Friend Jerney Fejesh Northampton Pa Box 769	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	brown	—	Pinka
6	Janos Mendyan	20	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gay	Valencia	Pa	No	self	$40	No				uncle Lukajan Berdan Valencia Pa Box 66	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	do	—	Gay
7	Georg Gombos	23	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Penika	Northampton	Pa	No	self	$10	No				Brother in law Istvan Janos Northampton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	blue	—	Pinka
8	Nikolaj Mazuricks	21	M	S				"	"	"	Lipcz	Schuylkill	"	No	self	$40	No				Friend Jerney Fejesh Box 769 Northampton Pa	No	No	Good	No	5	6	l	blk blue	—	Lipcz
9	Stefan Vajner	23	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	Germany	German	"	Jimany	Ayr	"	No	self	$40	No				Brother in law Istvan Janos Schuylkill Pa Box 574	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	br blue	—	Jimany
10	Georg Strobel	23	M	S				"	"	"	Tobej			No	self	$15	No				uncle Gombos Jozef Newport 542 Gay 15 st	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk	br blue	—	Tobej
11	Mikaly Puspok	31	M	Wid	Lab	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Rist	P.		No	self	$50	No				Brother Janosz Kopek Newport 542 Gay 15 st	No	No	Good	No	5	9	b	"	gy	Hagymas
12	Liza Ciel	25	F	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Hungary	Pinka	Newark	Nj	No	self	$7	No				Friend Jozef Kopek Newport 542 Gay 15 st	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dk	br blue	—	Szpisz-
13	Dora Wajek	29	F	M												$40	No				husband & father Jerney Wajek Newark Nj 54 Carr st	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dk	brown	—	do
14	Wilhelm "	3	M																												
15	Lajos "	2	M																												
16	Marcus Benedikt	19	M	S	Ag.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"						$20	No				Brother in law Jerney Wajek Newark Nj 18 Skellton st	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"
17	Anna Gottinger	18	F	S												$40	No				Brother in law Lajos Kovacs Skellton Pa	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"
18	Jotham Werner	37	M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Baden	Eschen	Lehigh	Pa	No	self	$40	No				Brother Lajos Kovacs Skellton Pa	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dk	brown	—	do
19	Jan Bapsi	28	M	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Pittsburg	Pa	No	self	$12	No				Wife Karoly Weiger Cafe Nazik P. 580.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	do	—	Kracko
20	Lajos Mikhal	26	M	M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaposvar	Cleveland	O	No	self	$40	No				Friend Mafej Gyongyi 18 Reserve P. Main Brandon Pa	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	br	—	Kirche
21	Mathias Benczes	20	M	M				"	"	"	Kaposvar	Chicago	Ill	No	self	$35	No				Father in law Janos Benczes Chicago Ill 1317	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	br gray	—	Kaposvar
22	Maria wife	28	F	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	No	self	$35	No				Sister in law Julia Mihalyi	No	No	Good	No	5	8	.	. blue	—	Kalagyfalva
23	Stefan "	2	M																		Husband Frantisek Gregorek 322 S. 54 st	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	. br	—	do
24	Mikaly Kopp	27	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kaposvar	Lorain	Ohio	No	self	$40	No				Daughter-in-law Julia Mihalyi	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	br blue	—	do
25	Jeremiah Jeremiah	32	M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lajos	Pittsburg	Pa	No	self	$8	No				son in law Istvan Takacs Lorain Ohio 2011 Cedar st	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	blk br	—	Kalagyfalva
26	Terezia Klein	31	F	M	Maker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Hungary	Engell	Colorado	Texas	No	husband	$20	No				Brother in law Istvan Takacs Lorain Ohio 2011 Cedar st	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	br blue	—	Kalagyfalva
27	Rudolph "	3	M												father	$25	No				Husband Jeremiah Jeremiah Pittsburg Pa Box 572	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	blk blue	—	Tegyek
28	Teresia "	2	F																		Wife Terezia Klein	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"
29	Tomas Kiss	33	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Lilienfeld	Pa		No	self	$44	No				Mother in law Theresa Weiss Lilienfeld Pa	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"
30	Georg "	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	self	$40	No				Sister in law Theresa Weiss Lilienfeld Pa	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	brown	—	Lilienf
																					Brother in law Thomas Kiss Lilienfeld Pa	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	br blue	—	do

DEPORTED

DR, MEMO, CONJUNCT.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 95

I, Georges Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 240 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1905

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [redacted]

[illegible] should be either Yes (alien), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov 6 24 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila, 1906

96

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kralj Franc	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Austria	slovenian	Karyuthia	Tomjale	Cleveland	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin: Hribar Johanna 110 W 40 St New York City	no	no	no	good	5	4	dk	brown			Tomjale
2	" Ivana	21		f	m											$12				Cleveland Ohio Clair					4	10	fr	blk	blue		
3	Hribar Rozalia	7		f	s		no													sfr. 403904										
4	Brojan Neza	20		f	m	W	yes					Loke	Haskelpole	yes	self	$10				Husband: Brojan Valentin Kazlebotn Kanton No 371					4	11	dk	blk	blue		Loke
5	Bdlantic Franz	31		m	m	laborer	yes					Tomjale	Cleveland	yes		$40				Neighbour: Jauza Marina Cleveland O. 15 Superior 1202					5	6	dk	br	grey		Tomjale
6	Jakob Harser	26		m	s		yes			german	Tyrol	Dux	Myork	yes		$30				brother: Alois Schlinge Hudson street myork City to dr. Kahr					5	7	"	"	blue		Dux
7	Johann Kopecinig	27		m	m	joiner	yes			slovenian	Karyuthia	Rosegg	Milwaukee	yes		$46				Poland: Ingatz Konrad 326 Oregon st. Milwaukee Wis					5	5	dk	blk	blue		Rosegg
8	Georg Schöser	24		m	s	laborer	yes			german	Tyrol	Dux	Stonebrook	yes		[illegible]	no			brother: Josef Schöser Stonebrook Luzern Co					5	6	dk	br	"		Dux
9	Alois Moschnig	39		m	m	"	yes			slovenian	Karyuthia	St. Stefan	Chicago	yes		$150				Poland: Peter Aprager Chicago 22 Ills Ellis Ave Libra					5	6	dk	blk	brown	R. & Rock	St. Stefan
10	Simon Druml	29		m	m	"	yes					Schmölenig				$46				Friend:					5	10	"	"	blue		Schmölenig
11	Wyzouz Gellantz	25		m	s	"	yes					Radoulhof				$16				Friend: P					5	9	"	brown			Radoulhof
12	Franz Taplor	35		m	m	f. laborer	yes		Hungary	german			McKees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$4	no	1901	McKees Rocks Pa	Brother in law: Anton Hiker McKee's Rocks Pa 1st cl. Ticket					5	4	dk	br.	blue	Warbeschaeck	Hungary
13	Josef Magyarits	28		m	m	"	"			magyar		Balassafalva	New Bellgrade	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin: Konjuic Lenti New Bellgrade Hungary					5	8	"	brown			Balassafalva
14	Maria "	26		f	m	"	"			"		"	"		husb	$20	yes	1901	New Bellgrade	Cousin: Konjuic Lenti New Bellgrade Hungary					5	6	dk	brown			do
15	Franz Tapler	19		m	s	"	yes			german		Neuabitz	McKees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$40	do			Uncle: Franz Bodisch McKee's Rocks Pa 1st cl. Ticket					5	4	l	br.	blue	pitting forehead	Neuabitz
16	Lucian Bodisch	16		m	s	"	yes			"		Vilolesy	Copley Pa	yes		$60	do			Brother: Joseph Bodisch Copley Pa Ills Copley Ohio 12 Tickets					4	6	dk	"	"		Vilolesy
17	Anna Korpits	38		f	m	[illegible]	no			croatian		Prakatsfalu	Chicago	yes		$11				Husband: Johann Korpits North Branch st. No 154 Chicago Ill					4	11	"	"	brown		Prakatsfalu
18	Anna Bertakovits	17		f	s	Servant	yes					Windischdorf	Bethlehem Pa	yes		$12				To Bethlehem Pa					5	1	f	blk	blue		Windischdorf
19	Terez Tolaber	18		f	s		yes					Orfalu				$14				Aunt: Tolaber Kirk Alley str. 215 Bethlehem Pa					5	1	dk	brown			Orfalu
20	Maria Tolaber	12		f	s		yes					Windischdorf				$20				Friend: Tolaber Kirk Alley str. 215 Bethlehem Pa					5	-	f	blk	blue		Windischdorf
21	Marie Landenbach	18		f	s		yes			german		Semlin	Myork	yes		$47				Husband: Bochmuel Rosa 7th Ave 142 street No 1091 myork					4	10	dk	brown			Semlin
22	Martin Feder	41		m	m	labor	yes					Pegerau	McKees Rocks Pa	yes	self	$35				Friend: Vits Kola Korcan Mc Kee's Rocks Pa					5	6	f	brown			Pegerau
23	Maria "	39		f	m	"	"			"		"	"		husb	[illegible]				Trust Co 500 Island Ave Box 8					5	0	dk	br	gr		Pegerau
24	Martin "	15		m	s	Reb									father										5	5	l	"	"		do
25	Alois Laudenbach	26		m	m	mason	yes					Semlin	Myork		self	$19				Friend: Bochmuel Rosa 7th Ave 142 st. No 1091 myork					5	7	dk	blk	br		Semlin
26	Tonie Dukitenovich	17		f	s	Servant	yes		Austria	hebrew	Galicia	Lazy	Lazy							Brother: Chmutal Bochmuel 142 E 7th st Myork					4	11	"	"	"		Lazy
27	Pietro Antonini	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Switzerland	Italian	Lombardia	Breganzona	North Italy		self	$25				Brother in law: Ulr Raffeli Romanel R.F.D 2 Northfield Vermont Va.					5	5	dk	brown			Breganzona
28	Vaclav Arazim	24		m	s	"	yes		Hungary	bohemian	Hungary	Bechlin	Cleveland		"	$40				Friend: Franz Lazitka Cleveland O. 1 Commercial Alley C.					5	1	"	br	blue		Bechlin
29	Magdolna Horváth	15		f	s	[illegible]	yes			magyar		Schelecz	Bridgeport		self	$40				Aunt: Maary Horvath 157 Union str. Bridgeport Conn.					4	10	"	blk	"		Schelecz
30	Anna Horváth	28		f	s	"	yes			"		Rattonak	Steelton Pa		"	$18				Brother in law: Krizsak Csicsak P.O. 2nd st. Steelton Pa					4	11	"	brown			Rattonak

1825-96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Apfel master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Apfel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ley
M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] to which [illegible] is bound to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Y or (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 ("Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in columns 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1825-96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Van Dale, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Van Dale

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ley
M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1825-96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 6 1906, 1906

97

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	16 Whether over before on the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 Whether over before on the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or years.	16 Whether over before on the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Gyula	26		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Varpalota	Dayton O.	Yes	self	$40				Uncle Mr. Mikloly Dayton O. 4 Patota st Hungary				good		5	7	dk	chestnut			Varpalota
2	Mikloly Bey	46		M	M				Roumania											Friend.						5	7	fr	blue	blue		do
3	Teres Steffen	40		M	M															Friend.						5	-	ark	brn.	blue		do
4	Josef Ozicka	27		M	M		Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Szvallovek	Scranton Pa.	no		$40				Brother in law John Povicka Scranton Pa. Kunsel 4 148						5	5	"	"	grey		Szvallovek
5	Ludwik Magolinay	7		M	M											$40				Brother in law						5	7	"	"	blue		do
6	Tenzfor Berezyak	17		M	S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian		Stary	McKees Rocks Pa.	Yes		$40				Brother Andrey Berezyak Mc Kees Rocks P. 329 Jones st						5	5	fair	blue	"		Stary
7	Jan Melepa	25		M	S	Lab	Yes	No	Poland	Lechish	Austria	Lukownica	Conemaugh Pa.	no	self	$40				Brother in law John Zyppel Conemaugh Pa. Jay St						5	4	ark	hr.	grey		Lukownica
8	Michal Kovl	30		M	M				Austria							$40				Brother in law "Wladys Kovalik Chicago Ill 347 York st						5	7	ak	hr.	blue		do
9	Josefa Kolodziejczak	19		F	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Lindental	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30				Husband Wife Kukarcik						4	9	"	"	"		Lindental
10	Andrzej "	22		M	M																											
11	Maria Kukarcik	23		F	M	Dom. Serv.	Yes	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szerdahely	Braddock Pa.	no	husband	$30				Brother Bagosfalvi G. Honey st 6. Father " Szombathelyi Mc Kees Rocks P. 10 Valentine st brother Fabian Gabor Lathrum Road Gallon. Co Brother Louis Edwardy Mc Kees Rocks P. 8 Valentine st Brother in law Peter Calencen Pine Road Ind 15 Bunge ave Father Alphonsa Farbar Mc Kees Rocks P. Valentine st. Brother in law Stefan Gazsi Mc Kees Rocks P. 100 Lin Husband Pittsburgh Pa. Schmidt						4	10	fr.	bro	blue		Szerdahely
12	Istvan Cici	17		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Roumania		Hungary	Szezevar	Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	Yes	father	$30										5	7	L.	brown			Szezevar
13	Imre Kukor	18		M	M				Magyar		Hungary	Illsovajk	Lathrum Road Pa.	no	self	$40										5	8	"	blk	br.		Szezevar
14	Mathias Edwardy	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Hungary	Szezevar	Allegheny Pa.	Yes	self	$40										5	7	dk	brown			Allegheny
15	Zacharias Tselen	30		M	M	Lab			Roumania				Terra Haute Ind.	no	self	$30										5	-	"	do			Szezevar
16	Anna Tergyan	19		F	S	Dom. Serv.							Mc Kees Rocks Pa.																			do
17	Flora Covician	21		F	M	Dom. Serv.																				5	6	"	blk	brn		do
18	Anna Cwiaky	19		F	S	Dom. Serv.	Yes	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tot	Braddock Pa.	no	husband	$40										5	-	"	"	"		do
19	Peter Kanka	24		M	M	Lab						Orabor	Cuddy Pa.	Yes	self	$40										5	0	"	brown			Tot
20	Jan Cwiatka	24		M	M				Slovak							$40										5	1	dk	br	blue		Orabor
21	Anna Cwiaky	26		F	M	Dom. Serv.	Yes	No	Austria	German	Austria	Bohemian	Braddock Pa.	Yes	husband	$40				Husband Wife Cwiaky Braddock Pa. 65 Meyran Ave						5	5	"	brown			do
22	Peter "	26		M	S	Lab																				5	2	"	black			Carbondale
23	Johann Kral	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Germany			St Blasien	Uniontown Pa.	Yes	friend	$30										-	-	"	"	"		do
24	Jessica	5		F								Mariska	Connellsville Pa.			$10				Cousin Mike Tober Mc Kees Rocks P. 10 Valentine st. Father " "						5	4	dk	brown			Mariska
25	Stefan	2		M																						5	4	"	blk	blue		Connellsville
26	Maria	28		F	M	Dom. Serv.	Yes	No	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szezevar	Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	Yes	husband	$35										5	7	"	brown			Szezevar
27	Istvan	4		M																						4	10	"	blk	blue		do
28	Kalman	7		M								Cedar Creek	Pa.			$40										5	1	fr	blk	bro		Braddock
29	Istvan Kovacs	45		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dongiszlo	Cleveland O.	Yes	friend	$45				Husband Cooper Kovacs Cedar Creek Pa. R.D. 2						5	6	dk	brown			Braddock
30	Istvan Kovacs	5		M																						5	1	"	dk			do
31																				Husband Cook Stefan Cottonwood Ala 756.						-	-	"	"	"		"

DR. MEMO CONJUNCT.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Wilson, master,* of the FINLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Wilson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825-97

I, George Van Dael, Surgeon of the FINLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Van Dael

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Feb.* 24 1906 Arriving at Port of *Phila.* *Dec* 15 1906

98

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	David Fabrikowski	21		M	S	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Brooklyn NY	yes	cash	yes	no			Aunt A Krassalowsky Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	l.	r.	gr.	—	Lodz
2	Schendel Feldmann	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trasyel	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	yes	no			husband Abram Feldman Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dk	hazel	brown	—	Trasyel
3	Osher Feldmann	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzezkitarsh	Hartford Conn	yes	father	yes	yes			father Moses Feldmann Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	hazel	brown	✓	Brzezkitarsh
4	Chaya Wiselthier	45		M	Wid		yes	no	Austria		Austria	Zmirlitz	Cleveland O	yes	husband	yes	yes			husband Mendel Wiselthier Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	—	Hannidarf
5	Pesche Chatkowski	17		M	W		yes	no	Russia		Russia	Erzgorodok	Boston Mass	yes	husband	yes	yes			husband Abram Chatkowski Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	—	Erzgorodok
6	Moische	14		M											father															
7	Saluman																													
8	Mascha Mechalevicz	21		M	S		yes	yes				Warschau	NYC	yes	brother	yes	no			brother Mechalevicz Boston Mass 23 Brighton st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Chaiche Zimmerman	22		M	M		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Erzgorodok	Boston Mass	yes	husband	yes	yes			Newport RI 2881 Thirdstreet husband Rafael Zimmerman Boston Mass 83 Wright st	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	black	brown	—	Warschau
10	Sofie	2	6												father											5	1	—	hair	blue	—	Erzgorodok
11	Abram Belatzky	55		M	M		yes	yes				Lozdzborzyce	Spring Valley NY	yes	daughter	yes	yes			daughter Belatzky Spring Valley NY PO Box 379						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Adolf Schwarz	52		M	M		no	no				Bilgoraj	NYC	yes	son	yes	no			son M Schwarz Newark NJ 69 Emmet st						5	6	dk	brown		—	Lodzborzyce
13	Fiske Kovinski	49		M	Wid		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prasnysz	NYC	yes	son	yes	no			son Louis Kovinski Newark NJ 375 S 5th st						5	6	dk	br.	blue	—	Bilgoraj
14	Mary Saddowska	40		F	S							Pelva		yes	sister	yes	no			sister Mrs Lucy Lewandowski Newark NJ 65 Camp st						4	9	fr.	gray		—	Prasnysz
15	Fanna Schimanowitz	17		F	S							Minsk	Brooklyn NY	yes	cousin	yes	no			cousin Mrs Rosenfeld Brooklyn NY 98 Bedford av						4	8	dk	brown		—	Pelva
16	Anna Pinkelzeitz	32		F	S		yes	no	Austria		Austria	Bereicd	NYC	yes	cousin	yes	no			cousin M Pinkelzeitz Newark NJ 55 Beech st						4	6	dk	black		—	Minsk
17	Samuel Cudeur	24		M	S		yes	yes				Selaya	Brisben NJ	yes	brother	yes	yes			brother Lazy Cudeur Brisben NJ						5	7	fr.	brown		—	Bereicd
18	Heide Feinzeimer	15		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Konowno	NYC	yes	cousin	yes	yes			cousin Mrs Lewin Newark NJ 578 S 4th st						5	5	dk	blue		—	Selaya
19	Amalia Eberitz	55		F	Wid				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	"	"	daughter	yes	yes			daughter Rosa Eberitz Newport RI 99 Dr Hall						4	9	—	blue		—	Konowno
20	Golda Eisenberg	30		F	Wife		yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Jedrzejow	NYC	yes	husband	yes	yes			husband Abram Eisenberg Newark NJ 1-3 Atlantic st						4	9	l.	gray	blue	—	Budapest
21	Fittel Mogilnitzki	8		F	S	Scholar	yes	no	Russia						self	no	no			brother Jack Margowitz Montreal Quebec Can 50 Rue Dorion						5	1	dk	brown		—	Jedrzejow
22	Rosa Levkowicz	20		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes				Warschau	NYC	yes	father	yes	no			father Hanna Lefkowitz Newport RI 2-4 Dr 105 Sq 2nd						4	9	—	black		—	Warschau
23	Mendle Krupp	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes				Pomany	"	"	brother	yes	no			brother Max Krupp Newport RI 30 Mowbray st						5	5	dk	br.	gr.	—	Warschau
24	Chaika Zimmer	17		F	S		yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bacau	NYC	yes	father	yes	no			father Max Zimmer Boston Mass 9 Chelsea st						4	9	—	black		—	Pomany
25	Frieda Lang	25		F	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	NYC	yes	brother	yes	no			brother Max Lang Newport RI 2-4 Dr 105 Sq 2nd						5	1	dk	br.	blue	—	Bacau
26	Lazar Neuman	20		M	S							Ozyer	Cleveland O	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle Herman Rosenfeld Cleveland O 5512 S Peoria st						4	4	dk	black		—	Budapest
27	Lupa Nadler	16		M	S	Tailor	yes	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bacland	NYC	yes	brother	yes	no			brother M Nadler Newark NJ 69 Linden st						5	7	—	brown		—	Ozyer
28	Ryan Abramowitz	17		M	S							Botoan			brother	yes	no			brother A Abramowitz Newark NJ 332 S 10th st						5	1	—	black		—	Roumania
29	Estelle Finkelstein	9		F					Russia	Jew	Russia	Kelz	Jonkeloff		self	no	yes			Aunt Minnie Finkelstein Paterson NJ 116 Railroad Ave						5	7	dk	brown		—	Botoan
30	Helena Szymanski	24		F	Married		yes	yes	Austria	Catholic	Austria	Tomicow	Rieczyca		husband	no	no			husband Leon Szymanski Rieczyca Russia						4	10	fr.	brown		—	Tomicow

D. Mitchell
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G G Offers, master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or imbecile, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G G Offers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis Island

J. H. Watson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 9.8

I, Conger Van Cadle, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Conger Van Cadle

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis Island

H. H. Watson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to remain permanently in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "no occupation" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3710

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

12 should be either Yes (or Yes) or No (or Yes).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET TO BE STRUCK OUT IN STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov.* 24 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

99 ling

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Marg Slesiewicz	4		F	S		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bjerkbor	Astoria	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother Mr Slesiewicz						4	8	f.	blk	blue	—	Bjerkbor
2	Lippa Ard	17		F	S		yes	yes				Wlica	NYC	yes	brother	no	no		sister of Ard 185 Cherry st						4	11	dk	brown	—	—	Wlica
3	Bobbe Slesiewicz	19		F	S		"	"				Pawlly	"	"	Mother in Law	$10	no		Mother in Law 9 Fulton						4	9	"	dk	—	—	Pawlly
4	Rybak Nesa	20		F	S							Emma	Brooklyn	yes	no	Bridegroom	$5	no		Bridegroom B Kingsmill Brooklyn NY 266 Throop Ave						5	1	"	blu	brn	—	Emma
5	Michael Pobesenik	20		M	S	Lab	no	no		Polish		Zosla	Mansfield	ave	sister	$11	no		sister unknown Pobesenik Newark NJ Orchard st No.						5	6	dk	brown	—	—	Zosla
6	Mathopan Pobesenik	20		M	S					Russian																					
7	Adolff Berenbourg	18		M	S		yes	yes		Polish									Brother Mr Berenbourg 6 Bond st					work on board						
8	Adolph Landsman	24		M	M	Wife	no	no		Hebrew									Brother Mr Landsman Broadway Theatre Bldg. 1605						5	2	l.	blu	blue	—	Zosla
9	Rachel Chorowicz	15		F	S														Husband M Landsman Newark Randall st 30						5	4	dk	black	—	—	Emma
10	Fredk Magelsky	20		M	S														Brother in Law Mr Goldstein Brooklyn NY 176 Throop Av						5	2	"	blk	—	—	Amanzyt
11	Leib Rabakow	24		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no											Mother Mr Engelberg Newark NJ 148 Ogden st						5	6	dk	bro.	grey	—	Abie
12	Franka Finkowitz	40		F	M		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia								Brother in Law Mr Grabowsky Portland Ore 142 N 5th st						5	5	"	"	bro	—	Stemmin
13	Sore	20		F	S														Husband Mr Finkowitz						4	11	"	blu	bro	—	Lenwalk
14	Leibe	10		F															I Finkowitz						4	9	"	blu	bro	—	do
15	Pesore	7		F															Chicago Ill 92 Call						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Flea	5		F																											
17	Anna Pobleson	26		F	M							Kowsk	Galicia	Aus	husband	$40	no		husband L Pobleson												
18	Fela	5		F											Father				Liverpool 946/48 E 100 st						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Chaie Schevalf	24		F	M		no	no				Rybodzinke	NYC	yes	husband	$40	no		husband & father Mr Schevalf						4	10	dk	brown	—	—	Rybodzinke
20	Sarah	4		F											Father				Newark 185 E Broadway												
21	Thos Pobleson	44		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Gomel	NYC	self	$40	no		wife & brother						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Isaak Schenka	28		M	S		yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Wladislawka	"	"	cousin	$10	no		Chicago 251 Division st						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Samuel Greben	26		M	M		no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Tarnowitz	"	"	friend	$10	no		cousin Caroline Greben Plymouth Ave Newark NJ 266 Throop Ave Brooklyn NY						5	6	dk	brown	—	—	Wladislawka
24	Fredk Greenberg	27		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Asbl P.	Aus	self	$20	no		Chicago 557 S. 17th st.						5	6	dk	black	—	—	Tarnowitz
25	Chaie	27		F	M	Wife													mother						5	10	"	dk	—	—	Warsaw
26	Chaskle	4		M		Child													M Greenberg						5	1	f.	bro	blue	—	do
27	Chantie	2		F																					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Pesorke	10		F															Asbl P. Box Schevalf						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Fela Rapaport	17		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Asbl P.	Aus	self	$50	no		Aunt M Greenberg						5	5	dk	bro	blue	—	Warsaw
30	Paul Pesark	16		M	S	Lab						Grodno	"	"	mother	$40	no		Asbl P. 210 Elmwood st						5	1	fr	red	bro	—	Grodno
																			Aunt " " "												

John F. Marron
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Corbin, master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Corbin
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 99

I, George Van Dusk, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van Dusk

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Ye (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible] (no tickets).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport, Dec, 190[illegible]

100

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
X 1	Goldy Glowaj	20		M		2-6580 77			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novgorod	Brooklyn N.Y.							husband & father					4	8	[illegible]	blk	blu	—	Novgorod
X 2	Mascha "	3		F		2-859,298 (505) 8-11-41														Geschke & Glowaj										
X 3	Chaim "	2		M																Brooklyn N.Y. 189 Pilkin st.										
X 4	Mollie Silberberg	20		F	M	—	no	no					Brooklyn N.Y.		self	no	no														
X 5	Chaim A. "	10																		Have no friends in U.S. Silberberg Brooklyn N.Y. 189 Pilkin st.										
X 6	Jandel Becker	40		M	M	?	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Bingy	Auburn Me.		husband	no	no			husband & father					4	10	dk	brown			Bingy
X 7	Abram "	9		M											father					Auburn Maine 87 Miller st.										
X 8	Leah "	7		F		1-33341																								
X 9	Samel "	6		M																										
X 10	Celia "	4		F																										
11	Moscha Gymow	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobaranicyka	N.Y.		father's	no	no			father in law Abr. Hecht & Son					5	1	fair	blu	black		Kobaranicyka
12	Mirel "	29		F		wife									husband's					Newyork 547 Grand 12th st.					4	11	"	"	brn		do
13	Chaim Gow	10				boy									father's															
14	Chaskel Salowejchik	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Kiew	N.Y.			uncle	no	no			uncle 9 Kenmare										
X 15	Paula Chmura	18		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes			Lodz		self		self	no	no			Morpeth 66-68 Bay 3rd st					5	5	fair	brown			Kiew
16	Pauck Sotz	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tschenstochau	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	no	no			Abraham Morris Kennedy Newyork Canal st. 305. 305.					4	11	fair	dk			Tschy
17	Liebke Polkanoff	27		M	S	painter	Yes	Yes			Kowno	N.Y.			brother	no	no			Brother Philip Goldberg Newyork 83 Rutgers st.				not on board						
8 18	Chaim Schlachman	45		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Kiew				father	no				Father Israel Silberschlag Newyork 38 Lafayette st.					5	2	fair	black			Kowno
19	Jacob Chmura	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tschenstochau	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	no	no			Father Israel Silberschlag Newyork 38 Clinton st.					4	6	fair	brown			Kiew
8 20	Rachel Reichberg	36		F	M	wife	no	no	Austria						husband	86	no			Mother Moses Greenblatt Brooklyn N.Y. 50 Ewen st.										
X 21	Rifka "	9		F		child									father										4	8	dk	brown			Jezierna
X 22	Jacob "	8		M																										
X 23	Jankel "	6		M																										
24	Abe Lapsi	30		M	S	Baker					Slobinnia	N.Y.			cousin	no	no			Uncle Leib Lebbo Newyork 253. 255										
25	Abe Lewis	47		M	M	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobowsk	N.Y.		husband	no				husband & Lewis					4	9	fair	black			Bialystok
26	Anna "	5		F											father					Newyork 309 Madison st.										
27	Anna Rodek	22		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes			Russia	Brest	N.Y.		brother	no	no			brother & Rodek					5	—	dk	black			Brest
28	Jenna "	18		F	S															Brest N.Y. 3886. Third Ave										
29	Abram Lubi	16		M	S						Lubawy	N.Y.			brother	no	no			Brother Jacob Lubin 5 Attorney Newyork Prospect Heights					4	10	"	"			do
30	Rivka Lubi	14		F	S						Rabin									father & Lubi Newyork 384 Cherry st.					5	1	fair	brown			Lubawy
																									4	8	dk	black			Rabin

Charles Joyce
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Wahle, master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Wahle
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny A. M. Patterson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 100

I, George Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Van Daele

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at Ny A. M. Patterson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect as the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

[redacted] answers as either Yes (York) or No (no thick).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible] as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov 24th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Ny Dec. 5, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

101

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Brocha Becker	15		F	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodisk	NYC	yes	brother	no no				brother Jos Becker Newyork 305 E. 4th							4	8	fair	brown			Grodisk
2	Chaskel Rosenzweig	20		M	S	barber						Stolzk									Newyork 305 E. 4th							5	2		black			Stolzk
3	Fejge Pfefferfield	21		F	S							Sarody									brother of Rosenzweig Newyork 305 E. 4th							5	6	dk	brown			Sarody
4	Baba Babier	28		F	M							Lenkoreza	NYC		husband	$11					brother of Becker Newyork 305 E. 4th							4	9		dk Br			Lenkoreza
5	Moische	11		M											father						Husband Hirsch Barbier Newyork 213 Forsyth St.													
6	Sara	10		F																													
7	Rivka	7		F																													
8	Mendel Pziedzjec	25		M	Married	Farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomdergye	NYC	yes	self	$116.44					Brother Cantor Isaac Zyskowitz Newyork 407 E. 6th St.		P.97	W.A.S.									
9	Sara	25		F	Married	(None)									Kind sympathetic friends																	
10	Rivka (Stiefdaughter)	7		F																													
11	Rachel Leiserowitz	29		F	M	(None)						Welik Brooklyn	NYC	yes	husband	$9.50					Husband Abraham Leiserowitz Brooklyn 409 Pitkin Ave.													
12	Mayer	3		M											father																		
13	Gitla	2		F																													
14	Perle Zajet	38		F	M	(None)					Russia	Lenkowitz	NYC	yes	husband	$9.50					Husband H. Zajet Newyork 407 E. 6th St.													
15	Moses	10		M											father																		
16	Mabel Leiserowitz	24		F	M	(None)			Russia			Bielystok	NYC	yes	husband	$9.50					Husband & father. Bije Leiserowitz Newyork 407 E. 6th St.							5	4	dk	blue	brown		Bielystok
17	Cirl	5		M											father																		
18	Jigel	2		F																													
19	Isaac Kopelewitz	55		M	M	Tailor						Bereziner	Lindsay	NY	son	$40					Son A. Kopelewitz Patchogue L.I. 1511 Fillmore St.		Rec #20 — 25 Mexico					5	1	dk	blue	brown		Bereziner
20	Rivka Daught	14		F		(None)																											
21	Abe Zajtla	3		M		(None)						Radzivia	NYC	yes	Sister	$9.50					Husband Abr. Zajtla Newyork 132 Eastern St.													
22	Chaie	6		F		(None)									father																		
23	Tobe Segall	44		F	M	(None)									husband	$9.50					Husband & father Abram Segall Newyork 33 Stanton St.												
24	Abram	5		M											father																		
25	Hirsch	3		M																	brother-in-law Harry Edelman Newyork 315 E. Houston St.												
26	Ida Segall	7		F																													
27	Nathan Segall	9		M		At. scales						Slonim	NYC	yes	sister	$10.50					sister Frieda Kaufold Newyork 227 Grand St.												
28	Zipe	5		M		Tail.																											
29	Abraham Kaufman	15		M	S	(None)									husband	$50					Husband Abraham Kaufman Newyork 301-305 Eastern St. Brother-in-law Isaac Kaufman Newyork 41 Lewis St.												
30	Sara Kaufman	6		F	S	At.																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Apfeld master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Apfeld
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 101

I, Georges Van Dale, Surgeon of the FINLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Van Dale

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1158

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Bohemian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1158

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1158

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Mar 24 1906 Arriving at Port of N Y 190

102

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pavo Miocevic	55	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Brlojevica	Pittsburg Pa		yes	self	$10	1901 Pittsburg Pa	Helena Nephew: Ilija Bojovic Homer					5	5	bld	gray		Tarany
2	Pavo Gjuric	26	m	s	laborer	no		Austria	croatian		Tarony	Chicago Ill		yes	"	$50		Brother: Ilija Bojovic Homer										Brlojevica
3	Jovo Miovacia	38	m	m	"	no		"	serbian		Brlojevica	Staten Island N.Y.		"	"	$10	1901 Pittsburg Pa	Agent: Ilija Bojovic Homer					5	5	dk	brown		"
4	Jakob Gretic	46	m	m	"	yes		"	croatian	"	Kaplol	"		"	"	$22	no	Harbor Island N.Y.					5	8	dk	br. blue		Kaplol
5	Teresia Keiker	24	f	m	—	yes		"	moravian	"	"	Greenwood Ark.		yes	self	$20		Tonie Keiker Box 204 Greenwood Ark.					5	1	"	"		do
6	Maria "	4	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"		"	mother													
7	Pavo Pisnic	17	m	s	laborer	no		"	croatian	"	Dolganci	St Louis Mo		"	self	$5		Father: Mato Pisnic Vis Lorenz Capt 8th & 215 St. Louis					5	6	l	brown		Dolganci
8	Petar Panos	18	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Tomanovac	Chicago Ills		"	"	$5		Cousin: Frank Simich 4404 44th st. Chicago Ills					5	—	l	br. gray		Tomanovac
9	Reza Buchwald	16	f	s	"	yes		"	german	"	Kaplol	"		S.	"	$5		Agent: Josef Horak 631 Chicago Ills					5	1	dk	blue		do
10	~~Leopold Zeck~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~												
11	Fabian Metzger	39	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$10		Agent: Josef Lauz Dearborn Depot Hoo Chicago Ills					—	—	—	—		—
12	Anton Kozda	25	m	s	"	yes		"	moravian	"	"	Pittsburg Pa		yes	"	$10		brother in law: Josef Horak 631 Chicago Ills					5	5	dk	br. gray		Kaplol
13	Karl Sadjilek	33	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$10		brother: Josef Kozda Rivers Av 817 Pittsburg Pa Allegh. Co					5	3	dk	brown		Kaplol
14	Anna Krana	18	f	s	"	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Uhrowice	Minsk		yes	"	$5	1903 Pittsburg Pa 1906 Pa	Cousin: Ilija Stiasni Bivouac Ag. 81 Pittsburgh Pa Allegh Co					5	6	"	br. gray		do
15	Marcin Ruszel	37	m	m	"	no	Austria	polish	Galicia	Kremienica	Lowen Lodge	"		yes	"	$10		Father: Peter Russel Connellsville Pa Fayette Co					—	—	—	—		—
16	Dmotrzymizo Maryca	30	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$10		brother: Wojciech Maryca Connellsville Pa Fayette Co					5	3	l	blue		Kremienica
17	Jan Lecznar	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Czarna	Bradbork	Pa		yes	"	$10		brother: Andrzej Lecznar 10th street 308 Braddock Pa					5	6	dk	br. gray		do
18	Jozef Ruszel	37	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Kremienica	Lowen Lodge	"		"	"	$10		friend: Antoni Cesnik Connellsville Pa Fayette Co					5	—	l	blue blue		Czarna
19	Jan Ruszel	31	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$10		friend: Sidney Bonat Connellsville Pa Fayette Co					5	6	dk	blue		Kremienica
20	Vasilo Jacykow	46	m	m	"	yes	"	ruthenian	"	Medenice	Chilchy	Galicia		yes	"	$20		Agent: Andrzej Zuk 964 Shawnee St Philadelphia Pa					5	6	"	brown		do
21	Grigo ~~Stil~~	15	m	s	3-16-1907-10-20-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							5	6	l	blue		do
22	Jan Sudemlak	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Lopatyn	Newark	N.J.		"	"	$15		Cousin: Jan Lewicki 93 Clarendon Newark N.J.					5	—	l	brown		do
23	Wasyl Zelon	28	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$15		Cousin: Mikolaj Pawlowicz 936 Market St. Newark N.J.					5	8	dk	br. blue		Lopatyn
24	Jozef Wojcicki	32	m	m	"	yes	"	polish	"	"	"	"		"	"	$10		Cousin: Jan Lewicki 93 Clarendon St. Newark N.J.					5	6	f	brown		do
25	Jure Lisin	20	f	s	"	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Medvedica	Mogilev			yes	"	$5		Brother: Ismael Shmin Feldlich 93 Clarendon St. Newark N.J.					5	5	dk	brown		Lopatyn
26	Gyorgy Kontra	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Vámfalu	Chicago Ills			yes	"	$5		friend: Bella Tomas 1222 Carolina Chicago Ills					5	1	"	blue		do
27	Peter Harvath	28	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$10		friend: Balla Janos "					5	6	l	blue		Vamfalu
28	Sandor Pato	26	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$6		friend: "					5	5	dk	brown		do
29	Gabor Trond	31	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$10		Brother in Law: "					5	5	dk	br. blue		do
30	Janos Tani	30	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$10		"					5	8	"	"		do
																							5	8	dk	blue br.	brown eyebrows	do

H. E. Snyder Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Apfelt master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 142 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Apfelt
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825/102

I, George Van Dalk, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 142 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Consignee of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov 24th, 190 6. Arriving at Port of N.Y. Dec 5-06, 190

103

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hnat Hrymacz	37		m	m	laborer		no	Austria Galicia	ruthenian	Galicia	Helentow	Philadelphia	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin: Kasaski Kawalulla Brantly st. 1847 Frankford Philad. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	blo	blue		Helentow
2	Mihály Berta	50		m	m	"		no	Hungary	slovak	Hungary	Tehán	Mannheim	yes	"	$10	no	1907		Husband: Jakb Vavrak Mannheim Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br.	blue		Tehán
3	Mindia Mandel	16		f	s			yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wyggorodek	St. Louis	yes	"	$10	no			Father: Mendko Mandel c/o J. Rhinie 1924 North 11th st. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dk	"	"		Wyggorodek
4	Golda Mandel	18		f	s		12-25438 & 8-27	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dk	brown	—		"
5	Abram Gelbert	26		m	s	laborer		yes	"	"	"	Wolodzyzka	St. Louis Mo	"	"	$20	—			Cousin: Michl Weismann c/o B. Kelny 1324 N. 10th st. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	—		"
6	Chana Elka Pelman	56		f	m	Wife		no	"	"	"	Leimota	"	"	"	$10	—			Husband: Jacob Pelmann 1910 N. 7th st. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dk	grey blue	—		Lemota
7	Jenta "	25		f	s	Daughter		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dk	brown	—		Denmark
8	Minda Weismann	26		f	m	Wife		yes	"	"	"	Poczajow	"	"	self	$20	—			Husband: Myzel Weismann c/o B. Kelny 1324 N. 10th st. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—		Pogajow
9	Menasche "	56		m	—	Father		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$5	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
10	Frenda "	3	6	f	—	—		—	"	"	"	-	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
11	Fiela "	1	8	f	—	—		—	"	"	"	-	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
12	~~Selma Goldenwasser~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~		~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hemnicelbo~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20~~	—			~~Husband: Saleh Goldstein~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
13	~~Tuba~~	~~11~~	~~8~~	~~f~~	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			~~Husband: Idel Goldenwasser~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
14	Juan Rusó	25		m	m	laborer		no	Austria	ruthenian	Galicia	Rusiatycze	Philadelphia	yes	self	$40	yes	1906		Cousin: Dr. Karl Barvara Hamb. 15 str. 2-3 Hl. Geist Strasse 14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	blo	grey	No	Rusiatycze
15	Dominy Gatka	26		m	m	"		no	Russia	polish	Russia	Tarnoruda	Coatesville	"	"	$10	no			brother-in-law: Leon Sikory Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blo	br.	No	Tarnoruda
16	Andrzej Elina	28		m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	—			Cousin: -p-	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dk	br	blue	—	dr
17	Michał Lilka	32		m	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	—			brother? -p-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	brown	—	—	dr
18	Franciszek Czerny	33		m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	Altyno	"	"	"	$40	—			-p- Jan Sadowskiego Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Brn	Blue	—	Altynowo
19	Michał Piatkowski	47		m	m	laborer		no	Austria	"	Galicia	Spas	Pittsburg	yes	"	$40	—			Uncle: W. Manowski Wagt 219 Irigg ave Brooklyn Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Maria "	14		f	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			not on board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Sabowa "	11		f	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Jan Swizak	35		m	m	laborer		no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnoruda	Coatesville	"	self	$40	—			Brother-in-law: Antonego Krimca Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	blue	—	Tarnoruda
23	Jan Albat	31		m	m	"		yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Rygowla	Siegfried	"	"	$40	yes			Cousin: Paweł Kawulka Siegfried Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	"	—	Rzy cowla
24	Nikolas Walczak	29		m	m	"		no	Russia	"	Russia	Tarnoruda	Coatesville	yes	"	$40	—			Uncle: Antoni ego Kawoa Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	brown	—	—	Tarnoruda
25	Michał Jaraiewicz	21		m	s	"		yes	Austria	ruthenian	Galicia	Kurtyn	Siegfried	"	"	$40	yes			Cousin: Paweł Kawulka Siegfried Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	blo	br	—	Kurtyn
26	Nikolay Wykoucerny	31		m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	Sedrjolce	Newark N.J.	yes	"	$20	—			father-in-law: Jan Lewicki 236 Jewark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	blo	blue	No	Sedrjolce
27	Justyn Laszczuk	32		m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	Lopatyn	"	"	"	$40	—			brother-in-law: Michał Kalinowa 536 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	—	Lopatyn
28	Jan Bordulak	32		m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	—			Cousin: Mikołay Kalinowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	—	dr
29	Stanisław Tarasowski	32		m	m	"		no	"	polish	"	Smielanay	Siegfried	"	"	$40	—			Nephew: Michał Kwiecna Siegfried Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	blo	grey	Pock marked	Smielanay
30	Della Bella Giovanni	23		m	s		2-123-5	no	Italy	Italian	Germany	Vondorf	Girard	Pa yes	self	$40	—			Cousin: Della Santa Giuseppe Girard Pa. Box 673	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	blo	br.	—	Vondorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G G Apfelt master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G G Apfelt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 103

I, Georges Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND,* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Georges Van Daele

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass poliaher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DOUGH, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov 24 1906. Arriving at Port of N.Y. Dec 5 1906

104

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Katharina Fabbel	18		F	S	—	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Korlinbog	Cin O	2	self	$15	no			husband George Schenker Cin O 960 E 74 st friend	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk	blu	blue	—	Karlinsdorf
2	Andreas Edwardy	17		M	S	blk								5		$16																
3	Maria Kaundi	24		F	M					Slovak		Petrofala	Saunford Pa		self	$30				husband & father Steve Kaundi Saunford Pa						5	7	l	blu	blue		Karlinsdorf
4	Anbrony	4		M																						5	1	dk	brown		—	Petrofala
5	Stefania	3		F																												
6	Emma Tuyk	15		F	S	—	yes	yes												sister Mary Meluch Newport Pa 16 Cornel												
7	Paulina Kunda	16		F	S											$8				sister Mary Kunda Newport Pa 150 W 15 st						5	—	dk	blu blu	—	Petrofala
8	Anna Fabe	16		F	S											$8				sister Anna Fabe Newport Pa 1918 Main st						4	10	"	brown	—	"
9	Maria Remis	19		F	S											$8				friend Joseph Mathel Concord Pa 270 E 6 st						4	11	fr	blu blu	—	Kathbog
10	Josef Emma	18		M	S	blk					Bucsan	Bennerd	Pa		self	$14				brother Mrs Emma Newport Pa 412 Cary st						4	11	dk	brown	—	Bucsany
11	Ferency Louis	30		M	M	lab				Magyar	Hungary	Sirle	Pa		self	$15				husband & father Louis Ferency Cleveland O						5	6	dk	dk blue		Bucsany
12	Sofia "	26		F	M																					5	4	"	black	—	Sirle
13	Theresia Weis	37		F	M	worker				German	Bohemia	Northampton	Pa		self	$20				husband & father Charles Weis Northampton Pa 511						5	7	dk	brown		Sirle
14	" daughter	16		F	S	Child																				5	—	fair	blu blue	—	Wattesday
15	Anna Kunzenda	22		F	M	worker				Magyar	Budapest	Chicago	Ill		self	$8				husband & father Stefan Kunzenda Chicago Ill 1918 W 17 st						5	5	dk	blu	—	"
16	James "	2		M	S	Child																				4	9	fr	blue	—	Budapest
17	Istvan "	1		M	S																											
18	Anna Kaunda	33		F	M		yes	yes		Bohemian	Gyarbisanfalva	Austria			self	$16	no			husband & father Joseph Kaunda	no	no	no	married	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19	"	9		F																						—	—	—	—	—	—	
20	Josef "	7		M																						—	—	—	—	—	—	
21	Franz "	4		M																												
22	Theresia "	2		F																												
23	Caspar Polgeszki	25		M	S	lab	yes	yes		Hungary	"	"			self	$15																
24	Istvan Csaplovics	34		M	M					Slovak	"	Rodzen	Pa		self	$25										5	6	dk	blk brn	—	Trnjan
25	Janos Simon	26		M	M					Austria	Bohemian	Kadlova	Pa		self	$25										5	6	dk	brown	—	Kadlova
26	Betti Gross	55		F	Wid	—	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Mezo	Pa	S		$10										5	6	dk	blu blue	—	Sedl
27	Betti "	22		F	S										self	$10										5	9	"	blk brn	—	Mezo
28	Lajos Tomascsics	24		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes		Slovak	"	Istvan	Hlivnikfalva		self	$15										5	4	dk	blk brn	—	"
29	Josef Hanzer	40		M	M						"	Petrofa	Saunford Pa	S		$80										5	7	dk	br blue	mark of small pox	Istvan
30	Endre Gleichman	18		M	S					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brooklyn		$20										5	6	"	blk	—	Petrofa
																										4	10	"	"	—	Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. G. Apfelt, master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. G. Apfelt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy

I.W.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 - 104

I, George Van Poole, Surgeon of the FINLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Van Poole

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy

I.W.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality. manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible]. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily speak [illegible] by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] 12 should be either Yes (taken) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov 24 1906 Arriving at Port of 12/5 1906

105

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Steier Josef	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Malnasz	Baltimore Md	no	self	$34	no			Brother in law: Rityer Miklos Baltimore Md. Hendenstreet #647.														Austria
2	Spack Miklaly	23		m	s	"	"	yes	"	german	"	Vagy-Csiz	Berwick Pa	yes	"	$34	no			Acqu: Martin Gyan Berwick Pa R.B. 482.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magy-Csaz
3	Hoffman Terez	23		f	s	—	—	yes	"	magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Szent Gal	Paterson NJ.	no	"	$42	yes	1902 Paterson NJ.			Acqu: Joseph Kam 168 Jefferson St. Pat: Paterson NJers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szent Gal
4	Michael Schneider	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	german	"	Nagy-Csiz	Berwick Pa	yes	"	$44	no			Acqu: Martin Gyan Berwick Pa R.Box 482.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Csom
5	Horváth György	49		m	s			yes	"	magyar	"	Gosfa	S. River NJers	yes	"	$80	no			Friend: Szabó János Box 243 S. River NJers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gosfa
6	Juhász István	39		m	m			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	no			Friend: Schaeny Szabó Box 243 S. River NJers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
7	Kovacs János	25		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	—	"	S. Bethlehem Pa.	yes	"	$41	no			Brother: Yanos Szabó Box 243 S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
8	Farkas Lajos	31		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	S. River NJers	no	"	$58	no			Brother in law: Joseph Szabó Box 243 Talk River NJers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
9	Semelroth Ivan	26		m	m	"	"	yes	"	german	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grabic	Akron Ohio	yes	"	$44	yes	1902 Akron 1904 Ohio			Brother in law: Georg Hartman #1029 S. Haig str. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabic
10	Rekker Janosne	25		f	m	—	—	yes	"	"	"	Pinye	So. Bend Ind.	yes	"	$39	yes	1906 Northamp Ton Pa			Husband: Rekker Janos P. Box 396 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinye
11	Keller Ivan	35		m	m	laborer		no	"	"	"	Ketyke	"	"	"	$36	no			Acqu: Georg Kohlmann #61029 S. Haig str. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ketyke
12	Takacs Gyula	23		m	s	butcher		yes	"	magyar	"	Varsány	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	$80	no			Cousin: Toth Tolnai #644 S. Chapman str. S. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsány
13	Horváth István	12		m	s	laborer		yes	"	"	"	Hetyke	Nyarad	yes	"	$38	no			Father: Kiralyi Ferencz #1095 S. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hetyke
14	Marton Sandor	24		m	s			yes	"	"	"	Varsány	Nyarad	yes	"	$80	no			Brother: Marton Laszlo Bridgeport Conn. Also Linked at #32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsány
15	Varga Eszter	15		f	s			yes	"	"	"	Szentgal	Ohitjesburg NJ	no	father	$30	no			Acqu: Kiss Gabor Ohitjesburg NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentgal
16	Szoke Magda	21		f	s			yes	"	"	"	Nádasd	Nagy NJ.	no	self	$20	no			Grandfather 100 — Cousin: Kokas Kate #691 Elizabeth Nagy NJers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nádasd
17	Kokedi Lajos	23		m	s	laborer		yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Vasvar	Hudson Tenn	no	self	$32	no			Brother in law: Barna Vilmos Hudson Hamble Hotel P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vasvar
18	Major Imre	18		m	s	"		yes	"	"	"	Kornocs	Chicago Ind	no	"	$42	no			Uncle: Lakacs Joseph East Chicago Ind. P. Box 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kornocs
19	Kokolics Imre	12		m	s	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$42	no			Stepfather: Lakacs Joseph East Chicago Ind. P.Box 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
20	Thasz Joseph	45		m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	Vasvar	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$42	no			Son: Thasz Joseph Philadelphia Pa Wanamaker str. #668.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vasvar
21	Varga Veron	15		f	s	"		yes	"	"	"	Sobar	Cleveland Ohio	no	mother	$10	no			Uncle: Horvath Ignac Cleveland Ohio Jenkins Ave. #1847	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobar
22	Barcza Janos	30		m	m	"		yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dioce	Austria	no	self	$40	yes	1902 Sharon Pa		Friend: Pocza Lajos Sharon Pa 1906 Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dioce
23	Barcza Carub	32		m	m	"		yes	"	roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kerö	Sharon Pa	yes	"	$50	yes	1906 Pa		Friend: Johann Fula Sharon Pa 200 P. Box.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerö
24	Bota Janos	19		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$38	no			Cousin: Georg Roman Sharon Pa P.O. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
25	Rosa Schneider	36		f	m			yes	Austria	german	Austria	Wien I	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	$46	no			Husband: Father: Charles Schneider Box 186 Pidcock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien
26	Josephine "	10	6	f	s			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	7.00																		
27	Zofia Kapuscak	14		f	s			yes	"	polish	Austria	Hungary	Northampton Pa	yes	uncle	$45	no			Uncle: Kapuscak Andreas Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
28	Haring Johann	29		m	m	miner		yes	Austria	german	Austria	Laukowitz	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$43	no			Brother: Josef Haring 1009 Indiana Box 503 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laukowitz
29	Capek Stanislaw	19		m	m			yes	"	Polonian	"	Brasse	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$26	no			Cousin: Rob Capek Chicago Ill. 1235 Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brasse
30	Lena Josar	16		f	s			no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sándorócz	Jersey City NJ	yes	brother	$46	no			Brother: John Josar 337 Jersey ave. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sándorócz

1 - 5 155

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Appli, Master,* of the FINLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or ~~other crime or misdemeanor~~ involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Appli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]
M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825-105

I, Georges Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]
M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, its self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Syr[illegible]
Irish.	
Italian (North).	

THIS SHEET TO BE STRETCHED ACROSS TOP OF EACH PAGE OF MANIFEST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov 24 1906 Arriving at Port of N Y Dec [illegible], 190 6

106

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest containing alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 606, 606-A, and 606-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. | Final Destination. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of each.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Katarzyna Dubiel	17		S.																											
2	Franciszek Lesniak	39		M																											
3	Antonina Mazolek	23		F																											
4	Jan Kustra	19		M																											
5	~~Wojciech Mazolek~~	~~32~~		~~M~~																											
6	~~Josefa " "~~	~~30~~		~~F~~																											
7	~~Helena " "~~	~~26~~		~~F~~																											
8	Josef Dubiel	17		M		Lab	yes					Grebenne	New Bedford	Mass			parents														
9	Franc Zajdel	34		M																											
10	Katarzyna Kustron	17		F																											
11	Piotr Skindzier	34		M		Lab	no		Russia		Russia	Kolonia	Laurel Hill	Pa	no																
12	Franc Scionek	30		M			no					Blawn	Latrobe	Pa	yes																
13	Dominik Kurczak	38		M			no																								
14	Mateusz Sulowski	38		M			yes																								
15	Stefan Barna	45		M			no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kluczowka	Mayfield	Pa	no																
16	Terenty Iwolyn	17		M			no					Shiewyn	Mayfield	Pa	no																
17	Alexander Rydlewski	36		M			no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolonia	Laurel Hill	Pa	no																
18	Mikolay Luzecki	24		M			yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tyszowce	Elmhurst	Pa	yes																
19	Ferenzek Wehlar	38		M						Polish		Kosciuszko	Swoyersville	Pa																	
20	Wojciech Kubal	32		M																											
21	Stanislaw Nowak	44		M																											
22	Tarazyan Brys	28		M			no																								
	Paola Kaj	20		F			yes																								
				M		Lab	no			Ruthenian		Iwanki	Port	Pa	yes																
							yes			Polish		Zebinskow	Bellevue	Pa	no																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G C Apfelt master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G C Apfelt
Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at Ley

H W Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825-1062

I, Gorges Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gorges Van Daele

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at Ley

H W Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—3130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Chinese by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—3130

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show only the

Column 12 (Have you a ticket?).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among individual members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—3130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 9 1906, 190

107

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Able to— Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 † Race or People.	12 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	13 City or Town.	14 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If Yes— Year or years.	18 If Yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bartlomiej Jarosz	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	ruthenian	Galicia	Kolarowce	Elizabethport NJ	yes	self	$17	yes	1905	Lancaster	Friend: Mark Dyczka 250,44 Elizabeth Av NJ.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brown			Bolarowce
2	Franciszek Folga	40		m	m	"	no	"	"	polish	"	"	Lazany	Auburn NY	yes	"	$40	no			(sister) brother-in-law: Julia Maria Drajcar 77 Auburn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brown			Lazany
3	Jan Misia	17		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		do
4	Dmytro Czerewka	29		m	m	"	yes	"	"	ruthenian	"	"	Hlubokie	Jersey City NJ	no	"	$45	no			brother-in-law: Wasyl Paraniuk Warrenstr #106 Jersey City NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Hlubokie
5	Anna Wrobel	16		f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sieniawa	Philadelphia	yes	"	$8	no			Sister: Maryja Wrobel Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Sieniawa
6	Anna Wrobel	20		f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	Rieplice		"	"	$10	no			Sister: Rozina Wrobel 619 Spruce st Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Rieplice
7	Olexko Kucto	18		m	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	Piskorowice	Mount Carmel Pa	yes	"	$12	no			Brother: Stefan Kucto 2 Co operative Sq. Jozefa 117 Broadway NY.	"	"	"	"	"	one eyed	"	4	9	"	"	"		Piskorowice
8	Wojciech Król	33		m	m	"	yes	"	"	polish	"	"	Mlanica	Boyne Falls Mich	yes	"	$9	yes	1905	Boyne Falls Mich	Brother-in-law: Antoni Juras Boyne Falls Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	new	"	5	4	dk	brown			Mlanica
9	Antoni Bielec	44		m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$42	no			brother-in-law: Franz Ogaza Boyne Falls Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	l	hz	blue		Mlanica
10	Wojciech Kamas	31		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			brother-in-law: Kazimiery Bielec Boyne Falls Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	"		Mlanica
11	Franciszek Kowalk	26		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Hercinsko	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$10	no			brother-in-law: Jan Swiatek Laurel Line Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			do
12	Katarzyna Kowalska	30		f	m	—	yes	not	"	"	"	"	Sadrianow	Philadelphia	"	"	$8	no			brother-in-law: Paweł Wojtko 3240 Hillside st Philadelphia Pa Cost Performance	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	hz	blue		Sadrianow
13	Antoni Sawicz	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	"	Russia	"	Russia	Bielsko	West Pittston Pa	"	"	$11	no			brother-in-law: Paweł Wojtko Carl Gudenkauf 610	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black			Sadrianow
14	Franciszek Kowalk	19		m	s	"	yes	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Kwaciszko	Union town Pa	"	"	$12	no			brother-in-law: Jacques Wojtko Nicholson Alley Pa Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br. blue			Jezelow
15	Josef Bartyto	25		m	s	[illegible]	yes	"	Russia	"	Russia	Pierscice	Hegewisch Ill	yes	"	$12	no			brother-in-law: Josef Jania Wapowice Pilsko-str Kordubiskie Ko 63018	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	l	brown			Kwaciszko
16	Marya Gurzik	30		f	m	wife	yes	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Glowienka	Latrobe Pa	Husband	self	$20	no			husband: Josef Gurzik father: Josef Gurzik mother: Anna [illegible] Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br. blue			Pierscice
17	Stanislaw [illegible]	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		Glowienka
18	Jan Sobkowicz	39		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	MON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kwiatkowka	St Louis Mo	"	self	$25	yes	1904	St Louis Mo	Cousin: Stanislaw Kwiatkowski St Louis Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Stanislaw Pawelec	18		m	s	"	yes	"	Russia	"	Russia	Pierscice	Hegewisch Ill	yes	"	$14	no	1906	Ill	Friend: Wawrzek Chwala Pierscice Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	brown			Pierscice
20	Rozalia Jarowska	17		f	s	"	yes	no	Austria	"	Galicia	Kwaciszko	Philadelphia	"	"	$30	no			brother-in-law: Jan Wojnar 1948 Lawrence st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	brown			Kwaciszko
21	Grzegorz Kamera	26		m	m	[illegible]	yes	"	"	ruthenian	"	"	Lanki	Wilkesbarre	"	"	$8	no			brother-in-law: Wladek Kamera Wilkesbarre Pa Box 519	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black			Hlubokie
22	Jan Bozucki	26		m	m	"	yes	no	"	polish	"	"	Swinica	Philadelphia	"	"	$6	no			friend: Stanley Szczawien 3050 Frankford Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	brown			Lanki
23	Wincenty Potocznik	19		m	s	Jew	not	"	"	ruthenian	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			friend: Katarzyna Bobrownska 1948 Lawrence st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	l	hz	blue		Swinica
24	Jan Lurecki	30		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	yes	1906	Philadel phia	brother-in-law: Stefan Lurecki 1948 Lawrence st Philadelphia Pa Box 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dk	blk	"		Swinica
25	Zofia Wojtowicz	18		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no			Cousin: Katarzyna Lucas 1948 Lawrence st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	l	blk	blue		Swinica
26	Julia Rokosowicz	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	no			Sister: Zania Kowalczyk 1948 Lawrence st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dk	brn	"		Swinica
27	Wawrzyniec Reczek	32		m	m	"	yes	"	"	polish	"	"	Berzeska	Alden Pa	"	"	$40	no			brother-in-law: Antony Zawadzki Alden Pa Lawrence Co	"	"	"	"	"	not a desirable	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
28	Petro Kulanicz	16		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Ruthenian	[illegible]	—	Scranton Pa	—	—	$15	yes	1906	Pa	Cousin: Michal Kulanicz Mayfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	l	blk	blue		Stryska
29	Dmytro [illegible]	43		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	$15	yes	1906	Pa	Cousin: Ignacy Bronczyszyn Mayfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	br. blue	—		[illegible]
30	Tekla Raszewska	26		f	s	—	yes	no	Austria	polish	Galicia	Tudorow	Manchester NH	yes	self	$14	no			Sister: Wiktorya Rzeszutek Manchester NH. Beech st 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dk	hz	"		Tudorow

A. English Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Apfel, master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Apfel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy
M B Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825-1071

I, George Van Dalle, Surgeon of the FINLAND; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at Ivy
M B Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

[redacted] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Offic... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov. 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ...ding 108 ..., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pawel Raszowski	36		m	m	laborer		no	Austria Galicia	polish	Galicia	Ujard Glasport Pa		yes	self	$17	yes	1902	Yukkers	brother: Kazimierz Raszowski Glasport Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brown			Austria
2	Wasyl Prystarz	34		m	m	"		no	"	ruthenian	"	Swogow Mpark		yes	"	$8	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	Convent: Sw. Jenefa 117 Broadstr. Pittsburg City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br. blue			Galicia
3	Pajza Kostka	20		f	s	"		no	"	"	"	2Selinice Pastejc		yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Sister: Chaiky Kostka Ober str. 20 59 Rivayi Wper.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"
4	Piotr 2Wolczak	27		m	m	"		yes	"	polish	"	Poraj 2Wilkesbarre	Pa	yes	"	$10	yes	1906	Wilkes-barre Pa	brother: Pawel Wolczak Wilk Kerbarre Pa Stanislaus Nr 566 Carmel Av Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	brown			"
5	Roralia Kobylarska	24		f	m	"		no	"	ruthenian	"	Swogow Mpark		"	"	$8	no	—	—	Cousin: Jan Kobylarski 1st Av 1st Ave Nr 1st Ave Toledo O		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown			"
6	Jan Stolvik	24		m	m	"		no	"	polish	"	Bratkowka Lowell Mass		yes	"	$12	no	—	—	brother in law: Kazimierz Postawski Szydlidgas Wilkesbarre Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"
7	Stanislaw Barzycki	20		m	s	"		no	Russia	"	Russia	Zawiabie Camden	N.Y.	no	"	$5	yes	1906	Camden N.Y.	friend: Jan Smolarczyk Cam- den N.Y. Hatmowing Co Clark St 24		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	brown			"
8	Franciszek Suchora	18		m	s	"		yes	Russia	"	"	Glojeczyn Mauch Pa	Pa	yes	"	$12	no	—	—	brother: Wawrzyniec Suchowarka- ny 14 Wolnostland Co Nr 295		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"
9	Jan Chtopik	17		m	s	"		yes	Austria	ruthenian	Galicia	Lacerter Pittsburgh	Pa	yes	"	$15	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	Sister: Zofja Lazarzyna Lutky Pitts- burgh Pa Wylie Avenue 45 Rear		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	brown			"
X	Dorwara Buriak	16		f	s			yes	"	"	"	Polany Mpark		"	"	$12	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	friend: Nastka Kobant 313 Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
11	Stefan Matuszek	24		m	s	Lett		yes	"	polish	"	Tamawa Cohoes	N.Y.	yes	"	$24	yes	1906	Nyork City	Brother: Franc Matuszczyk Office: N.Y. Canowesk St 6		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	dk	bro.			"
12	Jan Jakonski	30		m	m	"		yes	Russia	"	Russia	Godziszow Jersey City	N.J.	no	"	$30	yes	1906	Jersey City N.J.	friend: Wladyslaw Kruk Ger- mania Ave 112 Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brown			"
13	Pawel Chodorek	42		m	m	"		no	"	"	"	Ostrocz Nyork		yes	"	$30	yes	1906	Nyork City	friend: —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	brown			"
14	Felix Urbanczyk	32		m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	Holo. Detroit	Mich	yes	brother	$2	yes	1906	Detroit Mich	brother: Wawrzyniec Urban- czyk Detroit Mich 1 Forest street		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dpny			"
15	Juliana "	24		f	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	yes	1906	Detroit Mich			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown			"
16	Boleslaw "	16		m	s	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	yes	1906	Detroit Mich			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	f.	dr			dr
17	Ostrowski Johann	30		m	m	Schoemaker		yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Joonow Reading	Pa	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	brother: Jan Kowalski Kassel str. 59 Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			—
18	Michal Kowalczyk	25		m	s	Laborer		no	"	ruthenian	"	Berezow Cleveland O		yes	brother	$16	yes	1906	Cleveland O	brother: Antoni Poremba Duryea Pa Luzerne Co		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	l.	bl. blue			Galicia
19	Mariana Poremba	18		f	o	"		no	"	polish	"	Kamionka Duryea	Pa	yes	b. f.	$12	yes	1906	Duryea Pa	brother: Hans Lesmak East 28 str. 20 Nyork City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	l.	br. blue			Berezow
20	Katarina Lesniak	20		f	s	"		no	"	"	"	Gwiazdowica Cole Pa		yes	"	$12	no	—	—	brother in law: Roland Kurat Nyork City Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dk	"			Kamionka
21	Alexander Kuchowski	21		m	s	"		yes	"	"	"	Kocinin Pittsburg	Pa	yes	brother	$4	no	—	—	Cousin: Roland Kurat Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			—
X	Marya Sklenka	20		f	m	wife		yes	Hungary	slovak	Hungary	Vidernik Cleveland O		yes	husband	$45	yes	1906	Cleveland O	husband: Julian Sklenka Forest Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	br. blue			Vidernik
23	Julian "	2		m	s	Child		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$2	yes	1906	Cleveland O			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	—			—
24	Rosalia Andruch	24		m	s	laborer		yes	Austria	ruthenian	Galicia	Borki T. Tashton	Pa	yes	sister	$8	yes	1906	Tashton Pa	Signator: Anna Yanowskiw Signator: Mary Art 69 Signator: Ottilia Cebrek Brooklyn Ny 36 Grandstreet		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br. blue			Austria
X	Maria Skalska	20		f	s	wife		yes	"	polish	"	Konianka Rosolna	Ny	no	"	$10	no	—	—	brother in law: Jacob Gruck Al- dan Baker Jubano Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown			Galicia
26	Stanislaus Orechata	38		m	m	Laborer		no	"	"	"	Holaczice Alden	Pa	yes	brother	$8	yes	1906	Alden Pa	Cousin: Jan Kowalski Kassel Nyork City Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	l.	br. blue			Bzyzuth
27	Juzyna Buriak	24		f	s	wife		yes	"	ruthenian	"	Sielce Pittsburg	Pa	"	self	$10	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	Brother: Jan Kowalski Kassel Nyork City Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dk	br.			Sielce
28	Michal Zwiryk	17		m	s	Lab		yes	"	"	"	Kotarowce Elizabeth	N.J.	yes	"	$40	yes	1906	Elizabeth N.J.	Brother: Jan Kowalski Kassel Nyork City Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	l.	bl. blue			Kotarowce
29	Ruifer Patrahcik	20		m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	yes	1906	Elizabeth N.J.	Brother: Jan Kowalski Kassel Nyork City Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	brown			Kotarowce
30	Pawel Zwiryk	28		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d	$40	yes	1906	Elizabeth N.J.	Brother: Jan Kowalski Kassel Nyork City Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	l.	bl. blue			dr

* 115378-7-17-41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G C Officer of the **FINLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G C Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at NY M B Jackson Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7825—108

I, George Van Poele, Surgeon of the **FINLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Van Poele

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at NY M B Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov. 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of N. York Dec 5, 1906, 190

109

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Iwaniec Iwanow Petrow	28		m	s	laborer	yes		Russia	russian	Russia	Lukow	New York		self		no			friend: Jan Bender, Journal Newspaper Co. 15 Frankfort St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Tedko Wantuch	47		m			no		Austria	ruthenian	Galicia	Kowinaki	Mpark							friend: Jakob Kandyba Tunkirk										
3	Piotr Praytula	24		m	s		yes		Russia	polish	Russia	Alexandrow	Dunkirk							friend: Antoni Chmiega Lehanon Pa.										
4	Jan Wojcik	33		m	m		no					Radowaych	Rhinecliff							friend: Jakob Kandyba Tunkirk										
5	Jozef Gora	21		m	s		no					Alexandrow	Dunkirk							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
6	Jan Bodiak	36		m	m		no		Austria	ruthenian	Galicia	Kowinaki	Mpark							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
7	Kazimierz Kostro	30		m	m		yes			polish		Bialystock	Rockford							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
8	Balbina Gatka	19		f	s	servant	yes	no	Russia		Russia	Tarnogrod	Philadelphia							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
9	Wojciech Skary	33		m	m	farmer				Polish		Bukowina								friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
10	Pablo Arcibido	42		m	m															friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
11	Wiktorya Laga	18		f	s		11-[illegible]965		1-15-42		(506)									friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
12	Piotr Tulpan	44		m	m	Lab	yes		Austria		Galicia	Janowyn	Chicago							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
13	Tomasz Adach	42		m	m		yes		Russia		Russia	Grondy	Passaic N.J.							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
14	Antoni Kutas	35		m	m		yes					Szczuniec	Schenectady							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
15	Stanislaw Szczelecki	44		m	m		yes					Zoraynek	Passaic N.J.							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
16	Waclaw Alboszitas	20		m	s		yes					Szczyrnica	Schenectady							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
17	Petras Puszkowski	30		m	s		no					Szyplyky	Ashley Pa.							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
18	Jan Kalmann	18		m	s		yes			Polish		Hardmuty	Maydood N.J.							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
19	Joseph Kalapinski	17		m	s		no					Sosnowce	Brooklyn N.Y.							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
20	Josepha Godlewska	29		f	m		no					Ulanya	Salem Mass.							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
21	Jan "	9		m								Godlewo	Brooklyn N.Y.							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
22	" "	3		m								"	"							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
23	Antonio Stanislawski	19		m	s		no					Ulanya	Salem Mass.							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
24	Antonino Zelewski	21		m	m		no					Klukka	Sterling Conn.							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
25	Marjanna Zelewski	18		f	s							"	"							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
26	Infant "	1		f	s							"	"							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
27	Franciska Sobiak	28		f	m							Wloclawek	Park Place Pa.							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
28	Edaun Borowski	20		m	s							Maxowiech	Passaic N.J.							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
29	Piotr Stagnik	40		m	m		yes		Austria		Galicia	Kowienko	Allentown Pa.		self					friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										
30	Mikolaj Sedak	32		m	m		yes			ruthenian		Polany	Shamokin Pa.							friend: Jakob Kandyba Dunkirk N.Y.										

1825 - 109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o...

I, G C Apfelt, master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G C Apfelt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ly
U S Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 109

I, Georges Van Dael, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ly
U S Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

is shown by either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival by the master, commander, or other officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* Nov. 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..... 190 .....

Sheet No. 110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Maryanna Kalicowska	24		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pidolsie	Pittsburg Pa		Husband	$15.00		Husband & Father Jan Kalicowski Pittsburg Pa. 3113 Brereton Ave					5	11	dk	blk	blue	—	Pidolsie,
2	Kazmiers	1		M											father														
3	Anosky Nadziak	27		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wisniowa	Herkimer N.Y.	Yes	Self	$26.00	1904 Herkimer N.Y.	Friend Peter Hrycyniuka Herkimer N.Y.					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Jacob Hoszpiker	25		M	S								Cornwall P.			13.00		Brother Jan Lauczanski Cornwall P.Q.					5	5	dk	blk	brn	—	Wisniowa
5	Paul Custebutt	18		M	S.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedlaborg	W. Seneca N.Y.			10.00		Brother Jan Bandalewicz West Seneca N.Y. Box 107					5	9	l.	blk	blue	—	do
6	Antoni Pietrowski	32		M	M		Yes	Yes				Marzyana	Chicago Ill.			10.00		Friend Wlodek Sandlewski Chicago Ill. 295 Milwaukee Ave.					5	3	l.	o	o	—	Sandleborg
7	Wojciech Gajek	32		M	M	Lab.						Sedlaborg	Buffalo N.Y.			10.00		Brother in law Wladek Kapuscinski 60 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.					5	6	dk	blk	blue	—	Marzawa
8	Jan Kulpa	24		M	S.					Polish	Russia	Grodzisce	N.Y.			8.00						not on board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Walenty Wojciak	45		M	M		Yes	Yes	Russia			Debnik	Perry N.Y.	No		15.00	1904 Perry N.Y.	Brother in law Franciszek Walczyszyn Box 37 Perry N.Y.					5	8	f	brown			Grodzisc
10	Josef Grzesiowski	28		M	M		No	No				Brzostowka	Brooklyn N.Y.	No		8.00		Brother in law Jan Cwiklik Brooklyn N.Y. 120 North 6th					5	2	dk	blk	gray		Debnik
11	Josef Wisniak	43		M	M		Yes	Yes				Krasnik	N.Y.	Yes		18.00		Cousin Walenty Zajac Newark N.J. Broad St.					5	7	dk	brown		—	Krzyzanow
12	Jan Gajek	18		M	S							Strzyzowa				8.00		Newark N.J. Broad St. Cousin Walenty Zajac Newark Rubber Co. 49					5	7	dk	br.	blue		Krasnik
13	Jos. Kaszowski	24		M	S.	Lab.	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kamyanka	N.Y.	Yes		12.00		Cousin Jan Kaczmarek Newark N.J. 49 Bridge St.					5	3	l.	blue	.		Krasnik
14	Walenty Krupnik	28		M	M		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzuchowa	Jersey City N.J.	No		10.00		Brother in law Wladislaw Kulpa Jersey City N.J. 47 283 Pacific St.					5	8	dk	br.	.		Rzuchowa
15	Tomasz Pachawicz	29		M	S.				Austria		Austria	Zazadowice	Linden Park Jr.			18.00		Friend Wladek Kaczmarczyk Linden Park Jr. Box 43					5	7	dk	br.	blue		Rzuchowa
16	Ignacy Pacia	38		M	M		No	No	Russia		Russia	Sobolopgrow	Jersey City N.J.	No		6.00		Brother in law Jan Cwiklik Jersey City N.J. 183 Pacific St.					5	3	dk	brown			Grodzisc
17	Josef Wroblewski	32		M	M							Krasnik	N.Y.	Yes		20.00		Cousin Walenty Zajac Newark N.J. 47 Broad St.					5	7	"	blk	blue		Krasnik
18	Walenty Pauda	26		M	S							Zebrow Opatowski	N.Y.	Yes		10.00		Friend Wladek Kaczmarczyk Perry N.Y. Box 37					5	3	l.	blue	blue		Krasnik
19	Jan Figura	25		M	S.		Yes	Yes				Kaszczyzna				9.00		Friend					5	6	l.	.	.		Krasnik
20	Tajemian Jaroszy	26		M	S		No	No										Friend					5	2	dk	brown			Krasnik
21	Wojciech Biel	48		M	M		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzyszkowice	Chicago Ill.	No		8.00		Brother in law Wladislaw Kaczmarczyk Chicago Ill. 154 Oak St.					5	6	.	blue			Rzyszkowice
22	Antoni Lesko	36		M	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Debok	Perry N.Y.	No		25.00	1904 Perry N.Y.	Brother in law Wladislaw Kaczmarczyk Perry N.Y. Box 37					5	8	dk	br.	blue		Debnik
23	Antoni [illegible]	18		M	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes				[illegible]											5	2	.	brown			do
24	Jan Kaczorka	18		M	S							Sedlaborg	West Seneca N.Y.			6.00		Friend Wladislaw Kaczmarczyk West Seneca N.Y. Pershing St. 652					5	7	dk	brown			Krasnik
25	Anna Kulicka	24		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia			Rzyszkowice	Brooklyn N.Y.	No		36.00	1904	Husband & Father Jan Kulicki Brooklyn N.Y. 125 North 6th St.					4	11	.	blk	blue		Rzyszkowice
26	Jan	1		M																			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Marya	6		F																			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Antoni Cwiek	36		M	M	Lab.	No	No								5.00		Friend Jan Kulicki Brooklyn N.Y. 125 North 6th St.					5	8	l.	blk	blue	—	Rzyszkowice
29	[illegible]	27		M	M		Yes	Yes				Krasnik	N.Y.	Yes		6.00		Cousin Walenty Zajac Newark N.J. Broad St.					5	7	dk	blk	blue	—	Krasnik
30	[illegible]	29		M	M		No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rzyszkowice	Elmhurst Long Island			8.00		Friend Teodor Zagrodzki Post Poland N.Y. R.F.D. No 24					5	3	.	brown		—	Rzyszkowice

John F. Mara M.D.

Surgeon.

Columns of marriage and aliens in transit: state in column 6 whether they are "couriers" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. A. Hyatt, master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. A. Hyatt
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825-110

I, George Van Gaele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

[redacted]

19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom true passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov.* 24 & 6, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

111

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Szczepan Dzwon	28		m	s	labr	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Barsky	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$44	no			Cousin George Dworzanek Freedom Pa	no	no	no	good	5	3	light	br.	blue		Barsky
2	Marya "	17		f	s		yes	yes																						
3	Mikeya Kanosa	16		f	s		yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Rozanice	Passaic N.J.	yes											5	4	dk	blue	brown		Rozanice
4	Piotr Kanosa	32		m	m	labr	yes	yes	"		"	"	Johnson Depew N.Y.	yes	brother	$10	no								5	6	dk	br.	blue		Rozanice
5	Wladysl Lisek	20		m	s								Clearfield Pa	no		$50									5	7	l.	brown			Rozanice
6	Katarzyna Sajek	20		f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zebrowski	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$10	no			Brother Katarzyna Sajek					5	1	dk	br.	blue		Rzegoyna
7	Jan Kielb	17		m	s	labr							Kleinjan	Jersey City N.J.	no		$12	no			Brother in law Michal Michalowski					5	1		blk	blue		Ostrowy
8	Stanisław Boczek	28		m	m								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								Jersey City N.J.					5	4	dk	br.	blue		Krigow
9	Marcela Gorys	17		f	s																Brother Ignacy Gorys					5	2	dk	br.	blue		Krigow
10	Jan "	40		m	m	labr	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								Mr. Pleasant Pa.					5	7	dk	br.	"		Radworka
11	Josef Wojciechowski	28		m									Girardville Pa			$10	no								5	6	"	"	"		do
12	Marya Ribon	18		f	s	—							Passaic N.J.	yes		$25	no			Brother in law Jakob Lesak					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Ursula Pelgarski	19		f	s								Passaic N.J.	yes		$25	no			Chicago Ill.					5	—	dk	blue	blue		Pizyn
14	Slowain Wojtal	44		m	m	labr	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pizyn	Chicago Ill.	yes		$5	yes	1902	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law Jakob Lesak					4	9	dk	br.	black		do
15	Teresa Cyda	20		f	s								Carbondale Pa	yes		$5	no			Brother in law Peter Wolczyszak					5	4	dk	br.	black		Krigow
16	Josef Kaczka	17		m	s	labr							Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$8	no			Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Ivy Place					5	2	"	brown			Ostrowy
17	Franz Hotoka	24		m	m								Cleveland O.	yes	self	$9	no			Uncle Mich. Hopf Cleveland O. 36					5	2	lt.	blue	blue		Lisowa
18	Wladyslaw Lysiak	18		m	s								Pittsburg Pa			$10	no			Cousin Ch. Jurek Pittsburg Pa					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Szyslo Oliva	30		m	m		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pilica	Chicago Ill.	yes		$2	no			Brother in law Ludwik Gorny Chicago Ill. 5331 Noble St.					5	3	fr.	br.	blue		Lisowa
20	Mikaly Gillak	38		m	m		yes	yes					Girardville Pa	yes		$20	no			Uncle Mikael Gabory Girardville Pa.					5	11	O.	br.	blue		Krzyzanow
21	Roman Lewicki	25		m	s	labr							Kingston Pa	yes		$12	no			Friend Stanislaw Cichosz Kingston Pa. 67 Brodie Ave					5	4	dk	blue	blue		Lisowa
22	Stanisław Klasfinski	28		m	s								Passaic N.J.	yes		$12	no			Brother " " "					5	7	fr.	br.	blue		Rzesk
23	Lichtenberg	33		m	s				Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria	Lisko	Passaic N.J.	yes		$12	no			Friend Tomasz Cichosz Kingston Pa. 62					5	6	dk	brown			do
24	Mieczysław Szydlowski	30		m	m		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzyanice	Newark N.J.	yes		$100	no			Brother Jan Gac Passaic N.J. 584					5	2	dk	brown			Wolczyn Rzesk
25	Marya Lukasza	17		f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zydaczow	Passaic N.J.	yes		$50	no			Husband Franz Mazur					5	4		black			Rzeszow
26	Antonia "	15		f	s																				5	2	dk	blue	blue		Zydaczow
27	Ludwik Kaczor	34		m	m	labr														Wagara Jules N.Y.					4	10	l.	blue	"		do
28	Karolina "	16		f	wife	—														12 Ivy Pl. Utica					5	2	dk	br.	blue		Szydlowiec
29	Ludwig Stanclik	34		m	s	labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzeszow	Passaic N.J.	yes		$30	no			Cousin Joseph Gorzelski 21 B 20th					4	8	"	br.	blue	poor eyesight	do
30	Wojciech Wojtala	32		m	m		yes	yes								$150				Brother in law					5	6	"	black			Radworka
																									5	5	"	br.	black		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Appel, master,* of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Appel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at Ly [illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 Ex III

I, George Van Dusen, Surgeon of the [redacted], * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandusen

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at Ly [illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4316

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent—ex passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SUBJECT IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov 24 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

112

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franziska Nomajewas	22		S																												
2	Amelia Kleinlinski	28		S																												
3	Petronie Kekanskis	20		S																												
4	Paulina Schachner	20		S																												
5	Rasimir Kardzei	16		S																												
6	Franciszek Kobrzeniecki	18		S																												
7	Antoni Szymanski	18		S																												
8	Franz Smierowski	28		M																												
9	Juliana Rozzio	20		S																												
10	Madyslaw Ciarkowski	26		M																												
11	Franz Milewski	38		M																												
12	Franciska Kraczinska	20		S																												
13	Wladislaw Lubikowski	20		M																												
14	Barbara Marczinczyk	21		M																												
15	Franz	5																														
16	Jan Bazdlo	24		M																												
17	Vondauli Wasilauski	27		M																												
18	Franz Kyczynski	30		M																												
19	Wincenty Kuczma	17		S																												
20	Pawlaban Wlanty	35		M																												
21	Louis Petrikan	25		M																												
22	Unclear	30		M																												
23	Franciska Kaweiewicz	36		M																												
24	Magdalena	8																														
25	Unclear	6																														
26	Tricas	36																														
27	Ludwika Schmolla	20		S																												
28	Alexander Polaczka	13		S																												
29	Wladislaw Kaweiewicz	29		M																												
30	[illegible]	2																														

Conductor
M. S. Finland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F C Applet[illegible] master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Applet
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georges Van Dale, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Van Dale M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

10 [illegible] 112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] destination.

[illegible] should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

* THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov 24 1906. Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906, 190

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Persel Sissin	28		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielo	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	40	No			Husband & father			Good		5	6	dk	brown			Russia
2	Wersehl	7		M			No	No							father					Persel Sissin										
3	Leie	5		M																Newyork Atlantic st										
4	Feige Fanloff	24		F	M				Russia	Hebrew		Wilna	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	40	No			Husband & Fanloff					4	10	dk	Black	brown		Russia
5	Lipa	3		M											father					Newyork 115 Division st										
6	Sabsia Bernstein	58		F	Wid	Tailor	No	No					Northampton Mass	Yes	Son	30	No			Son Jacob Bernstein					5		dk	brown			Russia
7	Sabsia	14		M	S		Yes	Yes					Northampton Mass	Yes	Brother		No			Northampton Mass & 3 Others st					5	1	"	black	brown		"
8	Josef Rasmow	41		M	M	Tailor	No	No			Russia	Kovno	Boston Mass	Yes	Father	47	No			Father Sarah Rasmow 64 Ellicott st			visit	on board							
9	Oscil Blumenkrey	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Russia	Warschau	Boston Mass	Yes	Brother	200	No			Brother I. Blumenkrey Boston Mass. 256 Blue H. st					5	7	dk	brown			Warschau
10	Leie Wolfpurolin	33		M	M	Dealer	No	No			Russia	Wilna	Akron Oh	Yes	Husband	100	No			Husband & father					4	8	fr	black			Wilna
11	Chaze	8		M											father					I. Wolfpurolin										
12	Nosha	11		M																Akron Oh 674 Eyman st										
13	Ichaverel	13		M																										
Sailed	Haiman Reifeld	24		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogelef	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband	100	No			Husband & father			Alive		4	10	dk	grey	blue		Mogelef
14	Gittel	7		F	S										father					I. Reifeld										
15	Rivke	5		F																Robert Livingston 472			Alive							
Sailed	Feige	3		F																			Alive							
Sailed	Hanke	2		F																			Alive							
Sailed	Chaze	4/12	16	M																			Alive							
17	Sarah Fisher			F		none														Sister										
18	Rachel Rosenzak	18		F																Brother										
19	Feigel Rosenfeld	24		F	M						Russia	Slonim	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	100	No			Husband & Rothenstein					5	2	dk	blk	brown		Slonim
20	Abram	17		M		Painter									father	10	No			Newyork 34 Orchard st					5	3	"	brown			"
21	Chaim Sokolowich	52		M	M	Tailor	No	No					Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Son	200	No			Son Max Sokolowich Brooklyn N.Y. 19 Lincoln st					5	1	dk	blk	blue		Minsk
22	Isaac Mozikowich	20		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	100	No			Husband & father					5		dk	blk	brown		Odessa
23	Chaze	2		F											father					M. Mozikowich										
24	Edward	9		M																Ellen N.Y. 6 132 st 98/20										
25	Zegandel Rubinstein	41		M	Wid	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Kiew	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	100	No			Husband Moses Rubinstein Newyork 175 Delancy st					5	1	dk	blk	brown		Kiew
26	Fay Glant	14		F											Brother					Brother M. Glant Newyork 175 Delancy st			visit	on board							
27	Pinkus Karpfan	20		M	S	Tailor	No	No			Russia	Lima	Akron Oh	Yes	Brother	100	No			Brother M. Karpfan Lima Oh 110 S. Elizabeth st					5	3	dk	blk	blue		Lima

Ex. 15-16 Nov 07-1
Passed
B. English
Insp.

15-12-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. G. Apfelbeck, master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. G. Apfelbeck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825-113

I, Georges Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Van Daele

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov. 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. , 190

114

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Claus Lomodzky	5	m	s			no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	Yes	father	no	no			father Abel Olodnofsky N.Y.	no	no	no	good							
2	Rachel "	6																		brother Boaris N. 59.				not on							
3	Mordeko "	15	m	s											father	no	no			father				board							
4	Moselke "	12	f	s																father											
5	Froide Wolfbey	40	f	s			no	no			Russia									father L. Wolfbey											
6	Chaya Seladucha	28	f	m			no	no			Russia	Wilna	N.Y.		husband	no	no			Newyork 107 Madison st					5	1	dk	blk	brn		Russia
7	Rachel	5													father					husband & father					4	10	dk	brown			Wilna
8	Breche	4																		David Seladucha											
9	Abram J. Arfen	22	m	s	tailor						Russia				brother	no	no			Newyork 20 E Waverly pl											
10	Kasrel Arfen	21	m	s	peddler							Wilna			father	no	no			brother Isaac L. Arfen					5	3	dk	brown			Russia
11	Breche Weidelman	19	f	s																Newyork 294 E. 4th st											
12	Isaac Silverman	24	M	m			yes	yes				Shaggaeze	N.Y.		brother	no	no			brother & husband Silverman											
13	Kiwa Hendelstein	42	f	m			yes	yes							husband					Newyork 196 Forsyth st											
14	Ester "	13																		husband & Silverman											
15	Gabe Kapplocheneky	17	m	s			yes	yes				Odessa	Brooklyn		husband					Newyork 594 Grand st					5	3	dk	brown			Odessa
16	Chandel Bernmann	18	m	s											father					husband Ida Hirschen					4	9	dk	blk	brn		Odessa
17	Rose "	13	f																	Brooklyn N.Y. 4 Boston st					5	3	dk	brown			Odessa
18	Bobe Fenp	28	f	m																brother Max Kapplocheneky					5	1	dk	blk	brn		Russia
19	Lemuel Lefgang	20	m	s			yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lodany	"		sister	no	no			Patrick church 183 Henry st					5	3	dk	blk	brn		Russia
20	Chaie Eichstein	17	m	s	Seamstress				Russia	"	Russia	Wiraka	"		cousin	no	no			brother Max Green stein					5	2	.	brown			Wilna
21	Chaskel Hagendel	17	f	s								Rebrod	"		self	no	no			Newyork 305 & 100 Rivington st					5	1	dk	brown			Russia
22	Sender Levin	45	f	m			no	no				Slobodzeya	Russia	N.Y.	husband	no	no			Sheboygan Wis 2138 15th st					5	-	"	blk	brn		Russia
23	Sura "	11													father	no	no			husband Bobe Fenp					5	3	"	brn	gry		Rebrod
24	Chana "	9	m																	Newyork 294 Eastern st											
25	Hyman "	7	"																	S. Levin											
26	Isaac "	5	f																												
27	Lieby "	3	m																	Newyork 294 Eastern st											
28	Isaac Gelber	17	f	s			yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ussicha	N.Y.		brother	no	no			S. Levin											
29	Rose Gelber	15	f	s																Newyork 305 & 100 Rivington st											
30	Fedor Gelber	20	m	s					Russia		Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn		husband	no	no			Newyork 294 Eastern st											
																				Brooklyn N.Y. 50 Throop st											
																				H. E. Sarideu Inspector											

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Gofer, master,* of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Gofer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906.

at Ny [illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1025 164

I, Georges Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Van Daele

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at Ny [illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Coumns 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 24th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* *Dec 5*, 1906

115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: No.	If Yes: Years or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gole Mary	24		F	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rumilnyouk	Boston Mass		brother	$40	no				brother Louis Mey Boston Mass					5	4	ak	bla	brn	—	Rumilnyouk
2	Meiselis Kuinberg	15		M	S	labor	can	can				Mishelisle	N.Y.		self	$10	no				brother A. Kuinberg N.Y.					4	11	.	.	.	—	Mishelisle
3	Ethel	30		F	S								N.Y.		brother	$ 60										5	1	ak	blond		—	do
4	Brana Wolberg	32		F	M							Braggin	N.Y.		husband	$40	no				husband Joseph W. Wolberg N.Y.					5	1	ak	bla	blue	—	Braggin
	Levin	8		M											father																	
6	~~Rosalie Weinstein~~	40		F	M		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pavlo	N.Y.		husband	$75	no				husband & father P. Weinstein N.Y.			prima facie case		4	8	ak	brown		—	Pavlo
7	Felde	19		F	D										father																	
8	Leiser	15		M																												
9	Fradle	11		F																												
10	Chaike Raichelson	20		F	M	housekeeper	can	can				Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	$10	no				husband Brooklyn N.Y.					4	10	fr	black		—	Borisken
11	Johanne Bruck	18		F	S	laborer	yes	yes				Golbuk	N.Y.		uncle	$40	no				uncle Chas Wand Brooklyn N.Y.					5	-	dk	bla	bro	—	Golbuk
12	Feivel Mikalowy	22		M	M	laborer						Rozjem	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	$40	no				Newyork 88 Attorney st brother A. Michalowi					5	3	dk	black	brown	—	Rozjem
13	Lieber Polarski	18		M	S							Sfirodun	N.Y.		brother in law	$ 200					Brooklyn N.Y. 49 Throop Ave brother in law A. Polarski					5	4	dk	bro	blue	—	Sfirodun
14	Liza Klap	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes				Kovner	Brooklyn N.Y.		uncle	$40	no				Newyork 150 Forsyth st. guardian Maran & Edwards					5	-	"	bla	bro	—	Kovner
15	Rachel Hoffman	18		F	S							Petrokan	N.Y.		friend	$ 60	no				Brooklyn N.Y. 50 Johnson Ave grandfather ab Kohn Aron Newyork 87 Hudson st brother in law Abraham Schleimann					5	3	dk	brown		—	Petrokan
16	Frank L Levanbik	34		M	M	laborer						Kotared			brother	$40	no				Newyork 137 Forsyth st brother ab Gratamarel					5	3	.	bla	blue	—	Kotared
17	Chaim Pismant	42		M	M	farmer	no	no				Karolian	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	$40	no				Brooklyn N.Y. 374 Bristol ave					5	5	"	"	"	—	Karolian
	Reine Bialystock	55		F	M							Bialystok	N.Y.		son	$ 60					son & brother Jos. Grotberg Newyork 209 W. 6th st.					4	10	"	bla	"	—	Bialystok
	Chaja	24		F		tailoress	yes	yes							brother	$20	no				brother Kirkanen Brooklyn N.Y. 40 Hamburg st					5	5	"	bla	"	—	do
20	Abe Kirkner	19		M	S	—	—	—																		4	11	"	brown		—	Berezno
21	Libe L. Tabak	19		F	S	—	Yes	—				Odessa	Russia		brother	$40	no				brother Pollok Tabak Newyork 40 Norfolk st. Room 10					4	9	fr	bla	blue	—	Odessa
22	Rachel	16		F		tailoress																				5	1	dk	bla	bro	—	do
23	Reine Berkowitz	19		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kraglen	N.Y.		brother	$ 40	no				brother Sam Berkowitz Newyork 232 Madison st					5	1	l	bla	blue	—	Kraglen
24	Miriam	17		F																						5	-	dk	bla	blue	—	do
25	Gabe Kaminsky	50		M	M							Kovalsky	N.Y.		brother	$ 60					brother Kaminsky Newyork 232 Madison st Room 10											
26	Sarah L Kaufman	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes				Kovalsky	N.Y.		brother	$ 60					brother Kaminsky Newyork 232 Madison st Room 10											
27	Hinde Goldman	46		F	M	keeper	yes	yes				Kilijoon			husband	$ 100					Newyork 87 Attorney st.					4	10	dk	brown		—	Kilijoon
28	Chaie Soldatz	46		F	M							Kobriken	N.Y.		grandfather ab Abraham Newyork Hester st 85											5	5	dk	bla	blue	—	Kobriken
29	Abel	15		M								Kagyn	N.Y.		husband & father						husband & father Sam Soldatz Newyork Cherry st. 260					4	9	"	bla	bro	—	Kagyn
30	Chaie	11		F																						5	5	dk	brown		—	Kagyn
																										—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. Offield, master,* of the **FINLAND**, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Offield
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy H. V. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823/115

I, George Van Poele, Surgeon of the **FINLAND**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Van Poele

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ivy H. V. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show only the [redacted] destination.

[redacted] column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
~~Bohemian.~~	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp April 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY Dec 5, 1906

116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50 and upwards?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abram Axelrad	20		M	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	NYC		self				Brother M. Axelrad Newyork 97 Clayton St					5	5				Bialystok
2	Pol "	18		M	S																			5	1				do
3	Eisri "	16		M	S										brother				brother					4	9				do
4	Esech Tobasznik	32		M	M							Odessa	NYC		parents				parents "Tobasznik Newyork 85 Ludlow St					5	3				Odessa
5	Selaja Kopelak	35		M	M							Berseboy	Brooklyn NY		brother				Uncle M. Kopelak (agent)					5	4				Berseboy
6	Sisri "	13		M	S										father				Brooklyn NYC					4	8				do
7	Ludeke "	11		M	S														1365 4 New York Ave										
8	Iwram "	9		M	S																								
9	Roza "	7		F	S																								
10	Felix Harmarosh	16		M	S				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Bandla	NYC		brother				brother Hirsch Harmarosh Newyork 155 Rivington St					4	1				Bandla
11	Isaac Moeller	17		M	S							Terath			uncle				uncle Nahman Yankelevy Newyork 93 Sheriff St					5	—				Terath
12	Mendel Keller	16		M	S				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kerenmar			brother				brother Leudel Keller Newyork 119 Eldridge St					5	1				Kerenmar
13	Leud Keller	28		M	S							Jassy	NYC		brother				brother Abraham Keller Newyork 104 First St					5	1				Jassy
14	Israel Kuna	31		M	S				Austria	"	Austria	Prodona			self				Comm Agency Rotterdam Newyork 64 Front St					5	6				Sprotna
15	Jacob Cramer	45		M	M				Roumania	"	Roumania	Bungeny	NYC		sister				sister Mrs. Sarah Cramer Newyork 203 3rd Ave					4	10				Bradlen
16	Chaim Hoffmann	35		M	M				Russia	"	Russia	Jassy	Brooklyn NY		self				(brother-in-law Brother) 8 Hoffmann					4	10				Jassy
17	Sore "	11		F	S														Brooklyn NYC										
18	Emanuel "	11		M	S														father Emanuel Hoffmann										
19	Esie "	11		F	S																								
20	Isac Karby	40		M	M				Russia	Hebrew		Kouvon	NYC		husband				husband & father Newyork 85 Ludlow St					5	—				Kouvon
21	Esie "	14		F	S										father				Uncle Karby					5	2				do
22	Israel "	5		M	S																								
23	Isaac "	4		M	S														Newyork 64 Eldridge St										
24	Sam Rosenberg	60		M	M							Berseben	NYC		husband				Son-in-law Harry Rosenberg Newyork 62 of 23 Suffolk St										
25	Harry "	17		M	S							Kouvon			self				Newyork 64 Eldridge St										
26	Abraham "	25		M	M							Mersiban	Brooklyn NY		husband				husband & father										
27																			Isaac Rosenberg										
28																			Brooklyn NYC 1201 Bedford Ave										
29												Grodno	NYC		brother				brother 2 Rutgers St Newyork 65 of Brooklyn					4	10				Grodno

Charles Müller
Inspector

1825 116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Gifford, master,* of the ENGLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Gifford

Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ley

H. B. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825 116

I, Jorge Van Dyke, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JVDyke

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at Ley

H. B. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on [illegible] of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections thereof be carefully exacted by inspectors and registry clerks in the regular performance of their duties. Persons appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" or relieve people accordingly. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates [illegible] Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, [illegible] Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, [illegible] It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] show a entry of last permanent residence independent of [illegible] residence, native duty, or [illegible]

Aliens who are returning [illegible] of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be [illegible] as United States. The country of last permanent [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entries in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible] friend, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been separated from such relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (if family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or [illegible]) and place (State, etc.) of its disposition.

Column 14 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should [illegible] whether [illegible] a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend [illegible]

Column 15 (Ever in prison, etc.).—Under [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival by Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Mch 24 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

117

List or Line No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in own possession? $	How much money in own possession? ct.	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States? If yes—When?	Whether ever before in the United States? If yes—Where?	Whether ever before in the United States? If yes—Cause of previous journey	Whether going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Edonie Van Damme	30		M			yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gullegem	Detroit		self	20	00											5	2	dk	blk	hazel		
2	Joseph Van Damme	3		M			no							mother																	
3	Alida Saye	28		F			yes				St Louis	Rockford		self	10	00											5	1	dk	blk	blue		St Louis
4	Adelbert De Meyer	25		M							Wynghene	Gladstone															5	8		brn			Belgium
5	Marie	wife	24	F								Mich			20												5	1	dk	blk	brn		
6	Charles Vermeersch	28		M			yes																				5	1	dk	blk	gy		Wyngene
7	Emiel De Roeck	25		M											10												5	4	dk	blk	blue		
8	Daniel De Smet	24		M											10												5	4	l	blk	gy		
9	Jules Vanstenbrugge	37		M			no	France	French	France	Roubaix	Philadelphia			30												5	4	dk	brn	hazel		
10	Wife	34		F																													
11	Leo Lefebvre	17		M			yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cephalonia	New York	yes	brother	16	00											5	2		blk	brn		
12	Jean Vanstenbrugge	2	9	M				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ezaarde	Chicago		self	12	00											5	2	"	blk	brn		
13	[illegible]										St Kruis	Terneuzen															5	1	dk	brn	blue		Belgium
14	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calascio	Riverton			15												5	7					
15	[illegible]																										5	6					
16	[illegible]																										5	7	dk	brn	brn		
17	[illegible]																										5	4		blk			
18	[illegible]																										5	6	dk	brn	brn		
19	[illegible]																										5	3					
20	[illegible]																										5	5	dk	blk	blue		
21	[illegible]																										5	2	dk	brn	brn		
22	[illegible]																										5	5					
23	[illegible]																										5	3		blk	blue		
24	[illegible]																										5	4	dk		brown		
25	[illegible]																										5	1	dk	brn	blue		
26	[illegible]																										5	6	dk	brn	blue		
27	[illegible]																										5	1	dk	brn	blue		

NOTICE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND arrived, DECEMBER 5 19 06, M., from QK

118

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Lunch	MEALS Supper
										Dec				
1	Lenoghette	Maria	36	8		1	To hus	Husb. Vittorio Meneghitti 622 E. 13 St nyc	Daq	5	35	—	1	—
2	Cipes	Sime & 3 ch	36	6/9		4	" hus	" Frumen 330 Henry St " "		6	9 46	4	4	4
3	[illegible]der	Marget & con (Konya)	34	6/7		2	" sis	Sis Alone 175 Parker Ave Passaic NJ	Green	6	2 36	2	4	2
4	[illegible]ewczyk	Fran.a	37	6		1	" b-i-l	Uncle Martin Stolarz 3 4th St Dundee	Tuttle	7	10 00	2	0	2
5	Gross	Lutko	39	5		1	" bro	Bro pathan 739 E. 6 St nyc	Green	6	10 45	1	1	1
6	Friedman	Israel	39	26		1	" bro	Hebrew Soc. 330 Madison " "		8	10 00	3	3	3
7	Cewin	Jacob	39	27		1	" con	Cous Sam Cewin 144 Hewes St Bkln	Green	6	4 20	—	1	—
8	Jazvi	Maria& cous.	34	3/5		2	" wis	Aang. Home 3 State nyc "		6	11 35	3	6	3
9	Passui	[illegible]riska	36	5		1	" con	Cous Anna Konya 639 E. 10 St "	Keep	4	10 00	4	4	4
10	Hochman	Salman	39	4		1	" bro	Bro. Israel 21 Clinton St nyc	Daq	6	11 43	1	1	1
11	Leguchowska	Marya	61	8		1	" St Josephs Home	Polish Soc 117 Broad "	Green	6	11 20	1	1	1
12	Kowalczyk	Josef	28	25		1	" tel $	RR&E bro i-l Ignacy Fuik Box 198 Palmer Mass	Tuttle	6	2 00	1	2	1
13	Kucyto	Emilia	27	29		1	" sis	Polish Soc 117 Broad nyc	Green	8	10 25	3	3	3
14	Pietro	Antonino	22	27		1	" tel $	RR&E bro i-l Raffaelo Romeo Box 17 Northfield Vt	Tuttle	10	10 30	5	5	5
15	Schmug	Josef	35	17		1	" tel $	RR&M bro. Frank 1913 Kossuth St Camden NJ	Green	6	3 45	1	2	1
16	Dumiter	Julia	33	16		1	" con	Cous Fannie Freiber 390 E 54 St nyc	Daq	6	9 36	1	1	1
17	Strozik	Josefa	28	9		1	" tel $	RR&M Bro i-l Michal Mazgka Milwaukee Wis 874 13 Ave	Tuttle	7	1 10	2	3	2
18	Gross	Sara & ch	35	10/11		2	" hus	Assb Moische 55 Broome St nyc "		6	11 30	2	2	2
19	Szyderek	Marya	27	28		1	" sis	Polish Soc 117 Broad "	Green	7	2 00	2	3	2
20	Mazur	Josefa	28	18		1	" tel $	RR&M Uncle Michal Mudgka Milwaukee Wis 894 15 Ave	Tuttle	7	1 10	2	3	2
21	Teddi	Ferenz	35	16		1	" sis	Cis Rosa 8 Cove Road Stamford Conn "		6	11 25	1	1	1
22	Kusnier	Kata.	27	30		1	" fr.	Polish Soc 117 Broad nyc	Green	7	0 00	2	3	2
23	Michalzyk	Skoijiech	26	9		1	" tel $	RR&M Hach Andrej C/o Tube Works Mfg Co Zanesville Ohio	Tuttle	7	1 10	2	3	2
24	Orviczki	Anna	21	18		1	" con	" Cous Anna Bolcaicky 18 Berg St Cleveland Ohio	"	5	2 30	—	1	—
25	Lissim	Mare	16	25		1	" bro	Bro. Lehmuel 95 Allen St nyc	Daq	5	2 00	—	1	—
26	Wasyliszyn	Maria	36	22		1	" fr.	Polish Soc. 117 Broad "	Green	6	1 00	1	2	1
27	Cici	John	21	18		1	" tel $	RR&M Hach Dimitri 10 Helen St McKees Rock	Tuttle	7	4 00	2	3	2
28	Podgorno	Juodocha	36	23		1	" fr.	Polish Soc. 117 Broad nyc	Green	6	1 20	1	2	1
29	Hryniacz	Hnad	15	1		1	" tel $	Cous Jozef Kochzalak 734 7 Sinken St Stamford	Tuttle	7	3 00	2	3	2
30	Zawelica	Wlad.a	31	4		1	" bro	Polish Soc 117 Broad nyc	Green	6	11 30	1	1	1

52 52 52

Finland Dec. 5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 119

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Dec				
✓ 31	Kola	Josefa	31	10		1	To sebro	Polish Soc 11 Broad nyc	Green	6	11.30	1	1	1
✓ 32	Lewantowsky	Rochel & ch(2 cabin)	6	10/11		2	" hus	Aust Lehmuel 31 Mantile St Bkln	Flag	6	4.52	2	2	2
✓ 33	Lossinsky	nne " "	2	1		1	" tel $	Son Stephan 27 Quincy " Passaic NJ	"	"	12.27	1	2	1
✓ 34	Lebenstein baum	Ros: " "	6	16		1	" uncle	aunt Mrs Joseph Fern 86 Vernon Ave Bkln	Yuille	6	10.50	1	1	1
✓ 35	Schon	Rosa " "	4	5		1	" cou	Cous Mrs Joseph Kriesh 107 2nd St nyc	Flag	6	9.55	1	1	1
✓ 36	Suronitzki	Perl & ch " "	2	14/15		2	" hus	Aust Louis 19 Rutger Pl. "	Yuille	5	2.56	—	2	—
✓ 37	Major	Imre	13	18		1	" tel $	RR/E God Hah Josef Kokas Box 181 E 2nd Chicago	"	7	1.10	2	3	2
✓ 38	Kukor	Imre	21	13		1	" tel $	RR/E bro Istvan 9 Monmouth Pl 2nd Shelburn	"	11	12.30	6	7	6
✓ 39	Kuborcsik	Maria	21	11		1	" tel $	RR/E Aust Mike 6 Lacy St Reading Pa	Yuille	7	1.30	2	3	2
✓ 40	Nagelberg	Isak	19	10		1	" bro	Bro Hyman 148 Suffolk St nyc	"	5	3.05	—	1	—
✓ 41	Abramowij	Abram	20	28		1	" bro	" Abram 719 E 136 St	"	Flag	6	12.30	1	2	1
✓ 42	Rosen	ester (2 cabin)	1	30		1	" hus	Aust Barnett 125 Henry "	"	"	5	3.15	—	1	—
✓ 43	Kimberg	Moses & mother	3	2/3		2	" bro	Bro Otto 18 Rutgers Pl	"	"	5	3.00	—	2	—
✓ 44	Jadlowski	Mary	20	14		1	" sis	Sis Mrs Hirsch Antovil 687 2nd Ave	"	"	5	3.01	—	1	—
✓ 45	Kiewskowski	Eschke & son (2 cabin)	1	27/8		2	" tel $	RR/E Aust Joseph 733 5th Ave Columbus Ga	Green	6	3.45	2	4	2
✓ 46	Schwarz	Chaje & his ch	19	19/20		2	" hus	Aust Abram 269 Ave C nyc	Flag	5	2.06	—	2	—
✓ 47	Lefkowna	Wolf	20	22		1	" father	Aunt Lehlome 243 Henry St "	Green	5	3.10	+	1	—
✓ 48	Zeller	Tilli	30	19		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Rosa Hoffmann 714 E 12 St "	Flag	5	3.40	—	1	—
✓ 49	Bruck	Scheine	3	11		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Mad Sandt 88 Attorney "	"	"	5	2.08	—	1	—
✓ 50	Diamont	Chaim	3	17		1	" bro	Bro Meier 574 3rd Ave Bkln	"	5	2.54	—	1	—
✓ 51	Limonzik	Hersh	3	16		1	" b-i-l	Bro i-l Schulem Stemman 132 Orchard nyc	Green	6	10.15	1	1	1
✓ 52	Schwartz	Nathan	30	18		1	" sis	Bro i-l Louis Harris 116 Varet St Bkln	"	5	2.00	—	1	—
✓ 53	Michalowicz	Felwel	3	12		1	" bro	Bro Jake 477 Marcy Ave "	Flag	5	2.59	—	1	—
✓ 54	Greiger	Sam	19	25		1	" bro	" Louis 501 E 12 St nyc	"	5	4.25	—	1	—
✓ 55	Chanowicz	Rocho	19	9		1	" sis	Sis Rosa 137 Varet " Bkln	Yuille	5	2.56	—	1	—
✓ 56	Ciarkowsky	Madyslew	6	10		1	" bro	Bro i-l Valenta Choike 13 Van Buren St Newark	Flag	6	9.56	1	1	1
✓ 57	Kraszinska	Fran'a	6	12		1	" tel $	RR/E bro i-l Antonio Chavezy 38 S. Main St Nebior Mass	Yuille	6	12.30	1	2	1
✓ 58	Skalka	Maria	10	25		1	" sis	Sis Mrs Otilio Kabrik 54 Kent Ave Bkln	Green	5	3.45	—	1	—
✓ 59	Faskschenski	David	20	1		1	" aunt	Hebrew Soc 370 Madison St nyc	Flag	8	9.00	3	4	3
✓ 60	Sudman	Usher	20	5		1	" tel $	RR/E bro Morris 16 Goodman St Hartford Conn	Yuille	6	9.00	1	2	1
													76	54

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or und	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
										Dec				
61	Zimmer	Cicilia	20	24		1	To b-i-l	Bro i-l Saul Dentan 247 Endave nyc	Craig	6	4[45]	1	1	1
62	Schmownowietz	Lina	20	15		1	" cou	Cous Mrs Esia Meyer 247 Degraw st Bkln	Gallo	5	900	—	1	—
63	Feinberg	Braine & ch	3	4/5		2	" hus	Husb Melvel 411 E 100 St nyc	Green	6	900	—	2	—
64	Bylerska	Rozalia	10	5		1	" hus	Polish Soc 114 Broad "	"	7	900	2	3	2
65	Orel	Lippe	19	2		1	" bro	Clara de Hirsch Home 375 E 100 St "	Craig	6	47	1	1	1
66	Reichelson	Chaike	3	10		1	" uncle	Uncle Sam Friedman 408 Sutter ave "	Green	5	900	—	1	—
67	Katz	Chane	2	30		1	" bro	Bro Louis 203 E Bway "	Gallo	5	940	—	1	—
68	Kantrovitz	Sarah	3	26		1	" uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home 375 E 100 St "	Green	6	150	1	1	1
69	Dickstein	Chaim	4	20		1	" cou	Cous Joseph Dickstein 300 E 10 St "	"	5	900	—	1	—
70	Buriak	Warwara	10	10		1	" fr.	Polish Soc 114 Broad "	"	5	10	1	1	1
71	Johannesen	Gerhard	6	10		1	" Consel	See S.S. Furnesia of Nov 8						
72	Klimowitz	Mary	19	1		1	" bro	Sister Max 524 Morris Ave Summit NJ	Gallo	7	50	2	2	2
73	Nascheleweson	Nasche & sis	38 20	15 8		2	" sis	Bro Simon 2380 Old Bway nyc	Craig	5	17	—	2	—
74	Schuchman	Sime	4	12		1	" hus	Aunt Abram 460 Cherry St "	"	"	342	—	1	—
75	Winderbaum	Bruche	4	11		1	" bro	Bro Itzig 108 Canton "	"	5	29	—	1	—
76	Debarsky	Antonia & sis & bro	9	24/6		2	" tel $	Fath Matteus Box 73 Sterling Conn	Green	1	1105	2	9	1
77	Schlackman	Chajine	18	18		1	" father	Uncle Jacob 258 Cherry St nyc	Green	6	1505	1	1	1
78	Berkowitz	Reize & sis	3	23/4		2	" bro	Sis Celie 730 Madison "	Gallo	5	230	—	2	—
79	Lewit	Alte & ch	18	25/6	1	1	" hus	Husb Ike 121 E 3rd St Bkln	Craig	5	27	—	1	—
80	Selman	Scheindel & ch	38 20	24 2	1	1	" hus	" Abram 356 Rockaway Ave "	Green	5	210	—	1	—
81	Pollak	Zipe	39	29		1	" bro	Bro Barnet 35 Rutger St nyc	Craig	6	403	1	1	1
82	Grinberg	Simka & 4 ch	19	24/8		4	" tel $	" David 730 Elsworth " Phila Pa	Gallo	5	256	—	4	—
83	Stolarski	Liebe	3	13		1	" b-i-l	Bro-i-l Samuel Schneider 149 Norfolk St nyc	Craig	5	215	—	1	—
84	Katz	Lize	3	14		1	" uncle	Uncle Herman Schwartz 80 Johnson Ave Bkln	"	6	450	1	1	1
85	Goldenberg	Cipe	39	10		1	" bro	Bro Philip 177 Ludlow St nyc	Green	5	428	—	1	—
86	Sklenska	Margit & ch	19	28/3		2	" tel $	Brother Josef 1070 Lake Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	6	340	2	2	2
87	Kunda	Paulina	14	48		1	" sis	Sis Maria 501 E 155 St nyc	Gallo	6	120	1	1	1
88	Banderska	Jute	18	29		1	" tel $	Bro Aaron 730 Elsworth St Phila Pa	Gallo	5	303	—	1	—
89	Dukatenzahn	Benie	28	26		1	" bro	" Mendel 550 Suffolk " nyc	Green	5	230	—	1	—
90	Dukatenzahler	Minnie &	20	16		1	" aunt	Aunt Rachel Nadel 550 Suffolk "	"	5	20	—	1	—

25 4/25

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

121

S. S. FINLAND arrived, ... 19...., ... M., ... from .....

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Lissin	Pawel & 2 ch	5	1/3		1	To hus	Harb Lehmul 95 Allen st nyc	Daag	Dec 6	9.00	—	1	—
92	Ulicka	Anna & 2 ch	8	25/7		3	" husCwick	" John 78 N 5th st Bkln	"	"	4.20	—	3	—
93	Lisc	Andrey	8	28		1	" b-i-l	Polish Soc 117 Broad nyc	Green	6	11.30	/	/	/
94	Feinstein	Selde & sis	3	7/8		2	" father	Yatt Daniel 31 market st	"	Daag	5	2.20	—	2	—
95	Kaplan	Mottel	40	1		1	" tel $	Lis Mrs Ida Lewin 789 Bruce st Newark NJ		Green	5	4.30	—	1	—
96	Bilan	Berl	19	30		1	" tel $	ARM Male good Bilak 207 Gilbert " Phila Pa		Yatto	5	3.10	—	1	—
97	Lande	Kreindel	4	21		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Isaac Likowsky 324 Madison st nyc		Daag	6	9.55	/	/	/
98	Schraibman	Bobke	19	3		1	" b-i-l	Clara de Hirsch Home 345 E 70th st	"	Green	6	10.00	/	/	/
99	Fux	Tobe	4	18		1	" hus	Husb Chaim 639 E. 12 st	"	"	5	2.58	—	1	—
100	Feldman	Motel	36	13		1	" bro	See S. S Pretoria Dec 1							
101	Arfin	Avrum	4	9		1	" bro	Bro Chaim 991 E. 4 st		nyc	Daag	6	10.04	/	/	/
102	Halmann	Jan	9	18		1	" tel $	Hatt Martin 100 Clay st		Bkln	Green	6	10.05	/	/	/
103	Loffer	Freide	38	30		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Beckie Barshas 115 Ludlow st		nyc	"	5	8.40	—	1	—
104	Tabach	Rachel	3	2		1	To telg for $	ARM bro Jankel 825 Mack st St Louis Mo		Yulle	6	9.00	/	2	/
105	Ruzik	Emera	4	6		1	To sister	Aung Dome 3 Flato		nyc	Green	6	10.20	/	/	/
106	Volo	Anna	14	8		1	To sister	Aung " "	"	"	"	7	1.28	2	3	2
107	Szymanski	Wladislawa	7	18		1	To telg for $	ARM bro i l Ludwick Lgot 5 35 Noble st Chgo		Yulle		7	1.20	2	3	2
108	Feikin	Chienne	18	29		1	To brother	Bro Lewis % Margolin 168 Madison nyc		Green	5	4.20	—	1	—
109	Strigman	Clara	38	29		1	Tobrother	" Stzig 187 Orchard st		Daag	6	10.03	/	/	/
110	Karoly	Lea and 3 ch	2	21/4		4	To husb	Aunt Samuel 141 Ludlow "		"	"	5	3.03	—	4	—
111	Gumelberg	Sche me	38	6		1	To cousin	Clara de Hirsch Home 345 E 10 st	"	Green	6	10.00	/	/	/
112	Krelitz	Judas	2	26		1	To uncle	Uncle Samuel Korely 141 Ludlow st	"	Daag	5	2.59	—	1	—
113	Geller	Fr me	4	25		1	Tobrother	Bro Samuel 177 st Bronx Bank NY	"	"	"	2.22	—	1	—
114	Rubinstein	Gemendel	5	22		1	To husb	Husb Morieke 138 Delancey st	"	Yulle	6	2.30	—	1	—
115	Furman	Matela and 2 ch	17	16	8	3	To husb	" Lehaie 754 Henry "	"	"	"	2.30	—	3	—
116	Sajek	Katarzyna	7	6		1	To sister	Polish Soc 117 Broad	"	Green	6	12.00	/	2	/
117	Godlewska	Josepha and 2 ch	9	28	30	3	To husb	Meade S. S by		Green	—	—	—	—	—
118	Lundman	Mielke	19	6		1	To husb	Husb Michal 600 Madison st		nyc	Daag	6	3.03	—	1	—
119	Ciejka	Teresa	18	7		1	To b-i-l	Bro i l Walenty Tygowsky 89 Leonard st		Bkln	Green	6	11.10	/	/	/
120	Kemeta	Marya	7	6		1	To uncle	Polish Soc 117 Broad		nyc	"	7	2.00	2	3	2

1747

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **Finland** arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 122

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	[illegible]melran [illegible]fia		39 3		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Mendel Spondel 174 E Houston NYC	Kuttle	5-4	00		1	—
122	[illegible]eis Philip		24		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Daniel Aess 548 W. 47 St "	"	"	2	30	—	1	—
123	[illegible]ytak Hers		1[illegible] 4		1	To Fiance	Bro Barnett Hicker 236 Mc Kibbin St Bkln	Green	6	30	1	2	1
124	[illegible]ertstein Yaschie and 2ch		17 11/13		3	To Husb	Husb Abram 200 Varet St Bkln	Kuttle	5-2	44	—	3	—
125	Bocher Benensael and 3 ch		11 6/10		5	No $	RRR Husb Col Leib 81 Miller St Auburn Me	"	6	2	10	5-10	5-
126	Rastek Regina and sis		18 28/9		2	To brother	Bro Morris 387 b 3rd Ave Bkln	Daag	5-2	30	—	2	—
127	Sollarz [illegible]ie and [illegible]n		E 2/30		3	To Husb	Husb Israel 160 Henry St NYC	"	5-2	52	—	3	—
128	Flichstein Miwke and 2 ch		4 13/14		3	To Husb	" Schaie 41 Osborne " Bkln	Kuttle	5-2	40	—	3	—
129	Loder Lupa		20 27		1	To brother	Sis Mrs Jake Arnota 297 Ave B NYC	Daag	5-2	46	—	1	—
130	Wolfberg Griedel		4 [illegible]		1	To father	Bro Louis 107 Madison St "	"	"	2	47	—	1	—
131	Rasicon Boruch		5 [illegible]		1	Help $	RRR Bro Leibe 110 N Elizabeth Lima Ohio	Green	6	3	45	1	2	1
132	Legall Ester and 2 ch		17 23/5		3	To husb	Husb Joseph 1 Goerck St NYC	Kuttle	5-2	4	—	3	—
132½	Lupka [illegible]lte and son		17 2[illegible]/2		2	To husb	" Abram 72 Suffolk "	"	"	2	50	—	2	—
133	[illegible]onteff Feige and ch		5 4/5		2	To husb	Husb Sam 268 Liegel St Bkln	Daag	6	10	00	2	2	2
134	[illegible]aks Esther		4 30		1	To husb	" Ayman 56 Troop Ave "	"	"	9	55	1	1	1
135	Wechsler Frime		2 11		1	To aunt	Sis Mrs Kalmon Gutman 176 Sudlow St NYC	Kuttle	"	10	00	1	1	1
136	Lartarod Jettel		2 10		1	To brother	Bro Harry 647 E. 11 St "	Daag	5-2	40	—	1	—
137	Saladucha [illegible]aije and 2 ch		4 6/8		3	To husb	Husb David 174 Orchard "	Kuttle	5	2	48	—	3	—
138	Katz Anna		2 13		1	To husb	" Morit Rothberg 101 10th St "	Daag	5	3	30	—	1	—
139	Sajetz Beil and son		17 14/16		2	To husb	Husb Leb 221 E. 98 St "	Kuttle	5-4	0	—	2	—	
140	Rosenberg Kreindel and 2 ch		2 27/9		3	To husb	" Alex 630 E. 5 St "	Green	6	10	40	3	3	3
141	Barbisa Bobe and 3 ch		17 4/7	1	3	To husb	" Harry 9 Suffolk "	"	"	5-2	50	—	3	—
142	Rosenzweig Chaskel		17 2		1	To brother	Bro Josell 395 E. 10 St "	Daag	5	2	48	—	1	—
143	Kaufeld Beile and ch		1 7- 27/8		2	To sister	Sis Annie 37 Cannon St "	Kuttle	6	1	30	2	2	2
144	Lifschitz Golde		20 30		1	To husb	Husb Abram 22 Leammell St "	Green	5	2	50	—	1	—
145	Kosuraki Gitel-		20 21		1	To bother	Bro Yankil 70 Mangin "	Daag	6	4	51	1	1	1
146	Lefgang Samuel		4 B		1	To B-i-l	Bro A. Lefgany 55 Suffolk "	Kuttle	5-2	50	—	1	—	
147	Wilder Michel		2 12		1	To brother	" Morris 119 Sudlow "	"	"	2	50	—	1	—
148	Dreiblatt Ruchel and 3 ch		18 20/		4	To husb	Husb Moses 50 Cook St Bkln	Green	5-2	50	—	4	—
149	Sommer Janetta		2 15		1	To children	Son Bernhard 157 Forsyth " NYC	"	5	4	30	—	1	—
150	Krup Malke		20 23		1	To brother	Bro Alexander 38 Montgomery " "	Daag	5-2	51	—	1	—

17 4 17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived, 19—, M., , from

No.	Name of Manifest	Manifest	Number of Aliens	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged			Meals		
						By Inspector	Date Dec	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Supper
157	[illegible]	16 12	1 8	To Hust	Hust Hersch 1821 Putkin Ave Bklyn Gulla		5	8	—	2	—
158	[illegible]	16 1	1	To cousin	Cous Mrs Morris Kosusz 118 Cannon St NYC	"	5	36	—	1	—
159	[illegible]	2 2	1	To cousin	Uncle Aaron Lewin 640 E 6 St	"	"	40	—	1	—
160	[illegible]	18 30	1 3	To frd.	Clara de Hirsch Home 370 E. 10 St	Rag	6	47	/	/	/
161	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. Uncle Sam Etzkowitz 601 E. 11 St	" Green	6	105	3	3	3
162	[illegible]	17 3	1	To frd.	Frd Lubesh Morgenstein 198 Pradt St	" "	6	10 46	/	/	/
163	[illegible]	17 1	1	To brother	Clara de Hirsch Home 370 E. 10 St	"	6	10 40	/	/	/
164	[illegible]	5 10, 14	4	[illegible]	RAW Hust: Lewis 674 Edgewood Ave Akron Ohio Gulla		7	120	5	12	5
165	[illegible]	17 26	1	To sister	Sis Mrs Jacob Cohen 100 Monroe St NYC	"	6	130	/	/	/
166	[illegible]	18 4, 5	1 1	[illegible]	Made self by Hust Morris 118 Cannon St NYC	Gulla	5	36	—	1	—
167	[illegible]	17 9	1	[illegible]							
168											
169											

Form 546
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 124

D S.S. FINLAND (Red Star Line) arrived Dec. 5, 1906, [illegible], M., from

			NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	Persons No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Exc. Date	Page.	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page.	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION. Detained at
40	F	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	L P C	Elliott							12/6	71	2nd	2.00							1
41			[illegible]	19	1	"	Bechtel							12/6	72	2nd	2.00							1
42		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	"	Muller	12/5						12/6	116	2nd	2.00	No Brand 7th Ave till Dec 9th 9 am						12
43		✓	[illegible]	7/[illegible]	3	"	Muller							12/6	143	2nd	9.50							2
44		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]/24	3	"	Leonard							12/5	103	2nd	2.00							3
45		✓	[illegible]	6/7	2	" Dr. Exam.	Elliott							12/6	150	2nd	10.00							2
46		✓	[illegible]	15	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell	12/			12/8	89	1					APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			12/17/06	Lapland	Telegram	13
47		✓	[illegible]	cabin 28	1	20 yrs 12/11 11 am Ret 12-14-06	Marshall	12/			12/15	131	G	12/15	131	G	12/20	193	G	admitted.					
48		✓	[illegible]	cabin 2 30	1	" Dr. Cert.	Marshall	12/			12/							APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			12/17/06	Lapland	Telegram	31
49		✓	[illegible]	cabin 3/3	3	" " "	Marshall							12/5	12	2nd	3.00							3
50	F	12 ✓	[illegible]	cabin 11	1	" " "	"	12/						12/6	52	2nd	3.00							1
51	m	13 ✓	[illegible]	cabin 17/18	3	" " "	"	12/						12/6	50	2nd	2.50	Order in effect						2
19	F	14 ✓	[illegible]	1/10	3	"	Schwartz	12/5		6				12/22	65			APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. Stay 12/18 HOLD ON APPEAL.						34
52	m	14 ✓	[illegible]	11	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell	12/	77	Lor	12/6	45	2nd	12/6				APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.			12/22/06	Finland	2nd	7
20	m	15 ✓	[illegible]	2	1	" Ex. conv. Dr. Memo.	Schwartz	12/5	195	6								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			12/22/06	"	"	7
17	F	16 ✓	[illegible] Ukrainia	6	88	1 "	Leonard	12/5	8	6				12/10	75	2nd	4.25							5
11	F	17 ✓	[illegible]	2	30	1 "	Muller	12/6	42	G				12/7	140	2nd	1.50							2
18	m	18 ✓	[illegible]	1	17/19	3 "	"	12/6	42	G				12/7	140	2nd	11.50							6
68	m	19 ✓	[illegible]	39	679	3 "	Bechtel							12/6	57	2nd	1.45							36
14	f	20 ✓	[illegible]	14	3/5	2 " chill & susp.*	Eager	12/6	146	2nd				12/11	13	G	10							12
18	m	21 ✓	[illegible]	4	16/17	2 "	Snider	12/6	147	2nd				12/6	64	2nd	3.25							2
36	m	22 ✓	[illegible] Chih.	2	3	1 " Dr. Memo.	Marshall							12/6	149	2nd	10.00							1
65	m	23 ✓	[illegible]	2 cabin 2	25/8	4 " HOLD	Withdrawn 12/6 Dr. Marshall	12/	127	Lor				12/	06	3	PM	Order in effect						32
23	F	24 ✓	[illegible]	23	29/30	2 "	Schwartz							12/5	21	G	3.25							2
48	F	25 ✓	[illegible]	20	4	1 "	Mitchell							12/5	75	2nd	4.00							1
25	m	26	Urbanies, Franz wf ch and b-law (Kolmanck)	28	26/29	4 "	Leonard	12/5	17	G	12/7	114	G	12/10	188	G	11.25							15
52	F	27 ✓	[illegible]	14	26/27	2 "	Eager							12/5	66	2nd	3.50							2
30	F	28 ✓	[illegible]	2	25	1 "	Muller							12/5	80	2nd	4.25							1
55	f	29 ✓	[illegible]	3	16/18	2 "	Alex.							12/6	144	2nd	10.00							2
67	F	30 ✓	[illegible]	5	24	1 "	English	12/6	61	G				12/6	65	2nd	2.00							2

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S S ..... arrived Dec. 5, 1906. , 190 , M. , from 125

	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.–Excl. Date	Def.–Excl. Page	Def.–Excl. Secy	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Secy	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Secy	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	✓ [illegible]			1		Mitchell							12/6	121	11	10							1	1	1
	✓ [illegible]			1		H. LD. withdrawn 12/5 Atty							12/6	[illegible]	[illegible]								4	4	4
	✓ [illegible]					Mitchell							12/5	120	2	30							—	1	—
	✓ [illegible]		20	1		[illegible]	12/6	14	C				12/6	[illegible]									1	1	1
	✓ [illegible]		13	1		Mitchell							12/6	[illegible]									—	1	—
	✓ [illegible]			1		H. LD. withdrawn 12/5 Atty	12/6	58	CM				12/7	129	Lord								2	2	2
	✓ [illegible]		8	1		[illegible] Alex.	12/5	31	TCB				12/6	73	CM	3.05							1	2	1
	✓ [illegible]		10	1		Dr. Sert.								25	L			HOLD [illegible]					6	7	7
	✓					Mitchell												HOLD ON APPEAL.					6	7	6
	✓ [illegible]		1	1		HOLD withdrawn 12/5 Atty Arcent																	12	14	[illegible]
	✓ [illegible]		4	1		Mitchell	12/6	164	[illegible]				12/10	45	DD	11.40							3	3	3
	✓ [illegible]		4/5	1		" from N.-Greenl Dome	12/6	156	[illegible]				12/7	38	Lord	[illegible]							2	2	2
43	43 Hanaub Century	14	4	1		" from Hotel 12/5/06 4 p.m. Miller							12/11	13	Ls	10.31							1	—	1
29	44 Godlewska Josepha + child	9	30/12	3		" LD 12/11 22 " " Elliott	12/11	36	NS				12/13	38	Lor.	11.40							24	24	24
48	45 Reisfeld Hannah + 2 ch	5	17/18	3		" from Nor. 12/28 66 2.05 Mitchell	12/28	149	Le				12/20	187	Le	2.55	Paroled to NHS.	12/21	07/12	15			7	7	7
10/12	46 " Chaie	3	16	1		" " 12/20 07 2.00 Raez.							12/20	187	Le.	2.55							[illegible]		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, * of the S. S. Hercules, from Sydney, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1906.

[signature]

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

1825-125

[illegible] experience as a Physician.

[illegible] a personal examination of [illegible] in number, are, according [illegible] physical

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	[illegible]		
2nd Cabin	[illegible]		
Steerage	[illegible]		
Total	[illegible]		

Aliens (Total)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Bulgarian (Macedonian)
Cuban
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
Dutch (Flemish)
English
Finnish
French
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Slovak
Spanish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other Races or Peoples

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS ONLY. SEE OTHER SIDE FOR INSTRUCTIONS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigrant Inspector by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ole Kunderen, Sailing from Sydney N.S., 190 Arriving at Port of Quebec

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	
1	W. D. McKay	29	M		Mng Director									self	$100		Pictou Cottage Hospital for treatment				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					

I Cancelled

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 W 5

Dec 4-5, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JUN 12 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 12 1944 .....
Date

Robert Keller .....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2027 NEGATIVE

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target Error	[illegible]	[illegible] to be re-shot	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 2 5								
Entire volume								Majority of these pages are partly glared
Volume # 1 8 2 6								
1 to 38								

Inspected by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5 /19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrecords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

VOLUME 1 8 2 6

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM DECEMBER 5,1906 to DECEMBER 7, 1906

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
December 5th	S/S "Roma"	Naples	30
" 6	S/S "Peninsular"	St. Michaels	7
	S/S "Prins Aug Willem"	Kingston	4
	S/S "Trent"	Colon	13
	S/S "Georgic"	Liverpool	1
	S/S "Trignac"	Bordeaux	1
" 7	S/S "Citta di Palermo"	Genoa	1
	S/S "Pallanza"	Hamburg	30
	S/S "Celtic"	Liverpool	42

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2027 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	pages out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	[illegible] to be retaken	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 2 5							
Entire volume							Majority of these
Volume # 1 8 2 6							pages are partly
1 to 38							glared

Immigration & Naturalizatied Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5 /19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

[illegible]
Chief
[illegible], Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1926

DEC. 5-7, 1926

That microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78th Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 12 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete photographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time the said records were microphotographed.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I, Savy Master, of the SS Roma, from [illegible], and
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, nor is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Casmone Barone, Surgeon of the S. Roma, [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 5 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

U [illegible]

1st Cab.
2nd Cab.
Steerage

1820

C.
SEX
M. C.
1ST
C. O.
& A
C.
C O

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st September 1909 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2 1909

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a husband, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacobo [illegible]	19	11	M	Single	Coal	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Pericolino	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	her mother [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none
2	Jacobo Giuseppe	21	6	M	Marr	Soldier	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Italian	Napoli	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Son Maria	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	U.S. Born	—	Napoli	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Pedrone Vincenzo	21	[illegible]	M	Single	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Pericolino	[illegible]	—	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Carbonari Vincenzo	33	[illegible]	M	Single	Engineer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian	Sorgno	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Guido Elisabetta	22	[illegible]	F	Single	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Bastaglia Adele	32	[illegible]	M	Marr	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Francesco Serra	50	[illegible]	M	Marr	—	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Antonio Serra	15	[illegible]	M	S	—	yes	yes	U.S. Born	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Sofia Sessa	23	[illegible]	F	Single	—	yes	yes	U.S. Born	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	De Benedetto Giuseppe	53	[illegible]	M	Marr	Mer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Italian	Napoli	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Same	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Same Family	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								

Per Steer
Due [illegible]

11/6/21

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated must be given by the master as of ver

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5 3	brown	brown	none	
5 9	brown	grey	dark	none
5 5	brown	bro	dark	medium light
5 4	natural	fair	blue	eye bro none
5 11	natural	bro	dark	medium freckled
5 6	brown	grey	dark	none
5 11	black	grey	dark	none
5 7	brown	brown		none
6 4	natural	brown	dark	none
5 2	natural	grey	light	none left temple

Affidavit of the [illegible] or Principal Officer.

I, Gary Mosby, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gary Mosby
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1904,
at the Port of Seattle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Canning Beron, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Canning Beron M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1904,
at the Port of Seattle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12-5-06

64 1/30
67
1/12
(173.20)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases but one (preceding column 16), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should observe this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Each alien should be questioned to learn the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this circular.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "French" sometimes does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" by race or people does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. "French" by nationality includes natives of France, Algeria, and French possessions generally, while "German" by nationality includes natives of the German Empire, United Kingdom or any other country or province where German is the prevailing tongue. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] people (but Negroes).

BRITISH.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* [illegible] instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] *bound to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should [illegible] Rome ticket.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether [illegible] passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely to whom [illegible] such, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether [illegible] before in the United States, and if so, the year [illegible] of years [illegible].

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, and their [illegible].

Columns 16 to 25.—The answers to [illegible] which are to be made by the inspection officer in the examination of [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
	Spanish.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st Day of November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906 190

2

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or No.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under the contract labor laws.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
30																							
Marrucco Nicola	21		M	single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Naples	Valenzia	no	his brother Angelo	$20			his brother Angelo 570 Main St Hackensack	no	no	no	Good		
Cargine Eduardo	18		M	single	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Naples	Italy	yes	himself	$40			his uncle Antonio Scipio 28 30 Oxford St	no	no	no	Good		
Moretti Enrico	32		M	M	Mason Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Villetri	Stella Pa	no	himself	$20			his cousin Brantzman Carolina 810 1st Ave Paterson	no	no	no	Good		
Ruggiero Rosalia	10		F	S		no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Reino	Providence	no	his father	$25			his father Giovanni 340 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good		
Bello Franco Gerome	20		M	W.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Calabria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$60			his son John Carolina 240 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good		
Casalino Rosina Maria	16		F	S	Operative	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Calabria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$60			his father Nicola	no	no	no	Good		
Giardina Anna	21		F	S	Operative	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Sorino	Portage Pa	no	himself	$40			his father Nicola	no	no	no	Good		
Siracusa Vincenzo	21		M	single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sorino	New York	yes	himself	$8			his Cousin Tobacco Barnetto c/o Bank di Sorrentino	no	no	no	Good		
Petrosso Gaetano	16		M	S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Pescopagano	Jersey City	yes	himself	$			his Cousin Lighterman Bergen	no	no	no	Good		
Di Bruno Antonio	21		M	M	Cutter	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza	Rutgers Pa	yes	his cousin	$40			his Sister Nicolina 7 Bayard St	no	no	no	Good		
Rossi Nicola	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Bivona	Rutgers Pa	yes	his cousin	$40			his uncle Paolo Conte 176 Cook St	no	no	no	Good		
Conte Giacomo	20		M	S	Porter	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Chiaramonte	Washington	yes	his cousin	$20			his husband Luigi Carnelli 44 A 85 Bklyn	no	no	no	Good		
Ippolita Raffaela	24		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	S. Ciro	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	his husband	$40	yes	Nov 1906 Bklyn	his father	no	no	no	Good		
Lanzafame Rosaria	26		F	S				Italy	S. Italian	S. Ciro	Brooklyn	yes	his father				his father	no	no	no	Good		
Bon Alfonso	18		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	S. Ciro	Brooklyn	yes	his father				his father	no	no	no	Good		
Graziano Salvatore	26		M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sercara	New York	yes	himself	$5			his Cousin Tarquino Graziano 265 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	Good		
Bellara Battista	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Ribera	New York	yes	himself	$20			his Uncle Baldassare Randazzo 330 East 12th St	no	no	no	Good		
Bellara Antonio	24		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Ribera	New York	yes	his father	$20			his Uncle Baldassare Randazzo 226 East 12th St	no	no	no	Good		
Di Chiara Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Villafranca	West Farms N.Y.	no	himself	$15			his brother Tom	no	no	no	Good		
Chiano Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Villafranca	Astoria L.I.	no	himself	$15			Gaetano Fuller 111	no	no	no	Good		
Cocuzza Maria	22		F	M	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Campofelice	New Orleans	no	husband	$25			his brother Castagno Angelo 570 Main St Hackensack	no	no	no	Good		
Cocuzza Grazia	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Campofelice	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$25			his Cousin Tailor 60	no	no	no	Good		
Cocuzza Antonio	24		M	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$40	yes	1903 New Orleans	his Mother Tyneria 57 Melton Ave	no	no	no	Good		
Cocuzza Giuseppa	10		F	S		no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$			his Son Quarantine Metalurco Melton Ave 44	no	no	no	Good		
Di Franco Vincenzo	24		M	S	11-11576	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	his mother		no		his Brother	no	no	no	Good		
Guttadauro Agata	11		F	S		no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	his mother				his Brother	no	no	no	Good		
Cocuzza Emilia	10		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	his mother				his Uncle Borrelli Carolina 413 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	Good		
Bruno	17		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Marsala	New York	yes	himself	$	no		his Father Nicolas 108 Hartford Ave	no	no	no	Good		
					Cooper	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Napoli	Jersey City	no	himself	$	yes		for Postcard Clark see for Beard	no	no	no	Good		
								Italy	S. Italian														

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	3	medium brown	dark	brown	none
5	5	natural brown	medium	brown	scar on forehead
5	7	natural grey	dark	none	none
5	4	pale	brown	dark	none
5	6	fair ruddy	light	red	none
5	4	sallow	brown	black	none
5	3	pale	brown	dark	none
5	5	natural brown	brown	brown	none
4	10	natural brown	brown	brown	scar on forehead
5	9	brown	brown	brown	none
5	7	pale	brown	light	none
5	4	natural brown	brown	brown	scar on forehead and mole on the neck
5		natural	brown	brown	scar on the left face
5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar on the face
5	8	brown	brown	dark	none
5	6	brown	brown	dark	none
5	8	brown	brown	dark	none
5	2	natural	brown	dark	none
5	1½	natural	brown	brown	none
5	1½	brown	brown	black	mole on the left face
5	2	pale	grey	light	mole under lip
5	2½	pallid	brown	none	none
5	1	pale	brown	dark	none
5	11	brown	black	black	none
5	2	natural	brown	brown	none
5	2	brown	brown	none	none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary, Master* of the S.S. Roma from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Bruno, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and besides), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: blacksmith, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, carpenter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Read—(can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 or 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Roma sailing from Napoli 21½ dy. of November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906, 190

Passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

29	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or in charitable institution; or supported by others; or a polygamist; or an anarchist? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Spiliot Melahrinos	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vivo	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$15	no			Bro Brother Demetrios Melachrinos 49 Mott st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							
								Greek	Greek								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barry Master, * of the SS Roma from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Barry
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Canning Baron, Surgeon of the SS Roma Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 25 names

A M Baron

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1156

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or 1—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible] friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 25	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. Koenig sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906 , 190

NOTE. The ... to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. ... and 500-6, ... headings given by the ... of vessels.

4

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
28 NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time since last arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Rosario	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Caltanisetta	NY	—	his self	$50	no	—	—	his brother Michele Russo 538 First Ave NY	no	no	no	good		5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Caltanisetta
Daughter	Concetta	[illegible]	F	single	Defective	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Caltanisetta	NY	—	—	—	no	—	—	Bro —	no	no	no	good		5	3	medium	brown	blue	none	Caltanisetta
Daughter	Rosa	13	F	single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Caltanisetta	NY	—	—	—	no	—	—	Bro —	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	grey	sky blue	none	Caltanisetta
Daughter	Leonora	10	F	single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Caltanisetta	NY	—	—	—	no	—	—	Bro —	no	no	no	good		5	3	pale	brown	light blue	none	Caltanisetta
Carusto	Maria	43	F	Mar	Housewife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	his husband Michele Romano 538 First Ave NY	no	no	no	good		5	3	pale	brown	light blue	none	Caltanisetta
Mattia	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Senjale	Brooklyn	—	him self	$10	no	—	—	his friend Pasquale Filippo 242 3 Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good		5	5	medium	dark	blue	none under chin	Jenjale
Giacobbi	Salvatore	46	M	Married	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Napoli	NY	—	him self	$20	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe 183 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	good		5	4	brown	black	none		Napoli
Saudatto	Onofrio	50	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Monteleone	Patterson Pa	yes	Draft	$40	no	—	—	by husband Monteone Gaetano Maria 189	no	no	no	good		5	3	medium	grey	brown	right cheek	Monteleone
Son	Giuseppe	16	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Monteleone	Patterson Pa	yes	father	$40	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	brown	brown	mole on left chin	Monteleone
Paglioti	Bruno	38	M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Bovalino	Fort Plain N.Y.	no	him self	$20	no	—	—	his nephew Francesco Lagana Fort Plain N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	2	brown	brown	none	none	Monteleone
Crenu	Domenico	31	M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cagiano	Utica	—	him self	$40	no	—	—	his brother in law Antonio Mignerilla Fonday st NY	no	no	no	good		5	8	brown	grey	dark	none	Cagiano
Son	Giuseppe	18	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Lercara	NY	—	him self	$40	no	—	—	his mother Sinadia Maria 217 3 St NY	no	no	no	good		5	4	brown	brown	dark	none	Lercara
Son	Francesco	15	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Lercara	NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Son	Francesco	11	M	Single	—	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Lercara	NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		5	2	medium	brown	none		Lercara
Contaro	Domenico	22	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Lyascastle	Washington Pa	—	him self	$20	no	—	—	for brother Mariano Barbano Engineer 402 Washington Pa	no	no	no	good		4	7	natural	brown	brown	none	Lercara
Pasquale	Carmine	61	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Bucciano	Bridgeport	—	him self	$20	no	—	—	for son in law Orallo Pasquale Columbia Place 29 Bridgeport	no	no	no	good		5	8	medium	brown	dark	mole right cheek	Cipriotta
Wife	Mariangela	56	F	Married	Housework	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Bucciano	Bridgeport	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good		5	5	medium	grey	sky blue	none	Bucciano
Son	Giacondino	29	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Bucciano	Bridgeport	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good		5	5	medium	grey	sky blue	none	Bucciano
Orillo	Marantonia	9	F	Child	—	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Bucciano	Bridgeport	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good		5	3	natural	brown	brown	none	Bucciano
Giam	Simone	38	M	Married	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Empire	Ohio	—	himself	$25	yes	5 yrs 29 days	yes	—	no	no	no	good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pocco	Maria	36	F	Married	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Brooklyn	Elena ?	—	her husband	$25	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	good		5	5	medium	dark	sky blue	none	Elena
[illegible]	Alexandro	16	M	S.	At	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Brooklyn	Elena	—	father	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good		5	4	pale	brown	dark	mole chin	Elena
[illegible]	Alexandro	13	M	S.	At	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Brooklyn	Elena	—	father	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good		5	3	medium	brown	dark	none	Elena
[illegible]	Cosmo	10	M	S.	At	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Brooklyn	Elena	—	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chiaro	Giulio	14	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Brooklyn	Elena	—	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Falco	Vincenzo	29	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Camilla	NJ	—	his brother	$40	no	—	—	his brother Frederico Antonio 240 Columbia st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good		4	10	medium	dark	none		Elena
[illegible]	Clemente	17	M	S.	At	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Camilla	NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		5	2	medium	grey	sky blue	mole forehead	Camilla
[illegible]	Elena	16	F	—	—	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Camilla	NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	Carmelo	1	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Camilla	NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	Felicia	14	F	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Camilla	NJ	—	father	$25	no	—	—	his father Giovanni 108 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	good		4	9	medium	brown	brown	mole on chin	Camilla

C. E. Fish Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bovy, master,* of the S.S. Roma from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bovy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec. 1906

at NY

F. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11——

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 (this list containing 29 names) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec. 1906

at NY

F. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "a engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aquilla, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC. 3 1906, 190

NOTE.—This sheet is for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

1 Dwelling-house number	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
27	D'ANGELO, Francesco	24		M	S	Mer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	friends	$25	no	—	—	her husband Biagio Giuseppe 17 Bound St. W. 21st Broadway		non	non	Good	none	5	4	medium	fair	brown	none	Palermo
28	D'ANGELO, Francesca	3		F	S	—	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	father	$25	no	—	—			non	non	Good	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	D'ANGELO, Giuseppe	3		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	father	$25	no	—	—			non	non	Good	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	D'ANGELO, Alfredina	1		F	S	—	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	father	$25	no	—	—			non	non	Good	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	[illegible]	20		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	S. Italian	Messina	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—	her sister Marietta [illegible]		non	non	Good	none	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Messina
32	[illegible]	22		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	S. Italian	Messina	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—	her husband Marietta		non	non	Good	none	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messina
33	Paparone, Elisa	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	S. Agata	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	friends	$50	no	—	—	Vincenzo 1321 [illegible] Orange Ave		non	non	Good	none	4	11	medium	fair	brown	none	S. Agata
34	Daughter, Carmela	12		F	S	Daughter	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	S. Agata	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	father	$50	—	—	—			non	non	Good	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Son, Francesco	8		M	S	Brother	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	S. Agata	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	father		—	—	—			non	non	Good	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Son, Biagio	3		M	S	Brother	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	S. Agata	Cleveland, Ohio	—	father		—	—	—			non	non	Good	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	Pietretto, Assalia	19		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Salemi	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe 197 Hanover St Boston Mass		non	non	Good	none	5	2	brown	black	straight	none	Salemi
38	Cantile, Concetta	17		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Campobello	NY	yes	himself	$17	no	—	—	his brother Andrea [illegible]		non	non	Good	none	5	2	medium	fair	brown	none	Campobello
39	Calisbrisi, Antonio	55		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Term. P.	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$47	no	—	—	his sons Salvatore Adistieri [illegible] Pittsburg Pa		non	non	Good	none	5	6	medium	fair	brown	none	Palermo
40	Wife, Rosa	52		F	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Term. P.	Pittsburg	yes	husband	$47	no	—	—			non	non	Good	none	5	2	brown	brown	straight	none	Cefalu
41	Son, Filippo	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Term. P.	Pittsburg	yes	father	$47	no	—	—			non	non	Good	none	5	6	brown	brown	curly	none	Cefalu
42	Seiunti, Francesco	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Catania	NY	yes	himself	$124	no	—	—	his sister Adelaide D'Amico [illegible] St NY his wife and two children [illegible] NY		non	non	Good	none	4	9	medium	fair	brown	none	Catania
43	Amiri, Agrippino	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS	NY	yes	himself	$21	yes	1905	NY			non	non	Good	none	5	5	brown	black	straight	none	Mineo
44	Daughter, Maria	16		F	S	Daughter	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Mineo	NY	yes	father		no	—	—			non	non	Good	none	6	1	medium	brown	—	none	Mineo
45	Son, Vincenzo	15		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	Mineo	NY	yes	father		no	—	—			non	non	Good	none	5	1	medium	brown	—	none	Mineo
46	[illegible] agrippina	10		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	Mineo	NY	yes	father		no	—	—			non	non	Good	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Mineo	NY	yes	himself	$17	no	—	—	Signor Bono his brother Carmelo [illegible] 238 Elizabeth St. 2nd floor Rear		non	non	Good	none	4	7	brown	brown	—	none	Mineo
48	Benzuso, Benzuso	50		F	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Mineo	NY	yes	himself	$12	no	—	—	[illegible] Columbus St 189		non	non	Good	none	5	2	brown	gray brown	medium	left cheek	Mineo
49	Gemmia, [illegible]	18		F	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Mineo	NY	yes	[illegible]		no	—	—	her brother Antonio [illegible]		non	non	Good	none	5		natural	brown	straight	none	Mineo
50	[illegible] Elija	26		F	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$50	no	—	—	[illegible] her husband Pietro [illegible] Columbus St 189		non	non	Good	none	4	11	medium	fair	brown	mole left cheek	Palermo
51	Cecilia	16		F	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Aliped [illegible]	Auburn NY	yes	husband	$24	no	—	—	her daughter Grazia [illegible] Rear Barber St 121		non	non	Good	none	5		brown	gray brown	none		Aliped
52	Raffaele	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	S. Marcellino	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$18	no	—	—	his uncle Fabbro Michele 72 Bennington St Brooklyn		non	non	Good	none	5	5	dk brown	brown	none		S. Marcellino
53	Angelo, Augusto	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Rodusso	NY	yes	himself	$17	no	—	—	with Carmine Capuzza First class. 30 Grand St. NY		non	non	Good	none	5	8	black	brown	left	none	Rodusso
54	[illegible]	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Napoli	NY	—	himself	$20	no	—	—	his brother Biagio [illegible] 1 Canal St. NY		non	non	Good	none	5	5	brown	brown	—	none	Napoli
55	Saverio, Nunzio	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Caserta	Greenville, Pa	no	himself	$17	no	—	—	in company Manuele Iphonso Ferrara [illegible] in company Emilio Bonavalli Comelio 3 Plymouth Pl		non	non	Good	none	5	5	brown	brown	—	none	Caserta
56	Lorenzo	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Caserta	Greenville, Pa	no	himself	$10	no	—	—			non	non	Good	none	5	3	brown	brown	—	none	Caserta

E. Snider Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible]

I, Gary master,* of the SS Roma, from Capri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at My York Pier

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tommine Berone, Surgeon of the SS Roma, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 29 names, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Berone

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at My York Pier

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and these terms should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West I[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Konia sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5, 1906, 190

Note: This manifest is restricted to the ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
26 NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
Lo Bue Santa	36	f	mar	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Lercara	New York	—	himself	20	yes 10 years	wife Antonia Lo Bue 13 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no		good		5	5	brown	brown	brown	Lercara
Lo Bue Giuseppe	6		sing	child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Lercara	New York	—	him self	—	no —	brother Salvatore Lo Bue 13 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no		good		—	—	—	—	—	Lercara
Lo Bue Salvatore	26		sing	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	New York	—	him self	10	yes 1 year	bro Giuseppe Lo Bue 13 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no		good		5	2	medium	brown	gray	Lercara
Lo Bue Maria	18	f	sing	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	New York	—	him self	100	no —	bro Giuseppe Lo Bue 13 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no		good		5	—	medium	brown	dk blue	Lercara
Felice Antonino	19		sing	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Lercara	New York	—	him self	12	yes —	bro Giuseppe Lo Bue 213 West Broadway New York	no	no	no		good		5	2½	medium	brown	dark	Lercara
Campanella Alfonso	18		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	New York	—	himself	15	no —	bro Salvatore Lo Bue 13 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no		good		—	—	—	—	—	Lercara
Lacalufo Gaetano	33		M	marr	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	—	himself	20	yes 2 years	bro Giuseppe Lo Bue 1584 2d Avenue New York	no	no	no		good		5	3	medium	brown	gray	Lercara
Salvione Antonio	33		M	marr	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Lercara	New York	—	himself	25	yes —	bro Giuseppe Lo Bue 213 Broadway New York	no	no	no		good		5	7	medium	brown	brown	Lercara
Puma Cosimo	51		M	marr	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Lercara	New York	—	himself	100	no —	bro Giuseppe Lo Bue 238/240 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no		good		5	2	medium	gray	brown	Lercara
Puma Francesco	16		S	sing	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Lercara	New York	—	himself	—	no —	leave with to his mother	no	no	no		good		5	½	medium	gray	brown	Lercara
Puma Giuseppe	18		M	sing	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Lercara							no	no	no		good							
Puma Vincenza	50		M	sing	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Caltavuturo							no	no	no		good							
Scalisi Giuseppe	20		M	sing	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ribera	New York	—	himself	15	no —	bro Salvatore Scalisi 60 2d Ave. 313 E. 11th New York	no	no	no		good		5	5	brown	brown	brown	Ribera
Scalisi Federico	23		M	sing	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partanna	New York	—	himself	25	no —	bro Salvatore Scalisi 444 East 58th Street New York	no	no	no		good		5	5½	medium	brown	brown	—	Partanna
Scalisi Francesco	62		M	marr	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partanna	New York	—	himself	200	no —	bro Salvatore Scalisi 315 East 10th Street New York	no	no	no		Deformity—Loss of Left Arm		5	5	bald	gray	brown	—	Partanna
Scalisi Pietro	18		S	sing	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Partanna	New York	—	himself	—	no —	leave with to his father	no	no	no		good		5	2	brown	gray	brown	—	Partanna
Scalisi Salvatore	38		M					Italy	Italian	[illegible]	New Orleans	—	himself	25	[illegible]	bro Giuseppe Scalisi [illegible]	no	no	no		good		5	3	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Anna	24		M					Italy	Italian	[illegible]	New Orleans	—	[illegible]				no	no	no		good		5	3	brown	brown	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
[illegible] Ignazio	8		S					Italy	Italian	Messina	New Orleans	—	[illegible]				no	no	no		good							
[illegible] Isidoro	2		S					Italy	Italian	[illegible]	New Orleans	—	[illegible]				no	no	no		good							
Scalisi Giovanni	48		M	marr	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Misilmeri	New York	—	himself	20	yes 10 years	bro Salvatore Scalisi 60 2d Ave. New York	no	no	no		good		5	6½	medium	gray	brown	wrists under forearm	Misilmeri
Scalisi Giovanni	24		M	marr	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partinico	S. Louis	Mo.	—	himself	15	no —	bro Salvatore Scalisi 1016 [illegible]	no	no	no		good		5	2	medium	brown	brown	—	Partinico
Lo Monaco Clemente	29		M	marr	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Biagio	Chicago	Ill.	—	himself	75	no —	bro Salvatore Scalisi 1016 [illegible]	no	no	no		good		5	3	dark	brown	brown	—	Borgetto
Liani Rosa	26		M	wid	domestic	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Borgetto	New York	—	him self	25	yes —	bro Salvatore Scalisi 315 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no		good		5	3	brown	brown	brown	—	Borgetto
Lo Cascio Pietro	18		M	marr	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Gagliano	New York	—	him self	25	no —	bro Salvatore Scalisi 60 2d Ave. New York	no	no	no		good		5	5	medium	dark	dk blue	—	Gagliano
Lo Cascio Giuseppe	52		M	wid	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	New York	—	him self	20	no —	bro Salvatore Scalisi 60 2d Ave. New York	no	no	no		good		5	½	medium	gray	blue	—	Lercara
Puma Francesco	24		M	marr	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	New York	—	him self	—	yes —	leave with to his mother	no	no	no		good		5	0	medium	—	dk blue	—	Lercara
Puma Antonio	32		M	marr	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Lercara	New York	—	him self	25	no —	bro Salvatore Scalisi 60 2d Ave. New York	no	no	no		good		5	6½	medium	brown	brown	wrists on the hand	Lercara
								Italy	Italian		R																
								Italy	Italian																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dary, Master,* of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
H C Curran
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Baron, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This List containing 29 names

Carmine Baron
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
H C Curran
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be filled in three special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sand polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

The distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115.

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906, 190

NOTE.—The columns are to be filled in with the words and figures required for the several classes of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required is to be given in answer to the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
25 NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Cigneto Giuseppa	24		F	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	So. Italian	Natoledo	Clifton		himself	$25				her husband Mariano Longo 102 Hampton st Clifton				good		5	2	brown	brown	scabs forehead	Natoledo
Greco Salvatore	23		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Serrara	N.J.		himself	$18				his sister Concetta 419 East 9th st N.Y.				good		5	5	brown	brown	none	Serrara
Cardaci Vincenzo	44		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	So. Italian	Regalbuto	N.Y.		himself	$40				his brother Vito 7 to Broome st N.Y.				good		5	5	brown	brown	none	Regalbuto
Saverna Francesco	23		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	So. Italian	Regalbuto	N.Y.		himself	$15				his brother Vito N.Y.				good		4	4	natural dark	none	Regalbuto
Cipriano Antonio	14	2	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Alessandria	Campa		his father	$20				his father Cipriano Gaetano Tampa				good		4	8	dark	—	—
Barbiera Maria	22		F	M	Housekeeper	N	N	Italy	So. Italian	Alessandria	Campa		herself	$100	yes	$15	Campa	her mother Cusumano Guiseppa Tampa				good		5	1	dark	none	Alessandria
Saverio	44		M	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Alessandria	Hoboken		himself	$20	no	—	—	her husband Vincenzo 1411 10th ave Ybor				good		5		brown	none	Alessandria
Concetta	19		F	Single	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Alessandria	Ybor City		Quick Ride	9				—				good		5	4	brown	brown	none	Alessandria
ROSARIO	3		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Alessandria	Ybor City		—	—				—				good		—	—	—	—	—
Procetta Concetta	18		F	Single	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Alessandria	Ybor City		his self	$20	no	—	—	his brother Oriatte Pietro 9 Ave 200 Ybor				good		4	11	dark	none	Alessandria
Sanipoles Luigi	29		M	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Alessandria	Campa		himself	$20	no	—	—	his brother Marmino Giuseppe Tampa				good		5	6	brown	brown	none	Alessandria
Rosalia	27		F	Mar	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Alessandria	Campa		husband	$12	no	—	—	—				good		4	11	brown	brown	none	Alessandria
Maria	2		F	S	—	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Alessandria	Campa		—	—				—				good		—	—	—	—	—
Maria	15		F	Single	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Alessandria	Campa		Brother	$12	no	—	—	his mother Longo Paola Oak st 263 Tampa				good		5		brown	brown	scabs forehead	Alessandria
Vincenzo	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Alessandria	Campa		himself	$12	no	—	—	his mother Longo Paola Oak st 263 Tampa				good		5	3	brown	brown grey	scabs forehead	Alessandria
Antonino	11		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Alessandria	Campa		—	—				his mother Longo Paola Oak st 263 Tampa				good		—	—	—	—	—
Giuseppe	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Alessandria	Campa		his brother	$10	no	—	—	his brother Gennaro Filippo 9 Ave 1924 Ybor				good		4	11	brown	brown	scabs forehead	Alessandria
Achille	28		M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Alessandria	Campa		his cousin	$25	yes	1905	Campa	his cousin Speciale Michele Tampa st 1405 Tampa				good		5	7	dark	scabs face	scabs nose	Alessandria
Rosa	19		F	Single	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Alessandria	Campa		husband	$12	no	—	—	—				good		5		scabs face	none		Alessandria
Giuseppe	9		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Villebate	Chicago Ill		—	—				—				good		—	—	—	—	—
Salvatore	4		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Villebate	Chicago Ill		—	—				—				good		—	—	—	—	—
Giovanni	1		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Villebate	Chicago Ill		—	—				—				good		—	—	—	—	—
Filomena	18		F	Single	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Alessandria	Campa		his brother	$25	yes	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Tampa st 831 Tampa				good		5	3	brown	brown grey	none	Alessandria
Antonio	27		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Montepetto	Boston		his self	$20	yes	1905	Boston	his brother Salvatore 1 Mulberry st Boston				good		5	5	brown	brown	none	Montepetto
Calogero	23		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Montepetto	Boston		his self	$20	yes	—	—	his brother Salvatore 1 Mulberry st Boston				good		5	4	brown	brown	none	Montepetto
Carmelo	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Montepetto	Brooklyn		his self	$20	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore 1 Mulberry st Boston				good		5	5	brown	brown grey	none	Montepetto
Giuseppe	22		M	Single	Workingman	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Serrara	N.Y.		his self	$12	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore 1 Mulberry st Boston				good		5	3	dark brown	brown grey	scabs nose	Lucca
Antonio	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Serrara	N.Y.		his self	$12	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore 1 Mulberry st Boston				good		5	4	dark natural	blue	scabs forehead	Carbonara
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Serrara	N.Y.		his self	$12	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore 1 Mulberry st Boston				good		4	11	brown	grey	none	Lucca
[illegible]	[illegible]		F	Single	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Serrara	N.Y.		his self	$12	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore 1 Mulberry st Boston				good		5	2	brown	brown	none	Lucca

Checked In Jan 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary master,* of the SS. Roma from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Gary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

W C Stewart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

W C Stewart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "cotton engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can both read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose race passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Who has in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906, 190

1-6471

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes— Year or date of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Lauza Pietro	28		M	Marr'd	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicilia	New York	—	himself	$17	no	brother in law Salvatore Ciliberti 446 East 13th St NY	no	no	no	good		5	7	medium	fair	brown	medium	forehead broad	Sicilia
Di Stefano Antonio	22		M	Single	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Castell	N.Y.	—	him self	$16	no	his brother Simone 19-21 Stanton St	no	no	no	good		5	2	medium	fair	brown	small	—	Castellamm
Bluedo Gaspare	27		M	Single	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Salemi	Boston Mass	yes	him self	$20	no	his brother Giovanni 192 Nort St Boston	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	brown	swarthy	left cheek	Salemi
Cappello Rosa	30		F	Marr'd	at home	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salemi	Boston Mass	yes	her husband	$5	no	her husband Leonardo 192 Nort St Boston	no	no	no	good		4	11	brown	black	fair	none	Salemi
Lo Verso Giuseppe	12		M	S.	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Salemi	Boston Mass	yes	father		no		no	no	no	good		—	11	½	—	½	—	—
Lo Verso Antonio	11		M	S.	laborer	—	—	Italy	Italian	Salemi	Boston Mass	yes	"		no		no	no	no	good		—	4	½	—	½	—	—
Lo Verso Antonino	6		M	S.	laborer	—	—	Italy	Italian	Salemi	Boston Mass	yes	"		no		no	no	no	good		—	4	½	—	½	—	—
Lo Verso Salvatore	3		M	S.	laborer	—	—	Italy	Italian	Salemi	Boston Mass	yes	"		no		no	no	no	good		—	1	½	—	½	—	—
Lo Verso Angelina	5m		F	S.	laborer	—	—	Italy	Italian	Salemi	Boston Mass	yes	"		no		no	no	no	good		—	—	½	—	½	—	—
Panzica Vito	32		M	Marr'd	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Salemi	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$20	yes	his husband Venezia Antonino 642 E 8th St San Francisco	no	no	no	good		5	2	dark	light	brown	none	Trapani
Venezia Antonino	15		M	Single	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Salemi	San Francisco Cal	yes	father		yes	1899 to 1906	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	light	brown	none	Trapani
Vito	11		M	Single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Salemi	San Francisco Cal	yes	father		yes	Lisbon	no	no	no	good								
Spanio	8		F	Single	at home	—	—	Italy	Italian	Salemi	San Francisco Cal	yes	father		yes	Lisbon	no	no	no	good								
Anna	4		F	Single	"	—	—	Italy	Italian	Salemi	San Francisco Cal	yes	father		yes	Lisbon	no	no	no	good								
Gaetano	2		M	Single	"	—	—	Italy	Italian	Salemi	San Francisco Cal	yes	father		yes	Lisbon	no	no	no	good								
Venezia Filippo	20		M	Marr'd	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salemi	Brooklyn	—	himself	$200	yes	1/31/1906	no	no	no	good		5	4	brown	brown	brown	scratch forhead and right cheek	Partinico
Venezia Salvatore	1		M	S.	at home	—	—	Italy	Italian	Salemi	Brooklyn	—	father		no		no	no	no	good								
Venezia Vincenza	43		F					Italy	Italian	Salemi							no	no	no	good								
Di Giovanna Vincenzo	34		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caltabellotta	Newark NJ	—	him self	$12	no	his cousin Carmelo Filiberto 446 East 13th St NY	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	brown		none	Caltabellotta
Di Giovanna Salvatore	28		M	Marr'd	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Caltabellotta	Newark NJ	—	him self	$20	yes	1906	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark	brown		scratch right cheek	Caltabellotta
Di Giovanna Pasquale	22		M	Single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caltabellotta	Newark NJ	—	him self	$15	no	his cousin Ignazio Giordano 415 11th St NY	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark	dark	gray	scratch forhead and forhead	Caltabellotta
Di Giovanna Giuseppe	27		M	Marr'd	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caltabellotta	Newark NJ	—	himself	$20	no	his uncle Federico Morano 114 Park St Newark NJ	no	no	no	good		5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Caltabellotta
Di Giovanna Gaetano	23		M	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caltabellotta	Newark NJ	—	brother	$20	no		no	no	no	good		5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Caltabellotta
Di Giovanna Francesco	1		M	S.	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Caltabellotta	Newark NJ	—	father		no		no	no	no	good		2	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Caltabellotta
Di Giovanna Calogero	20		M	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caltabellotta	Newark NJ	—	brother		no		no	no	no	good		4	11	"	"	"		Caltabellotta
Di Giovanna Vincenzo	22		M	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caltabellotta	Paterson NJ	yes	himself	$20	yes	1906	no	no	no	good		5	3	medium	brown	brown	two scratches right cheek	Bivona
Di Giovanna Santo	22		M	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caltabellotta	Newark NJ	—	him self	$20	yes	1906	no	no	no	good		5	4	brown	fair	brown	scratch forhead	Marsala
Di Giorgio Giuseppe	22		M	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caltabellotta	Camp Grant Ill	—	him self	$20	no		no	no	no	good		5	1	medium	fair	brown	scratch left cheek	Caltabellotta
Di Giovanna Vincenzo	24		M	Marr'd	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salemi	Newark NJ	—	himself	$34	no		no	no	no	good		5	3	medium	fair	brown	none	Salemi
Di Giovanna Salvatore	21		M	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salemi	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$25	no		no	no	no	good		5	5	medium	fair	brown	none	Salemi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dary master,* of the SS. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec. 1906

at: Ny McLeansboro
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Baroni, Surgeon of the SS. Roma, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 29 names 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Baroni

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at Ny McLeansboro
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(CUBAN.)

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH),

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or portion of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906, 190

passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23																														
[illegible]	Fabiano	40	M	Married	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Fusaro																				
[illegible]	Angela	24	F		Labourer			Italy	Italian	Fusaro																				
[illegible]	Francesco	16	M		Labourer			Italy	Italian	Fusaro																				
Marasco	Gennaro	29	M	Married	Cachemire	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castellamm.	Newhaven Ct.																			
Michianelli	Nicola	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hartford																			
Martino	Anna	15	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mefina	New York																			
Greco	Mariano	24	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York																			
Troiani	Angelina	15	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York																			
Lanni	Giovanni	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York																			
[illegible]	Antonio	18	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Catania	New York																			
[illegible]	Francesco	28	M	M	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York																			
[illegible]	Pietro	17	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Barcellona	Sicily																			
[illegible]	Giuseppe	32	M	S	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Carlentini	Omaha Neb																			
[illegible]	Maria	20	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Siracusa	New York																			
Ferfuso	Luciano	42	M	M	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian	Floridia	New York																			
[illegible]	Gaetano	42	M	S	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian	Floridia	New York																			
Milazzo	Maria	22	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mirabella	New York																			
Milazzo	Filippa	24	F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mirabella	New York																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	16	F	S				Italy	Italian	Mirabella	New York																			
[illegible]	Maria	19	F	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Misilmeri	New York																			
[illegible]	Salvatore	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York																			
[illegible]	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mezzojuso	New Orleans																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Marianopoli	Pueblo Col.																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Marianopoli	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	Giuseppe	15	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Polizzi Generosa	Rochester																			
[illegible]	Pietro	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montalepio	Chicago																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	M	Waiter	no	no	Italy	Italian	Caltanissetta	Kansas City																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bellanza	New York																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caltagirone	Brooklyn																			

5	5	Natural	Brown	none	Castellammare
5	6	Natural	brown	dark none	Lepanto
5	1	Natural	brown	ruddy face none	Nizzeto
5	3½	Natural	Black	Black face	Linguaglossa
4	4	Natural	brown	brown none	Linguaglossa
5	3½	Natural	brown	brown none	Linguaglossa
5	2	Natural	brown	brown scar above the right eye	Linguaglossa
5	3½	Natural	brown	brown none	Linguaglossa
5	5	Natural	brown	light none	Barcellona
5	3½	Natural	brown	brown mole on left cheek	Carlentini
5	3½	Natural	fair	light freckled face	Aprolo
5	8½	Natural	brown	brown Pockmarked	Floridia
5	10¾	Natural	brown	brown none	Mirabella
5	1½	Natural	brown	black brown scar above left cheek	Mirabella
				none	Misilmeri
5	5	Natural	brown	brown	Palermo
5	9½	Natural	brown	brown scar above the left eye	Palermo
5	3	Natural	brown	gray blue scar above the right eye	Mezzojuso
5	4½	Natural	brown	brown scar above the left eye	Polizzi Generosa
5	3	Natural	brown	brown scar above the left eye	Montalepio
4	9	Natural	brown	brown none	Caltagirone
5	5	Natural	brown	brown none	Castelvetrano
5	11½	Natural	black	brown none	Bellanza
5	6	Natural	brown	brown scar above the neck	Caltagirone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the Vessel.

I, Navy Master, * of the SS. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec. 1906

at NY [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Baroni, Surgeon of the SS. Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 29 names

A M Baroni

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec. 1906

at NY [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal shoveler, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or S—Can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as per the list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places as, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st Day September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 3 1906, 190

NOTE.—The [illegible] attached to the [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] by headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or Years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Sammarano Antonio	27	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Capracotta	Burlington	Vt	no	himself	$12	no	—	—	his brother in law Vendetti Concezio Buenos Ayres	no	no			good	no	5	6	natural	brown	medium forehead	Capracotta
2 Cascire Sebastiano	26	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Capracotta	Trenton	NJ	no	himself	$12	no	—	—	his relative Trotta Giuseppe Emmet St 159 Trenton	no	no			good	no	5	6	pale	brown	medium forehead	Capracotta
3 Di Zanna Nicola	32	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Capracotta	Trenton	NJ	no	himself	$11	no	—	—	his brother in law Trotta Domenico Emmet St 159 Trenton	no	no			good	no	5	4	natural	fair light	none	Capracotta
4 Kenzetti Maria	25	F	Mar	at home	no	no	Italy	Italian	Capracotta	Burlington	Vt	yes	husband	$11	no	—	—	her husband Vincenzo Di Zanna 402 Chanson st Burlington Vt	no	no			good	no	5	3	natural	black	none	Capracotta
5 Daughter Carmela	1	F	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Capracotta	Burlington	Vt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 Di Zanna Raffaele	29	M	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Capracotta	Burlington	Vt	yes	husband	$11	no	—	—	her husband Pasquale Nendzy 402 Chanson st Burlington Vt	no	no			good	no	5	5	natural	brown	light	none	Capracotta
7 Daughter Antonia	7	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Capracotta	Burlington	Vt	yes	father	$1	no	—	—	father —	no	no			good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 Daughter Loreta	4	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Capracotta	Burlington	Vt	yes	father	$1	no	—	—	father —	no	no			good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 Daughter Clotilde	1	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Capracotta	Burlington	Vt	yes	father	$1	no	—	—	father —	no	no			good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 Di Nucci Antonio	29	M	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Capracotta	Burlington	Vt	yes	husband	$11	no	—	—	her husband Giacomo Jamaron 402 Chanson ave Burlington Vt	no	no			good	no	5	3	natural	black	scabies right cheek	Capracotta
11 Di Nucci Antonio	5	M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Capracotta	Burlington	Vt	yes	father	$1	no	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 Di Zanna Domenico	20	M	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Capracotta	Trenton	NJ	no	himself	$10	no	—	—	his brother in law Sammarano Concezio Emmet St 159 Trenton NJ	no	no			good	no	5	5	natural	brown	scabies	none	Capracotta
13 Ciotti Alfredo	21	M	S	Engineer clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Piedimonte	NY	—	no	himself	$40	no	—	—	his brother Ernesto 240 Park Ave NY	no	no			good	no	5	9	natural	brown	scabies	none	Capracotta
14 Di Zanna Cesario	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Vasto	Phila	Pa	no	himself	$10	no	—	—	his brother in law Giovanni Di Zanna 1939 8th Ave Phila Pa same address	no	no			good	no	5	7	natural	brown	none		
15 Di Zanna Nicola	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Vasto	Phila	Pa	no	himself	$12	no	—	—	his uncle Michele Smargiano 1939 8th Ave Phila Pa	no	no			good	no	5	5	brown	brown	medium forehead	Vasto
16 Iacobelli Pietro	28	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Vico nel L.	NJ	—	no	himself	$40	no	—	—	his cousin Vincenzo Allora 539 Lafayette St NJ	no	no			good	no	5	5	brown	brown	mole upper lip	Vico nel L.
17 Di Nucchio Antonio	25	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bulgheria	Carleton	Pa	no	himself	$10	no	—	—	his brother Angelo Carleton Pa	no	no			good	no	5	5	brown	black brown	medium forehead	Bulgheria
18 Di Nucci Antonio	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Prata	NJ	—	no	himself	$10	no	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe D'Amelio 199 Canal st NJ	no	no			good	no	5	7	natural	brown	none	Prata
19 Barbati Gerardo	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Prata	NJ	—	no	himself	$11	no	—	—	his brother Domenico Barbati 199 Canal st NJ nobody	no	no			good	no	5	6	natural	brown	none	Prata
20 Scopelo Vincenzo	21	M	S	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nicola	Lackawanna	NY	no	himself	$10	no	—	—	—	no	no			good	no	5	7	natural	brown	medium forehead	S. Nicola
21 Di Nucci Luigi	26	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Agnone	New Haven	Ct	no	himself	$12	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Giuseppe and Vincenzo 172 Hamilton st New Haven Conn	no	no			good	no	5	4	brown	grey brown	scabies left cheek	Agnone
22 Di Nucci Vincenzo	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Agnone	New Haven	Ct	—	—	$30	no	—	—	—	no	no			good	no	5	4	natural	grey brown	none	Agnone
23 Di Nucci Luigi	12	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Agnone	New Haven	Ct	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	no	no			good	no	5	1	natural	brown	none	Agnone
24 Di Nucci Cesare	12	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Agnone	New Haven	Ct	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	no	no			good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 Di Nucci Agnese	9	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Agnone	New Haven	Ct	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	no	no			good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
26 Di Nucci Filomena	21	F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Agnone	New Haven	Ct	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	no	no			good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
27 Trentini Nicola	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Agnone	NY	—	no	himself	$10	no	—	—	his uncle Giovanni Cuomo 103-51st Jamaica NY	no	no			good	no	4	10	natural	brown	none	Agnone
							Italy	Italian																	4	6	natural	brown	light none	Agnone

John P. Marino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jary master,* of the SS. Roma, from Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an unarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Carmine Baroni Surgeon of the SS Roma sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Baroni

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, railroad engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal inspection of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fact on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st August November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906, 190

NOTE.—The manifest is attached to the right [illegible] engers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Manfredi Luigi	48	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Taranto	Hazleton Pa	yes	his cousin	$10	no			his cousin Giuseppe Manfredi 28 Laffett Pl Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	grey	none	Potenza
Merrolla Pietro	18	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Potenza	Hazleton Pa	yes	his father	$25	no			his father Giuseppe Merrolla 28 Laffett Pl Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	black	none	Potenza
Polito Antonio	8	M	Single	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Potenza	Hazleton Pa	yes	his cousin	$10	no			his cousin Orpolo Domenico 207 East Broadway Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Natural brown	none	Potenza
[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	his self	$10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Natural brown	none	Potenza
Ricciti Angelo	28	M	Single	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerreto Sannita	W. Hoboken N.J.	yes	his self	$10	no			his uncle Ciliberto Domenico 59 Maple Ave W. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Natural brown	none	Cerreto Sannita
Pica Ottavia	32	M	Married	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sgurgola	Sgurgola	no	her husband	$12	no			her husband Celestino Renantzi Angelo Filippi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	black	none	Sgurgola
Daughter Agostina	10	F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sgurgola	Sgurgola													—	—	—	—	—	—
Daughter Irma	8	F	S	At home	—	—	Italy	Italian	Sgurgola	Sgurgola													—	—	—	—	—	—
Daughter Ninfa	5	F	S	At home	—	—	Italy	Italian	Sgurgola	Sgurgola													—	—	—	—	—	—
Daughter Rea	3	F	S	At home	—	—	Italy	Italian	Sgurgola	Sgurgola													—	—	—	—	—	—
Carbonara Anna	8 mos	F	S	[illegible]	—	—	Italy	Italian	Anacarsa	NJ		his father					her father Bartolomeo Carbonara 109 Mott St NY	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costantini Giuseppe	40	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lizzo	Donnarella	yes	his husband	$20	no			his husband Giuseppe Costantini 2 Lincoln Blvd Donnarella	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	brown	none	Lizzo
Digno Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	his self	$20	yes	$100	Niles	his uncle Marino Vincenzo 103 Girard St Niles Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Natural	brown	none	Euro
Bartolucci Cesare	35	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Carroli	Mahanoy City Pa	no	his self	$25	yes			ship Letter Sangiovanni Francesco 216 East 2nd St Mahanoy City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	grey	none	Bisaccia
Hammon Antonio	17	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Carroli	Mahanoy City Pa	no	his self	$25	yes			his father Giuseppe Hammon 210 East 2nd St Mahanoy City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Natural	brown	none	Mahanoy City
Forli Raffael	38	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Demarest	no	his self	$25	yes			his cousin Forlini Romano Box 25 Demarest	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	brown	none	Roma
Lucciti Natale	19	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Nasso	Brownville Pa	no	his self	$20	no			his brother Lucciti Carlo Box 500 Monongahela	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	black	brown	without Mustache	Nasso
Colicchio Giuseppe	21	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Guardia Sf.	N.J.		his self	$25	no			his brother Michele Colicchio 3988 East 172nd St Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	dark	none	Guardia Sf.
Antonella Domenico	25	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Guardia Sf.	NJ		his self	$12	no			his brother Michele Colicchio 446 East 16th St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Natural	brown	brown	Scar on the forehead	Guardia Sf.
Gaetano	26	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Fontana	Pittsburg Pa	no	his self	$12	no			his brother Colicchio Domenico 439 Lamport Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Natural	brown	none	Fontana
[illegible]	19	M	Single	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Fontana	Pittsburg																		
Gerardi Geremia	16	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Fontana	Pittsburg	no	his self	$12	no			his brother Antonio Gerardi Union Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	brown	none	Fontana
Gerardi Rocco	16	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Fontana	Pittsburg	no	his self	$12	no			his cousin Gerardi Domenico Carroll Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Natural	brown	none	Fontana
Gerardi Giuseppe	17	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Villa S Giuseppe	Avellino	Italy	his self	$10	no			his brother Francesco Gerardi Pine St 178	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	brown	none	Villa S Giuseppe
Lanzi Matteo	23	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Villa S Giuseppe	Avellino	Italy	his self	$10	no			his brother Domenico Lanzi 61 Mercer St 71 Avellino	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	black	none	Villa S Giuseppe
Cavaliere Angelo	39	M	No	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Capracotta	Bentleyville Pa	no	his self	$60	no			his Cousin Lezio Carlo 412 Bentleyville	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Natural	brown	brown	Scar over the forehead	Capracotta
Cavaliere Pasquale	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Capracotta	Bentleyville Pa	no	his self	$10	no			his father Cavaliere Orlando 412 Bentleyville	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Natural	brown	brown		Capracotta
Cavaliere Paolo	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Capracotta	Bentleyville Pa	no	his self	$25	no			his brother Cavaliere Orlando 412 Bentleyville	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Natural	black	black	Lower lip	Capracotta
[illegible]	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Capracotta	Bentleyville Pa	no	his self	$10	no			his father Cavaliere Pasquale 412 Bentleyville	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Natural	brown	brown	none	Capracotta
[illegible]	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Capracotta	Bentleyville Pa	no	his self	$10	no			his father Cavaliere Pasquale 412 Bentleyville	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Natural	brown	brown	Scar back on the forehead	Capracotta
[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Capracotta	Bentleyville Pa	no	his self	$10	no			his father Cavaliere Pasquale 412 Bentleyville	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	black	dark	and on the right cheek	Capracotta

Commissioner

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary master* of the S.S. Roma from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at My W C Teusdell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Baroni, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A M Baroni

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at My W C Teusdell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on previous side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Salvatore Umberto	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Potoguaro Avola Pa			himself	16	no			her friend Drago Luigi 27 Ash Pl Avola Pa					
2	Cravini Pietro	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Potoguaro Avola Pa			himself	14.70	no			her friend Drago Luigi 27 Ash Pl Avola Pa					
3	Cravini Davide	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Potoguaro Avola Pa			himself	14	no			her friend Drago Luigi Avola Pa					
4	Grelli Nazzareno	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Potoguaro Avola Pa	Pingree Ohio		himself	14	no			his brother Grelli Pasquale 304 321 Monroe					
5	Cucini Gaetano	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S Leo	NY		himself	30	no			his nephews Nitti Pas 342 & 11th st NY					
6	Longhi Pasquale	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S Leo	NY		himself	12	no			his friend Guis Stracciani 342 & 11th st NY					
7	Cardinale Marino	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S Leo	NY		himself	14	no			his uncle Nic Nabi 342 & 11th st NY					
8	Sandrini Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S Leo	NY		himself	30	no			his brother Antonio Santoni 342 & 11th st NY					
9	Cesina Cipriano	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cabra al Carnpaga	Erie Pa	yes	himself	14.70	no			her husband Luigi Bernacci 457 Ulvert 16th Erie Pa					
10	Bergonzi Amalia	1		F					Italy	Italian	Cabra al Carnpaga	Erie Pa												
11	Lacerra Luigia	26		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	S Gaetano	Baltimore Md	yes	her husband	28 320	no			her husband Scaglierini Raffaele 94 Central Ave Baltimore Md					
12	Genovese Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S Gaetano	Baltimore Md	yes	father		no								
13	Genovese Angelina	12		F	S				Italy	Italian	S Gaetano	Baltimore Md	yes	father		no								
14	Genovese Maria	8		F	S				Italy	Italian	S Gaetano	Baltimore Md	yes	father		no								
15	Genovese Carmelina	5		F	S				Italy	Italian	S Gaetano	Baltimore Md	yes	father		no								
16	Genovese Luigi	3		M	S				Italy	Italian	S Gaetano	Baltimore Md	yes	father		no								
17	Laghi Emilio	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mineo Messina	NY		himself	30	no			his father Salvatore Laghi 98 Edward					
18	Cariotto Francesco	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mineo Messina	NY		himself	30	no			his uncle Paolo Nicolosi 98 Edward					
19	Cariotto Giuseppe	23		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mineo Messina	NY		himself	30	no			his uncle Paolo Nicolosi 98 Edward					
20	Lica Luigi	28		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Amorosi	NY		himself	30	yes	1904	NY	his brother Vincenzo 193 Mulberry st					
21	Cucini Domenico	37		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aspare	Cincinnati O	yes	himself	50	no			his brother Eduardo Cucini 327 W 8th st Cincinnati					
22	Cucini Giamarik	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aspare	Cincinnati O	yes	himself		no								
23	Cucini Giuseppe	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Grisano	S Humberto Cosenza		father	16	no			his brother Dr Carlo Cucini Jamberville Ohio Box 295					
24	Cucini Marco	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	NY		himself	30	no			his brother in law Gaetano Cucini 1107 Mulberry Street NY					
25	Cucini Attilio	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	NY		himself	30	no			his father in law Raffaele Cucini 1107 Mulberry Street NY					
26	Cucini Giuseppe	27		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	NY		himself	30	no			his father Raffaele Cucini 1107 Mulberry Street NY					
27	Cucini Angelo	23		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aegiano			himself	50	no			his brother Raffaele Cucini 1107 Mulberry Street NY					
28	Cucini Maria	24		F	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aegiano			husband		no								
29	Cucini Orazio	12		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Aegiano			himself	50	no			his brother in law Raffaele Cucini 1107 Mulberry Street NY					
30	Cucini Antonio	18		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Tabiano	Sunrise Pa	yes	his father	14.70	yes	1905	Avon Pa	his father Giovanni Cucini Sunrise Pa					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30

7

Sec. 7. This ... and to the ... in passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... by the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Natural	brown	blue	none	Portoguaro
5	5	Natural	brown	gray	none	Portoguaro
5	5	Natural	brown	gray	none	Portoguaro
5	5	Natural	black	brown	none	Fingree
5	3	Natural	dark	black	none	S Leo
6	10	Natural	brown	brown	none	Bonacchio
5	2	Natural	brown	brown	none	S Leo
5	9	Natural	brown	brown	none	S Leo
5		Natural	brown	brown	none	Cabra
—		—	—	—	—	—
5		Natural	brown	brown	none	S Gaetano
4	8	Natural	brown	brown	none	S Gaetano
—		—	—	—	—	—
—		—	—	—	—	—
—		—	—	—	—	—
—		—	—	—	—	—
5		Natural	brown	brown	none	Mineo M
5	6	Natural	brown	brown	none	Mineo M
5	8	Natural	brown	brown	none	Mineo M.
5	7	Natural	brown	brown	none	Sonnacchio
5	8	Natural	brown	brown	none	Aspare
5	3	Natural	dark	brown	none	Aspare
5	5	Natural	brown	dark	none	Grisano
5	7	Natural	brown	brown	none	Napoli
6		Natural	black	black	freckled	Napoli
5	3	Natural	dark	brown	none	Aegiano
5	9	Natural	brown	brown	none	Aegiano
5	4	Natural	brown	light	none	Aegiano
5	4	Natural	brown	light	none	Tabiano
5	1	Natural	brown	gray	none	Tabiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Master,* of the SS Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gary Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec., 1904

at Ny

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corning Barry, Surgeon of the SS Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list contains 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C M Barry

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1904

at Ny

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as enumerated in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguvia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, *city*, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Ionia sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
19 NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or cannot read	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time and Cause.
Di Giovanni Pietro	44	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca Pelo	NJ	—	his brother in law	18 25	no	his brother in law Antonio 97 Park st NJ					
Pucci Pasquale	20	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Lucca Pelo											
Catalfamo Andrea	24	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no	himself	17 25	yes 1904 NJ Montclair	his uncle Sebastiano Brunetto 1302 Bloomfield st Hoboken NJ					
[illegible]	22	M		Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Cagnano Varano	Albany	yes	himself	18 12	no	his brother in law Domenico Ugiavello 139 1st st NJ					
Grappa Salvatore	42	M	Mar	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Cercadilli	NJ	—	himself	18 12	no	his cousin Pietrantonio Francesco 61 Elizabeth st Hoboken NJ					
Cabera Sebastiano	20	M	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	NJ	—	himself	18 12	no	his cousin Vincenzo Carmela 19-21 Hudson st NJ					
Caglisi Giovanni	18	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	NJ	—	his cousin	18 12	no						
Caglisi Angela	18	F	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	NJ	—	his cousin	18 12	no						
Caruso Giuseppe	23	M		Tailor			Italy	Italian	Calabriano											
Caruso Maria	21	F		Tailor			Italy	Italian	Calabriano											
[illegible]							Italy	Italian	[illegible]

Affidavit of the master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second [illegible]

I, Edward Lawson, * of the S.S. Lomond, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at My [illegible] Russell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmin Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Lomond, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Union of Italy of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at My [illegible] Russell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (except transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is indicated in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 9-d, in which the [illegible] ends.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or, if the latter appearing [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or [illegible].

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Laborer, stationary engineer, machinist, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinet maker, iron worker, weaver, [illegible], and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite [illegible].

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Especial attention should be paid to the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read? Can write?).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which an immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly the word "Greek" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate that a person so designated is a native of Greece, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, but may properly come under the designation of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 6.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906, 190

14

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
18	James Rumelioti	38	M	Marr	Laborer	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	yes	him self	$40	no			bro brother Georg in Rumelioti 418 S Halsted street Chicago	no	no			good		5	7	Dark	Dark	none	Kamia
19	Nicola Rumelioti	18	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	yes							no	no			good		5	6	Fair	brown	smooth	Kamia
20	Evangelo Sakelarion	23	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Liverpool	yes	him self	$15	no			bro cousin Athanasios Chrysmos 2908 Washington Av	no	no			good		5	4	Fair	Dark	brown	none	Kamia
21	Alexandros Vangos	23	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Manchester	yes	him self	$32	no			bro brother Charles Vangos 40 Depew st Monticello	no	no			good		5	6	Fair	Dark	brown	none	Kradia
22	Spyridon Drousias	19	M	Single	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Lewiston	yes	him self	$67	no			bro father James Drousias 4 Cedar st Lewiston	no	no			good		5	4	Fair	Dark	brown	none	Kathos
23	Constantinos Xanthos	22	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Boston	Mass	him self	$19	no			bro friend John Callinas 5 Bay state Pl. Boston	no	no			good		5	4	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Kivelle
24	Demetrios Vrogelas	21	M	Single	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	N.Y.		him self	$12	no			bro friend Antonio Karaman 355 W. 35th st N.Y.	no	no			good		5	3	Fair	Dark	brown	Kokotha Chief	Fokea
25	Savas Dranis	19	M	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Salt River	5 yrs	him self	$42	no			bro cousin Alexandros Arvanitis 55 Main st Salt River	no	no			good		5	2	Fair	Dark	brown	Cephalo	Mycenae
26	Spiridion Zoumboulis	20	M	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	N.Y.		him self	$13	no			bro friend Charlotte Chiesi 2 E. 8 st & 53 st N.Y.	no	no			good		5	7	Dark	Dark	none	Kr. Kalla
27	Constantinos Baltsouras	19	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	N.Y.		him self	$40	no			bro friend Constantinos Papadopoulos 101-6 st N.Y.	no	no			good		5	7	Fair	brown	blue	none	Kr. Kalla
28	Athanasios Mouchlis	32	M	Marr	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	N.Y.		him self	$30	no			bro friend Constantinos Papadopoulos 101-6 st N.Y.	no	no			good		5	7	Dark	brown	none	Kr. Kalla
29	Anestis Kalles	19	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Holmes Pl	5 yrs	him self	$24	no			bro cousin Theodoros Kalles 1613 Brother Ambrosio 151 Monroe Ave	no	no			good		5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Potsaka
30	Evangelos Apostolou	23	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Boston	Mass	5 yrs	him self	$22	no			His friend Andreas Bonges 341 E. Halsted st	no	no			good		5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Fokotha
31	Efstatios Giossas	30	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Newfoundland		him self	$30	no			His friend Agamemnon Evangelis 3 Bowers ave	no	no			good		5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Kr. Kalla
32	Jafes Karafof	23	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pechuis	Mexico	yes	him self	$15	no		His Cousin Anastasio Chalkias 191 Lawton Ave	no	no			good		5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Sambia
33	Jean Papastafopoulos	22	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Ill	5 yrs	him self	$17	no		His Cousin Anastasio Chalkias 191 Lawton Ave	no	no			good		5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Kr. Kalla
34	Christof Confordif	33	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	New York		yes	him self	$50	no			no	no			good		5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Potsaka
35	Nikolaos Nicopoulof	30	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patrafso	St Francisco	Cal.	5 yrs	him self	$1400	no			no	no			good		5	5	Dark	Black	Sky Blue	none	Parema
36	Evangelis Kanelof	30	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patrafso	St Francisco	Cal.	5 yrs	him self	$200	yes			no	no			good		5	9	Fair	Black	brown	none	Livrocastro
37	Dimitrios Moulis	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	New York		yes	him self	$12	yes			no	no			good		5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Livrocastro Kerasia
38	Dimitrios Tsorchof	30	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patrafso	Chicago	Ill	5 yrs	him self	$30	yes			no	no			good		5	6	Brown	Black	Blue	none	Megara
39	Georgios Karlof	28	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patrafso	St Louis	Mo.	5 yrs	him self	$15	no			no	no			good		5	5	Dark	Brown		none	Fmoumfa
40	Constantinos Kyriacopoulof	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patrafso	New York		yes	him self	$23	no			no	no			good		5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Pakes
41	Nicolaos Economopoulof	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patrafso	New York		yes	him self	$25	no			no	no			good		5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Kr. Kalla
42	Georgios Sarantopoulof	18	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patrafso	Dubbo	Canada	5 yrs	him self	$20	no			no	no			good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Kr. Kalla
43	Christo Christopoulof	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patrafso	Dubbo	Canada	5 yrs	him self	$20	no			no	no			good		5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Kr. Kalla
44	Evangelos Saprangelof	25	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Newburgh	N.Y.	2yrs	him self	$13	no			no	no			good		5	5½	Dark	Brown		none	Megara
45	Basilio Coppanif	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Newark	N.J.	3yrs	him self	$12	no			no	no			good		5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Megara
46	Nicolof Coppanif	28	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Newark	N.J.	3yrs	him self	$12	no			no	no			good		5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on Cheek	Megara
47	Panagiotis Papadopoulof	30	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	N.Y.		yes	him self	$12	no			no	no			good		5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Port wine mark on forehead	Megara
48																														

30

3

J. T. ARVANITINIS
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Mosby, * of the SS Roma, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gary Mosby
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

J. C. Trenor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cormine Birong, Surgeon of the SS Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia St

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

J. C. Trenor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—2110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers, 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Farm laborer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, glass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as indicated in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3110

S. S. Arabic sailing from Naples Nov 21st 1906, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 6 1906, 190

Headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Mark of Identification.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Pietro Raffaele	29		M	Single	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Cuglie	Cuglie	no	himself	$25	no	brother Angelo Grassi 209 S. Eighth						5	3	dark	dk brn	scar r. upper lid	Cuglie
Maria Carmine	19		F	Single	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Napoli	Mt Carmel Pa	no	himself	$50	no	husband Arturo 242 Nord 8th Street						5	3	dark	dk brn	none	Napoli
Pelli Domenico	30		M	Single	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Boralino	East Youngstown	no	himself	$20	yes	cousin Cesare Francesco Hop 9 East 9						5	5	dark	brown	scar r. cheek	Youngstown O.
Angelo Ferdinando	39		M	Mar	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Boralino	East Youngstown	no	himself	$20	no	brother Biagio Hop 9 East Youngstown						5	2	dark	black	none	Boralino
Pietro Domenico	46		M	Mar	Laborer	N	N	Italian	Italian	Boralino	East Youngstown	no	himself	$60	no	brother Vincenzo Hop 9 East Youngstown						5	5	brown	black	none	Boralino
Mariano Maria	30		F	Mar	At home	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Mariano	New Haven Conn	yes	husband	$7 Work	no	husband Samuele Luciano 17 Grand ave New Haven Co						4	11	fair	brown	Large wart L. cheek scar on right cheek and [illegible] on left cheek.	Napoli
Sarabore [illegible]	14		F	Child	[illegible]	—	—	Italian	Italian	Adriano	New Haven Co											—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—
Francesco	25		M	Mar	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Lucb Eyd Ita	Newark	yes	brother in law Raffaele	$25	no							5	3	fair	brown	none	Lucb Eyd Ita
Maria	16		F	Mar	At home	—	—	Italian	Italian	Lucb Eyd Ita	Newark											5	4	[illegible]	brown	none	Lucb Eyd Ita
Vincenzo	26		M	Single	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Angri	NJ	—	himself	$50	no	brother Filomena 221 S. Front Ave Ms.						5	6	dark	dk brn	mole r. cheek	Angri
[illegible]	32		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Lugnagnano	[illegible]																
Giuseppe	44		M	Mar	Laborer	Y	N	Italian	Italian	Lugnagnano	NJ	—	himself	$12	no	brother in law Alessandro 209 Spruce st Nk						5	3	dark	dk brn	scar r. eyebrow	Lugnagnano
Venera	31		M	Mar	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Lugnagnano	NJ	—	himself	$12	no	—	brother Guadia Francesco 224 Elizabeth ave Nk						5	2	dark	brown	scar r. eyebrow	Lugnagnano
Venera	19		M	Single	Laborer	N	N	Italian	Lugnagnano	NJ	—	himself	$12	no	—	grandfather Alessandro 224 Elizabeth ave Nk						5		dark	brn	none	Lugnagnano
Gregorio	24		M	Mar	Carpenter	N	N	Italian	Lugnagnano	NJ	—	himself	$12	no	—	brother Giuseppe Capitale 224 Elizabeth ave Nk						5	6	dark	dk brn	scar	Lugnagnano
Biagio Francesco	31		M	Mar	Laborer	N	N	Italian	Lugnagnano	NJ	—	himself	$40	no	—	brother Giuseppe 224 Elizabeth ave Nk						5	6	light	brown	freckled	Lugnagnano
Antonio Santo	18		M	Single	Laborer	N	N	Italian	Pisa	New York	—	himself	$150	no	—	cousin Pompeo Francesco 429 E 116th st NY						5		dark	dk brn	mole r. cheek	Pisa
[illegible] Luciano	28		M	Mar	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Montefalcione	Atlantic		husband	$12	no	husband Onofrio Luciano 221 Park ave Atlantic						5	4	brown	brown	freckled	Montefalcione
[illegible]	4		F	Child	[illegible]	—	—	Italian	Italian	Montefalcione	Atlantic											—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	22		F	Mar	Laborer	—	—	Italian	Italian	Cervinara																	
Maria Giulia	50		F	Mar	At home	N	N	Italian	Italian	Nase	Atlantic		husband	$50	no	husband Calogero Lumagra 231 Park ave Atlantic						5	3	dark	blk	freckled	Nase
[illegible] Francesco	1		M	Child	—	—	—	Italian	Italian	Nase	Atlantic											—	—	fair	blue	—	—
[illegible] Giuseppe	37		M	Mar	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Catania	Paterson		brother	$50	no	brother in law Giovanni 29 Spruce 230 Washington ave Paterson						5	5	fair	brown	scar r. eyebrow	Montedoro
[illegible] Francesco	19		M	Single	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Lawrence	no	himself	$100	no	brother Salvatore 94 Common st Lawrence						5	2	fair	brown	none	Sortabo
Rosario Francesco	19		M	Single	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Catania	Catania	Lawrence	—	himself	$50	no	brother Giuseppe Sammu Mar						5	6	dark	brown	none	Sortabo
Corrado Giuseppa	18		F	Single	At home	N	N	Italian	Italian	Sperano	Lawrence	no	brother	$12	no	brother Alfonso Corrado 92 Common st Lawrence						5	2	fair	brown	none	Sperano
[illegible] Giovanni	17		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	Italian	Italian	Lagarto																	
[illegible] Maria	21		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	Italian	Italian	Lagarto																	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	Italian	Italian	Lagarto																	
Filippo	42		M	Mar	Laborer	Y	N	Italian	Italian	Pauco	NJ	—	himself	$25	no	brother Angelo Giuseppe 210 N. 7th st Nk						5	6	dark	dk brn	none	Pauco

Charles J. Muller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or First or Second Officer, or Purser or Surgeon of vessel, to List or Manifest of Alien Passengers.

I, Garymiske, * of the SS. Roma from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Gary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny
J. H. Senner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corning Barnes, Surgeon of the SS. Roma, Sailing Previous do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United City of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Barnes

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny
J. H. Senner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given to these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Transportation companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German, or Hebrew by race or people properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whose ticket and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend. And if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show not other going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
[illegible]dian.	Russian.
[illegible].	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]ish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 28	Welsh.
[illegible]ese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 1906 arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906, 190

16

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and when? If Yes—When?	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Cipriani Giuseppe	50	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Carsoli	Mahanoy City	yes	himself	$ 22	no		his nephew Giovanni Cipriani NY 216 W. Mahanoy city		no	no		good	none	5	5	dk	brown	none	Rojos C.
Francone Nicola	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Leporano	NY	-	his cousin	$ 10	no		his cousin Pasquale Francone 146 Spruce st		no	no		good	none	5	6	brown	black	none	Leporano
Porreca Domenico	21	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Pamparano	Jamaica	no	himself	$ 12	no		his brother Pasquale 111 McKinney Rd Jamaica		no	no		good	none	5	4	brown	black	none	Pamparano
Porreca Pietro	24	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Pamparano	Jamaica	no	his brother	$ 12	no		his brother Pasquale 111 McKinney Rd Jamaica		no	no		good	none	5	4	brown	brown	scattering	Pamparano
Colombo Angelo	21	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Villa S. Stefano	Brooklyn	no	himself	$ 20	no		his friend Luigi Forio Boylston		no	no		good	none	5	2	brown	black	scattering	Villa S. Stefano
Galli Francesco	33	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Ambrosano	Brooklyn	himself	himself	$ 30	no		his brother in law Giuseppe Capitale Bonnyville Que		no	no		good	none	5	4	natural	brown	scattering	Ambrosano
Falbo Francesco	20	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cropani	Utica	his father	his father	$ 10	no		his brother Giuseppe Falbo 56 Utica		no	no		good	none	5		dk	brown	scattering	Cropani
Minarchi Angelo	32	M		Laborer	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Stalletti																			
Ciccarello Angelo	6	M	Single		yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Bisaccia	NY		himself	$ 10	no		his cousin Pasquale Ciccarello 56 Spring st		no	no		good	none	4	4				
Scorarb Umberto	21	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Nocera Inf.	Jersey City	-	himself	$ 30	yes	1905	his brother Salvatore 359 Grand st Jersey City		no	no		good	none	5	3	brown	black	scattering	Nocera Inf.
Barba Carmela	26	F	Married	Housewife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Nocera Inf.	Jersey City	-	himself	$ 30	yes	1905	—		no	no		good	none	5	4	dk	brown	none	Pagani
Secora Anna	17	F	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Nocera Inf.	Jersey City	-					—		Held for Inquiry										
Mother Anna	47	F	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Nocera Inf.	Jersey City	-					—		Held for Inquiry										
Luigi	43	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Napoli	Hackensack	no	husband	$ 30	yes	1902	his daughter Giuseppina Pagano Woodcliff		no	no		good	none	5	4	brown	gray brown	none	Napoli
Anna	55	F	Married	Housewife	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Napoli	Hackensack	no	husband				—		no	no		good	none	5	5	brown	gray	none	Napoli
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Antonio	30	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Nocera Inf.	Union Hill	no	himself	$ 20	no		his cousin Luigi Buonocore 192 Bond st Union		no	no		good	none	5	5	dk	brown	none	Nocera Inf.
Domenico	38	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Nocera Inf.	Union Hill	no	himself	$ 25	yes	1902	his cousin Salvatore Buonocore Lives at 192 Bond st Union Hill		no	no		good	none	5	5	brown	gray light	none	Nocera
Pasquale	37	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Sciacca	Jersey City	no	husband	$ 56	yes	1901	his wife Rosa Cascio 294 1st st Hoboken		no	no		good	none	5	6	natural	brown	brown	none	Sciacca
Maddalena	27	F	Married	Housewife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Maddaloni	Reading	Yes	husband	$ 20	yes		his husband Antonio Pola 229½ 2nd st Reading		no	no		good	none	5		brown	brown	none	Maddaloni
Lucrezia	8	F	Single		—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Maddaloni	Reading						—		no	no		good	none	—	—	"	"	"	"
Giulia	6	F	Single		—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Maddaloni	Reading						—		no	no		good	none	—	—	"	"	"	"
Tuccillo Tommaso	28	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Arienzo	Paterson	no	husband	$ 20	yes	1905	his brother Edmondo Nani 218 Patterson		DR MEMO.CONJUNCT. no	no		good	none	5	2	natural	brown	crooked left eye	brown	Arienzo
Crescenzo	16	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Arienzo	Paterson	-					—		no	no		good	none	5	3	natural	black	left eye	none	Arienzo
Maria	26	F	Married	Housewife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Palma C.	Brooklyn	—	husband	$ 30	yes	1905	his husband Antonio Pola Ward 6 st Brooklyn		no	no		good	none	5	3	natural	black	left eye	mole left cheek	Palma C.
Andrea	8	M	Single		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Palma C.	Brooklyn						—		no	no		good	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	
Maria Carmela	24	F	Married	Housewife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Palma C.	Brooklyn	no	husband	$ 10	yes		his brother Felice Ward 9 Manhattan		no	no		good	none	5		dk	brown	none	Palma C.
Ferdinando	6	M	Single		—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Palma C.	Brooklyn	—					—		no	no		good	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	
Acquilino	38	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Palma C.	Brooklyn	-	husband	$ 100	no		his wife Grace Brooklyn 56 Bond st		no	no		good	none	5		brown	dark	none	Palma C.
Petrina	29	F	Married	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Cerignola	Hoboken	no	husband	$ 40	yes		her husband Giuseppe Lapadula 854 Grand st Hoboken		no	no		good	none	5		dk	brown	mole right cheek	Cerignola
Gaetano	22	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Cerignola	Hoboken	no	husband	$ 40	yes		her husband Giuseppe Lapadula 854 Grand st Hoboken		no	no		good	none	5	6	natural	dk	Arr chek	none	Cerignola
Stefano	17	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cerignola	Hoboken	no	husband	$ 40	yes		her husband Giuseppe Lapadula 854 Grand st Hoboken		no	no		good	none	5	4	brown	brown	none	Novara

Ex. 17.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Davy Master,* of the SS Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Davy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Carming Barone, Surgeon of the SS Roma Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this Sick Omaining

A Barone

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and *if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar. 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day, September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906, 190

15—1113

17

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year?	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Scafilla Francesco	24	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellamare	Kent Pa	no	himself	$8			his cousin Francesco Bonadelli Elgin Ba New York						
Boccchino Giuseppe	20	M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Nyack	yes	his brother	$8			his brother in law Edoardo Defalco 349 San Jose Av						
Abbracoccio Luigi	22	M	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pisi	Syracuse N.Y.		himself	$8			his brother Raffaele Guadagno Granatello						
Palumbo Enrico	18	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italia	N.Y.	yes	himself	$8			his brother Louis 10 Bleecker St New York						
Pisista Caterina	42	F	Domestic				Italy	Italian	Ciro													
Bredice Giuseppe	25	M	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ciro	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$8									
Bruno Giuseppe	29	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ciro	Pittsburg Pa	yes	his cousin	$25			his cousin Francesco Nesci 697-699 Webster Ave Pittsburg						
Bruno Antonio	31	M	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ciro	Chester W.V.	no	himself	$8			his cousin Lorenzo Nardella 697-699 Webster Ave Pittsburg						
Carbone Pasquale	31	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Candela	Troy N.Y.	yes	his cousin	$50			his cousin Nicola Gaetano 305 Clinton N.Y.						
Carusso Luigi	16	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Candela	Troy N.Y.	yes	his brother	$25			his cousin Carmine Nicola 282 1st Street Troy						
Cristio Francesco	20	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ascoli	N.Y.	yes	himself	$8			his brother Michele 282 1st Street Troy						
[illegible]	17	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Tocco							his brother in law Veronica Salamone 326 W 14th St NY						
Bella Paola	56	F	Domestic				Italy	Italian	Tocco													
Ursino Erasmo	18	M	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Tocco													
Ursino Paola	18	F	Domestic				Italy	Italian	Tocco													
Sepio Giovanni	19	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campolo		yes					his brother Biagio Capra 2 Baxter St NY						
Rivenga Vincenzo	23	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Valeria C.T.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$10			his father Giovanni Rivenga 2 Baxter St NY						
Luigi	21	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Tivoli	Denver Col	no	himself	$8			his brother Pasquale Luigi 2125 Curtis St Denver Col						
Ursino Antonio	28	M	Mar	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Tivoli	Denver Col	no	himself	$8			his brother Raffaele Ursino 2125 Curtis St Denver Col						
Filippo	28	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Casamicciola	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$8			his brother Luigi Filippo 4 Tremont Row Boston						
Bella	22	F	Mar	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Casamicciola	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$8			his brother in law Salvatore Bella 4 Tremont Row Boston						
[illegible]	22	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Guardia	N.Y.		himself	$8			his cousin Bruno Bonadio 66 Mulberry St						
Bruno	22	F	Mar	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Guardia	N.Y.												
[illegible]	26	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Tocco													
Luigi	21	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Tocco	Lawrence Mass	yes	himself	$8			his brother Carlo 122 Lake St Lawrence Mass						
Jennica	16	F	Single	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Tocco	Lawrence Mass	yes	his brother	$8									
Ursino Gennaro	52	M	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ovella	N.Y.	yes	himself	$8			his son Salvatore 9 Pulteney Pl NY						
Francesco	27	M	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ovella	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$8			his brother Domenico 240 Ann St Pittsburg						
Ursino Erasmo	49	M	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ovella	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$8			had sent Passage						
Giuseppe	28	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Ovella	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$8			his brother Pietro Carmine 240 Ann St Pittsburg						

H. E. Snider Inspector.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	natural light	blue	none		Castellamare
5	5	natural	brown	eruption	upper lip	Benevento
5	4	natural	fair	blue	wart chin and back ears	Ciro
5	6	natural	brown		none	Italia
5	6	brown	brown		none	Ciro
5	6	natural	brown	dk	light mark	Ciro
5		natural	black	dk	mole neck	Ciro
5		natural	black	dk	none	Ciro
5	6	natural	brown	dk	eruption forehead	Candela
5	11	natural	red	dark	none	Candela
5	1	natural	brown	dark	freckled	Acaduca
		natural				Tocco
5	6	ruddy	gray	dk	none	Tocco
5	6	natural	brown	dark	eruption right cheek	Tocco
5	3	brown	black	brown	mole on the nose	Sell'Capra
5	3	natural	brown	dk	none	Roma
5	3	natural	black		none	Viesto
5	3	natural	brown		none	Napoli
5	—	pale	brown		none	Napoli
		natural				Ciro
		brown	gray	brown	none	Tocco
5	4	natural	brown		none	Tocco
5	8	natural	gray	dark	none	Avella
5	6	natural	brown	dk	eruption forehead	Avellino
5	6	natural	gray	dk	none	Avellino
5	2	natural	brown		none	Avella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerry master,* of the SS Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerry
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

J C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorning Berry, Surgeon of the SS Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of State of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 29 names

L M Berry
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190

at Ny

J C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1800, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 508, 508 A, and 508 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit or through), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Farmer, stabletender, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, laborer, iron founder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

Every one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

Every laborer working on a farm for wages, for the man who operates it.

Particular attention is called to the importance of the strictest observance of these instructions in the matter of correcting, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read) (not to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Read) or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

The term "race" is used in the sense of ethnic distinction between race and nationality, and it is desired by inspectors, registry clerks, or assistants and registry clerks in this regard, that "French" (meaning the nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race), "Finns" (meaning the nationality does not necessarily mean "Finns" by race), "Scandinavians" (meaning the nationality does not necessarily mean "Scandinavians" by race), etc., who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom sola passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the number (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Kinsman or friend to whom going, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
11 NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and extent of deformity.
Imperiale Antonio	11		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Sant'Agata dell'Esi	Cranston R.I.	yes	Self	$ 14	no			Brother Salvatore Imperiale 46 Dorr Blvd Yonkers				Good	
Grusso Angelo	25		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Altamura	Mechanicville	yes	Self	$ 12	no			Jesse West Mechanicville				Good	
Colino Giuseppe	22		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Ambrosano	Brownsville	no	Himself	$ 20	no			566 Brownsville Ave				Good	
Stefano Felice	19		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Ambrosano	Brownsville	no	Himself	$ 20	no			Brother Carlo Lucatti Box 566 Brownsville				Good	
Lucatti Concezio	23		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Ambrosano	Brownsville	no	Himself	$ 15	no			Brother Vincenzo Box 566 Brownsville Co				Good	
Lucatti Giovanni	28		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Ambrosano	Brownsville	no	Himself	$ 20	no			Cousin Luigi Granina 2 Canal St Brooklyn				Good	
Marino Caterina	20		F	Single	Domestic			Italy	Italian	Acquiano	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	$ 1000	yes			Brother in law Bruno Gaetano 34 Spruce St Brooklyn				Good	
Cirone Filomena	25		F	Single	Domestic			Italy	Italian	Barbarano Romano	Providence	yes	Husband	$ 50	yes			Husband Giovanni Cirone 114 Taylor St				Good	
Fedele Mario	18		M	Mar.	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Argusto	N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50	yes	1905	Italy	Wife Carolina Cianfone 130 Mulberry St				Good	
Tenni Fanio	23		M	Mar.	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Argusto	N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 10	yes	1904	Italy					Good	
[illegible]	6		M					Italy	Italian	Argusto	N.Y.												
[illegible]	21		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Potenza	Long Island	no	Himself	$ 106	no			Friend Giuseppe Jaconetti 141 E 4th St Long Island				Good	
[illegible]	45		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Potenza	Chicago Ill.	no	Himself	$ 46	no			Son in law Michele D'Elena Austin Ave 187				Good	
[illegible]	8		F					Italy	Italian	Potenza	Chicago Ill.												
[illegible]	3		F		child			Italy	Italian	Potenza	Chicago Ill.												
[illegible]	24		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Potenza	Chicago Ill.	no	Herself	$ 200	no			Son Ambrosio Cosa Cincinnati Austin Ave 187 Chicago				Good	
[illegible]	3		F		child			Italy	Italian	Potenza	Chicago Ill.												
[illegible]	1		F		child			Italy	Italian	Potenza	Chicago Ill.												
Lucia Rosario	23		F	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Tegiano	Cos Italy	no	himself	$ 19	yes	1905	Italy	Step son Lauton Francesco 40-7 Ave Long Island				Good	
Lucia Angiro	21		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Tegiano	Roslyn L.I.	no	himself	$ 100	no			Bro in law Pasquale Lucatti Rosario Lucatti St 116				Good	
[illegible]								Italy	Italian	Tegiano													
[illegible]								Italy	Italian	Cerbaro	Brooklyn		Herself	$ 12				Bro Brother Giuseppe 170 Elizabeth St					
[illegible]	24		F					Italy	Italian	Petrella Tifernina	Jersey City	yes	Husband	$ 4	no			Sis husband Vito Petrella Tifernina Lord Wood ed 39th Jersey City				Good	
[illegible]	11		M					Italy	Italian	Benevento	N.Y.		Himself	$ 12				Sis husband Pasquale Zarella 204 E 41st St					
Nicolas Pio	15		M					Italy	Italian	Mezzo Canale	Cromwell Ct.	yes	Stepbrother	$ 20	no			Sis husband Pasquale Zarella 204 E 41st St				Good	
Tilli Donato	17		M	Farmer				Italy	Italian	Palombaro	N.Y.		Himself	$ 15	yes	over 1	N.Y.	Cousin Luigi Granina 2 Canal St Brooklyn				Good	
[illegible]	21		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Palombaro	N.Y.							Bro in law Pasquale Lucatti Rosario Lucatti St 116				Good	
[illegible]	5		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Palombaro	N.Y.												
[illegible]	24		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Palombaro	N.Y.												
[illegible]	27		M	Mar.	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Civitella	Pittsburg Pa.	no	himself	$ 30	yes	1905	Italy	Fellow countryman Angelo Grusso 141 E 4th St Long Island				Good	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	natural grey brown			cicatrix R/f cheek	Civitella R.F. Italy
5	3	natural brown	ruddy blue	none		Altamura
5	2	pale brown	curly	fair		Ambrosano
5	5	brown	brown	none		Ambrosano
5	3	brown	black brown	cicatrix forehead		Ambrosano
5	2	brown	black brown	prominent		Ambrosano
5	4	brown	brown	cicatrix forehead		Avigliano
5	3	natural	black	none		
5	7	natural	brown dark	moles left cheek		Argusto
5	4	natural	brown	cicatrix chin		Argusto
–	–					
5	3	natural	brown ruddy blue	none		Potenza
5	2	natural	grey brown	cicatrix chin		Potenza
4	8	natural	brown	cicatrix neck		Potenza
–	–					
5		natural	brown ruddy blue	cicatrix left eye		Potenza
–	–					
–	–					
5	8	brown	brown	cicatrix chin		Tegiano
–	–					
5	1	natural	brown	tattoo		Marsico
5		natural	brown			Italy
5	10	natural	brown dark	none		Rebottendorf
5	9	natural	brown	ruddy blue	moles lower left	Benevento
5	4	natural	grey brown	cicatrix upper lip		Mezzo Canale
5	7	natural	grey brown	none		Guardagrele
5	4	brown	black brown	none		Palombaro
5	4	natural	brown ruddy blue	none		Palombaro
5	4	natural	brown	cicatrix chin		Gamphalo
5	5	natural	grey grey	none		Casoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Nash,* of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gary Nash
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec., 190 6

at Ny

W C Seward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Larning Baron, Surgeon of the SS Roma, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lar Baron

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190 6

at Ny

W C Seward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this circular.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906, 190

19

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
13 NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes—When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Fill with yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read. (Fill with yes or no.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Mappi Maria Pia	40	F	Wife	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sarno			himself	$16								5	4	fair	brown		none	Sarno
Daughter Adelgisa Adelaisa	15	F	S				Italy	Italian	Sarno																	
Giordano Nicola	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Torchia			himself	$16								5	9	natural fair			none	Torchia
Bronda Maria Giovanna	23	F	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Torchia	NY		his father	$20								5	3	natural brown			mole right eye	Bucciarelli
Pingaro Giovanni	58	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	(illegible)														natural gray			none	Avigliano
Marina Filomena	28	F		Domestic			Italy	Italian	(illegible)																		
Pingaro Angelo	10	M		Domestic			Italy	Italian	(illegible)																		
Vaino Carmine	14	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pollica	NY		himself	$20	yes to-morrow									natural	brown	brown	eczema	Pollica
Pasquariello Giuseppe	60	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Castellabate	Boston Mass		his son	$60								5	5	brown	brown		eczema freckled	Pollica
Capole Antonio	50	M	M	Woodworker	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pagani (illegible)	New York		his son	$100								5	6	natural	black		none	Castellabate
Tedone Giuseppe	29	M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Telesaro	138 Hester Conn		himself	$15								5	4	pale	brown		none	Benevento
Cecciavalle Nicolia	23	M	Single	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Amanzia	Brooklyn	with	his brother	$40								5	2	natural	brown	black	eczema freckled	Telesaro
Chilelli Giuseppe	27	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Amanzia	NY		himself	$9								4	10	brown	brown		mole right neck	Amanzia
Tedesco Cologero	23	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Teglio	Troy NY		himself	$23								5	9	brown	black	brown	none	Amanzia
Tommaso Pasquale	31	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bernalda	Albany		himself	$15								5	4	brown	brown	dark	eczema right leg	Bernalda
Carlucci Luigi	30	M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Bernalda	Albany		himself	$16	yes 1902	Albany						5	4	natural	brown	dark	punctured forehead	Bernalda
Pisani Gerardina	17	F	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bernalda	Albany											5	2	natural	brown	dark	birth mark neck	Bernalda
Colasonto Floriana	23	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bernalda	Albany		himself	$16								5	1	natural	brown	gray	eczema chin	Bernalda
Mochele	25	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bernalda	Albany		himself	$15								4	1	brown	brown	light	punctured chin	Bernalda
Vincenzo	28	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sepino	Boston		himself	$19								5	1	natural	brown		none	Sepino
(illegible)							Italy																				
Carnevale Concetta	23	F	Married	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Waterbury Conn	Waterbury		husband	$15	yes husband									natural	brown		none	S. Bartolo
Oliva	21	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sepino	Waterbury				yes							5	1	natural	black	brown	none	S. Bartolo
Giuseppe	28	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pontelandolfo	Waterbury		himself	$20														
Giuseppe	18	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pontelandolfo	Waterbury		his father	$20	yes							5	6	natural	brown		eczema freckled	S. Bartolo
(illegible)	38	M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Pontelandolfo	Waterbury											5	2	natural	brown		none	Marcellano
Pasquale	34	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Viadel'Acero	Albany		himself	$15	yes							5	5	brown	brown	black	tooth less	S. Nicola dell'Alto
Francesco	19	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Nicola dell'Alto	Albany		himself	$15	yes							5	2	natural	brown		eczema thumb	S. Nicola dell'Alto
Tommaso	22	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nicola dell'Alto	Albany		himself	$9	yes							5		natural	brown		none	S. Nicola dell'Alto
Amando	16	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nicola dell'Alto	Albany		his father	$9	yes							5	3	brown	black		none	S. Nicola dell'Alto
																					5		natural	brown		none	S. Nicola dell'Alto

25

Whitehall
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasq Manka, * of the SS Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commandright
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Statement of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone Surgeon of the SS Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. The list contains 10 names

C Barone

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1900 A, and 1900 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and debarked), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections thereof by inspectors, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or district.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1115

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906, 190

20

2	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically perfect, deformed, crippled, or otherwise disabled, and the cause thereof.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformities or Marks of Identification.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Sarno fmc Carlo	35	M		Mar	Laborer	no	no	American	American	Pietelcina Mont Chavo		no	bro self	$ 14.	American			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Pietelcina
	wife Capra Filomena	9	F		Mar	Domestic	no	no	American	American	Pietelcina Mont Chavo		no			—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	brown	none	Pietelcina
	son Carlo Paolo	7	M		S	—	—	—	American	American	Pietelcina Mont Chavo		no			—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—			—	—
	Saggese Paolo	37	M		Mar	Tailor	yes	yes	American	American	Pietelcina, N.Y.		—	bro self	$ 100	yes	1898	yes	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	brown	scar on right side of stomach	Pietelcina
	wife Sarnella Palomina	2	F		Mar	domestic	yes	yes	American	American	Pietelcina N.Y.		—			—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	by the waist chain	none	Avellino
	son Saggese Franco	13	M		S	—	no	no	American	American	Pietelcina N.Y.		—			no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—			—	—
	" Giovanna	8	F		S	—	—	—	American	American	Pietelcina N.Y.		—			no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—			—	—
	" Paolina	7	F		S	—	—	—	American	American	Pietelcina N.Y.		—			no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—			—	—
	" Domenica	4	F		S	—	—	—	American	American	Pietelcina N.Y.		—			no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—			—	—
	" Teresina	3	F		S	—	—	—	American	American	Pietelcina N.Y.		—			no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—			—	—
	Sarnella Domenico	28	M		Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	American	American	N.J.	N.J.	—	bro self	$ 20	yes	1905	N.Y.	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	head	brown	none	Pasquale
	wife Salvatore Angela	30	F		Mar	domestic	—	—	American	American	N.J.	N.J.	—			—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	native	brown	dark	none	Pietelcina
	Spibelz	53	M		Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	American	American	N.Y.	N.J.	—	bro self	$ 10	yes	1904	N.J.	Improvement Medo Santarnello 1899 Via Pietrabruna Santarpio 59 N. Erie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey	by the eye	none	Montesarchio
	Pietro	40	M		Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungarian	Hungarian	Millstadt	Chicago	Ill.	Self	$ 40	2 children	24	2	Brother Antonio Pietro U.S. Passport to 164 Ash Row Pittsburg Pa.	naturalized	5	1	brown	brown	scratch on left eye brow		Millstadt

#14

A. Salvatore
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gany master,* of the SS Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gany
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Canning Barron, Surgeon of the SS Roma, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania State Board of Health and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Canning Barron

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1138

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1905, 190

headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Teodi Pierandrea	39		M	Mar	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Frosinone	Chicago					his nephew Antonio Teodi Box 12 N. Webster						5	8	Brown	grey dark		Brow
Cipizzi Emidio	10		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Frosinone	Pittsburg					his cousin Carmela Sabatini Box 209 Pittsburg Pa						5	3	natural brown	grey	wide neck	Brow
Teodo Francesco	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castel Volturno	Pittsburg					his brother in law Carmine Di Natale Gloss 61st Work Ave Pittsburg						6	3	natural grey	dark	none	Castel
Russi Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Letino																	
Rinaldi Vincenzo	41		M	Mar	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Santimo	NJ		by brother in law	$20	yes	his brother in law Vincenzo Francesco 96 Emmett St Newark NJ						5	4	natural	dark brown	none	Melito
Rinaldi Maria	39		F	Mar	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Santimo	NJ											4	12	natural	hair dyed	freck marked	S. Anto
Rinaldi Nicola	11		M	S	Laborer	—	—	Italy	Italian	S. Antimo	NJ											—	—	—	—	—	—
Rinaldi Luigia	8		F	S	Laborer	—	—	Italy	Italian	S. Antimo	NJ											—	—	—	—	—	—
Russi Vito	26		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Castelvecchio	Newark NJ																
Rossi Domenico	41		M	Mar	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castelvecchio	Newark NJ					his cousin Braden Cafmi 1302 96 4th Ferry						5	4	brown	black	none	Castelvecchio
Franchetta Luigi	43		M	Mar	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Crognaleto	Niagara Falls					his brother in law Guardiamara Bernardino 21 Arnold pl Niagara Falls						5	2	brown	grey black	none	Crognaleto
Martini Emilio	43		M	Mar	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Avezzano	Brooklyn					his brother in law Pietro Nicolla 524 Grand Ave NY						5	5	natural	brown dark	scarlet	Napoli
Rossini Domenico	40		M	Mar	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Avezzano	Pittsburg					his brother in law Pietro Nicolla 524 Grand Ave NY								brown	brown	freck marked	S Maria
Rossi Antonio	40		M	Mar	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Avezzano	Pittsburg																
Porta Alfonso	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Avezzano	Pittsburg					his brother in law Pietro Nicolla 524 Grand Ave NY						5	7	Middle dy	brown	none	Capistrello
Rodi Raffaele	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Tufo	Island Yard											5	4	brown	brown	scarlet	freckled	Morbano
Rodolfo Rodolfo	21		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Caiazzo	Schenectady											5	6	natural	brown	wide face	Caiazzo
Rocco Rocco	20		M	Mar	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caiazzo	Schenectady											5	3	natural	fair	freckled	visage	Caiazzo
Pagani Angelo	38		M	Mar	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caiazzo	Brooklyn											5	4	natural	brown	scarlet	freckled	Caiazzo
Rocco Antonio	24		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Carinola	NJ											5	6	natural	brown	black	scarlet	wide	Piana di C
Rocco Raffaele	23		M					Italy	Italian	Alatri												5	8	Middle dy	brown	wide face	Carinola
Rocco Giulio	19		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Alatri														natural	black	dyed	Alatri
Rocco Pasquale	24		M	Mar	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Alatri	Cumberland											5	4	natural	brown	none	Alatri
Rocco Antonio	28		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Alatri	Cumberland											5	6	natural	black	brown	none	Alatri
Rocco Luigi	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Alatri	Cumberland											5	5	natural	brown	none	Alatri
Rocco Battista	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Alatri	Cumberland											5	6	natural	black	brown	none	Alatri
Rocco Archangelo	25		M	Mar	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Alatri	Cumberland											5	3	natural	black	brown	none	Alatri
																						5	7	brown	black	brown	none	Alatri

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Leonardo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary, master,* of the SS Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190 6

at Ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quarantine City of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190 6

at Ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sand polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1158

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 2nd day of November, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1905 190

22

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes — Time (if prior)	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Condition of health, mental and physical.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
10	NAME IN FULL.																														
Nelle Morsache	Angelo	21		M		Farmer			Italy	S. Italian	Castiglione	Fredonia Pa							her husband Giuseppe Teranton Pa							5	2	brown	black brown	moved	Castiglione Italy
[illegible]	Secondina	1		F					Italy	S. Italian	Castiglione	Fredonia Pa																		
Fuschina	Antonia	33		M	Married	Farmer			Italy	S. Italian	Castiglione	Fredonia Pa	yes	her husband					her husband Carmine Bracaam Pa. Avellino via Rail							5		pale	brown	none	Castiglione Italy
Barbesi	Antonino	9		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Castiglione	Fredonia Pa																		
"	Domenico	6		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Castiglione	Fredonia Pa																		
"	Carmine	2		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Castiglione	Fredonia Pa																		
Pagano	Teresa	22		F	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Mottola	New York	yes	self	$50				her friend Isabella Antonio 128 Front St							5	3	natural	brown	none	Mottola Italy
Sarra	Salvatore	51		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Reggio Cal.	White Plains	yes	his son	$10	yes			had son Antonio at Brooklyn 84 Whit							5	6	brown	grey brown	mole right cheek	Pedargone
Sarra	Carmela	20		F	Single	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Reggio Cal.	White Plains	yes	his brother	$10	yes			his brother Mario Antonio 84 Brooklyn st White							5	6	brown	dark brown	mole upper lip	Pedargone
Maria	Francesco	19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Pisticci	NY		his brother	$10	yes			his brother Giovanni 6 Centre Market st NY							5	3	natural	brown dark	eyebrows joined	and Pittsburg
Mazzetti	Maria	33		F	Married	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Fredonia	Chester Hill	yes	her husband	$7	yes			her husband Francesco Cammino Chester							4	9	natural	brown	right eye none	Pennsylvania
"	Dionisina	5		F	S				Italy	S. Italian	Fredonia	Chester Hill	yes																	
Alfredo		26		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Centerburg	River Park	yes	he cousin	$16	yes			his cousin Antonio Rossi 340 Bank st Cleveland O.							5	4	natural	dark	eyebrows joined	Pennsylvania
Stefano		17		M	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Trabia	Brooklyn	no	himself	$10				the uncle Giuseppe Sposito Union st 22 Brooklyn							5	1	natural	black	brown	spotted eyes	Agnello
Pasquale		24		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sallo	Chicago Ill	yes	his brother	$10	no			his brother Andrea di Ciello 5613 Summer st Phila Pa							5	5	natural	brown	scabies	nose	Italy
Domenica		21		F	Married	Spinner	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo	Stamford Conn	yes	her husband	$5	yes			her husband Giuseppe Corbone 29 Griffin st Stamford Conn							5	4	brown	brown	none	Cilliano
[illegible]		21		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo	Stamford Conn	—	Self																	
[illegible]		21		F			yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sullano	Berwick Pa	no	husband	$20				her brother in law Antonio [illegible]							5	2	brown	dark brown	none	Sullano
[illegible]		1		F	Domestic		yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sullano	Berwick Pa	no						her husband Antonio Zoccana 120 Ann st Berwick Pa							5	3	natural	brown	none	Sullano
[illegible]									Italy	S. Italian	Sullano	Berwick Pa	no																	
Antonio		21		M	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Guardia	New York	no	brother	$10	yes	1906	NY	her sister Francesca 1120 First Ave NY							5	5	natural	black	wide brown	Life	Guardia
[illegible]		21		M					Italy	S. Italian	Carufe															5	4	natural	dark	none	Carufe
[illegible]									Italy	S. Italian	Carufe															5	5	natural	brown	scabies	Carufe
[illegible]		21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Salento	Detroit	no	brother	$40	yes	1904	NY	his brother in law Alexander Morris 2 Stradella st Detroit							5	7	natural	brown	none	Salento
[illegible]		23		M					Italy	S. Italian	Salento	Detroit	no													5	3	pale	brown	none	Rosarno
Crispino		23		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Acquapendente	NY	no	brother	$	no			brother Pietro Campagna 84 Lafayette st NY							5	6	natural	brown	none	Acquapendente
[illegible]		22		F			yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Acquapendente	NY	no	husband	$40	no			brother Pietro Cambano 84 Lafayette st NY							5	5	natural	brown light	none	Acquapendente
[illegible]		21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Acquapendente	NY	—	himself	$10	no			brother Andrea Campagna 84 Lafayette st NY							5	7	brown	black brown	none	Acquapendente
[illegible]		19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Acquapendente	NY	no	brother	$12	no			brother Pietro Campagna 84 Lafayette st NY							5	2	brown	brown light	none	Acquapendente

Joseph D. Mauro Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Chester, * of the SS. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Chester
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec., 1906

at ... by F C Learoyd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lanning Bazure, Surgeon of the SS. Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lanning Bazure
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at ... by F C Learoyd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The heading of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, resh polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money chown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies cannot make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 27	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—3118

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906, 190

23

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Petrilli Caterina	44	F		Spinner				Italy	S. Italian	Campagna												Good	no	5	4	natural	black	dark	none	Campagna
" Alberto	7	M						Italy	S. Italian	Campagna																			
" Raffaele	14	M						Italy	S. Italian	Campagna																			
" Nillaia	42	F		Spinner				Italy	S. Italian	Campagna												Good	no	5	3	pale	brown	dark	none	Campagna
Caleb Maria	19	F		Single	Domestic	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Torbia	Ridgway Pa	yes	his brother	$10	no		his brother Vitto Zarrano 408 River st Ridgway Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12	natural	fair	ruddy	blue eyes, freckled check and jack marked	Brora
Petrina Nunzio	23	M		Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Torbia	Ridgway Pa	yes	his brother	$12	no		his brother Vitgano 408 River st Ridgway Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	natural	dark	ruddy	squint eyed	Brora
Petrilli Angela	36	F		Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Facto	Ridgway Pa	yes	her brother	$20	no		his brother Lorenzo Zarrano 44 106 State Brookport	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	pale	brown	ruddy	none	Facto
Petrino Modesta	39	F		Mar	Domestic	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Terracina	NJ	—	by husband	$10	no		his husband Cataldo Zarrano 42 Box 182	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	pale	brown	ruddy	none	Terracina
Coletto Biagio	6	M		Child				Italy	S. Italian	Terracina	NJ	—																	
" Alfredo	11	M						Italy	S. Italian	Terracina	NJ	—																	
Zolino Giuseppe	29	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Palata	Mississippi	no	his self	$20	yes	1905		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	natural	brown	ruddy	none	Urbino
Petrelli Mario	18	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Terracina	NJ	—	his self	$10	no		his cousin Pado Nunzio 15 Spring st NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	brown	black	brown	none	Ancarico
Fausticino Faustina	36	F		Mar	Domestic	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Guardia	Scranton Pa	no	husband	$10	yes	1904	her husband Cristoforo Pietro 1011 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	natural	brown	dark	none	right eye closed	Guardia
Gilberti Francesco	8	M		Child				Italy	S. Italian	Guardia	Scranton Pa	no	father	$10	no		Returned													
" Michele	4	M						Italy	S. Italian	Guardia	Scranton Pa	no																	
" Gaetano	1	M						Italy	S. Italian	Guardia	Scranton Pa	no																	
Petrone Rosaria	24	F		Domestic				Italy	S. Italian	Guardia																			
" Luisa	8	F						Italy	S. Italian	Guardia																			
Petrello Maria	26	F		Mar	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Guardia	NJ	—	her husband	$10	no		her husband Giuseppe Fiamo Tolvan st 226 NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	natural	brown	dark	moles left cheek	Guardia
Petrone Aurora	13	F		Child				Italy	S. Italian	Guardia	NJ	—	father																
" Generos	8	M						Italy	S. Italian	Guardia	NJ	—	father																
" Angelo	2	M						Italy	S. Italian	Guardia	NJ	—	father																
Petrini Domitta	23	F		Domestic				Italy	S. Italian	Guardia																			
Petrello Francesco	23	M		Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Prietto	NJ	—	her self	$10	yes	1905	her cousin Rico Marinelli 120 Mott 66th st NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	natural	black		none	Amalfo
Petrarca Rosario	30	M		Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Patassino	Conshohocken Pa	no	husband	$15	no		her husband Joseph Pizzano 118 Main st Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	brown		none	Castellato
Petrarca Filomena	25	F		Mar	Domestic	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Guglionesi	Conshohocken Pa	yes	her husband	$10	no		her husband Joey Pizzano 118 Main st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Teramo
Petrella Cinthia	10	F		Child				Italy	S. Italian	Guglionesi	Conshohocken Pa	yes	father		no														
" Michele	6	M						Italy	S. Italian	Guglionesi	Conshohocken Pa	yes	father		no														
" Joseph	2	M						Italy	S. Italian	Guglionesi	Conshohocken Pa	yes	father		no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Morris,* of the SS Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

W C Seussall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lemuel Barone, Surgeon of the SS Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, including 11 names, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L M Barone M D

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

W C Seussall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906, 190

24

2	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformity or Disease. Specify which.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
8	Susina Sarita	40		F		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Naples																					
	Pinnacoli Pasquale	6		M					Italy	Italian	Naples																					
	Tucci Filomena	28		F		Domestic			Italy	Italian	Caligiano																					
	Pugliese Rita	16		F		Domestic			Italy	Italian	Caligiano																					
	Maria	12		F					Italy	Italian	Caligiano																					
	Francesco	10		M					Italy	Italian	Isernia																					
	Basilio	6		M					Italy	Italian	Isernia																					
	Felicita	4		F					Italy	Italian	Isernia																					
	Francesco	2		M					Italy	Italian	Isernia																					
Tapolitella	Onofrio	55	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Colliano Lambatella	yes	his son	Stone	$30	Yes	No	1894	NY	his son Stone Napolitella Lambatella NY											
Tapolitella	Teresa	36	F	M		Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Colliano Lambatella	yes																				
Tapolitella	Nicoletta	18	F	Sin		Daughter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Gruno	NY			$20					her husband Pasquale Michell 346 10th ave NY											
Tapolitella	Camilla	10	F	Sin		Child			Italy	Italian	Gruno	NY		father						father											
Tapolitella	Emilia	8	F	Sin		Child			Italy	Italian	Gruno	NY		father						father											
Tapolitella	Dionigio	4	M	Sin		Child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Gruno	NY		father						father											
Tapolitella	Giuseppe	3	M						Italy	Italian	Gruno																					
Tapolitella	Angelo	2	M						Italy	Italian	Gruno																					
Pugliese	Angelo	27	M	M	Mason	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Graguano	Brooklyn	Y.	his brother	$185	no				his brother Gennaro Palombo 188 Navy st Bklyn											
Pugliese	Umberto	1	M	M					Italy	Italian	Graguano	Brooklyn																				
Pugliese	Rosario	20	M	Single	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Isernia	Yonkers	no	brother	$40	no				his brother Lorenzo Pugliese 31 Clarkson st Yonkers											
	Maria	25	F	M		Domestic			Italy	Italian	Colaguro																					
	Carmine	3	M						Italy	Italian	Colaguro																					
	Rosa	1	F						Italy	Italian	Colaguro																					
	Carmela	5	F						Italy	Italian	Colaguro																					
	Rosa	26	F		Servant				Italy	Italian	Colaguro																					
	Pasquale	25	M	Mar	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Campagna	NY	Y.	his brother	$200	no				his brother Gabriele Teodora Michelbergo NY											
	Rosaria	23	F	M		Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Campagna	NY																				
	Gabriele	19	M	Single	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Campagna	NY		his brother	$200	no				his brother Raffaele Tedesco 71 Mulberry st NY											

Joseph F. Murphy
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	2	medium dark	brown	brown		Italy
5	4	medium	brown	brown		Italy
5	5	brown	gray		none	Colliano
5		brown	gray		none	Colliano
5	5	dark	brown		none	Cerreto
5	6	medium dark	brown	dark		Italy
5	4	medium	brown		none	Italy
5	2	medium	brown	dark	none	Italy
5	2	brown	black	brown	none	Campagna
5	2	brown	black	brown	none	Campagna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Master of the SS Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Lorraine Baron, Surgeon of the SS Roma sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A M Baron

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who *operates* it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or country) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether any person paid passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1210

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1908, 190

headings given by the masters of vessels

25

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Time	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	31
...ED.																														
...ouzzi Angela	39		F	Singl	Domestic	Y	Y	Italy	S. Italian	Stella Sq	Utica N.Y.	N	Himself	$10	N			Brother Carmine Tammaro 737 2nd St Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	natural gray	dk hazel	none	
...aulero Rocco	29		M	Mar	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	S. Italian	Eagle	Eagle N.Y.	No	Himself	$20	Yes	2 yrs	Italy	Brother Guido Cosimo Eagle N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	natural fair	blue	eczema face	
...Puoris Salvatore	19		M	Single	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	S. Italian	Eagle	Eagle N.Y.	No	Himself	$42	No			Brother Raffaele Tammaro Eagle N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	brown	none	
...Ciaccodemauro Rocco	19		M	Farmer	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Tammaro	Oakfield N.Y.	No	Himself	$42	No			Neighbor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	natural	brown	none	
...igiri Guido	32		M	Farmer	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	S. Italian	Tammaro	Oakfield N.Y.	No	Himself	$61	No			Nobody	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	natural	brown	eczema face	
...[illegible]	33							Italy											No	No	No	No	Good	No						
...cala Elvira	28		F	Mar	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Cerbara	Jamaica	Yes	Husband	$12	No			Husband Federico Giuseppe 98 Smith St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		natural	brown	none	
...Don Raffaele	4		M	S	Child	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Cerbara	Jamaica	—							No	No	No	No	Good	No						
...mother Teresa	3		F	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Cerbara	Jamaica	—							No	No	No	No	Good	No						
...cello Carolina	26		F	Mar	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Naples	NY	—	Husband	$42	No			Husband Paolo Tommella 78 Bayard St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural brown	eczema scars		
...ephine Rosaria	8		F	S	Child	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Naples	NY	—							No	No	No	No	Good	No						
...i Ida	6		F	S		No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Naples	NY	—							No	No	No	No	Good	No						
...no Salvatore	2		M	S		No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Naples	NY	—							No	No	No	No	Good	No						
...ughe Orsini	1		F	S		No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Naples	NY	—							No	No	No	No	Good	No						
...Quarino	30							Italy		Pimbelli									No	No	No	No	Good	No						
...Filippo	36		M	Mar	Domestic	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Guardia	NY	—	Himself	$52	Yes	10 yrs	Italy	Brother Maria Carlo 166 W 19 St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	natural brown	gray	none	Guardia
...Vincenzo	16		M	S		No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Guardia	NY	—							No	No	No	No	Good	No						
...Vincenzo	14				Laborer	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	Guardia									No	No	No	No	Good	No						
...Giuseppe	40				Laborer	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	Guardia									No	No	No	No	Good	No						
...Nicola	54		M	Mar	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Montedoro	Little Falls N.Y.	No	Son	$60	Yes	25 yrs	Italy	Son Raffaele 11 Lyman St Little Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	dk brown	none	Montedoro
...Nicola	23		M	Mar	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Scanzano	Utica N.Y.	No	Son	$5	No			Son Antonio Birelli Grocer 222 23 Broadway Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	brown	none	Scanzano
...Assia	15		F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Scanzano	Utica N.Y.	No	Father	$2	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	black	none	Scanzano
...Armando	1		M	S		No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Scanzano	Utica N.Y.	—	Father	$10	No			Father Antonio Birelli Grocer 222 23 Broadway Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	brown	none	Scanzano
...Pasquale	27		M	Mar	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Castelli	Amboy Ill.	No	Himself	$15	Yes	2 yrs	Italy	Dr Thomas Dillon Cook Co Hospital Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown	none	Castelli
...[illegible]	25		F	Mar	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Castelli									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	natural	dark	none	Castelli
...[illegible]	5		F	S		No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Scalea	Montebello N.Y.	—	Father					Father Pietro Scalea Montebello N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
...Pasquale	30		M	Mar	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Maida	S. Mt. Pl. Brooklyn	—	Husband	$50	Yes	3 yrs	Italy	Husband Antonio Maida 1 Lyman St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown gray	eczema right cheek	S. Maria C. Vet.
...Antonio	28		M	Mar	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Sozzi	NY	—	Husband	$15	No			Wife Rosa Sozzi 60 Bowery St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	black	eczema on the chin	Terre
...[illegible]																									5	7	brown	gray	light none	Polizzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary master,* of the SS Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gary Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Canning Barrow, Surgeon of the SS Roma, Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 29 names

Canning Barrow

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit lists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tinner, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be either Yes—(can read and write), No—(can neither read nor write), or Yes—(can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully covered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Liguria, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emelia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, and not merely the name of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money (cash or draft) in possession of the alien (or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906, 190

26

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over to prison or [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 [illegible]	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Stati Carmine	23	M	Sngl	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Capistrello	Pittsburg	no	himself	$20										5	9	dk	brown	none	
Stati Domenico	28	M	Sngl	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Capistrello	Pittsburg	no	himself	$20										5	3	dk	brown	none	
Scalera Luigi	18	M	Sngl	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Capistrello	Pittsburg	no	himself	$20										5	6	dk	brown	black	none	
Croce Antonio	21	M	Sngl	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Capistrello	Pittsburg	no	himself	$20										5	2	dk	brown	none	
Benedetto Ettore	18	M	Sngl	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Capistrello	Pittsburg	no	himself	$20										5	2	dk	brown	none	
[illegible] Angelo	29	M	Marr	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Capistrello	Pittsburg	no	himself	$20										5	6	dk	brown	none	
[illegible] Antonio	25	M		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Capistrello														5	7				
Murzillo Alfonso	21	M	Sngl	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Capistrello	Pittsburg	no	himself	$15										5	5	brown	black	none	
Capodacqua Stefano	22	M	Sngl	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Capistrello	Pittsburg	no	himself	$20										5	4	dk	brown	none	
Diano Francesco	26	M	Marr	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Stefano	Brooklyn	no	brother	$10										5	6	dk	black	none	
Cesare Alcidino	16	M	Sngl	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Stefano	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$100										4	11	dk	black	none	
[illegible] Ferdinando	27	M	Marr	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Stefano	Bethany	NJ	brother	$10										5	8	dk	brown	Black	none	
[illegible] Cosimo	21	M	Marr	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Foggiano	Beerwick	yes	brother	$100										5	4	dk	brown	none	
[illegible] Pasquale	23	M	Sngl	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Carinola	NJ	yes	brother	$100										5	5	fair	brown	none	
[illegible] Terenzio	21	M		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Fannia																			
[illegible] Michele	16	M	Sngl	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Taranto	Aldenford	yes	brother	$100										5	4	dk	brown	none	
Nicolina Nicolina	22	F	Marr	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Castelbarone	Canton Ohio	yes	Her husband	$100										4	10	dk	brown	none	
[illegible] Paolo	3	M			no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Castelbarone	Canton Ohio	S	father																
[illegible] Michela	12	F			no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Castelbarone	Canton Ohio	S	father																
[illegible] Michele	19	M	Sngl	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Castelbarone	Canton Ohio	no	himself	$50										5	5	dk	brown	none	
[illegible] Alfonso	62	M	Marr	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Amalfi	New Haven Conn	yes	brother	$100										5	4	bald	brown	none	
[illegible] Maria	28	F	Marr		no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Amalfi	New Haven Conn	yes	husband											5	2	dk	grey	none	
[illegible] Ezzra	15	M	Sngl	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Amalfi	New Haven Conn	yes	brother	$20										5	3	dk	brown	none	
[illegible] Maria	30	F					Italy	S. Italian	Primo	Ottaro	yes	husband											5	4	dk	brown	none	
[illegible] Cecilia	21	F	Sngl	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Ocheno	Attica NY	yes	Her brother	$100										4	10	dk	brown	none	
[illegible] Anna	2	F			no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Ocheno	Attica NY	yes																	
[illegible] Maria	24	F	Sngl	Domestic	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Ocheno	Attica NY	yes	Her brother	$100										5	3	brown	brown	blue	none	
[illegible] Bruno	29	M					Italy	S. Italian			no	himself	$20										5	4	dk	brown	none	
[illegible] Pasquale	18	M					Italy	S. Italian			no	himself	$20										5	7	dk	grey	blue	none	
[illegible]																							5	3			none	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Master,* of the SS Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Canning Barns, Surgeon of the SS Roma, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California City of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dec's List Containing 29 names

A. M. Barns

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as shown in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and problems should be carefully worked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose native tongue, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, relationship or friend; with name and complete address.

Answers to questions 17 to 24, inclusive, in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 21	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906, 190

27

2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Yes or No. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature and location of deformity or crippled condition.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	Schiralli Pasquale	36	M			Farmer			Italy	S. Italian	Bitetto																				
	Pasquale Pasqua	10	F	S					Italy	S. Italian	Bitetto																				
	Sardina	7	F	S					Italy	S. Italian	Bitetto																				
	Benedetto	2	M	S					Italy	S. Italian	Bitetto																				
	Tinaccio	58	M	Married		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Bitetto	NY	yes	brother	$150																
	Assunta	39	F			Domestic			Italy	S. Italian	Cerignola	NY	yes	husband	$100																
	Pasquale	12	M	S		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Cerignola	NY	yes	husband	$100																
	Vincenzo	9	M	S		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Cerignola	NY	yes	husband	$100																
	Rocco	39	M			Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Palma Campania	Brooklyn		himself	$10																
	Pasquale	32	M			Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Palma Campania	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$10	yes	1905	NY													
	Michele	17	M	S		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Palma Campania																				
	Fortuna	21	F			Domestic	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Palma Campania	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$10																
	Emma	23	M			Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Spezzabottaccia	Brooklyn	no	Stephen Miller	$100																
	Francesco	28	M			Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Bracca [illegible]	Brooklyn	no	himself	$22	no															
	Antonio	38	M			Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Subiaco	Utica	no	himself	$32	no															
	Ignazio	24	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Alberona	Orange	no	himself	$16	yes	1901	Orange													
	Stefano	22	M	M		Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Alberona	Orange	no																		
	Stefano	2	M	S					Italy	S. Italian	Alberona	Orange	no																		
	Vincenzo	1	M	S					Italy	S. Italian	Alberona	Orange	no																		
	Angelo	50	M	M		Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Gioia Sannitica	Bristol Conn	no	himself	$100	yes	1900	Conn													
	Maria	18	F	S		Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Gioia Sannitica	Bristol Conn	no																		
	Marcellino	14	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Gioia Sannitica	Bristol Conn	no																		
	Antonia	66	F	W		Cook			Italy	S. Italian	Naples	NY	yes	himself	$10																
	Archangelo	31	M	Single		Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Castellini	NY	no	himself	$72	no															
	Francesco	39	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Castellini	NY	no	himself	$20	no															
	Domenico	30	M	Married		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Vicalvi	Denver Col	no	himself	$200	yes		Denver Col													
	Vincenzo	23	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Castellini	Denver Col	no	himself	$150	yes															
	[illegible]	38	M			Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Vicalvi																				
	Andrea	38	M	Married		Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Vicalvi	Denver Col	no	himself	$50	yes															
	[illegible]	19	M	Single		Laborer	no	no	It.	S. Italian	Cajanello	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$20	no															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Destination: 5 Pasquale — Rutte & 120 Brooklyn; 6 Benedetto — Rutte & 120 Brooklyn; 7 Tinaccio — Rutte & 120 Brooklyn; 8 Assunta — her husband Giuseppe Cesare 516 E 115 [illegible]; 9 Pasquale — her father Angelo Rutte & 120 Brooklyn; 10 Vincenzo — Rutte & 120 Brooklyn; 11 Rocco — her husband and father Giuseppe Cesare 666 Brook Ave Bronx; 12 Pasquale — her father Salvatore 1905 E Main St Rochester; 13 Michele — her friend Crispi Benedetto Rutte & 120 Brooklyn; 14 Fortuna — her friend Crispi Benedetto Rutte & 120 Brooklyn; 15 Emma — her father in law Salvatore Catanzaro 666 Brook Ave Bronx; 16 Francesco — Catanzaro 666 Brook Ave Bronx; 17 Antonio — Catanzaro 666 Brook Ave Bronx; 18 Ignazio — Catanzaro 666 Brook Ave Bronx; 19 Stefano — Catanzaro 666 Brook Ave Bronx; 20 Vincenzo — Catanzaro 666 Brook Ave Bronx; 21 Angelo — her daughter Assunta Cesare 516 E Main St Bristol Conn; 22 Maria — Bristol Conn; 23 Marcellino — Bristol Conn; 24 Antonia — Antonio Cantoni & Co 270 & 272 Wall St Brooklyn; 25 Archangelo — Giuseppe Fornaro 2 Pine St NY; 26 Francesco — Giuseppe Fornaro 2 Pine St NY; 27 Domenico — Salvatore Graziani 1st & 113th Av Denver Col; 28 Vincenzo — Salvatore Graziani 1st & 113th Av Denver Col; 29 [illegible] — Salvatore Graziani 1st & 113th Av Denver Col; 30 Andrea — Salvatore Graziani 1st & 113th Av Denver Col; 31 [illegible] — Salvatore Graziani 1st & 113th Av Denver Col

5	2																														
5	2																														
5	2																														
5	4																														
5	2																														
5	6																														
5	3																														
5	4																														
5	5																														
4	11																														
5																															
5	4																														
5	8																														
5	6																														
5	5																														
5	6																														
5	3																														
5	3																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Nester,* of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gary Nester
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Canning Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Canning Barone

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit or passing), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, blacksmith, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or R (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people of which each alien arrival is identified.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should in no case be given by inspectors and record clerks in this regard. Hence, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "Spanish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Spanish" by nationality, the alien who is Irish (German, or Hebrew by race frequently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years)—as 1894; 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1113

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day of November, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
4 NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a ticket through from last starting point.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Fredericus Mc Quinnis	29	7		Domestic				Italy		Napoli																	
Luigi	5	4						Italy		Napoli																	
Luisa	3	7						Italy		Napoli																	
Esposito	27	4	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy		Napoli	Utica N.Y.	no	him self	$11	yes	$11	his brother Guiseppe Esposito 519-21 Bleecker st Utica N.Y.	no				5	6	natural	black	none		Napoli
Almerinda	4	7	Mar	Baker	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Pisardo	Providence R.I.	no	his self	$100	no		his husband Arcangelo Almerinda 38 Spruce st Providence	no				5	4	natural	light	none		Providence R.I.
Concetta	20	4	Single	Baker	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Pisardo	Providence	no						no				5	7	natural	brown	none		Napoli
Vito	50	4	Married					Italy	Italian	Pisardo								no									
Luigi	21	4	Single	Baker	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Pisardo	Connecticut	no	him self	$100	yes		his brother Michele Pisardo 536 Wayne st Cincinnati Ohio	no				5	1	natural	black	tattooing of the left leg		Napoli
Erasmo	Simeone	23	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Utica N.Y.	no	him self	$16	yes		nobody 1220 Ry 18th	no				5	2	natural	brown	none		Caserta
[illegible]	Giacomo	18	M		Laborer			[illegible]		Benevento																	
[illegible]	Luigi	20	M		Laborer			[illegible]		[illegible]																	
[illegible]	Ottolutino	32	M	Single	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Philadelphia Pa	no	him self	$20	yes		his brother in law D. Storto 1212 Ridge Ave Philadelphia Pa	no				5	7	natural	brown	none		Chieti
[illegible]	Roberto	37	M	Mar	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Calvanico	Connecticut	no	him self	$20	yes		his brother Michele	no				5	6	natural	brown dark	none		Salvanico
[illegible]	Domenico	18	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Calvanico	[illegible]	no	his self	$20	yes		[illegible]	no				5	4	natural	brown	none		Calvanico
[illegible]	Carmelo	30	M	Mar	Porter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Calvanico	Connecticut	no	him self	$25	yes		for nobody Michele Angelina	no				5	2	natural	brown dark	Scar on forehead		Calvanico
[illegible]	Natale	21	M	Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Calvanico	Connecticut	no	him self	$25	yes		for nobody	no				5	1	natural	brown dark	weak eyes		Calvanico
[illegible]	Ferraro	26	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Calvanico	[illegible]	no	him self	$20	yes		his sister Caterina 136 Bleecker st N.Y.	no				5	2	natural	brown dark	Moderate build		Calvanico
[illegible]	Giovanni	50	M	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terranova	[illegible]	no	him self	$20	yes		his brother in law Nicola Marrone Terranova Prov of Reggio	no				5	5	natural	brown	weak eyes		Terranova
[illegible]	Stefano	19	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terranova	[illegible]	no	him self	$20	yes			no				5	2	natural	brown	weak eyes and right eye		Terranova
[illegible]	Giuseppe	43	M	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cusi	Philadelphia Pa	no	him self	$20	yes		his cousin Angelo Arnaldi 727 So 7th st Phila Pa	no				5	2	natural	black	marked skin		Cusi
[illegible]	Adele	22	F	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ahi	Philadelphia Pa	no	her self	$100	no		her husband Alessandro [illegible] 907 S 8th st Phila Pa	no				4	9	natural	brown black	none		Ahi
[illegible]	Pietro	17	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ahi	Philadelphia Pa	yes	his father	$100	no		her brother in law Michele Pisardo 536 Wayne st Cincinnati Ohio	no				4	11	natural	brown	none		Gampalena
[illegible]	Vito	12	M	Son	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castelguidone	Connecticut	yes	his father	$10	no		his cousin Tomaso Antonio 48 Oak st Norwalk Conn	no				5	6	natural	brown	none		Castelguidone
[illegible]	Vincenzo	27	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cajanello	N.Y.	no	his cousin	$10	no		his cousin Pellegrino Lardi 20 Thompson st N.Y.	no				5	7	natural	brown	weak eyes under the		Caserta
[illegible]	Marcello	22	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Marco C.I.	Norwalk Conn	yes	his brother	$100	no		his cousin Leonardo Ciarlo 54 Ely st Norwalk Conn	no				5	4	natural	brown	weak eyes and nose		S. Marco C.I.
[illegible]	Giuseppe	31	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castelvetere	N.Y.	no	his cousin	$10	no		his cousin Leonardo Ciarlo 54 Ely st Norwalk Conn	no				5	2	natural	brown dark	none		Gattolo
[illegible]	Nicola	43	M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Terranova	Brooklyn	no	his brother	$100	no		his brother Antonio Bonavello 81 Sanford st Brooklyn	no				5	7	natural	brown	none		S. Terranova
[illegible]	Nicola	17	M	Son	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Terranova	Brooklyn	no	father	$25	no			no				5	4	natural	brown	none		Terranova
[illegible]	Nicola	29	M	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terranova	Brooklyn	yes	his cousin	$12	no		his cousin Antonio Carbasco 401 st James Brooklyn	no				5	4	natural	brown	weak eyes right eye		Terranova

H. E. Sachse
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second ...

I, Gary Morse,* of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Errone, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Roma

Sworn to before me this — day of Dec, 1906

at Ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as indicated in the list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and errors in this regard should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. Ronda sailing from Naples & Palermo, November, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906 190

25

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
3 NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Bellucci Salvatore	37		M		Waiter			Italy	Italian	Marsala Sicily															
Lilli Peromarchi	18		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Marsala Sicily															
Maria Alberti	19		M		Seamstress			Italy	Italian	Marsala Sicily															
Bonfalacio Buddi	19		M		Polishing			Italy	Italian	Marsala Sicily															
Coppola Pietro	26		M		Jewelry Manufacturer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Butler Pa		no	himself	$50											
Coppola Pietro	31		M		Manufacturer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Butler Pa		no	himself	$10											
Coppola Nicola	29		M		Jewelry Manufacturer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Butler Pa		no	himself	$12											
[illegible]																									
Scafaria Pasquale	32		M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bradford Pa		no	himself	$10											
Andrilli Fabrizio	28		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Carbonia Brooklyn		no	his brother	$											
Silvestro Maria	28		M		Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Carbonia	Pa. William bridge	yes	husband	$											
Fiumara Antonio	29		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Carbonia	William bridge	yes	himself	$											
Fiumara Loria	23		M		Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Carbonia	Williamsburg	no	himself	$											
Cimarelli	Francesco	28	M		Laborer	Domenico	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sora Prov Caserta	Brooklyn		his brother	$											
[illegible]	Anna	22	F		d	"	"	no	Italy	Italian	Sora Prov Caserta	Brooklyn		husband	$											
[illegible]	Angelo	25	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Capichello	P. Stirling Pa	no	himself	$											
[illegible]	Pietro	21	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Vasto	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$											
[illegible]	Domenico	21	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Vasto	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$											
[illegible]	Luigi	16	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Vasto	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$											
[illegible]	Vincenzo	17	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Alberona	Orange N.J.	yes	himself	$											
[illegible]	Lucia	18	F		Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Alberona	Orange N.J.	yes	his brother	$											
[illegible]	Beniamino	15	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Alberona	Orange N.J.	yes	his brother	$											
[illegible]	[illegible]	57	M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Alberona	Orange N.J.	yes	himself	$											
[illegible]	Lucia	50	F		Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Alberona	Orange N.J.	yes	himself	$30											
[illegible]								Italy	Italian	Alberona	Orange N.J.														
[illegible]								Italy	Italian	Alberona	Orange N.J.														
[illegible]								Italy	Italian	Alberona	Orange N.J.														
[illegible]					Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Alberona	Orange N.J.		his brother	$											
[illegible]					Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Alberona	Orange N.J.														

Transcribed entries (left to right):

- Bellucci Salvatore — 37 — M — Waiter — Italy — Italian — Marsala Sicily
- Lilli Peromarchi — 18 — M — Laborer — Italy — Italian — Marsala Sicily
- Maria Alberti — 19 — M — Seamstress — Italy — Italian — Marsala Sicily
- Bonfalacio Buddi — 19 — M — Polishing — Italy — Italian — Marsala Sicily
- Coppola Pietro — 26 — M — Jewelry Manufacturer — yes yes — Italy — Italian — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Butler Pa — no — himself — $50
- Coppola Pietro — 31 — M — Manufacturer — no no — Italy — Italian — Butler Pa — no — himself — $10
- Coppola Nicola — 29 — M — Jewelry Manufacturer — yes yes — Italy — Italian — Butler Pa — no — himself — $12
- [illegible]
- Scafaria Pasquale — 32 — M — Laborer — no no — Italy — Italian — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bradford Pa — no — himself — $10
- Andrilli Fabrizio — 28 — M — Laborer — yes yes — Italy — Italian — Carbonia Brooklyn — no — his brother — $
- Silvestro Maria — 28 — M — Housewife — no no — Italy — Italian — Carbonia — Pa. William bridge — yes — husband — $
- Fiumara Antonio — 29 — M — Laborer — yes yes — Italy — Italian — Carbonia — William bridge — yes — himself — $
- Fiumara Loria — 23 — M — Housewife — no no — Italy — Italian — Carbonia — Williamsburg — no — himself — $
- Cimarelli Francesco — 28 — M — Laborer — Domenico — no no — Italy — Italian — Sora Prov Caserta — Brooklyn — his brother — $
- [illegible] Anna — 22 — M — d — " " — no no — Italy — Italian — Sora Prov Caserta — Brooklyn — husband — $
- [illegible] Angelo — 25 — M — Laborer — yes yes — Italy — Italian — Capichello — P. Stirling Pa — no — himself — $
- [illegible] Pietro — 21 — M — Laborer — no no — Italy — Italian — Vasto — Pittsburg Pa — no — himself — $
- [illegible] Domenico — 21 — M — Laborer — no no — Italy — Italian — Vasto — Pittsburg Pa — no — himself — $
- [illegible] Luigi — 16 — M — Laborer — no no — Italy — Italian — Vasto — Pittsburg Pa — no — himself — $
- [illegible] Vincenzo — 17 — M — Laborer — no no — Italy — Italian — Alberona — Orange N.J. — yes — himself — $
- [illegible] Lucia — 18 — M — Housework — yes yes — Italy — Italian — Alberona — Orange N.J. — yes — his brother — $
- [illegible] Beniamino — 15 — M — Laborer — yes yes — Italy — Italian — Alberona — Orange N.J. — yes — his brother — $
- [illegible] — 57 — M — [illegible] — yes yes — Italy — Italian — Alberona — Orange N.J. — yes — himself — $
- [illegible] Lucia — 50 — F — Housework — yes yes — Italy — Italian — Alberona — Orange N.J. — yes — himself — $30
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] — Laborer — yes yes — Italy — Italian — Alberona — Orange N.J. — his brother — $
- [illegible] — Laborer — yes yes — Italy — Italian — Alberona — Orange N.J.

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

- Vincenzo Nicola Fungirosi 211 Cedar Ave Butler Pa
- his cousin Antonio Fungirosi 211 Cedar Ave Butler Pa
- his cousin Nicola Fungirosi 211 Cedar Ave Butler Pa
- her brother Salvatore 44 Spadafora Ave Bradford Pa
- her brother Father 44 Liberty Ave Brooklyn
- her husband Emanuele Giuseppe 44 Spadafora Ave Williamsburg
- her husband Gustafaro Pizzuto 76 Berlin St Williamsburg
- her husband Di Marchantonio Antonio 104 86 Ave Brooklyn
- her brother Francesco Cimarelli 1013 Liberty Ave Brooklyn
- her brother in law Leonardi Clark Type 404 Nott 80th St Phila Pa
- his cousin Antonelli Pietro 1334 N 9th St Phila Pa
- his cousins Innarelli Pietro 1034 N 9th St Phila Pa
- his cousin Carl Gratteria 1334 N 9th St Phila Pa
- her brother Pasquale 56 Laugh 4th Orange
- his uncle Antonio Fiumara 64 Jackson St Orange
- his son Antonio Fiumara 44 Liberty Ave Orange
- his brother Charles Emanuel 21 169 Orange

Whether a Polygamist. — no

Whether an Anarchist. — no

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. — no

Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause. — no

Complexion. — Color of Hair. — Color of Eyes. — Marks of Identification.

- 5 4 Brown Brown Dark Brown Scarred on face
- 5 4 Brown Brown Dark Brown Scarred on face
- 5 3 Brown Dark Brown none
- 5 3 Brown Dark Brown Scarred on face
- [illegible]
- 5 3 Youth Black none
- 5 4 Unnatural fair Black none
- 5 5 natural brown dark none
- 5 3 natural brown light none
- 5 natural brown none
- 5 1 Brown Dark Blue none
- 5 6 Unnatural brown none
- 5 2 natural red Brown none
- 5 1 Brown Black Brown none
- 5 4 Brown Brown none
- 5 1 Unnatural brown none
- 4 7 Unnatural fair Blue none
- 4 10 Unnatural brown fair none
- 5 3 Unnatural Black none
- 4 10 natural Black none
- 5 4 natural brown none
- 4 9 Unnatural Black none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi...

I, Carl Master * of the SS Roma from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the said vessel sailing thereunto and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that the report of said surgeon is [illegible] my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl [illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at Ny [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Bruno, Surgeon of the SS Roma, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Bruno

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at Ny [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereunto, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

552
5 16
6 7

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COM... AND LABOR CI... No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it ... to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest ... given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and ... ing column 16, by a descriptive title indicating broadly the subject to which it ... ers.

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ..., the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ... (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ... ..., stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, ... painter (painting wood), farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, ..., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... of money invested, as follows:

(1) *Farmers* are those who own a farm, either for himself or others.

(2) *Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

(Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided ... to enable entries therein ... (if native born, write "United States" and write), No—No (preferred), Yes, or Not Known, or ...

(Column 8 (Race or people).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ... manifest.

... no distinction between race and nationality, and ... shall by inspectors and registry clerks in ... a manifest does not necessarily mean ... appearing on a manifest does not ... An alien who is Irish, German, or ... becomes of Danish kingdom or ... the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term ... Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian ... the West Indies (either race) ... (not Negroes).

SPANI...

"Spanish-American" refers to the ... ral and South America of Spanish ...

AFRI...

... refers to the A... whether coming from Cuba or other ... Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ... should be classified under this heading.

... (Italian).

... who are native to the ... River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com... ... and their descendants (whether ... were born in this country, should be classed ... Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

... (Italian).

... who are native ... Italy south of the basin of the River Po ... Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, ... Sardinia) and their descendants should ...

... entry in column 10 should show the country, and ... province, city, or town.

... entries in column 11 should show definitely the ... to such final destination).—The entry in column ...

... The entry in column 13 should show def... ... brother, brother, or other relative; ...

... and (if less than much).—The entry in ... the exact amount of money ... should not be divided among the several ...

... (if so, when and where) —... or No.) to ... United States ... as 1894, 5, 18 ... The ... must ... a million or more, and if ... ... are subject to revision by any ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Negro (African).
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1338

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st Sept, November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1906 , 190

Readings given by the masters of vessels.

30

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract (or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and length of time.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
Carlino Pietro	24	M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Spoleto	Chicago Ill	—	Self	$ 50	—	Brother in law Cesare Gramini 256 3rd Ave N								5	6	fair	light brown		
Di Felice Pietro	21	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Castrilla	Chicago Ill	—	Self	$ 20	—									5	3	dark	dark		
Di Felice Vincenzo	19	M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Castrilla	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 20	—	cousin Di Innocenzo Guidamin 1 Laurel Ave Allegheny Pittsburg								5	3	dark	blk	blue	
Salustio Felice	22	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Castrilla	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 20	—	brother Antonio Felice 755 Arch St Pittsburg								5	5	dark	blk	brown	
Luzzi Saverio	23	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Castrilla	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 20	—	brother in law Marcantonio Mitch 110 Main Ave Ottawa								5	4	"	"	"	
Fratelli Giuseppe	20	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Montesarchio Benevento	Ginchinto Pa	yes	father	$ 25	—	Father Giuseppe Guinchinto Pa same adress								5	1	dark	blk	brown	
Fratelli Anna	30	F	Single	Cooper	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Montesarchio Benevento	Ginchinto Pa	yes	father	$ 25	—									5	2	"	"	"	
Cirelli Emanuele	43	F	Married	Housewife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Avigliano Potenza	Harleton Pa	yes	husband	$ 40	—	her husband Sabia Cosmo Nine # 301 Hazleton								5	1	dark	blk	brown	
Sasso Emanuele	50	M	Married	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Naples	Bunkly Pa	yes	his brother	$ 40	—	Smith's brother Pasquale Salvatore 504 Washington Ave Bra								5	5	dark	blk	brown	
Capolitti Angelo	23	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Sodiano Monteforte	Mountain Pa	yes	his brother	$ 40	—	his brother Giulio Mountain Pa								5	0	dark	blk	brown	
Di Stefano Antonio	21	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Sodiano	Derby Conn	yes	his uncle	$ 10	—	his uncle Stephen Park Derby Conn								5	3	dark	blk	brown	
Casale Antonio	21	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Lucca	Niagara Falls	yes	his brother in law	$ 10	—	his brother in law Lazzaro Benevento 12 Via di Bragna								5	7	dark	blk	brown	
Grande Saverio	32	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cagiano	Brooklyn	—	his husband	$ 8	no	husband Sandro Grande Cerreto 83 Bixby								5	5	dark	blk	brown	
Santoro Cosmo	9	M	Single	Child	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Cagiano	Brooklyn	—																	
Grande Saverio	11	M	"	"	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Cagiano	Brooklyn	—																	
Grande Giuseppe	2	F	"	"	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Cagiano	Brooklyn	—																	
[illegible]							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]	

S. S. Roma arrived, 19

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Scalla Elvira and 2 ch	6	7/9		3	To husb	Rochester N.Y. via Erie R.R. thence Pedrazzi, 146 St. Marys St. Erie			5	4	3	
No Dinner	Fullo Carolina and 4 ch	6	10/14	1	4	To husb	" Paolo, 172 Hester		Erie	6	10	4	4
63	Benedetti Francesco	-	-		1	Bd Rel from Transp.	Bd Princess Yolanda	Long Bch City Hy	"	7	11	1	1
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													

M 4 5 8

Roma

arrived

NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
Carbone Domenica and ch	9	16/17		2	To husb	Husb. Gius. Canton 57 Clifton Pompkinsville NY	Green	17/5	4 00	—	1	—
Virgilio [illegible] and 2 ch	15	18/20		3	To husb	Ry. Gr. Le Husb. Frank Le Pelle 34 So. 8. Reading Pa	Tuttle	17/6	7	3	6	3
Brevina [illegible]	[illegible]	7		1	To cousin	Lt Raphael Italian Loc 8 Charlton NYC	Green	17/8	10 00	3	3	3
[illegible] and ch	16	6/7	1	1	To [illegible] for 2	Husb. Benedetto Luccino 17 Grand New Haven Ct	Tuttle	17/6	8 00	1	2	1
Tlenzik [illegible]	12	20		1	To [illegible] for 2	Italian Loc 165 N. Houston NYC	Green	17/11	10 00	6	6	6
De Angellis [illegible]ana	9	14		1	To aunt	Cousin Lorenzo Esposito 734 Hamilton ave Brklyn	Riley	17/5	3 [illegible]	—	1	—
Lavinia Angelica	22	5		1	To sister	Bro Salvatore Luciano 508 E 13 NYC	Tuttle	1	4 00	—	1	—
Parissi Alfonso	23	25		1	No $	Ry Gr to Husb Gius P 379 North Rochester NY	Tuttle	17/6	7	1	2	1
Santucci Lena	15	29		1	To husb	Husb Gius Pappagallo 94 Adam Yonkers NY	Green	17/5	3 [illegible]	—	1	—
Bruno Modesta and 2 ch	3	8/10		2	To husb	" Eolida 256 Nassau Brklyn	Green	1	3 [illegible]	—	3	—
Lo Gendici Genera	16	1		1	To meet brother	Bro Gius 435 E 13 NYC	Riley	11	4 [illegible]	—	1	—
Museumerci Venera	16	13		1	To husb	Bro Husb. Gr to Gaudenzi 435 E 13 "	"	1	4	—	1	—
Olacino Salvotree	22	21		1	No $	Brother Mrs Dale Bellettiere 403 W. 36 "	Tuttle	1	4 02	—	1	—
Albanese Elilia	29	27		1	To uncle	Cousin Peppe Gattezza 314 E 106 "	Riley	12/7	9 00	1	1	2
Sardone Nicolletta and 3 ch	7	12/16		4	To husb	Husb Michele di Cramer 338 E 12 NYC	Tuttle	17/5	4 00	2	4	—
Bruno Antonio	14	5		1	A teig for 2	Ry Ex to Cousin Gaetano Peppe 305 Bay Shore Rd Flk	"	17/1	2 00	1	3	2
Capaccia [illegible] Antonia and 2 ch	7	26/8		3	To husb	Husb Gabriele Paladino 54-7 Long Id City	Green	17/5	9	—	3	—
Cannelli Francesca and ch	2	14/15		2	To husb	Husband Cav. Le Frantario, 6 to 6 16 Bay St	Green	"	4 [illegible]	—	2	—
Longobardi [illegible] Vincenza and ch	7	16/19	1	1	" "	[illegible] Palermo, 19 Nassau St	"	"	4	—	1	—
Limonette Fortunat	4	14		1	To brother	[illegible] 35 Leonard, Bklyn	Riley	"	4 [illegible]	—	1	—
Elia Paris and 2 ch	3	11/13		3	To husb	[illegible] 37 Naples Ave, Mount Vernon NY	"	"	4 [illegible]	—	3	—
Rivella Medino	22	24		1	No $	[illegible] Leonardo, 378 Columbus	Green	6	3 [illegible]	1	2	1
Di Santo Maria and 3 ch	4	19/22		4	To husb	[illegible] Bianca 222 Lucas [illegible]	"	"	5 4 [illegible]	—	4	—
Fiaco Alexanda and daughter	3	5		2	To [illegible] for 2	[illegible] Pino Calabretti, 39 Spruce	Riley	6	18 [illegible]	2	0	2
Palcetta Angelo	2	23		1	To brother	[illegible] Bros Grocers, 33 Park Ave	"	6	2 [illegible]	1	2	1
Monti Antonio and 2 ch	4	6/8		3	To husb	[illegible] 247 Bryant	"	"	5 4 [illegible]	—	3	—
Andrilla Andrilla	2	10		2	To [illegible]	[illegible] 6 to 6 Liberty Ave NYC	"	"	5 4 [illegible]	—	2	—
Spagnoletta Maria and 2 ch	3	7/9		3	To husb	[illegible] Atlantic Green	"	5	4 [illegible]	—	3	—
Tappi Maria and daughter	12	1/2		2	To husb	Lt Raphael Italian Loc 8 Charlton NYC	Green	12/11	8 00	12	12	12
Grado Saverio and 2 ch	1	25/28		4	To husb	[illegible] Le Pantano, 40 6 Bay L.I.C.	Green	5	4	—	4	—
										24	81	34

S.S. [illegible] (Fabre Line) arrived 9

NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest No.	Number in Family	Number of Pieces: Over 100 lbs.	Number of Pieces: Under 100 lbs.	NAME OF DESTINATION
Apicella Raffaela and 2 ch	2		1		To husb
Fassanti Augusta	2				To Em Loyer
Pitta Cosima					
Felici Francesca	2		2		To husb
Lo Franco Maria	2		1		To Father
Raia Guiseppe	1		1		To Bro
Sciacci Franca	2		1		To sis & Bro
Mancola Eliza	2		1		To husb
Di Rocco Maria 4 ch and Step son	2		5		To husb
Vicari Rosa	26				Ug conpia
Rotolia Ernesto	29		1		To help for 2
Belamonte Antonia and 3 ch	28		4		To husb
Lenardo Carmela	22		1		To 2
Pignato Guiseppe	24		1		To husb
Polumbo Anna	29		1		To husb
Cusera Guiseppe	19		1		To father
Martino Anna	22		1		To uncle
Scutaro Alessandro	22		1		To [illegible]
Pensavalle Antonio	23		1		To father
Balsamo Filippo	24		1		To husb
Bolaria Pie	22		1		To brother
Bojola Giuseppe	18		1		To Bro for 2
Cantile Tomasso	23	18	2		To brother
Corvo Pasquale	15	27	1		To son
Pantagnio Maria and ch	15	1/2	2		To Husb
Ruggiero Rosalie	29	30			To Mary brother
Pensavalle Rosalia	2	30	1		To bro-in-law
Chilelli Guiseppe	18	1	1		To cousin
Lenardo Maria	18	4	1		To father
[illegible] Maria	20	14	1		To sister

from

DESCRIPTION			DISCHARGED By Inspector	[illegible]	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Luigi	497 Evert	Bklyn	Riley		12/6 10[44]	1	1	1
Made D J			Green		12/7	—	—	—
Gio Paolo	Felici	248 Eley	Nyk		Riley	12/5 3[49]	—	1	—
Matteo	"	14 Bowne	"		"	12/6 9[25]	1	1	1
Ignazio		169 Mulberry	"		Tuttle	12/5 3[30]	—	1	—
Mrs. Eugenia	La Sondier	218 E 97	"		Riley	12/6 10[25]	1	1	1
Leo		508 Park	Bklyn		Green	12/6 7[20]	1	1	1
" Volpe		104 President	"		Riley	12/6 9[05]	5	5	5
"		346 E 3	Nyk		Green	12/5 3[44]	—	1	—
"		108 Hartford Con New Britain			Ct Riley	" 4[13]	—	1	—
D'Angelo		17 Bowne	Bklyn		Riley	" 3[48]	—	3	—
Vito	Taranno	Box 8 Chesterfield		Kans	Tuttle	12/8 10[30]	3	3	3
Thomas		273 Fenny	Nyk		Riley	12/6 10[24]	1	1	1
Aaron		24 Bedford	Nyk		Green	12/5 6	—	1	—
Capone		830 E 47	"		Tuttle	12/5 4	—	1	—
Bellavia	Andrea	203 E 77	"		Riley	12/5 3[37]	—	1	—
Antonio		47 94 W 36	"		Tuttle	12/5 4	—	1	—
		404 - 2nd	Jersey City		Riley	12/5 4[22]	—	1	—
	Dennis	317 E 116	Nyk		Riley	12/5 4[22]	—	1	—
		317 E 106	"		Riley	" 4[27]	—	1	—
	Francesco	Cuvilo	527 Westinghouse		Nyk Tuttle	12/6 7	1	1	1
		165 W Houston	Nyk		Green	12/6	1	1	1
		Annunziata	225 No 6	Bklyn	Riley	12/5 4	—	1	—
			218 N 6	Bklyn	Riley	12/5 6[17]	—	2	—
			213 N 5th	Bklyn	Riley	12/5 3[54]	—	1	—
Mrs.	Andrea	Russo	34 Spring	Nyk	"	12/6 11[32]	1	1	1
Leo	Mrs Victor	Bonetti		Hanover Pa	Tuttle	12/5 11[20]	3	3	3
			13½	Washington Pl	Nyk	Riley	12/6 10[50]	1	1	1
[illegible]	Giovanni	Salvatore	95	Bryant Conn	Tuttle	12/9 11[30]	4	4	4

NAME	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. A.	Def.—Excl. B.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Hearings. A.	Hearings. B.	Hearings. C.	Admitted. A.	Admitted. B.	Admitted. C.	Admitted. D.	Date.	Record No.	Order.	Appl.	Hdqrs.	Cases.	Hearings.	Depts.
...aro, Ant... ...i and f(Barba)	15	10/12 &	marked sick to hosp. 12/11/06 12/6/06 10 Certified L P C HOLD certificate 12/4/06	Schwartz	12/6	54	Ch	12/7	84	Exc	12/11	15	25	1	50							
...lozzi, Ann...	20	11	1 "	Mitchell							12/6	182	20	1	40						8	8
	20	6/10	5																		1	—
...Ott... ... 4ch(Piacentazzi)			"	Mitchell							12/6	195	20	1	40						5	—
...o, L...	14	16	1 "	Snider	12/6	159	DD				12/10	10	JHS	11	20						5	4
...ore, ...s,...	14	9	1 "	Snider	12/6	159	DD				12/10	10	JHS	11	20						5	4
	2	22/26	4																		4	—
...ne, Gius...e Sch... and wf(Incogna)			" Dr. Memo.	Mitchell							12/6	111	Dela	10	40							
...esenti Augusta 26 27			" S. I. 12/7 Greenleaf								12/7	86	to	1	20						2	3
...liaro Giuseppe 8 28			" from Ho 12/11 " Drenna								12/11	91	50	4	60						—	1
																					194	30

	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	Date	Discharged. Date	Discharged. Per	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Per	Admitted. Sex	Admitted. Age	Date	Record No.	Cabin.	Date	Ship	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.
			/25	26/27	2																
✓	Barcellona, Giuseppe and dau(Conte)				L P C	Alex.				12/6	72	G	18.46							2	2
✓	Maffei, Cecilia	26	25	1	"	Snider				12/6	93	Lou	12.50							1	2
✓	Fovieno, Luigi 4ch &wf(Acompona)	21	22/27	6	"	Mann				12/6	74	G	11.45							6	6
✓	Cuomo, Venturo	22	28	1	"	Mann				12/6	74	G	11.45							1	1
✓	Mistietta, Francesco and ch	25	15/16	2	" Dr. Memo.	Alex.				12/6	89	G	12.12							2	4
✓	Ferraro, Maria bro and sis	24	14/16	2	"	Jones				12/6	127	Dell	11.20							3	3
✓	Ida, Giuseppe bro and sis	27	12/14	3	"	English				12/6	59	Gm	20							3	6
✓	Imperiale, Antonio	18	1	1	"	Alex.	12/6			12/8	126	Gl	4.45							3	4
✓	Sorrentino, Domina and dau	26	22/23	2	"	Snider				12/6	81	G	14.45							2	2
✓	Di Giovanni, Matteo	18	1	1	"	Leonard				12/6	171	DD	10.35							1	
✓	Bascia, Carmela and ch(Cinque)	15	R35/36	2	"	Schwartz				12/6	83	G	0.37							2	4
✓	Gumata, Michela and 3ch(Ricota)	13	13/153		"	Alex.	12/6			12/8	139	Gm	24.25							9	12
✓	Dalli Frandi, Giovanna and dau(Casalino)	29	5/8	2	"	S E				12/6	20	G	10.46							2	2
✓	Balistrieri, Antonio Wf and ch	26	13/15	3	"	Snider				12/6	184	DD	16.50							3	3
✓	Ciabbatone, Splendora and 2ch(Pagliaro)	8	28/729	3	" 3Ch in hosp.	Jones	12/6	158	DD	12/43	Pan	12/6	91	DD	4.40					18	
✓	Eutisio, Giuseppe	16	1	1	"	Schwartz				12/6	168	DD	10.22							1	
✓	De Pasquale, Carmine dau and wf(Izzo)	29	16/18	3	"	English	12/6	87	Hal											3	
✓	Pezilli, Mariantonia	27	19	1	"	English	12/6	87	Hal	12/6	44	Em	2.30							1	
✓	Meluccl, Pio	15	25	1	"	Alex.	12/6	162	DD	12/6	41	Em	2.30								
✓	Paniccia, Arduino	14	19	1	C E	Snider	12/6	131	DD												
✓	Russo, Angela	6	1	1	L P C	Leger	12/6	140	CH	12/7	1	DD									
✓	Ardizzone, Giuseppe	18	9	1	" HOLD	Alex.				12/7	98	G	6.30							2	
✓	[illegible] and [illegible]	28	13/24	2	" Dr. Cart.	Schwartz	12/6	40	DD	12/7	82	Em	20.10							2	2
✓	[illegible] Ant Nic	15	18	1	"	Mitchell				12/6	62	G	10.10							1	
✓	[illegible]	7	10/11	2	" Dr. Mem.	Ely	12/6	124	Lou	12/7	194	DD								4	
✓	[illegible] Cluzzo, Pa[illegible]	6	29/1	2	" " "	English	12/6	60	DD												
	[illegible]			1	C E	Snider	12/6	102	DD												

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

I, V. C. Botelho, Master, * of the S.S. Peninsular, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible] M. P. Jacobs Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Peninsular, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible] M. P. Jacobs Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LA[illegible] CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit to destinata), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, silver polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Read (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as set out in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which sent. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to people of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to natives of the islands of the West Indies, No[illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of white blood.

The people who are natives of the Kingdom and Parliaments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people who are natives of the Provinces (i. e., compartments of Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence or birthplace).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and wherever possible the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ha[illegible]) or No (not).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company; or self.

Column 14 (How much money in possession—$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relatives or friends in the United States; and if so, where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States relatives or friends (and where); and, if so, the relative's name (or friend's name) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if to relative or friend, complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West In[illegible]

SOCIAL CIRCULATION.

U. S. Third

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, [illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lawrencian sailing from St Michael's, November, 1906 Arriving at Port of Seattle, Dec 6 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in U. S.; and if so, when? Yes or No.	Your or position of passage
Maria da Luiza Freitas	20	3	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	St Michaels	New Bedford	Yes	Myself	$20	No	
Laura Chaves	17				Yes	Yes				Fall River			$20	No	
Victorina J. Freitas (Spinsters)		11			No	No				Crockett Cal					
Antonio Freitas Silveira		11													
Antonio Silveira Mello	17		M		Yes	Yes				East Oakland			$25	No	

Yours Truly

6

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

16	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
For her father Joe Freitas Fayal 104 Bellevue Ave. New Bedford	Never	No	No	No	Good	None
For her uncle Frank C. Silva 229 Meadow St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
For her husband Antonio Feliciano Crockett California	"	"	"	"	"	"
For her uncle Manuel Silveira 1061 26th ave. East Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"

DESCRIPTION

4 / [illegible] read

5 [illegible] Black

5 7 [illegible] Brown

5 6 Dark & Black Brown

FOR THE U. S. I

er Act of Congress approve
assengers on board upon arr

, November, 1906

11	12	13
Final Destination. (State, or Country.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?

ER AT PORT O

ed to the U. S. Immi
States.

16

ther going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address

36

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	6¾	Fair	Brown	Brown	Pimple on the face	St Michael's
		Pale	Brown	Brown		
5	4¼	Dark	"	Dark	Mole black spot on the upper lip	Togal
5	4	Pale	"	Brown		"
5	6¾	Dark	Black	Brown	Pimple on the face	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Batchis, Master,* of the S/S "PENINSULAR", from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Batchis
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Duarte Coelho Jr, Surgeon of the S/S "PENINSULAR", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Duarte Coelho Jr

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people on plan of list on reverse side of U. S. manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and page 2 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 13 and 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Having friends or relatives in transit, and—if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14 al
1 25
148 -

16 adult

Form 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "PENINSULAR" sailing from St. Michaels NOV 22 1906, ~~190~~ Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 6 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Time or period	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of the same.
Seraphim Antonio Castro	30	1	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Biddeford Me	Yes	Himself	$5				To Brother Antonio Castro 16 Saconia St. Biddeford, Maine	Never	No	M	No	Good	None
Antonio Freitas Martins	32	1									Rodeo Cal	No	"	$ 68				To Manuel Freitas Martins Rodeo, Contra Costa, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Augusto Dos Reves	40	1									N. York	Yes	"	$ 25				To Brother Antonio C. Fernandes 511 Greenwich St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Manuel Pereira Rebello	38	1			Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese		Lisbon								To Brother Manuel Maria Rebello 511 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
José Cardozo	25	1	S											$ 18				To José Rebello Carpenter 511 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
Manuel F. Marques	27	1	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes							$ 5				To Antonio Custodio F. Brandão 511 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
Joaquim Esqueira	25	1	S			No	No							$ 5	Yes	7 yrs	N. York	To Cousin Manuel Canoa 511 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
Alberto do Santos	29	1			Labourer									$ 75				To Francisco Ignacio Lopes Rodeo Contra Costa, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Manuel F. Almeida	29	1	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes							$ 75				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
José Rodrigues Barreiros	23	1	S								New York	Yes		$ 75				To Brother Manuel R. Barreiros 511 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
Manuel Cardozo	30	1	M		Mason	No	No				Rodeo Cal	No		$ 35				To Manuel F. Marques Rodeo Contra Costa, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
José Esqueira	26	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Oakland~~	Yes		$ 18				To ~~Brother~~ Cousin Joaquim ~~Esqueira~~ Esquira 511 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
Antonio Dos Reves	32	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NYC	"	"	$ 25				To Cousin Augusto Dos Reves 511 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
Manuel Nascimento	21	1	S								Rodeo Cal	No		$ 25				To José Almeida Alves Rodeo, Contra Costa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
José Ferreira Ferreira	36	1	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes				N. York	Yes	"	$ 25				To Cousin Cezar Augusto Ornia 511 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
Manuel J. Almeida	27	1	S								Rodeo Cal	No	"	$ 25				To cousin Francisco C. Lopes Rodeo, Contra Costa, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
José Esqueira	25	1	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	New Bedford	Yes	"	$ 25				To cousin Jose Jose Esqueira Swansea St. 147, New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"
Francisco Chaipino	15	1	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ 5				To father Antonio G. Chaipino 19 Cannon St. Bridgeford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"

W. Leonard
U. S. Im. Insp.

Dec. Mar. 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	Brown		Porto
5	5	Dark	"	"	"		Portugal
5	7	"	"	"	"		Madeira
5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	"		Portugal
5	3½	"	"	"	"		Madeira
5	7	"	"	"	"		Porto
5	3¼	Dark	Dark	Brown	"		Oporto
5	6	"	"	"	"		Portugal
5	3	Fair	"	Brown	"		Madeira
5	5	"	"	"	"		Portugal
5	6¾	"	"	"	"		Do
5	4	"	"	"	"		Do
5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"		Do
5	6½	Fair	"	"	"		Do
5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Brown		Do
5	6½	"	"	"	"		Do
5	7½	"	"	"	"	Small pox Mark on Face	Do
—	—	Fair	"	"	"		Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Botelho, Master * of the S.S. "PENINSULAR", from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Botelho
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Duarte Coelho Jr., Surgeon of the S.S. "PENINSULAR", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Coelho Jr.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

M. P. Jacks
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transients), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and terms should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race will properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "PENINSULAR" sailing from St. Michaels, Azores, 1906 Arriving at Port of Fall River, Mass., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Manoel João d'Abreu	21		M	S	farm laborer	No	No	Portuguese	Portuguese	Arcopeta Ca	New York	Yes	Himself	15.00	No			To join bro. Antonio d'Abreu 187 Columbus Ave. Fall River, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	José Francisco Gil	26									Sanct. Agua	Fall River			5.00				To join bro. Manoel A. Medeiros 187 Columbus Ave. Fall River, Mass.						
3	Manoel de Gouvêa	37		M									S.		5.00				To join bro. Antonio d'Abreu 187 Columbus Ave. Fall River, Mass.						
4	Manoel dos Reis Gomes	23		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				S. Pedro	New York	No		.20				To join bro. Manoel A. Medeiros 187 Columbus Ave. Fall River, Mass.						
5	Antonio Fernandes	23		M	farm laborer	No	No				Campanario	New Bedford	S.		35.00				To join bro. Manoel A. Medeiros 187 Columbus Ave. Fall River, Mass.						
6	Joaquim de Jesus Baptista	24		S									S.	Husband					To join bro. Antonio d'Abreu Hotel Country Club 189-191 N. Bedford						
7	Antonio Baptista	44		M	Clerk								S												
8	Antonio d'Abreu	24			farm laborer	No	No						S.	Himself	85.00				To join bro. Antonio d'Abreu Hotel Country Club 189-191 N. Bedford						
9	Manoel Aug.to da Silva	19											S.	Husband											
10	Jose Gomes	30			Lab						S. Vicente	Fall River	S.	Himself	20.00				To join Manoel Teixeira for 1132 Plymouth Ave. Fall River, Mass.	Pgh. H. & A.					
11	Francisca de Jesus Gomes	26		F	wife								S.	Husband											
12	Manoel Gomes	6		M	child								S												
13	Maria Gomes	4		F									S												
14	Joaquim da Silva	28		M									S.	Himself	15.00				To join bro. Manoel Gomes Correia No. 189 Anthony Ave. Fall River, Mass						
15	Maria de Jesus Silva	18		F									S.	Husband											
16	Maria Lima	17		F									S												
17	Antonio de Jesus	28		M	S	22" 842/4	5.32	60					S.	Himself	5.00				To join bro. Manoel Gomes Correia No. 189 Anthony Ave. Fall River, Mass						
18	José d'Oliveira	45													5.00										
19	Antonio	25		M									S.		12										
20	Maria de Jesus Pacheco	25		F									S.	Husband	.25				To join bro. Manoel Gomes Correia No. 189, Anthony Ave. Fall River, Mass						
21	Maria Pereira			F																					
22	Manoel Antonio	25		M		1-249799		3/31/39					S	Himself	.18										
23	Jose Silva Camacho	18		S									S		.10										
24	Manoel Antonio	60											S		.10										
25	Francisco Gonçalves	60		M									S		5.00										
26	Jose Nunes	19											S		.10										
27	Joaquim Teixeira	23		M									S.		5.00										
28	Manoel da Silva	21		S									S		14.00										
29	Manoel de Jesus	35		M									S		.18										
30	Antonio	21		S									S		.18										

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mark on right	Fayal	
5	2½	"	"	"	Mark on right	Fayal	
5	7½	"	"	"	scar upper lip	Madeira	
5	6¼	"	Dark Brown	"		St. Pedro	
5	5	"	"	"		Campanario	
4	11½	"	"	"		"	
5	4½	Dark	"	"		Campanario	
5	6½	Fair	"	"		"	
5	1½	"	"	"		"	
5	5	Pale	Brown	"		St. Pedro	
5	2	"	"	"		Madeira	
5	3¼	Pale	Brown	Brown		Fayal	
4	11	Fair	"	"		Madeira	
5	6½	Pale	"	"		St. Pedro	
						Madeira	
5	6	"	Dark Brown	"		St. Pedro	
4	11	"	"	"		Madeira	
5	3	Pale	Brown	Light		Madeira	
5	8½	"	"	"		"	
5	4½	Fair	Brown	"	scar forehead	St. Miguel	
5	3½	Pale	"	"		Madeira	
5	6	"	"	"		Madeira	
5	3	Dark	"	"		Madeira	
5	5½	"	"	"		Madeira	
5	3	"	"	"	pimple head	Madeira	
5	6½	"	"	"	scar on cheek	Madeira	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Botelho, Master,* of the S.S. "PENINSULAR", from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Botelho
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Duarte Botelho, Surgeon of the S.S. "PENINSULAR", sailing herewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Duarte Botelho

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and these terms should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers to questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Peninsular sailing from St Michael's 9th November 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 12/5, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of time.	15 If Yes— Where?
1 Jose Ferreira	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	St Michaels	Westville Mass	Yes	Himself	$ 10.00	No		
2 Maria da Cruz de Mello	19	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT U.S.	Providence RI	Yes	Husband		Yes	1904	Providence R.I.
3 Maria de Jesus Mello	3											Father	$ 10.00		1904	Providence R.I.
4 Celestina de Mello	1						Portugal									
5 Joaquim Borges Rebocho	22	M	S	Farm Laborer							No	Himself	$ 1.00			
6 Manuel Faria Caetano	25			Carpenter						Providence R.I.	Yes	Father	$ 10.00			
7 Antonio Pacheco de Sousa	32		M							Bridgewater Mass	No	Himself	$ 1.00			
8 Manuel de Sousa Nogueira	13		S	1-337056 2/9/06 CANDY Farm Laborer						Stoughton Mass	Yes	Mother	$ 1.00			
9 José Joaquim Machado	49			Carpenter						Canton Mass	No	Himself	$ 100.00	Yes	1901	Providence R.I.
10 Adelaide Alves Borges	45		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal			Taunton Mass	Yes	Father	$ 10.00	No		
11 José Bermudes da Silva	28	M	S	Farmer						West Bridgewater		Himself	100	Yes	1901	Providence R.I.
12 José Athaide Branco	40	M	M	Farmer	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT U.S.	Taunton			$ 10.00	Yes	1901	Taunton
13 Maria Izabel Branco	38	F	M	Domestic												
14 João Ferreira	21	M	S	Laborer						West Bridgewater		Himself	$ 10.00	No		
15 Pires José	24												$ 10.00			
16 Alexandre Medeiros	24									Fall River			$ 25.00			

Passed for #12 & 13

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Friend José Bermudes da Costa Box Valley Mass Co Box 124 Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Husband José Cruz de Mello c/o Washington de Providence R.I.						
Brother José Borges Cost 49 José H. Providence R.I.						
Brother-in-Law Manuel J. da Rocha Jackson St San Francisco Cal						
Sister Virginia Magalhaes Souza 47 Bedford Ave Narbonne Mass	Contagious					
Father Manoel Constancio de Jesus						
Spring Hotel Cameron Hugo Co Cal						
Uncle José Oliveira da Rocha Smithfield Ave Bridgewater R.I.						
Brother Manuel Ferreira da Silva Post St Pt. 153 New Bedford Mass						
Friend Antonio Antunes Alves 151 County St Taunton						
Do						
Do						
Friend José Soares 151 County St New Bedford						
Do						
Friend Manuel Freitas 277 Pearl St Fall River						

39

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar behind left ear and on neck	Taunton
5	2	"	"	"	"	"
2	-	Fair	"	"		St. Michaels
-		"	4	"		Taunton
5	6	Dark	"	"		"
5	3	"	"	"		"
5	2	Fair	"	"		"
4	7	Dark	"	Blue	Scar on a finger on the right hand	"
5	6½	"	Gray	Brown		St. Michaels
5	1	Fair	Red	Blue	Scar on the forehead	Taunton
5	4½	"	Brown	Blue	Stiff left side finger	"
5	5	Pale	"	Brown		St. Michaels
5	4	Fair	Light Brown	"		"
5	7	Pale	Brown	"		"
5	6¼	Dark	"	"		"
5	5	Pale	"	"		"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2027 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document illegible	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other [illegible] to be retaken	Retakes Required	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 2 5								
Entire volume								Majority of these pages are partly glared
Volume # 1 8 2 6								
1 to 38								

Immigration & Naturalizatied Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5 /19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

[illegible]
Chief
[illegible], Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2028 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document out of sequence	document incomplete	target error	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 8 2 6					
39 to 107					Glared
131 to 138					"
Entire Volume # 1 8 2 7					"
Volume # 1 8 2 8					
1 to 60					"

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Botelho, Master, of the S.S. "PENINSULAR", from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Botelho
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec. 1906

at Boston
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Duarte Lobão, Surgeon of the S.S. "PENINSULAR", sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Duarte Lobão

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec. 1906

at Boston
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and from sea), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Dominion sailing from St Michael's 22nd November, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 6th 1906

40

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of last arrival.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Maria d. Nunes Medeiros	63		F	M	Housework	Yes	No	Portugal	Portuguese	S. Vicente	Fall River	Yes	Son in Law	$			Son-in-Law Manuel Augusto Rua 20 Anthony St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Manuel Augusto Medeiros	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	$			Brother-in-Law Manuel Augusto Rua 20 Anthony St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Maria Correia Medeiros	20		F	M	Housework	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Adelaide Pinheiro Medeiros	20		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-Law	$ 50.00			Brother-in-Law Joaquim Bandeira 10 Tenth St Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Antonio M. da Silva	38		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	S	Himself	$ 12.00			Brother-in-Law Manuel da Silva Rua 20 Anthony St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Luiz Machado	33		M	M	Painter	No	No	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	New Bedford	S		$ 40.00	Yes	Mo Back	Wife Maria Machado 1 Cedar St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Antonio de Jesus Couto	34		M	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	Husband	$ 50.00				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Luiz Couto (child)	10		M	S								S	Father	—									
9	Francisco Couto	7		M	S								S	"	$ 75.00									
10	Luiz das Dores Couto	4		M	S								S	"	—									
11	Margarida Couto	3		M	S								S	"	—									
12	Maria da Victoria	24		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	San Mateo Cal	S	Himself	$ 10.00			Mother Maria da Silva San Mateo Cal	"	"	"	"	Corneal Opacity	"
13	José Raymundo Medeiros	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brockton Mass	S		10.00			Brother-in-Law John B. Silva 36 E 6th St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"
14	Maria da Gloria Bandeira (child)	2		F	S								S	Husband	$ 10.00									
15	Manuel Caetano Soares (Supposed)	28		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Portugal	"	"	Providence R.I.	S		$ 10.00			Brother-in-Law Antonio Silveira Pimentel Gama St No. 64 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Manuel Correia (del)	1		M	S								S	Father	$ 15.00			Cousin Jose Mendes Bandeira Hopkins Court No. 2 Bristol R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Luiz Couto	2		M	S							Bristol R.I.	S		$ 45.00			Father Jose Gomes Couto Rear South Potomac R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Manuel Rosa	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Potomac R.I.	S	Himself	$ 45.00			Father Ricardo Correia Garden Court St. 12 North Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Antonio Correia	2		M	S		No	No	Spain	Portuguese		Boston Mass	S		30.00									
20	Manuel C. Rosa Correia	10		M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"			S	Husband	$			Bro-in-Law Manuel Correia Borges Canada 125 Freemont St Mont Vallejo Solano Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antonio Pimentel	20		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Portugal	"		Vallejo Cal	SS	Himself	$ 10.00			Granny Anna Apt 8 Vine Pl Elm St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Manuel Costa Vieira	23		M	S	Carpenter	No	No	"	"		New Bedford				No	New Bedford	Friend [illegible] Cal Box 1074	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Manuel J. Vieira	18		M	S	Domestic	At	At	"	"				Husband	$ 40.00			Brother-in-Law Manuel da Silva 20 Anthony St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antonio Vieira	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Portugal	"		San Mateo Cal	SS	Himself	$ 50.00	No								
25	[illegible]	17		M	S							Mattapoisett Mass	SS	Father	$ 50.00									
26	[illegible]					Farmer						Portsmouth		Son										
27	[illegible]					Domestic																		
28	[illegible]			M		Baker	Yes	Yes						Brother	$ 45.00			Bro-in-Law Jose Gomes 17 Smithfield Ave Pawtucket R.I.						
29	[illegible]					Domestic																		
30	[illegible]					Farmer						Pawtucket R.I.	S		$ 45.00									

Certificate "Poor p[illegible]"

Exc 22/23

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

Circular letter of 4/28/55 No. 1 875, 3 103

Revised amended, Central Office

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	2	Dark	Brown		
5	2	"	Brown		
5	1	"	Black		Lapse from Right foot
5	0	Fair	Brown		
5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar on the first finger right hand Scar on the forehead
5	6½	"	"	Brown	
4	11½	"	"	"	
3	11½	"	"	"	Scar right side head and lapse from thumb joint
3	3½	Fair	Fair	"	Scar left side head Scar right forehead
3	6½	"	"	"	
2	11	"	"	"	
5	6	Dark	Brown	"	Scar on the elbow
5	6	"	"	"	Two scars on the forehead
5	5	"	"	"	Lapse from thumb joint
5	5	"	"	"	Scar forehead
5	11½	Fair	"	"	
5	7	"	Fair	Blue	Scar forehead
4	11½	"	Brown	Brown	Lapse on the left hand and the side neck Scar forehead
5	7	Dark	"	"	
5	2	"	"	"	
4	11	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Scar on the right corner
5	4	"	Brown	Brown	
5	10	"	"	Blue	
5	11½	"	Fair	Hazel	Scar on the forehead
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Lapse from number
5	10	Fair	Brown	"	Scar lapse left side finger and other one Scar lapse side one
5	11	Dark	Gray	"	
4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar right side finger
5	6	Dark	"	Brown	
5	5	Fair	Brown	"	Scar on the forehead
5	9	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Botelho, Master,* of the S.S. "PENINSULAR", from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Botelho
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

Wm McJacton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I José Duarte Ca[illegible], Surgeon, of the S.S. "PENINSULAR" sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Duarte Ca[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Wm McJacton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

* 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Peninsular sailing from St. Michael's 22nd November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 6th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of same.
1	Francisco Ferreira	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	St. Michaels	Fall River Mass	Yes	Husband	26				For his brother in law Jose Ferreira da Costa 176 Hope Street Fall River Mass		No	No	Good	None
2	Victoria Ferreira	30		F		Domestic																	
3	Manoel Ferreira	9		M										father	$25	No							
4	Maria Ferreira	6		F																			
5	Lidia Ferreira	4		F																			
6	José de Mendonca Vaz	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				New Bedford			$5	No			For his uncle Jose Tavares 694 So. Water St. New Bedford					None
7	Carolina dos Anjos Fabricio Gallego	32		F		Domestic	No	No				Plymouth Mass		husband	$5	No			For her husband Manoel Jacintho Gallego 194 Standish Ave. Plymouth					
8	Manoel Gallego	2		M																			
9	Maria Trindade	25		F	M	Laborer	No	No				New Bedford			$5	No			For his brother Francisco Maria Trindade 692 Acushnet Ave. New Bedford					Black spots on the face
10	Manoel do Rego	54		M			Yes	Yes															
11	Maria do Rego	49		F		Domestic	No	No						husband	$10	No	1906		For her brother in law Manoel Rapoza Lamego 643 So. Water St New Bedford					None
12	Manoel do Rego	21		M										father		no							
13	Francisco	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No				New Bedford			$5	No			For his uncle Francisco Jamaricio 493 Front St New Bedford					None
14	Maria da Encarnação Branco	35		F		Domestic								husband	$10	No								Scar on left cheek
15	Manoel Branco	1		M										father										
16	Maria da Encarnação	32		F		Domestic	Yes	Yes							$5	No			For her uncle Francisco Jamaricio 493 Front St New Bedford					Scratches on the right foot
17	Maria Souza Oliveira	50		F	Wid	Spinster						Somerville Mass			$10	No			For her boy William Oliveira Army - Ventura Co - California					None
18	Manoel Lopes	21		M	M	Laborer	No	No				Chicopee Falls			$5	No			For his uncle Joaquim Lopes 203 P.O. Box Chicopee Falls					Pimples on the face
19	Maria Baptista	20		F		Domestic	Yes	Yes				Somerville Mass			$10	No			For his cousin Francisca Custodia Jacinto					One scar on the left cheek
20	[illegible]	18										East Oakland			$35	No			For his uncle Manoel Ferreira Dias 1061 - 36th Ave. East Oakland					Pimples on the face
21	Maria Costa Silva	42		F	M	Domestic	No	No				New Bedford Mass		self	29	—			For her son Manoel Maria da Silva 50 Bonney St. New Bedford					None
22	Manoel Silva	20		M	S	Laborer																		One scar on the left cheek
23	Maria Silva	10		F										mother	$15	No								
24	Maria Silva	18		F																				None
25	Maria Silva	6		F																				
26	[illegible]	42		M	M	Laborer						Mass Co.			$50	Yes	1903	Mass Co.	For his relatives					
27	[illegible]	21		M		Laborer						Providence			$10			Providence	For his relatives Providence					
28	[illegible]	35		M								New Bedford			$10				For his relatives New Bedford					
29	[illegible]	30		F	M	Domestic	No	No	Portugal			New York		self	$5	No			For his friend [illegible] New York					Scar on the face
30	[illegible]											Fall River Mass							For his father Facundo de Cunha Freitas 14 Graham pl. East Boston					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

15	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left side of the face. Mole on the left side of the neck. Brown spots on the cheeks
	5	6	Pale	Black	Dark	
	—	—	"	"	"	
	—	—	"	"	"	
	—	—	"	"	"	
	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
	5	—	"	"	"	Mole on the face
	—	—	"	"	"	
	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	Black spots on the face
	5	3¼	Dark	Gray	Brown	None
	5	2½	Pale	"	"	
	—	—	"	"	"	
	5	4½	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
	4	12	Pale	Dark	"	Mole spot on the left cheek
	—	—	"	"	"	
	5	3	Pale	Brown	Brown	Small pox on the right foot
	4	10¾	"	"	"	None
	5	3	Dark	"	"	Pimples on the face
	5	11	Pale	Brown	Brown	One scar on the left cheek
	5	1¾	Dark	Black	"	Pimples on the face
	5	2½	"	"	"	None
	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	One scar on the left cheek
	—	—	"	"	"	
	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
	—	—	"	"	"	
	5	10	"	"	"	
	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
	5	9½	"	"	"	
	5	2½	Pale	"	"	

I, C. Bet[illegible] Master,* of the S.S. "PENINSULAR", from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

J. C. Bateda
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 190

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

I, José Duarte Lopes, Surgeon of the S.S. "PENINSULAR", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Duarte Lopes

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 190

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1696, 1696 A, and 1696 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including aliens in transit and deserters), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. As for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, farmer, miner, puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and roundup clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last residence, unknown.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each person named on reverse side of alien manifest belongs.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and this column should be carefully revised by inspectors and revised clerks in this regard. Thus, "France" as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly [illegible] as appearing on a steamship manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by race or people, but may mean Italian (north) or Italian (south), as the case may be.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence or citizenship).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (through) or No (not through).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; or other person.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] should be divided among the several [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

0 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1138

S. S. "Peninsular" sailing from St. Michaels 22nd November, 1906 Arriving at Port of Fall River, Dec. 6 — 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before to U.S. and if so, when and where. Yes/No. If Yes— Time or period of years. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? For what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Joaquim Barbeiro	35	✓		M	Labour	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	St. Michael's	Fall River, Mass	Husband	Self	$10	No							
Maria Carreiro Barbeiro	32	✓		S																		
[illegible] Conceição Vieira	34	✓		S																		
[illegible] Mesquita Carreiro	56	✓		M							Dighton, Mass		self	$5	No							
[illegible] Teixeira	44	✓		D						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fall River, Mass			$5	Yes	1900	Fall River					
[illegible] de Sousa	14	✓				Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$5	Yes	1900						
Maria das Dores	21	✓				No	No							$5	No							
[illegible] de Medeiros Silva	36	✓		M	Labour									$5	No							
[illegible] de Jacintho de Sima	26	✓		M		No	No				New York, N.Y.			$10	No							
[illegible] Jacintha Sima	33	✓		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes				Bristol, R.I.		Friend	$6								
[illegible] da Costa	19	✓		S		No	No						self	$5	No							
[illegible] de Jesus Costa	19	✓		Wd.	Reaper	Yes	Yes							$5	No							
[illegible] de Medeiros	24	✓		M	Labour	No	No							$5	No							
[illegible] de Sousa	18	✓									Fall River, Mass			$5	No							
[illegible]	22	✓		M							Providence, R.I.											
[illegible] d'Oliveira Borgantim	32	✓				Yes	Yes				Fall River, Mass		Friend	$10	No							
[illegible] da Luz Borgantim	35	✓		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes															
[illegible] Isabel Teixeira	33	✓				No	No						Father	$5	No							
[illegible] Teixeira	6	✓			Child								Self	$5	Yes							
[illegible]	33	✓		M	Labourer	No	No						Self	$5	No							
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																				
[illegible]	43	✓		S		No	No				New Bedford, Mass		Friend									
[illegible]	21	✓		S									Friend	$30	No							
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																				
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			None																	
[illegible]	35	✓		M		No	No							$50	No							
[illegible] Bandado	41	✓		M	Labour					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fall River, Mass		Friend	$5	Yes	1905	Fall River					
[illegible]	30	✓		M										$5	Yes							
[illegible]	18	✓		S	Domestic	No	No															
[illegible]	10	✓			Labour																	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	3	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
5	—	"	"	"	
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	2½	"	Gray	"	None
4	9	"	Black	"	
4	10	"	Brown	"	None
4	11	Fair	"	"	Black spot on the face
5	3¾	Dark	"	"	
5	3	"	"	"	One scar on the [illegible]
4	10½	Fair	"	"	One scar on the [illegible]
4	12	"	"	"	None
5	1½	Pale	"	Blue	Pimpled
5	2¾	"	"	Brown	Black spot on the [illegible]
5	7	Pale	Black	Brown	None
5	2	Dark	Brown	"	None
4	11	Pale	Black	"	
—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	
5	3½	Pale	Brown	Brown	
5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	
4	11	Pale	Brown	"	
4	10	Fair	"	"	
—					
4	10½	Pale	Brown	Brown	
5	5	Pale	Grey	Brown	
5	7	"	Brown	Brown	
5	½	"	"	"	

S.S. [illegible] (Portuguese Line) arrived Dec. 6, 1906. 190

NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Secy	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Secy	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Secy	Admitted. Three	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Record No.	DISPOSITION. Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
[illegible]	S	17		I P C	Dill	12/6 56	C					12/12	46	MS	11 1st							6	6	6
[illegible] Maria	A	26		Read in Hos 12/4/06 11, P.M. Dr. Corf.	Schmitz	12/6 58	C		12/10	189	G	admitted from hosp on bond 1/10/07 - 12th prox										2	3	3
[illegible] Serra	D	8	1	"	Watson							12/6	55	C	2.50							—	1	—
[illegible]	—	14	1	"	Schmitz							12/6	48	C	2.50							—	1	—
[illegible]												12/6	48	C	2.50							—	1	—
[illegible] M.	A	4	1	Sec. 11	Schmitz																			
[illegible]	—	15	1	I P C	Inger	12/6 54	C					12/10	187	G	11 2d							4	4	4
[illegible]	B	10/12	3	" Pr. Cert.	Dill.	12/6 44	Comy.					12/8	110	M	12.45							6	9	8
[illegible]	C	19/20	2	" " "	C R	12/6 51	C	12/8	151	J									2d 12/11	04	Peninsular	10	12	10
[illegible]	B	20	1	"	Dill	12/6 44	Comy					12/8	110	M	12.45							2	3	2
Mendonca, Lucia [illegible]		½	1	" Held with husband 12/5 Ellis Island		12/8	152	J											1/4		Canopic	Mar	10	10	12
Branco, Joaz D'Abreu [illegible]		1/2	1	Held with husband 12/5 Ellis Island	C R							12/8	151	J	3.00							4	6	4
Rebello, Manuel	Azores	4	1	Ret from Hos 12/11/06 at 12 M. D.D. Ins hosp. Cachoeira															2d 12/11	06	Peninsular	Tabarca	—	1	—

HOLD ON APPEAL.

I, J. Bode ; of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have so ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an ... change, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dange... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ... correct and true in every respect.

... from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ... disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ... or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ... concerning each of said aliens named therein is

... Physician Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ..., 1906

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. Samuel Bode, Surgeon of the S.S. King Alfred, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the laws of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain the correct number of such aliens according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true answers to all questions relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dated ... this 6th day of Dec 1906

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

S 1 6 6 12 4

7 S-

7 S-

12

James

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PRINZ ADALBERT WILHELM." sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, December 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 5th, 1906

NOTE This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sergeants. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required at headings given by the master of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final [illegible] (Country and City, or Town.)	12 Whether having through ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and location of the same.
1	Capt Edward Hattemann	53	-	Mal	Sailor	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		Kingston	[illegible]	Yes	Self	More than $80.00	Yes	American citizen returning home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr. Charles S. Pickford	31	-	"	Manufacturer			British		Halifax					Yes	In transit and on a visit to the United States					
3	Mr. Frank W. Jarvis	28	-	"	Manufacturer			American Citizen		Pittsburg					Yes	American citizen returning home					
4	Mrs. Ruth Jarvis	24	-	Fem	Married			American Citizen		Pittsburg					Yes	American citizen returning home					
5	Miss Vanessa Schiverars	20	-	Fem	Foreign			British	Jamaican	Kingston					Yes	on a visit to the United States					
6	Mr. Robert Barnet	58	-	Mal	Manufacturer			American		Boston					Yes	American citizen returning home					
7	Miss Phyllis Holmes	28	-	"	Lady			British		New York					Yes	on a visit to the United States					

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Dec 5
30
1 Pass

Readings given by the Masters of vessels.

No. 44

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		
6	2	Light.	Dark brown	scar over the nose	Hannover Germany.
5	9	Light.	Dark brown	no (Eyebrows)	Canada.
5	8	Light	brown blue	no	Washington.
5	4	Light	brown blue	no	Gettysburg.
5	6	Light	grey blue	no	Russian
5	4	Light.	brown brown	no	Finnish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Bose, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, and that no arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or elsewhere, has been made by or on behalf of any of said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at Hull

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Duncan Stanley, Surgeon of the P. Aug. Wilhelm, "employed by owners" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Duncan Stanley

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—3115

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Port Limon, Colo., 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5th, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether holding a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature of.
Mrs. Eduard Klepsch	37	-	w	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Sea post, [illegible]	Germany	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905	New-York	Going in visit to Germany.	no	no	no	no	good	
Mr. Carl Meier	37	-	m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Sea post, [illegible] c.k.	Germany	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	New-York	Going in visit to Germany.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Schumacher
Coop.

2 w
2 m

D. Mills

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

...given pas-
...and the informa... ...ded by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 45

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
5	4	Light dark brown	no		Germany.
6	—	Light. brown brown	no		Germany.

Affidavit of the [illegible]

I, E. Bode, * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bode

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Damen Shanley, Surgeon of the P. Corp. Wilhelm employed by owners to solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Damen Shanley

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to agree in these special instructions and to followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it applies.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in not on several date of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and the word "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apuria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a Ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the last time (period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 3, 7, and 16 are always open to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hers-govinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cartagena, 3 Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th Dec 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether [illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, extent of the same and cause.
[illegible] Betancourt	46	m	M		Minister Diplomatic Colombian			Colombia Spanish Colombian	Spanish	[illegible]	Madrid Spain	20	himself	yes	yes	1906	New York	Going in business diplomatic to Madrid, Spain	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	light dark	dark	no	blonde

Hdqrs. 1a Ent

1a

Mans

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

...ER AT P...

...approved ... to be delivered to the U. S. Im...
...and ... United States.

...

headings given by the masters of vessels.

No 46

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
5	6	Light.	Dark Dark	no	Colombia.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E. Bode of the ... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith / the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1906

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Dawson Stanley Surgeon of the P. Ang. Wilhelm: Employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College — ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dawson Stanley

Sworn to before me this ... day of —, 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Li[illegible] and descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of [illegible] the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Mar[illegible]ium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, an[illegible] their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in [illegible] should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. Instead [illegible] city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in [illegible] should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such [illegible]nation).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S.S. AUGUSTA sailing from New-York on the 5th day of Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept. 5th, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time (period of years). Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of the case.
Mr. J. C. Tory	44		m.	M.	Lumber Manufacturer	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Montreal	Montreal	yes	himself	yes	yes 1906 New-York	Going home to Montreal, Can.	no	no	no	good	no
Mr. Wm. Hickish	26		m.	S.	Grocer	yes	yes	American - Citizen	La Crosse Wis.	La Crosse Wis.	La Crosse Wis.	yes	himself	yes	yes live here	Going home to La Crosse, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
Mr. Carl F. Mitchell	29		m.	S.	Brewer	yes	yes	American - Citizen	La Crosse Wis.	La Crosse Wis.	La Crosse Wis.	yes	himself	yes	yes live here	Going home to La Crosse, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings, given by the masters of vessels.

headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	10½	Light brown	Dark brown	blue	none	Canada.
5	—	Light.	brown	blue	do	La Crosse.
5	9	Light.	brown	blue	do (Cyclone)	La Crosse.

I, A. P. Dix, of the Lieut

...only, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon ...ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examinatio... ...ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from ...igation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane perso... ...r, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disea... ...y or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a p... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests co... correct and true in every respect.

...Sworn to before me this 6th day of December

at New York

H. F. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AN...

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numb... 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit ...ists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The ...of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is fol... parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title ...briefly the subject to which it relates.

...mn 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ... the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

...mn 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...mn 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ..., Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

...mn 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu... possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ...neer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ...er, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ... other indefinite designations.

...tinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...of money shown, as follows:

...rmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...m laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...e made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal ...ion of alien arrivals.

...mn 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ...d either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ...(can read but not write).

...mn 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...emigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

...mn 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ...to list on reverse side of alien manifest.

...al attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ...should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ..."France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ..., and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ..." by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ...ly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ...y. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

...term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

..."West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

..."Spanish-Amo... descent.

..."African (bla... Islands of the W... appearance indica...

The people wh... partments of Pied... residing in Italy, ... as "Italian (north)...

The people wh... (i. e., compartm... Campania, Apul... be classed as "Ita...

Column 10 (... city or town of la...

Column 11 (... place (city or t...

Column 12 (... 12 should be eith...

Column 13 (... uitely by whom ... friend; steamsh...

Column 14 (... column 14 should ... shown.

Money brou... members of the f...

Column 15 (... The entries in co... before, and if so, ...

Column 16 (... entry in column ... so, what reinstat...

Columns 17 ... inspection office...

Southampton, do
sail sailing therewith, or the surgeon
and all of the aliens named in the
of said surgeon and from my own
per, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
an anarchist, or under promise or
and that also, according to the best
such of said aliens named therein is

A. E. [illegible]
Master. Officer.

11—1115

I, John S. Griffin, Surgeon of the Great Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen (Eng) Liverpool, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John S. Griffin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906

at New York

H. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Cabin	19		1		20	25		18
2 Cabin	6	2			8	4	12	
Steerage								
Totals								

I. C.
[illegible] X.
[illegible] O.
[illegible] O.
[illegible] O.
[illegible] O.
[illegible] O.
[illegible] O.

LOCATION.

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	26	19	45
2nd Cabin	6	6	12
Steerage			
Total	32	25	57

CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

The people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po ...ny, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, ... Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should

... entry in column 10 should show the *country, and* ..., instead of the province, city, or town.

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the ...

... to such final destination).—The entry in column ... ticket).

... paid).—The entry in column 18 should show def... as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

... of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in ... (individual or family) the exact amount of money

... a family should not be divided among the several

... the United States; and if so, when and where).— ... whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ... years) and place; as, 1894–97, Pennsylvania.

... friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The ... going to join either a relative or friend; and if ... and complete address.

... in these columns are subject to revision by any ... of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens from Pto Colombia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 11—1115

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Pto Colombia, ecuador, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, 6th dec, 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes— Time or periods.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22
Andrè Sayous	32	M	S	Banker	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Paris	No	self	yes	yes	1903	N York	in transit to France	No	No	No	Good	No
Alfredo Soto	25	M	S	Teacher	do	do																

1 Cabin

2

18

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Paris

I, A. P. Dix, * of the Trent

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of

following Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or

, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or

or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygam

agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostit

to my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concern

correct and true in every respect.

Southampton, do

sailing therewith, or the surgeon

of all of the aliens named in the

said surgeon and from my own

, or is likely to become a public

on who has been convicted of a

anarchist, or under promise or

that also according to the best

of said aliens named therein is

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19

at New York

H. H. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, John P. Griffin, Surgeon of the Trent, sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.)

L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of

the mental and physical condition of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

John P. Griffin.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906

at New York

H. H. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND L[A]BOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

formation returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers A, and 509 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, for completeness, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title to identify the subject to which it relates.

3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or fractions of a year applying only to those under 1 year of age.

4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: actor, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, carpenter, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capital shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Transportation companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or antijest and not country of last permanent residence.

9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Particular care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

"French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he was last admitted.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the people of the West Indian Islands, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, and Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the northern provinces of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect instead of the Italian language.

The people who are natives of the southern section of Italy (i. e., compartments of the basin of the River Po (Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (to *such final destination*) or No (not to such destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (to such final destination) or No (not to such destination).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—whether self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in the case of each individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the several members of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Ultimate destination; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. Give complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Trent sailing from Kingston, 1 Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 6th Dec, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Destination (City and State) of Intended Future Residence.	Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country whence he Came.
1	Ferdinand C Powell	25	10	M	S.	Medical	yes	Jamaica	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	6 M	N.Y.	in Continuous transit	No	No	No	Good			Jamaica
2	Roberto Fontanals	25		"	Merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Cuba
3	Benjamin Cort	28		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				No	No	No	do							
4	A. Luis Machado	20		S	Student	"		Cuban	Cuban	Jamaica	New York				Yes	1906	N.Y.	Mother 129 West 118 St N.Y.							
5	Arthur Rose-Innes	38				"		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Liverpool					Yes	1904	N.Y.	in Continuous transit							
6	Herbert C. St George Molesworth	42		M	British Army	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica					Yes	1904	Boston	do							England
7	Adeline S. Molesworth	36		F		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Yes	1904	Boston	do							England
8	Henry M. F. Macdermot	70		M		"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York					Yes	1899	N.Y.	Saville Hotel New York							Jamaica
9	Escripción Canal	39		M	S.	Consul	"	Columbia	Spanish American	Bogota						1905	San	Westminster Hotel New York							Columbia
10	Don Gustavo de Coriolis	50		M		Civil Engineer	"	England	French	Montreal	Montreal	No				1906		in transit							Brazil
11	James J. Keenan	41		M		Commercial Real Estate	"		English	Bedford	Liverpool	No			Yes	1906	N.Y.	do							Cuba
12	E. Clarke Newsam	41		S		Telegraphist	"	Barbados	British West Indian	Jamaica					No			do							Barbados
13	Mr Paul Nelson	30		M	S.	Architect	"	France	French	N York	New York				Yes	1906	N.Y.	430 West 118th St							Germany
14	Pierre Lacoste	31		M		Decorator	"									1905		309 West 26th Street							
15	Charles Dawson	32		M		Stuffing Quilts	"	England	English	Liverpool	Liverpool							In Continuous Transit							England

18a

10 Pieces

1 Cuba

ICER AT P

ered to the U. S. I
States.

16

whether going to join a relative
relative or friend, and his name

40

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5 4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica
5 8	Fair	Black	brown	do	Barcelona
5 7	dark	"	"	"	"
5 7	fair	"	"	"	Jamaica
5 9	"	brown	hazel	"	Kingston
5 7	"	"	brown	Scar on head	Bay of Bay
5 8	"	"	black	None	[illegible]
5 9	"	black	brown	"	Jamaica
5 6	"	"	blue	"	Columbia
6 —	"	black	black	"	Mauritius
5 9	"	brown	hazel	Scar on right wrist	Buenos Ayres
5 11	"	black	grey	None	Barbados
5 5	dark	black	brown	None	Germany
5 7	"	"	"	"	France
[illegible]	fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right [illegible]	England

...ing Officer, (First

A P Fox, of the Deut, from Southampton, do
...nestly, and truly swear that I have caused the surg... of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...ing thereof, to make a physical and mental examina... of each and all of the aliens named in the
...ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that ... the report of said surgeon and from my own
...ve examination ... one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, ... a pauper, or is likely to become a public
...harge, or is ... loathsome or a dangerous contag... ... a person who has been convicted of a
...crime or other ... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ... anarchist, or under promise or
...agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat... statute, and that also, according to the best
...of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manif... ...ning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

A P Fox
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December 1906

at New York

H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

I, John P. Griffin, Surgeon of the Deut, Sailing
...nonly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experien...
...d Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
...LRCP (Lond), and that I have made a personal ... of
...h of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
...the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
...dition of such aliens.

John P. Griffin.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906

New York

H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...rmation returned on the manifest [Forms 1800, 1800 A, and 1500 B (new numb... A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit ..., should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The ...e column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is fol... parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title ...tedly the subject to which it relates.

... (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ...latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

... (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

... (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ...d (widowed), or D (divorced).

... (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu... while the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ..., stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ..., iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ...laborer, indefinite designations ...

...ction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...money shown, as follows:

...r is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...ip companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...made, if necessary, by immigrants and registry clerks during the personal ... of alien arrivals.

... (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ...ther Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ...n read but not write).

... (Nationality).—... should be construed to mean the country of ...rant is a citizen or ... country of last permanent residence.

... (Race or people).—... column 9 should show the race or people ...on record ...

...stinction should be ... between race and nationality, and ...should be carefully ... adhering closely to the record. ... "France" ... by ... and similar ... by nationality ... Hebrew is race ...ly come under ... be any other country by ...in this connection ... should be specially observed:

... "Cuban" refers to the ... (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, ... and Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as ...

Column 11 (... of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of ... last residence.

Column 12 (... intended final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or ...) ... for intending.

Column 13 (... to join).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by ... ... and, father, brother, or other relative; friend, ...

Column 14 (... in possession of $50 and of less than $300).—The entry in column 14 should show ... in each case (under that ... the exact amount of money shown ...

... in the head of a family should not be divided among the several ...

Column 15 (... ever been in the United States before? ... and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show ... Yes or No; in the former case ... before ... as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (... going to join a relative or friend, and if

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

zens from
gston Jamaica

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

0 11—1116 S. S. Trent sailing from Kingston, 1 Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 6th Dec, 1906. 50

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Whether in the United States or elsewhere? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
Regina A. Grimson	20	4	F	Sin	—			U S a Citizen															
Margaret E. Leach	27	1	F	do				do.															
Cyril Leach	4	2	M	S.				do.															
Eileen Leach	2	8	F	S				do.															
Joseph P. McCann	63	4	M	M				do.															
Ignatius J. Egan	31	4	M	S				do.															

I, A. P. Fix, of the Trent, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. P. Fix
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906

at Newyork

A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit or tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating broadly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, oil polisher, wood polisher, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or laborer.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 7 (can read, can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or

No. [illegible] column 8 should be construed to mean the country of

Column [illegible] should show the race or people

[illegible] distinction between race and nationality and [illegible] to inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] Following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" includes people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" includes descent.

"African (black)" includes Islands of the West Indies appearance indicates a

The people who are compartments of Piedmont residing in Italy, Switz as "Italian (north)."

The people who are (i. e., compartments of Campania, Apulia, Basil be classed as "Italian (

Column 9 (last city, city or town of last per

Column 11 (final place (city or town, if

Column 12. Whether 13 should be either Yes

Column 13 (Whence directly by whom [name friend], stating conne

Column 14 (How much column 14 should give

Money brought by members of the family

Column [illegible] The purpose is [illegible] hands. Very [illegible]

Column [illegible] entries in column 15 as to what relatives [illegible]

Columns 17 to 23, inclusive, are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments and Emilia) and their descendants, whether Hungary, or any other country, should be classed people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, and Sardinia) and their descendants should

Column 10 should show the *country*, and of the province, city, or town

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

Column 12 (Whither bound, and final destination).—The entry in column

Column 13 (Who paid for ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [name and relationship, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend], stating connection.

Column 14 (How much money had he, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give (the alien or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No (Yes or No). [illegible] States [illegible] and place, as near as [illegible]

[illegible] (if a child returning to parent) [illegible] The [illegible] as to whether a relative or friend, and if [illegible]

[illegible] entries are subject to revision by any [illegible]

I, John P. Griffin, Surgeon of the Trent, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nichols (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John P. Griffin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906

Newyork.

A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Aliens from Port Limon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

11—1116

S.S. Yrene sailing from Limon, 28 Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 6th Dec, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
1 Elias Rojas	48		M	W	Medical Doctor	yes	yes	Costa Rica	American de Costa Rica	Port Limon	Boston	no	Self	yes	yes	1896 & 97	Guatemala	in transit	no	no	no	Good
2 Lucas Cedeño	38		do	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Paris	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	do

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

Height		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Feet			
5 6	Dark Lackhouse	None	Calago C
5 6	do do Black	do	do

2 Trans

U. S.

ICER AT

to the U

51

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		
	Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
5	6	dark black brown	brown	Calago
5	6	do do black	do	do

...OF THE OFFICE OF ...

...A.P. Tirs ..., of the Trent ..., from Southampton ..., do ... of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... person of each and all of the aliens named in the ... from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ... disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ... prostitute, and that also, according to the best ... concerning each of said aliens named therein is ... and true in every respect.

A.P. Tirs
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906

New York

...

11—1115

* ...ther Master, First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Griffin, Surgeon of the Trent Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Eng) L.R.C.P.(Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John P. Griffin.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906

New York

A.M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

...TRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

...INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

...ed on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new num...], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit ...ade in accordance with the following classifications. The ... the manifest is given in these special instructions and is fol... in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title ...subject to which it relates.

...The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ...lying only to those under 1 year of age.

...The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...d or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) ...wed), or D (divorced).

...or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu... occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ...ry engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ...er, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ...ute designations.

...d be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ..., as follows:

...o operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...g who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...e should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...ssary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal ...ewals.

...d and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ...s (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ...t write).

...ry).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...tion or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

...ple).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ...ss note of alien manifest.

...ld be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ...fully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ...appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ...erly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ...nality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ...nder the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ...nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

... refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...ers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Passengers from Colon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II—III. S.S. Trent, sailing from Colon, 27 Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 6th Dec, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. If so, how?	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 William S. Coales	27	7m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	Self	yes	No.			in continuous transit	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	fair	brown	grey	None	Birkenhead Eng.
2 Otto Reinhardt	34	do	M	Merchant	do	do	Germany	German		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	do	yes	Yes	15yrs	N. York	do do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	dark	black	brown	do	Hamburg
3 Emilio Murillo	30	do	M	do	do	do	Ecuador	Spanish American		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	do	yes	Yes	1901	do	American Hotel	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11	fair	brown	brown	do	Guayaquil
4 Norman L. Rowley	36	do	S	Consul	do	do	England	English		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	do	no				in transit by first opportunity	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	fr	grey	blue	do	Shipperton Eng.
5 William Thomas	40	do	M	Mining Engineer	do	do	do	do		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	do	yes	Yes	1903	N. York	in continuous transit	No	No	No	No	do	do	6	—	do	brown	brown	do	London do
6 Aquilino de la Guardia	53	do	M	—	do	do	Panama	Spanish American		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	do	yes	Yes	1901	do	Hilton Hotel 26 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	dark	grey	brown	do	Panama
7 J. Herbert Muirhead	40	do	M	Civil Engineer	do	do	England	English		New York		Yes	do	do	do	1906	do	Crescent athletic club.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	fair	brown	brown	do	Glasgow

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

U. S. IM

s approve
d upon arr

Type C

13

By whom
was
vessel paid?

ERAT

16

U. S.

headings given by the masters of vessels.

2. 32

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6	11	fair brown grey	brown		None	Birkenhead Eng
5	10	dark black green	do		do	Hamburg.
5	11	fair brown brown	do		do	Guayaquil
5	10	do grey blue	do		do	Stapleton Eng
6	—	do brown brown	do		do	London do
5	8	dark grey brown	do		do	Panama —
5	8	fair brown brown	do		do	Glasgo

I, A. P. Dix, * of the Dreut, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and [illegible] of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. P. Dix
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906.

at New York

H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

I, John P. Griffin, Surgeon of the Dreut Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. Red (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John P. Griffin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906

at New York

H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon," sailing therewith" or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit or cabin), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title or briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, nor should the term "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race will properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America [illegible] Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Citizens
from Colon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B

33—1115

S.S. Trent sailing from Colon ... hor, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, 6th Dec, 190 6

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformity or Disease.
1 Audrey P. Milliken	42	7	M					U.S.A. Citizen																	
2 Mercedes Gehrer	22	4	S					do																	
3 Howard S. Carlson	35		M	S				do																	
4 Lew C. Biglow	26		do	S				do																	
5 Warren Spencer	35	7		S				do																	
6 Carlos B. Cooke	40		M	M				do																	
7 William J. Smith	47		M	M				do																	
8 James W. Smith	13		do	S				do																	
9 Annie S. Peck	46	4		S				do																	

9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		

... Officer, ... 1906.

I, A. P. Sir, of the Trent from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. P. Sir
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December 1906

at New York

A. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, John P. Griffin, Surgeon of the Trent Sailing Thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tinkel (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John P. Griffin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906

at New York

A. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

... INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

... the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers)] as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit ... accordance with the following classifications. The ... manifest is given in these special instructions and is fol... up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title ... which it relates.

... of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ... those under 1 year of age.

... column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

... The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ... (divorced).

...).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu... trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ... locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ... tailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ... man.

... between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... farm, either for himself or others. ... on a farm for the man who operates it.

... like this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... inspectors and registry clerks during the personal ...

...).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ... and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ...

... 8 should be construed to mean the country of ... last and not country of last permanent residence.

... entry in column 9 should show the race or people ... manifest.

... the distinction between race and nationality, and ... by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ... appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ... alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... of United Kingdom or any other country by ... following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

... than people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Citizens
in Pto Colombia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 M.S. S.S. Trent sailing from Pto Colombia, 24 Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Easy in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
Walter S. Lee	36		M	M	Missionary			Citizen of USA													
Dora F. Lee	35		F	"	—			"													
William J. Lee	3	11	M	S				"													
Alfredo Soto	35		M	S	Teacher			"													

...mma ...er, ...

I, A. P. Sis, of the Trent ...fro...
...rgeon of said ...
...mination of ea...
...and from the re...
...ssel person, or a...
...ease, or is ...
...a polygamist, ...
...or a prostitu...
...its concerni...

...outhampton, do
...ailing therewith, or the surgeon ...
...all of the aliens named in the ...
...d surgeon and from my own ...
...or is likely to become a public ...
...who has been convicted of a ...
...narchist, or under promise or ...
...ent also, according to the best ... said aliens named therein is

A P S
Master Officer.

...ommy, sincerely, and truly swear that I have exa...
...the owners thereof, to make a physical and m...
...ts or Manifest Sheets, One in numb...
...I believe that no one of said aliens is an idio...
...suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous ...
...crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp...
...press or implied, to perform labor in the United ...
...dge and belief, the information in said Lists or ...
...true in every respect.

...before me this 6th day of December, 190...
...New York
H. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

...or Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

I, John P. Griffin, Surgeon of the Trent Sailing ...
...solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' exper... ...ician ...
...and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Board ...
...Lds(Lond), and that I have made a personal exam... of ...
...each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according ...
...to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...
...condition of such aliens.

John P. Griffin

...Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906.
...New York
H. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

...state whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LA... CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...tered on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new num... B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit ...to made in accordance with the following classifications. The ...on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is fol... to all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title ...ject to which it relates.

...The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ...ing only to those under 1 year of age.

...his entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ...ed), or D (divorced).

...or occupation).—This entry in column 6 should describe as accu... occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, ... engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ... wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ...ner, or laborer.

...be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...as laborers:

...possesses a farm, either for himself or others.

...who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...ssary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal ...ation.

...read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ...can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ...and write).

...ge.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...ven or correct and not country of last permanent residence.

...ence.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ...ality of alien immigrant.

...to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ...ularly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ...Speaking of a married woman not necessarily means "French" by ...ality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ...nchman. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ...under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ...ination the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

...refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" ... descent.

"African (black)" refers ... Islands of the West Indies, ... appearance indicates an admi...

The people who are nati... parishments of Piedmont, Lo... residing in Italy, Switzerland ... as "Italian (north)." Most ...

The people who are na... (i. e., compartments of La... Campania, Apulia, Basilicata ... be classed as "Italian (south...

Column 10 (*Last residence or birthplace*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and* ...city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the ...place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and its name and complete address*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself or by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address*).—The entry in column 14 should give the information called for by the column head, as fully as may be shown.

Money brought by the ... members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or Nos in the United States ... before; and if so, when ... and places, as nearly as ... remembered.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if ... the name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28, inclusive, are subject to revision by any ... inspection officer at the ... ports.

...AMERICAN.

...ns of Central and South America of Spanish ...

...(BLACK).

...Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ...America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ...blood should be classified under this heading.

...(NORTH).

...of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com... and Emelia) and their descendants, whether ...ery, or any other country, should be classed ...peak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

...(SOUTH).

...n of Italy south of the basin of the River Po ...Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, ..., and Sardinia) and their descendants should

...in column 10 should show the *country, and* ...ame of the province, city, or town.

...entry in column 11 should show definitely the ...*(final destination)*.—The entry in column ...

...—The entry in column 12 should show def... husband, father, brother, or other relative; ...

...*and if less, how much*).—The entry in ...dual or family) the exact amount of money ...

...ly should not be divided among the several ...

...*United States; and if so, when and where*).— ...or not (Yes or Nos in the United States ... and places, as nearly as remembered. ... and if so, what relative or friend).—The ...going to join either a relative or friend, and if ... name and complete address.

...columns are subject to revision by any ...-gate.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
...rzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
...sh.	Syrian.
...n (North).	Turkish.
... (South).	Welsh.
...	West Indian.

in from England

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1 S. S. Teut sailing from Southampton, 7 Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port New York, 6 Dec, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	15 Whether over before? Yes.	15 Whether over before? No.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have you paid for your passage, and if not, who paid for you?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a mental defect, or physical defect, likely to affect his ability to earn a living, or deformity, or crippled, or otherwise defective, and nature and extent thereof.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22
Elizabeth M Dunn	28	F	S		yes	yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Glasgow Scotland	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	No.		in transit	No	No	No	No	Good	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Name

Height Weight

Feet In. Lbs.

5 4 120 brown blue No ghes good

...dings given by the masters of vessels.

55

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	8.	fair	brown blue	No	Glasgow.

I, [illegible], * of the Iroquois, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906

at New York

S. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Iroquois, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John P. Griffin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906

at New York

S. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Class
from Kingston

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—4110

S. S. Trent sailing from Kingston, Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of Forty Mile Dec 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	May Poole	24	4	S					Canada	English	[illegible]	Toronto	No	Self	$50	Never	Transit for Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Ruddy	Light brown	Blue	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or has come for any such purpose; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906

at New York

H. E. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

[illegible], do swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I, John P. Griffin, Surgeon of the Steut, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John P. Griffin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December 1906

at New York

H. E. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew)
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chaldean
Chinese
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trent sailing from Kingston, 27 Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 6th Dec, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?
1	David Hawkins	26	M	M	Engineer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton Ontario Canada	No	Self	$100.	1906 Ny
2	Samuel Innis	23	M	S.	Sailor	do		West Indian	African	Kingston	New York	Yes	do	$50.	No
3	Ernesto Bertolini	40	M	M.	Merchant	do		Italy	Italian	Genoa Italy	do	do	do	$40.	No
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															

16	17	18	19	20	21
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
en direct transit	No	No	No	No	Good
7 W 61st St.	No	No	No	No	do
Italian Consulate 35 Bway	No	No	No	No	do

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	7	Olive	brown	grey	Crown	Hamilton Ca
5	5	Black	black	black	Scar	Genoa N.
5	2	Sallow	grey	brown	none	Kingston Ja

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] ing Lists or Manifest Sheets. The [illegible] in number, and that from [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or [illegible] that [illegible], or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or [illegible] for any or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] as seamen, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute [illegible] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

[illegible] Surgeon [illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906

at New York

H. L. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

I, John P. Griffin, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John P. Griffin.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December 1906

at New York

H. L. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Colon

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trent sailing from Colon 27 Nov 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 6th Dec 1906

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from any mental defect, or from any defect tending to affect the ability to earn a living, if not apparent on examination abroad or at time of landing in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Matthew Paylaca	26	M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Peru	Arawak	Lima Peru	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	3rd Avenue N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None

Illustrated by the

I, J. P. [illegible], Surgeon of the Steamship [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Surgeon, do

A. P. S. [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906

at New York

H. E. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

I, John P. Griffin, Surgeon of the Steamship [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State (Ky) [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John P. Griffin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906

at New York

H. E. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Citizen
in Colon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

S.S. Great sailing from Colon 27 Nov 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 6 1906

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, Cty, or Town.).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hippolite Caillet	35		M	M	—			U S a Citizen															
2	George Hockett	66		M	S	—			do															
3	John P. Knight	52		M	M	—			do															
4	William Platow	38		M	M	—			do															
5	Anthony Vorio	22		M	S	—			do															
6	William H. Gardner	38		M	S	—			do															

I, A. P. [illegible], * of the ... Ship ..., from ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the ... examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a ... person ... convict, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ... said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1906

at New York

H. G. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3110

I, [illegible], ... Surgeon of the ... Ship ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... N.Y.S.C. (Ohio) ... L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John P. Giffin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December 1906

New York

H. G. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

From La Guayra

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under authority of Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the master of any vessel having alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trent sailing from La Guayra for New York, Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 6th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By which was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mental or Physical.)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antonio Gracells	49		M	M.	Merchant	Yes.		Spain	Spanish	Caracas	Yes	Self	1000	Self	No	No	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Catalonia
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								

I, [illegible] Roberts Master of the St George, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Roberts
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1906
at Detroit

F D Macomber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Alexander Fleming Surgeon of the in the employ of the White Star Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Can, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander Fleming

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906
at Detroit

F D Macomber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1 1 2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...ed on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it ...cluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in ...g classifications. The number of the column on the manifest ...uestions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and ...descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it ...

...eturn of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ...ply to those under 1 year of age.

...ry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). ...male).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ...D (divorced).

...cupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu... ...rately as pos... ...trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ...Civil engine... ...neer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, beam polisher, ...steel polish... ...steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ...turner, or ... ...nstructions.

...A distinc... ...made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...amount of ... ...llows:

...*A farmer* ...rates a farm, either for himself or others.

...*A farm la...* ...works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...Should ... ...make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal ...

...not write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ...(can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ...(minor).

...Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...subject.

...The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ...of alien named. ...

...ention to the distinction between race and nationality, and ...received by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ...ering on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ...French." Appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ...ver. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ...the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ...when the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

...rs to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers t... ...descent.

"African (black)" refers to ... ...Islands of the West Indies, North... ...appearance indicates an admixture...

The people who are native to ... ...partments of Piedmont, Lombar... ...residing in Italy, Switzerland, A... ...as "Italian (north)." Most of th...

The people who are native to ... ...(i. e., compartments of Liguria, ...Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Ca... ...be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final residence).—... ...city or town of last permanent re...

Column 11 (Final destination).—... ...place (city or town) of final destina...

Column 12 (Whether having a ... ...13 should be either Yes (ticket) or ...

Column 13 (By whom were pas... ...nitely by whom passage was pa... ...friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15–16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

NATIONALITY. ... Alien ... U. S. ... Male ... Female

1st (Class) 1 1 2

2nd (Class) ...

Steerage ... ✓ ✓

Total 1 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI[EN] PASSENGERS FOR T[HE] U. S. IMMIGRAT[ION] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and L[abor] of the United States, under Act of [Con]gress approved March 3, 190[3]
Offic[er] by vessel having such passenger[s] on board upon arrival at a port i[n] [the] United States.

11—1115

S. S. Georgic sa[iled] from Liverpool, [Oct]ober, 1906 Arriving at Po[rt] , 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether to join a relative or friend.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when? Year or period of last visit.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Cause in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
Angel Hernandez	27	male	Single	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Uruguay	Spanish	[illegible]	New York	Self	Self	Yes	No		Mr Root.	No	No	No	No
James P. Leahy	41	male	Married	Waiter	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	Lowell										

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information therein entered is from sailings given by the masters of vessels.

headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Color of—			Marks of Identification.	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5. 9	Sallow	Black	Brown	No.	Monte Video
5. 6	Fair Tanned	Brown	Brown	No.	Washington D.

I, Dolan [illegible], Master, of the French Str Lafayette, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1906

at New York

John D. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]*, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 12-7-06, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1
3 3

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS [illegible]

The information returned on the manifests relative to alien arrivals (including those in accordance with the following classification, as given in these special instructions and in the remaining column 10, by a descriptive word or phrase.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (calling or occupation).—Every alien, including a child or infant, should be returned as having a calling or occupation, and the entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible what each alien actually is at the time of his arrival, as for example: A mechanic, machinist, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, moulder, etc., should not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, etc.

Laborers, including general laborers, farm laborers, regardless of the kind of farm labor performed, whether for himself or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether as owner, manager, or tenant.

A clergyman should be returned as such, with the denomination to which he belongs, as Methodist, Baptist, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, Lutheran, Episcopalian, etc.

Persons formerly engaged in professional pursuits, but now retired, should be returned as such, with the occupation followed during the period of their activity, as "retired merchant," "retired manufacturer," etc.

Persons without occupation, including housewives, children, and aged persons, should be returned as such.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No (can read and write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—The nationality of each alien, whether native born or naturalized, should be given in column 8, as follows:

Natives of the United States, whether white, black, mulatto, quadroon, or octoroon, should be returned as citizens of the United States, without regard to the country in which they may be temporarily sojourning.

Persons born in Porto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or the Philippine Islands should be returned as natives of those countries, respectively.

Persons born in Cuba should be returned as natives of Cuba, whether white, black, mulatto, quadroon, or octoroon.

Persons born in the Canal Zone should be returned as natives of the Canal Zone.

Persons born in China, Japan, or Turkey in Asia should be returned as natives of those countries, respectively, whether white, black, mulatto, quadroon, or octoroon.

Persons born in Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies (except Cuba) should be returned as natives of the countries in which born, whether white, black, mulatto, quadroon, or octoroon.

Persons born in Africa should be returned as natives of Africa, whether white, black, mulatto, quadroon, or octoroon.

Persons born in Europe should be returned as natives of the countries in which born, whether white, black, mulatto, quadroon, or octoroon.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of the Chinese Empire (not Negroes).

"Japanese" refers to the people of the Japanese Empire (not Negroes).

"Hebrew" refers to the people of Hebrew race, whether coming from Russia or other country in Europe, Asia, or Africa (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Mexico, Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa and of the West Indies (except Cuba), whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Aquila, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Those who are natives of the southern part of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Aquila, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city, province, city, or town.

Column 11 (final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place. (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (whether holding ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (by whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, mother, brother, or other relative; friend (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (how much).—The entry in column 14 should give the exact amount of money (whether in United States or foreign money) shown.

Money brought by one person must not be divided among the several members of a family.

Column 15 (whether going to join relatives; and if so, who and where).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No; if Yes, then the name and address of the relative (whether a relative or friend), and the State in the Union where he is to go, should be given, as, for example, "Yes—John Smith, brother, 1623 97th Place, Chicago, Ill." Persons who have ever before been in the United States should not be returned as going to join relatives or friends.

Column 16 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No; if Yes, then the time and place should be given, as, for example, "Yes—1903, New York City." The entry in column 17 (whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No; if Yes, then the cause should be given, as, for example, "Yes—Almshouse, 1 year, pauper." Persons who have been in prison or almshouse, whether as criminals or paupers, are subject to exclusion.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

RECAPITULATION.

	Alien.	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
	3		

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act [illegible] approved March [illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Cretic" sailing from Bordeaux, [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Dec 5th, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ticketed to final destination	Whether in the United States and where? Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody or not.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of the case.
Annibal Cantu	26		male	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Bordeaux	New-York	himself	yes $40	yes	yes New-York	111-4th St. Brooklyn, brother	no	no	no	good	no
Mrs Annibal Cantu	24		female	none	none	no	no	French	Italian	Bordeaux	New-York										
M. Jean Cantu	6		male	single		no	no	Italian	Italian	Bordeaux	New-York										

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Color of—				
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification. Eyes.	
5	9	Dark	Gray	Mum	Genoa Italy

I, [illegible], ... of the S.S. Citta di Palermo, from ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or ... suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or ... crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an ... agreement, ... or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and ... to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of ..., 190 4

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

..., do ... herewith, or the surgeon ... the aliens named in the ... geon and from my own ... likely to become a public ... has been convicted of a ..., or under promise or ... to, according to the best ... aliens named therein is ...

... Officer.

11—1113

..., Surgeon of the ..., ... do sincerely ..., that I have had ... years' experience as a physician ... geon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...; ... that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein and ... the foregoing Lists or Manifest of the ... and ... are, according ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ... of such aliens.

... to before me this ... day of 12-7-06., 190

Immigration Officer.

... whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

I.C.
U.K.
U.S.
U.S.A.

RECAPITULATION.

	C. S.	Total
	1	1
	—	—
	—	—
	1	1

LIST OF RACES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Italian (North).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian (Rumanian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Dec 7—1906
S. Citta di Palermo
F. D. Lavin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... THE U.S. IMMIGRANT ... OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, un... of Congress approved March 3, 19... be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such ... ...rs on board upon arrival at a port ... ...nited States.

11—1116

S. S. Città di Palermo sailing from Genoa ... November, 1906 Arriving at P... New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it please the immigration officer to permit the immigrant to land? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Alberto Drago	22	11	m.	single	Book keeper	yes	yes	Italian	Caucasian (Italian North)	Genoa	New York	yes	by himself	20 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀	yes — his friend Julius Waldman 90 Centre Street N.Y.	no	no	no			no
2																	"	"	"			"
3																	"	"	"			"
4																	"	"	"			"
5																	"	"	"			"
6																	"	"	"			"
7																	"	"	"			"
8																	"	"	"			"
9																	"	"	"			"
10																	"	"	"			"
11																	"	"	"			"
12																	"	"	"			"
13																	"	"	"			"
14																	"	"	"			"
15																	"	"	"			"
16																	"	"	"			"
17																	"	"	"			"

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and this information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

0. 03

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5'	4"	good white	blond	blue	none	Geneva

Affidavit of [illegible]

I, ... ,* of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

841

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a ..... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, as near as ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dec. 7/06

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the successive acts of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and especially "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Country of which citizen or subject).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, as far as possible) to which the alien is destined.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend in or to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (or dicket).

Column 13 (Name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [name] the alien is joined, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, whether [illegible] party, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or approximate year, and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

834
842
4 Male
275 Deck

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 24

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg Nov. 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Dec. 7, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
Jakubowicz	Jan	26	M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Dombrowa	Middletown	Conn	Steamship	Nt	no	no	no	Jerusem Stefan Stefaniuk 25 Cottage St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Chulas	1	6/12	M	child	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Janow	N.Y.	yes	father	0	no	father	Mrs 162 Ridge St		no	no	no	no	Good	no

P. D. Mahoney
Inspector

#1 Steerage

Charles Longo
Insp.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	fair	light	blue	Nevel	Dombrowa Austria
						Janow

Sworn to before me this day of

at

65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible] 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 29 S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 20. September 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Oct 1, 190 6

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Stella Rabucci	28		f	m	wife	Y	Y	Austria	Slovenian	Laibach	Cleveland O	yes	self	14			husb. Antonio Rabucci Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Laibach
Minka "	2		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Oberkosel
Nina "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Juniata st. 2		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Laibach
Cecilia Prunnich	16		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Bishop Temple		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Kugelt
Anna Hirsch	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Chicago Ill. 3 Miss Mirabella		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hrapel
Rosa Leibitsch	23		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Grand Central Hotel		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Hrastnik
Emmanuel	23		m	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Grand " " Metropolitan Hotel		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Laibach
Stefan	26		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Grand " " Jas Marcovecchio		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Zgonik
Gregor	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Grand Central Hotel 34th & 3rd Ave		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	gray	"	Zgonik
Boydas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Grand " " Jan Bay 7th & 8th		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sela
Hermann	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Jaroschko													
Homany	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Box 441							5	8	tan	black			Hotic
Pasquale	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Botsios		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	blue			Isola Liestyn
																	Arkadia Co.							5	4	tan	blue			Veracruz
																	cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"		Volcano
																	husband		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	light brown	"		
																	Andrew Gapalek Kensington Ohio 118 4th Ave. 2577										light blue			Mexico
																			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	6	brown			Spain
Russian	"	"	Novidoff	Brooklyn	"	yes	self										servant Adam Kurzina Brooklyn N.Y. Plymouth Ave 311		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	tan	black	brown		
Austria	Hebrew		Zlocow	Newyork	"		brother																			fair	fair	blue		
Hungary	"		Makranor	"	"		self										brother Salamon Kaplan Newyork, 390 E. 10th St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	round	fair	grey	none	
Austria	Polish		Palumb	Providence R.I.	yes		husband										cousin Louis Nigel 2 Bleecker, 65 - Mulberry Apt. 16 Steam Laundry Providence, R.I. Jim Bang							5	1	"	brown			
Austria	Hebrew		Nierkolow	Fremont Nb.	"		self										friend Karl Rudolph							5	2	fair	fair	blue		
Russia	Lemman		Lenka	Selowa																				5	6	tan	dark	brown		Mexico
																								5		fair				
																											fair			

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] Officer.

I, Joh. Schamberg,* of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [illegible] examination of each and all of the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become [illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express [illegible] the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]

each of the aliens named herei[illegible]

best of my knowledge and beli[illegible]

Sworn to before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

*State whether Surg[illegible]

of the [illegible]

that I have had 6 years' experience as [illegible]

by and under the authority of the German [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination [illegible]

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh[illegible] in number, are, according to the best [illegible]

and true in all particulars, relati[illegible]

day of Dec 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

ill" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULA[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B], as far as it relates to alie[illegible] numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], as far as it relates to alie[illegible] in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance wit[illegible] The number of the column on the manifest is given in the [illegible] is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including [illegible] title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year[illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass-polisher, stone polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, [illegible] engineer, polisher, moulder, tinner, or other [illegible] designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm [illegible]

Non-[illegible] should note this distinction [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 should be used to show whether each alien can read or can write. Thus, he can read and write, or can read only, but not write.

Columns 8 and 9 (Nationality). — Column 8 should show the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject. Column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Ce[illegible] descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of these people [illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] River to it s [illegible] compartimento of Liguria, [illegible] Modena, Lucca, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible] classed as "Italian (south)".

Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maricon.
Bulgarian.	Montenegri[illegible]
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific[illegible]
Cuban.	Pe[illegible]
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
[illegible]	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17—1115 S. S. sailing from Hamburg, November, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, November 7, 1906, 190

66

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before? If Yes—When? Where?	16 Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	17 Deaf or dumb, or blind, or lame, or infirm, or maimed, or crippled, or otherwise defective.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Jakubin Hafaw	30		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Slovenian	Averuk, Austria	Boston, Mass.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Self	$		To Gerard Kansas					good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Br		Averuk
Jerzi Mirasiaw	37				Labourer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bukarest	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	$		To brother: Mr. Paperi Washington St. 97 Boston, Mass.					Dead									
Andrej Smerkanicz	24				Farm-laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Switzawa	Hazleton, Pa.	yes	Self	$		To brother: Steuck St. 118 Mr. Smerkanicz														Austria
Wladyslawa Lekusakiewicz	20																											
" do	13							Polish	Rajnica	Chicago Ill.						To brother: Mr. Andrzej Lekusakiewicz Manufacturer St. 101 Chicago Ill.												
" do	11																											
" do	1																											
Agnes Sabina Lepnik	32				Servant			Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT	N. Kensington Pa.	yes	self	$		To friend: Miss Sabina Lepnik 1325 Girard Ave. Philadelphia												Sec Lobels
" Stefan	22				Farm-laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Sanka	New York					To brother: Mr. Stefan Lepnik 442 E. Houston St. New York												Sanka
" Mina	18				Farm-laborer											by connivance: Mr. Sabina Lepnik 1325 Girard Ave. Philadelphia												
" Gitowa	18									Skyppi Pa.						no address: Mr. Sabina Lepnik 1325 Girard Ave. Philadelphia												Pickowa
Jacob Rockbrand	16				Baker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Zaklikow	New York	yes		$		To cousin: Mr. Jacob Rockbrand 320 Division St. New York												Zaklikow
Emanuel	11				Tailor	no	no		Lutheran	Ukraine	Lancaster	yes		$		by connivance: Mr. Jacob Rockbrand 320 Division St. New York												
"	20				Baker				Hebrew	Zaklikow	New York	yes		$		no address: Mr. Jacob Rockbrand 320 Division St. New York												
"	17				Farm-laborer				Lutheran	Jasinki	Jasinki Pa.	yes		$		To cousin: Mr. Jacob Rockbrand 320 Division St. New York												
"	16				Student				Hebrew	Zaklikow	New York	yes		$		no address: Mr. Jacob Rockbrand 320 Division St. New York												
"	17									Sizlaw						To cousin: Mr. Jacob Rockbrand 320 Division St. New York												
"																no address: Mr. Jacob Rockbrand 320 Division St. New York												
"																To cousin

I, Joh. Schenn

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien

Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I am the regular surgeon and

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pu

from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or o

involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or

the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh Sch

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Roth. Surgeon of the Pallanza

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Roth

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	[illegible] (Russian)
[illegible]	[illegible] Servian, Dane and Swede

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to aliens [illegible] (alien passengers in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the [illegible]. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in their [illegible], and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column [illegible], by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be [illegible] in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M [illegible].

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of [illegible]; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner; not, merely engineer polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as a [illegible].

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the [illegible] corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry [illegible] on personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is [illegible] the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be [illegible] the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not [illegible] residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should [illegible] the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction [illegible] nationality. And manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] French by race or people, and necessary. "French" apparently [illegible] necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] by race might properly come under the heading of [illegible] country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not [illegible]).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cuba [illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, [illegible] whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who [illegible] to the north of the River [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, [illegible], Lombardy, and Emilia), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or [illegible] are classed as "Italian (north)". [illegible] these people speak a Gallic [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who [illegible] to the south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible], Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or [illegible] are classed as "Italian (south)". [illegible] these people speak a Latin [illegible].

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should be the country, and name of [illegible] (not [illegible]) residence, instead of [illegible] (or [illegible]). The entry in column 10 should [illegible] the immediately preceding [illegible] the [illegible] of departure. The entry in column 10 should [illegible] the country in which [illegible] last resided, and not [illegible] country from which [illegible] sailed.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should be the country, and city, town, or village of [illegible] destination, instead of [illegible] (or [illegible]). The entry in column 11 should [illegible] the country in which [illegible] intends to reside, and not [illegible] country through which [illegible] is merely passing en route to [illegible] destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address). — The entry in column 12 should give in [illegible] relative or friend to whom [illegible] is going, and his complete address.

Column 13 (Have you $50 in your possession? How much? How much less than $50?). — Money brought by the [illegible] members of the family [illegible] (column 13) should [illegible] sum to [illegible] The entry in column 13 should [illegible] the amount of money [illegible] has in his possession [illegible] before [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 20 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 7, 1906

67

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — When?	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Olga Malek	16		f	s	f hand	yes	yes	Russia	German	Rushons	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	no			sister Wanda Malek 584 Forest ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	florid	fair	grey	none	Galacia
Adam Wolf	30	m	ma		farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish (Ruthenish)	"	"	"	"	35	yes	no	Newyork	acquaintance [illegible] Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria
Andrej Kostak	36	"	"		shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	"	12	no			brother [illegible] Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
Mikolaj Kovacs	37	"	"		farmlabor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Parcz	Mauer NJ	"	"	10				brother [illegible] Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light	brown	"	"
Josef Kiss	24	"	s		"	"	"	"	Magyar	Olgony	Newark NJ	"	"	11	no			friend [illegible] Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray	"	"
Sigmund Kolontai	24	"	"		7120 MT 3-5-40 (505)	"	"	"	"	Leanpatin	Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	23	no			cousin [illegible] Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Leanpatin
[illegible] Lisiak	39				laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Jenibikonsz	Woodbridge NJ	"	self	11	no			brother [illegible] Box 625 Woodbridge NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	fair	blue	none	Jenibikonsz
[illegible] Kalej	30				"	yes	yes							28	no			[illegible] Eureka							5	2	"	brown	gray		none
[illegible]	30				wife	"	"											[illegible] Shelton Ct							4	8	"	"	"		"
[illegible]					3-175 37 14-40 (505)													[illegible] Box 455													"
[illegible] Jagos	37				laborer	yes	yes											[illegible]							5	6	brown	light brown	gray		"
[illegible]					wife	"	"											[illegible]							4	6	white	brown	blue		"
[illegible] Lazok					mason	"	"				Middlebury Ct							[illegible] Middlebury Ct									dark	"	"	spot on left cheek	Poroka
[illegible]					laborer	"	"				Shelton Ct							[illegible] Box 397 Tokat							5	4	brown	"	gray	none	Kopenic Malk
[illegible]	29				"	"	"				"							[illegible] Shelton Ct							5	9	"	"	"		"
[illegible]	27				farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Trasyst	Newyork							[illegible] Louis Brown [illegible]							5	8	fair	light brown	blue		Trasyst
[illegible]	20				tailoress	no	no			Trompol								[illegible] Ludlow [illegible]							5	2	tan	black	black		Trompol
[illegible]	34				housewife	yes	yes			Krasinke								[illegible] Stone [illegible]													Krasinke
[illegible]	24				farmer	yes	yes			Tolne								[illegible] Kilson [illegible]							5	2	"	light brown	brown		"
[illegible]					tailor	"	"		Hebrew	Lublin								[illegible] Jakob [illegible]							5	6	"	"	blue		"
[illegible]					shoemaker	"	"			Bjalistok								[illegible] Hayes [illegible]													"
[illegible]																		[illegible] Forbes [illegible]													"
[illegible]																		[illegible] Hoban [illegible]													"
[illegible]																		[illegible] Wilson [illegible]							5	6	"	"	blue		"
[illegible]																		Louis Brown [illegible]							5	0	fair	red	"		"
[illegible]																		Mary Gould [illegible]									dark	blue	black		"
[illegible]																		Borgerhaven Ct [illegible]													"
[illegible]																		[illegible] Brown [illegible]							5	3	"	light	"		"
[illegible]																		[illegible] Lawson [illegible]							5	6	"	brown	"		"
[illegible]																		[illegible] Thomas [illegible]							5	8	"	"	grey		"
[illegible]																		Chicago Ill Lawson [illegible]							5	7	"	"	blue		"
[illegible]																		[illegible] Lodge Ind							4	6	pale	fair	brown		"
[illegible]																		[illegible] Box 207							6	1	tan	brown	grey		"
[illegible]																		[illegible] Joseph [illegible]							5	8	"	"	brown		"
[illegible]																		[illegible] Jackson [illegible]							5	4	pale	"	blue	port marked	"
[illegible]																		[illegible] Ross [illegible]													"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer [illegible]

I, Joh. Ehemberg, * of the Pallanza, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Eh[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Roth, Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roth

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria [illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a [illegible] language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Modena, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, [illegible] whether should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Final destination). [illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). [illegible] the place only or country of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). [illegible] column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). [illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, whether relative, friend, steamship company, [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address). [illegible] column 14 should give in each case [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible]

LIST OF [illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cu[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swe[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	[illegible]
[illegible]	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 20. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 7, 190 6

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL. 27	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes— Time	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Pawel Dzjak	24	m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Orzolowa	Newyork	yes	self	40	no			Leeds N.Y. Daniel Dzjka Newyork, 55. Kenyonstr. friend: Juan Jonashowicz Chicago Ill. 4 brücer bl. 2425 Cousin: Samuel Lobel Newyork, 8. 1/2 R.R. 578 friend: Mike Manic Leeds dale, Pa Box 58 Leeds N.Y. Mike Brunic Leedsdale Pa Box 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	blue		
Ivan Musić	37	"	m	"	"				Dalmatian	Spalato	Chicago Ill.	no	"	76	24	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	indented scar on r. eyebrow	
Hanale Jakobsohn	19	"	s	cabinet maker	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Bukarest	Newyork	yes	"	68	42	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light brown	grey		Bukarest
Ilko Bockar	29	"	m	f. lab.	no	"	Hungary	Croatian	Podjarik	Leedsdale Pa	"	"	6	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	"		Podjarik
Ivan Stiglic	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Podlinska	"	"	"	8	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	blue		Podlinska
Ilko Tomac	36	"	m	"	no	"	"	"	Paolvcani	"	"	"	8	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	brown	male, 1 child under 12 years	Paolvcani
Stefa Pejakovič	29	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Josevica	W. Seneca, N.Y.	"	"	4	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	pale	"	"	male none	Josevica
Jovan Sviatko	26	"	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	40	yes	Mar 1905	Buffalo	friend: Juan Sobanovič W. Seneca, N.Y. Box 417 friend: Iovan Lavičić W. Seneca, N.Y. Box 460.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	blue	grey	several small scars upper lip & indented scar	
Mik Wopkuje	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Postuva	"	"	"	6	40	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	"	"	left middle upper jaw	
Johann Kuttor	25	"	"	2-20431	yes	yes	Austria	German	Gottsee	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	754	40	"			Sister: Maria Kuttor Brooklyn N.Y. Stevenson Av. 12 friend: Emil Schmidt Lorraine, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	"	blue	brown scar chin	
Hans Krug	26	"	m	Housework	yes	"	"	German	Cernow	Kearnme, Pa	"	"	76	40	"			friend: Roger Perone Junction, Petrova Box 368 friend: Thomas Dounciakis Vashyra, Gt. Box 190. friend: Joachim Skoda Chicago Ill. 97 R. 9605.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	scar upper + forehead in hair	
Franz Zamen	24	"	s	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	Ravonian	Barieno	Jerome Junction Arizona	"	"	14	72	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	long linear scar left side	
Kreuw Constandek	22	"	s	"	yes	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Grubista	Yashura, Gt.	"	"	15	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown		
Anghel Kevi	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bukarest	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	10	22	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		
Isidor Zucker	45	"	s	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	yes	"			Josef Gotkes Woodbine N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"		
Sister "	38	"	s	housewife	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Constancia	Woodbine N.J.	no	Friend	70	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		
Sister "	9	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	65	"	"				"	"	"	"	"				light brown	"		Bukarest
Ivan Tadić	19	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Podjarik	Leedsdale Pa	yes	Friend	3	40	"			Brother Kustovd uncle: Mato Barich Leedsdale, Pa Box 101 friend: Luka Stronić Leedsdale, Pa Box 68 friend: Mato Car Jamesburg N.J. Bethlehem str. 111 friend: Ivan Belcovich Bethlehem Pa. 319 Cranberry st	no RR.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		
Tomo Tomović	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	40	yes				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	blue		
Stefan Stefanović	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	brown	left shoulder blood mark on scalp	
Ivan Ivanović	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Karway	W. Soneka N.Y.	yes	"	8	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	none	
Mike Pavlović	19	"	s	"	"	"	Servia	Austrian	Butkovac	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	8	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"		
Ivan Ivanović	19	"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Bassayk	Passayk N.J.	no	"	56	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"		
Ivan Ivanović	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	5	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
Ivan Ivanović	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pula	Milton N.J.	"	"	5	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
Ivan Ivanović	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	5	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey		
Ivan Ivanović	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	5	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		
Ivan Ivanović	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pula	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	5	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
Ivan Ivanović	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kaos	Newyork N.Y.	"	"	5	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		
Ivan Ivanović	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		

I, Joh. Flemming, * of the ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have served the surgeon ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is ... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other ... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ... or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Flemming

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Dr. Roth, Surgeon of the Pallanza,

solemnly, and truly ... that I have had 6 years' experience as a ... Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal ... of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Roth

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ... MANIFESTS.

The information required on ... 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers ... in triplicate ... arrivals (including those ... the following classifications, ... special instructions and ... is ... column 16, by a descriptive ...

... should be expressed in years ... year of age. ... should be either M (male) or F (female). ... The entry in column 5 should be either M ... (divorced). ... The entry in column 6 should describe as ... occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for ... scientists, engineer (mentions engineer, mining engineer, ... civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, ... farmer, miller, wood-worker, etc., and not simply as engineer ... laborer, laborer, laborer,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, [illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pellegna sailing from Hamburg 20. November 1906, 190... Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 7th, 1906

69

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether	Yes or No.	Whose?
Isaac Weipmann	18		m	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russow	New York	yes		50			
Sara "	17		f										self			no	
Faje "	19		f														
[illegible] Dankind	40		m	m	Tailor	no	no		Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scranton			20		yes	yes
[illegible] Pisblawski	42		m	m		yes	yes		Polish	Bracheny	Scranton Pa	no		50			
[illegible] Jancisw	27		m							Olenzyce	Johnstown Pa	yes		50			
[illegible] Josiah	24		m							Glinik	Olyphant Pa	no		50			
[illegible] Gasior	30		m							Krepicznick	Port Jervis N.Y.			40			
[illegible] Abrak	24		m	s						Cyrconogeck	New Haven Conn			50			
[illegible] Glamac	24		m											50			
[illegible] Horiw	40		m	s	merchant				Croatian	Lorenia	New York	yes		30			
[illegible] Sinicia	29		m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				50			
[illegible] Jaguiw	44		m											50			
[illegible] Kuslow	22		f	s	cook					Bosceo	W. Westchester			10			
" mother	20		f	s										10			
[illegible] Feliconia	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary		Kriroj	W. Seneca N.Y.	yes		50			
[illegible] Tomasz	18		m							Selista				10			
[illegible] Mokoris	32		m							Tecsow				50			
[illegible] Kaniw	25		m			yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Rubista	Nashua N.H.			50			
[illegible] Liwa	29		f					Austria	Bohemian	Lundwica	Chicago Ill	yes					
Janos	22		m					Hungary	Magyar	Tokok	Newark N.J.	yes					
Peter	23		m	m	Tailor			Turkey	Bulgaria Macedonia	Bulgar	Chicago Ill	yes					
[illegible]	30		f					Hungary	Magyar	Vasad	New York						
[illegible]	25		f					Russia	Polish	Jabrowka							
[illegible]																	

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Does it belong to any of the following classes? (Specify under which class.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF RE
to sister: Regina Weipmann, Lexington St. 11 New York	[illegible] no	no	marginal	no	Defective gait	no	5	fair	light	blue	none		Russow
to acquaint: Anton Rajny, no address Olyphant Pa.							5	4	"	dk brown	"		"
to brother: Jacob Jacob, Bracken St.							4	9	"	"	"		"
Boy 9 yrs. to comm: Wojciech Herak, Nicholas St. 10 Johnstown Pa.							5	7	fair	light			"
to comm: Tony Barok, no address Olyphant Pa.							5	5	"	blue	scar forehead		Olesyce
to acquaint: Stanislaus Wojciewski, Washington St. 199 East Newark N.J.							5	7	"	light	20		Glinik
to acquaint: Jacques Jagkanski, Camden St. Westworth St. New Haven Conn.							5	7	fair	gray	permanent scar left side face		Krepicznick
to acquaint: (as above)							5	8	fair	dark	pockmarked & scar		Cyrconogeck
to brother: Simon w Lorenia, Franklin St. 194 New York							5	6	fair	light	scar tip of nose		— —
to brother: Anton Sinicia, Franklin St. 194 New York							5	8	fair	dark	brown		Lorenia
to brother: Wenciwsk Jaguiw, no address New York							5	8	fair	fair	blue		— —
to brother: John Blazevich, Box 92 New Kensington Pa.							5	7	"	"	"		— —
to friend: Adam Kaw, Bethlehem St. 111 West Somerset N.J.							5	3	"	dk brown	brown		Bosceo
to friend: no address							5	3	fair	light brown	"		— —
to friend: no address							5	8½	fair	grey	blue		Kriroj
to friend: Leonida Pidisca, Box 218 Nashua N.H.							5	9	yellow	brown	blue		Selista
to stepsister: Anna Vrabec care of Jacob Kopitar Hotel 4. 743 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.							5	9	dark	grey	scar L cheek		Tecsow
to brother: John Urban, Newark N.J. 115 Millgrandt Road Wigan (England) Chicago Ill 96 N. St. $500.							5	9½	dark	grey			Rubista
to acquaint: Mr. Abraham, 1 Lawrence, 185 Kensington Station Pa.							5	7	fair	light	none		Lundwica
to acquaint: Isac Mechlat, Newyam, Monarch 100							6	3	dark	blue			Tokok
husband: Daniel Clark, New York, Grand St. 39 & 2							5	4	fair	light	scratches under L eye		Bulgar
							5	6	light	brown	none		Vasad
							5	4	tan	"			Jabrowka
							5		dk brown	brown			Dubria
							5		"	"			
							4	9	fair	light brown			

truly ... that I have caused the ... thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering ... dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor ..., or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in ... prostitution, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists ... each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Schaumberg
Master
Officer.

Sworn ... this ... day of Dec, 1906

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"State whether ... or Second Officer.

11-1110

I, Dr. Roth, ... Surgeon of the Pallanza, ... do ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and ... Surgeon, and that I am entitled ... such by and under the authority of the German Government ... each of the aliens named herein, ... and that I have made a personal examination of ... going Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the ... best of my knowledge and belief, ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

P Roth

Sworn to be... day of Dec 1906

at ...

Immigration Officer.

... Surgeon "sailing therefor" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1

EXTRACT FROM ...

43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILL...

The information returned on the manifest ... numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals proceeding there in transit and transitus, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The sex in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer being one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigration companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Columns 7 (able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which ... belongs, as ... given ... descent.

"African (black)" ... Islands of the West ... appearance indicates.

The people who are native ... Peninsula, ... parliaments of ... Malta ... reserve in Italy ... as "Italian (north)", "Italian (south)", ...

The people who are native ... River ... the departments of ... Maritime ... and Sardinia.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

LIST O...

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 7 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brought over by Steamship Co.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Jager Kindrath	30	m	s	laborer	no no	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hrubieszow	New York	yes	self	18	no			cousin David Konjak New York 32 E 1st 1906	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown	blue	none	Austria
Sevora Kellypha	19	f	"	Hebrew	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			" Michal Kubik Rathenburg 3 Jackson St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	scar at forehead	"
Linde Katz	42	m	m	wife	no no	Austria	Hebrew										daughter Frieda Froibel										brown		
Else Froibel	11	f	s	child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Rathenburg	New York	yes	"	6	yes	1897	mother New York	"	"	"	"	"							
Sigmund "	nephew	6	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			" Madison Ave 1876	"	"	"	"	"							
Jenke Schwarz	15	m	s	Emigrant	no no	"	"	"	"	Rohatyn	"	"	"	no				brother Simon Berg New York Newton St 1906	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Austria
Chal Feiler	24	m	s	Clothier	yes yes	Turkey	Russian	Hebrew	Grubieszow	Yashua	"	"	"	20				present Marie Cosmos Yashua St 26 Rm 250	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Sam Schaller	19	m	s	Shoemaker	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hebrew	Rohatyn	New York	yes	"	"	4				David Fickel Jarvis St 29 51	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	Austria
Vela Jarkowecka	25	f	s	laborer	no no	"	Bohemian	Hebrew	Brzanka	Chicago	"	"	"	18				New York Delpo 1st 2951	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria
Sam Kochberg	18	m	s	Tailor	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Rohatyn	New York	yes	"	"	3				Hyman Malenwang Chicago Ave Harlem St 1246	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Austria
Leo Humphrieway	24	m	m	wife	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				uncle Moses Grocer New York Ridge St 55	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Austria
Frieda "	4	f	s	child	no no	"	Polish	Russian	Sosnowice	Chicago	"	"	"	44				husband Franz Humphrieway 72 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria
Josef "	3	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8				Houston Ave 8516	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
Joseph "	2	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8				Louis Malinowska 72 Chicago Ill Houston St 8516	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	"	"	"
Frieda Jankowska	24	f	m	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				cousin Josef Rubytowicz Swanton St near Lee Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
Jacko Mykola	16	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Kamionka	Brooklyn	"	"	10				brother Nagl Baran Madison Ave Rm 636	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	brown	"	Austria
Anusia Karol	22	f	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	Polish	Lemberg	Baltimore	"	"	15				cousin Jacob Baran New York Hester St 23 Rabinowitz	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	"	blue	"	"
Michal Osika	20	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	Brooklyn	"	"	22				cousin Gustav Jacobi New York Hester St 23 Rabinowitz	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
Anna Hogola	18	f	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				aunt Gitl Lenkin New York Hester St 13 Jacob Rabinowitz	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
Josef Kellgreich	23	m	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	20				cousin Max Mahonie Yonkers N.Y. Locust St 11	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
Michael Kinch	19	m	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Rohatyn	"	"	"	10				father Jacob Kinch New York 237 Mikel St 12	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"	"	"
Abel Lubel	18	m	s	Barber	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	"	"	"	15				brother Michael Gusik New York Hester St 23 Rabinowitz	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	"	"	"
Samuel "	23	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Emigrant	New York	yes	"	"	450				sister Rifka Gusik New York Hester St 23 Rabinowitz	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	"	"	"	"
Sam "	23	m	m	Independent	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Grubieszow	"	"	"	"	8				aunt Tilla Lauber New York Covington St 155	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	"	"	"
Sam Lubel	12	m	s	Tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	"	"	"	10				brother Jacob Lubel New York Hester St 23 Rabinowitz	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"
Samuel "	23	m	m	Tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	"	"	"	15				brother Reuben Lubel New York Hester St 23 Rabinowitz	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
" "	23	m	m	Tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	"	"	"	15				brother Samuel Lubel New York Hester St 23 Rabinowitz	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]																												
[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	3		brown	grey		
[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	8		fair	brown		

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I, Th. Schamberg, of the Fa[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the s[illegible] to be taken by the proper officer of the vessel, or the person employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Schamberg
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Roth, Surgeon of the Fa[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Roth

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

CIRCULAR No. 48

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN

The information required on the manifest (Forms [illegible] numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B), so far as it relates to [illegible] (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance [illegible] instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given [illegible] and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible]

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be [illegible] or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). — The entry in [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). — The [illegible] should be stated as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or [illegible] For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood [illegible] polisher, moulder, tanner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 is [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The [illegible] peculiar group or tribe to which persons [illegible] Another illustration: [illegible] may be known as Spanish, [illegible] Finnish, Russian Hebrew, [illegible] race or people, Scotch-Irish, [illegible] mean Finnish by nationality. [illegible] much property rights [illegible] nationality. In this connection the [illegible]

The term "Oriental" refers to the [illegible]

"East Indian" refers to [illegible]

LIST OF RACES

Korean.

The people who are [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

11—3215

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 20. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Prior to prison or institution or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Andre Brzozoc	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Spalato	Chicago Ill	no	self	$5	no			Stefe Brzozoc 3745 Haslon dr Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	stout	brown	grey	none	Kobe
Jovan Resta	33		m	X	"	yes	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Citizen	Family	"	"					Jovan Resta Bol 1034 V Family C. Gl. Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	thin	"	"	"	Gradec
Josef Wypka	43		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pozaryny	Haverhill Mass	no	"					Jacob Wypka 38 Rivers. Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Zaykow
Vincent Zemba	40		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rawaruska	Haverhill Mass	"	"					Wasyl Radan 609. Auckland Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	left foot fingers shortened	Ciesanki
Jozefa "	18		f	s	house work	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					Fedio Barry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue		none	"
Stan Dogoyc	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Ruthenian	Slavonian	Slavonia	Youngstown O.							957 Ohio Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray		Starzavic
Teodor Mokal	29		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Rawaruska	New York	yes						Anna Wolczanska friend 317 Allen ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"		Bryb
Wasyl Kobyley	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Rawaruska	Fullerton Pa	no	"					Michal Pawzek Box Fullerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Horodec
Josef Bajek	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cracow	Haverhill Mass	"	"					Danfila Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		Cracow
Josef Cyrocek	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrie	Pagan Pa	"	"					Andrej Grauer 44 Rivers. Pagan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Zakrie
Mikolaj Typorowicz	29		m	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Kobylanka	Pagan Pa	"	S		16			Kac Pagan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Wola
Teodor Zawojski	30		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dezna	Pittsburg Pa	yes			30			Wanie Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Leona
Michal Lopes	24		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Lokal	New York	"	"		25			Igel Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Lokel
Jozef Polak	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzinka	"	"						Ehie Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		
Jan Kosdauba	26		m	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Dembe	Elmira N.Y.	yes						Wawrzyniec K. Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Jagiellonia
Katka Werclat	18		f	"	servant maid	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Lubien	Haverhill Mass	"						Anna Oneira friend 103 Rivers. Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		Dembe
Max Neuman	27		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Neuman Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Lojkowa
Josef Synik	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Michal Slan 57 Oneka N.Y. friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Nekla
Michal Ekerat	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Walter Pa forward any arrang to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	red	"		Kolbuszowa
																		Stella Draus Pa wife. Edward. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Dunajkowa
																		Jan Pa 3018 Hyde A. Mac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"		Pruskow
																		Box 603 friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Dekanowice
																			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on face	Lemkowska
																			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	Kamionka
																		Duran 479 Hoyd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Tyrzyzyna
																			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
																			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
																			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
																		Michal Wasyl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue	blue		
																			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		

Affidavit of

I, Joh. Schmitt

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and the ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person ... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pers... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or ... the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to ... or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is co...

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...of each and all ... port of said surg... or is likely to be ... convicted of a fe... or agreement, expre... knowledge and belie... in every respect.

Joh.

1906

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING LISTS ...

...ed on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1501, ... 3)], so far as it relates to alien... ...ould be made in accordance with the ... on the manifest is given in three special ... in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive ... subject to which it relates.

...return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years ... only to those under year of age.

...ntry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...ould. — The entry in column 8 should be either M ...ried), or D (divorced).

...ation). — The entry in column 9 should describe as ...ession, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for ...inary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ...iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer ...ld laborer, laborer, etc. ...e between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...ellows:

...ns a farm, either for himself or others.

...works on ... the man who operates it.

...not make ... ...ke mistakes, and corrections ... by inspectors ... during the personal ...

...d write). — Column ... subdivided and the entries ...ns can read and ... can neither read nor ...not write).

...olumn 9 should be ... given the country of ... ...ot, but ... ...ational residence.

...The entry in ... ...w the race or ... ...ale of these ... ...ality, and ... ...ecord.

...A final declaration). — The entry in ...ation).

...The entry in column 10 should show ..., husband, father, brother, or other ...

...d (if had, how much). — The entry in ...ediately) the exact amount of money ...

...ould not be divided among the several ...

...of States, and if so, what ...

...CUBAN.

"Afrikan (black)" refers ... Islands of the West Indies ... appearance indicates ...

The people who ... ...parements of Piedmont, ...ealing in Italy, Switzerland ... as "Italian (north)". ...

The people who ... River. ... Italian (Lombardy) ... should ... ...

... of Italy south of the limits of the ..., Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, ...ily, and Sardinia) and their descendants ...

... in column 10 should show the country, ...ssion of the province, city, or town; ...ry in column 11 should show definitely ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...an (black).	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 24 November 1906, 190 , Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 7th, 1906

72

2	22	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period specified.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause, if known, if such defect is noticed by the Examining Surgeon, or if he has any reason to believe that such defect exists.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF [illegible]
Kugel Kathy	16	✓		s.		f. lab.	✓	✓	Austrian	Polish	Marajow	Bluehouse Pa	no	self	28	no			brother Kugel Kathy Bluehouse Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Marajow
Alexiew	28	✓		m.								New York	yes		20				bro. Iguruske New York											
Lasnicz	29	✓									Klinkowce	Northampton Pa	yes		15				cousin Lucy Lucara Northampton Pa							5	3				Klinkow
Kuczynske	24	✓									Kuczynske		no		6				brother Nikolas Kuczynske Northampton Pa							5	7		black		Kuczyn
Papsek	18	✓									Porowa	Bay City Mich	no		14				cousin Joseph Papsek 32 Bay St. Bay City Mich							5	2		red	blue	
Iwaorshi	20	✓		b.							Kowce	Porowa Pa	yes		8				uncle Iwaorshi Porowa Pa							5	6		fair	brown	Konice
Cwicke	17	✓																	friend "											
Kwake	21	✓		m.					Turker	Bulgarian	Rumelia	Pittsburgh Pa	yes		19				" Kudzan Pittsburgh Pa							5	6		grey		
Kwiecek	20	✓		s.		clerk						New York			cert. off the											5	5	brown	black	brown	Pinkerton
[illegible]	16	✓				f. lab.	✓	✓	Hungary	Magyar	Fegas	Sheffield Pa	yes		2				[illegible] Sheffield Pa							5	1	fair	black	grey	mole	Fegas
[illegible]	16	✓					✓	✓					yes		6				[illegible]							5	6		brown		
[illegible]	16	✓					✓	✓					yes		8				[illegible]							5	4		fair	blue	
[illegible]	16	✓					✓	✓			Pero	Pittsburgh Pa	yes		8				[illegible]							5	2		brown	grey	Pero
[illegible]	16	✓					✓	✓					yes						[illegible]											Fegas
[illegible]	16	✓					✓	✓					yes						[illegible]											Lehanen
[illegible]	16	✓					✓	✓					yes						[illegible]											Kaudorf
[illegible]	16	✓					✓	✓					yes						[illegible]											Jalocz
[illegible]	16	✓					✓	✓					yes						[illegible]											Fegas

Affidavit of the Master o[illegible]

I, Joh[illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible] of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr[illegible]h [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]Pennsylvania[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and special), should be made in accordance with the following observations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (for ages specified relative to those under year of age).

Column 4 (Sex). — The sex in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example, engineer, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, locomotive fireman, stationary fireman, coal miner, wood chopper, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible] other indefinite designations.

[illegible] made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible]

A farmer is one who owns or leases a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Can read and write). — Before making this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible]

Column 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] or normal and not transient or last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — Column 9 should show the race or [illegible]

[illegible] nationality and [illegible] spoken, as for example, Scandinavian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, English, German, French, Dutch, Flemish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Corsican, Basque, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, African (black), Korean, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Indian (American), Negro, Other (specify).

[illegible] in this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

"Spanish-American" refers to the Spanish people of Mexico, Central America, South America, and the West Indies, and their descendants.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The people who are native to the British Isles [illegible] of the Manx, [illegible] and Welsh, and [illegible] as "Irish."

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	[illegible]n (Norwegian).
Flemish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at any port in the United States.

S. S. **Pallanza** sailing from **Hamburg** 20. November 1906, 190 . Arriving at Port of **New-York** Dec 7 06, 190

73

2	21	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	How much money?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of mind, Physical and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Michaly	Kozorik	25	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Bobrowdy	Newyork	yes	self	17														
2	Toni	Tischer	22	M	"	cookmaid	"	"	"	Wendish	Drobobica	"	"	"	5														
3	Jozef	Kalupnik	21	M	"	labor	no	no	"	Polish	Lubno	Joliet Ills.	yes	"	15														
4	[illegible]	Kacrok	32	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10														
5	[illegible]	Pudlo	18	M	"	"	11-110953	3/11	45	"	"	"	"	"	10														
6	[illegible]	Tacowski	26	M	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Tyrow	Glasgow, Pa.	"	"	15														
7	[illegible]	Zwada	21	M	"	labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, in transit																		
8	"	"	22	M	"	"	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Scan				0														
9	Anna	Torlecka	20	M	"	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	Rosoky	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	14														
10	Maria	Jelinska	30	M	"	cook	"	"	"	"	Koppainee	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	15														
11	[illegible]	"	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15														
12	[illegible]	Mazor	22	M	"	housemaid	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	Kuzpusky	Chicago Ills	"	"	5														
13	[illegible]	Kero	27	M	Hunter	labor	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Kaptor	Chicago Ills	"	"	X 16														
14	[illegible]	Covic	17	M	"	"	11-107357	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dalmatian	Gatar	Chicago	"	"	40														
15	[illegible]	Buzetic	32	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15														
16	[illegible]	Rosic	36	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15														
17	[illegible]	Lampa	23	M	"	waiter	"	"	Russia	German	Berlin	"	"	"	15														
18	"	Zagarz	26	M	"	labor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kraki	Chicago	"	"	15														
19	"	Jidek	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15														
20	"	Sukacka	20	M	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Kosice	Cleveland O	"	"	10														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Polish	Stalowica	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zolowi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slowadna	Utica N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	10														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gizyce	Lomianki	[illegible]	[illegible]	20														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	15														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zarzyce	Newyork	[illegible]	[illegible]	40														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1906

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LA

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new printing, 1906) A and 548 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals requiring [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following instructions, which is [illegible] on the manifest is given in three spaces, numbered and [illegible] inclusive, in addresses up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title [illegible] the subject to which it relates

[illegible] — The column of age in column 5 should be expressed in years [illegible] to those under year of age.

[illegible] — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). (married), S (single), or P (divorced).

[illegible] — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

[illegible] — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for [illegible] engineer, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] engineer, or some intelligible designation [illegible] etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible] be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] make classification on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible]

[illegible] and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] read and write), No (can neither read nor write).

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] and last permanent residence.

[illegible] should state the race or [illegible] race and nationality, and [illegible] several [illegible] by [illegible] or [illegible] to race [illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the [illegible]

"Spanish American" descent.

"African (black)" [illegible] Islands of the West [illegible] appearance indicates [illegible]

The people who are [illegible] peninsula of Southern [illegible] race, [illegible] in Italy, variously as "Italian (north)", "[illegible]

The people who are [illegible]

[illegible] South American of Spanish

[illegible] from Cuba or other [illegible] Any alien whose [illegible] under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] that I am [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am employed to perform an [illegible] and under the [illegible]

[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1906

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR [illegible]

(black).

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Hebrew.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

[illegible]

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

[illegible]nian (Russniak).

[illegible]avian (Norwegians, Da[illegible]

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Swedish.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ns of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Cap... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg, 20. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect, being an idiot, imbecile, or insane person, or epileptic, or tuberculosis, or deformity, such as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gracie Weiss	40		F	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Janow	New York	no	friend	0	no	Husband Gold Weiss 162 Ridgelt. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Jan	black	brown	none	Janow
2	" daur.	16		F	s	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	1 Quinto	"
3	" son	8		M		child	"	"																			none	
4	" "	6		M		"	"	"																				
5	Rosalie	16		F	m	Waiste	no	no															4 11		black			Rouplau
6	" son	8		M		child	no	no																				
7	" "	9		M		"	"	"																				
8	Rudolph	18		M	s	fitter	yes	"	Russia	"	Dalno	Philadelphia	"	friend	20		Husband Chaim St. 169 Mauvill New York		Held for Med exam							gray	brown	
9	"	18		F	s	seamstress	no	"	"	"	Janpol	New York	"	"	9								5 3					Janpol
10	Mibal	29		M	m	Hawker	"	"	Turkey	Palgonian	Tiyani	Brantford Ont	"	"	18								5					Tiyani
11	Fatima	25		F	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Negobin	"	"	"	17								5 6					Negobin
12	Mibal	3		M			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"									5					
13	Fatima	1		F	m	baby	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"									4 11					Robelt
14	"	6		F		child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Robelt	New York	yes	friend	0													
15	"	2		F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2													
16	Jemer	30		M	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Janow	"	no	"	0													
17	Mary	28		F	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	0													
18	Abram	55		M	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Dymir	"	"	"	55	6												
19	Sarah	18		F	s		yes	yes	"	"	Kobrin	"	"	"	20	4												
20	Abram	6		M			no	no	"	"	Brest	"	"	"	0													
21	Sarah	2		F			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	0													
22	Jacob	40		M	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Kobrin	"	"	"	10													
23	Mary	35		F	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	0													
24	Sarah	15		F	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	0													
25	Abram	11		M			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	0													
26	Jacob	8		M			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	0													
27	Mary	6		F			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	0													
28	Jacob	4		M			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	0													
29	Mary	2		F			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	0													
30	Jemer	30		M	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Janow	"	no	"	0													
31	Mary	28		F	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	0													
32	Abram	55		M	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Dymir	"	"	"	55	6												
33	Sarah	18		F	s		yes	yes	"	"	Kobrin	"	"	"	20	4												
34	Abram	6		M			no	no	"	"	Brest	"	"	"	0													
35	Sarah	2		F			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	0													
36	Jacob	40		M	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Kobrin	"	"	"	10													
37	Mary	35		F	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	0													
38	Sarah	15		F	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	0													
39	Abram	11		M			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	0													
40	Jacob	8		M			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	0													
41	Mary	6		F			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	0													
42	Jacob	4		M			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	0													
43	Mary	2		F			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	0													

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have carefully [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is [illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement [illegible] the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of formed [illegible] examination, [illegible] or is suffering [illegible] misdemeanor [illegible] perform labor in [illegible] in said Lists

[illegible]berg
[illegible]der Officer.

11—1116

I,

[illegible], master, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gove[illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LA[illegible] CIRCULA[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transits), should be made in accordance with the following considerations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating nearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, stone cutter, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer mechanic, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

[illegible] (can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon [illegible] can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write).

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] a citizen or subject, and not a country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] should show the race or [illegible] as follows: [illegible] race and nationality, and [illegible] race.

[illegible] the following [illegible] should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

[illegible] Cuban people (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" [illegible] of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" [illegible] Islands of the West Indies [illegible] appearance indicates an [illegible]

The people who are [illegible] peninsula of Piedmont, [illegible] residing in Italy. [illegible] as "Italian (north)". [illegible]

The people who [illegible] River [illegible] Moldau [illegible] [illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Ge[illegible]
Greek.

Korean.
Lithu[illegible]
Ma[illegible]
Mo[illegible]
Pac[illegible]
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, [illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

Form 1500 A

THIS MANIFEST IS FOR THE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1315

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 7, 190 6

75

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (Yes or No).	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Jeresza	19		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Selesta	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	self			cousin Janos Geranic 8 Washington St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Klopka
Lubinga Paulo	25		m	w	laborer	"	"	"	"	Perebes	Youngstown O	no	"			friend Peter Rovits Youngstown O 3 Liepe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Perebes
Anna Pilecsay	22		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Rimina	Chester Pa	yes	"			husband Jan Pilecsay Chester Pa 1st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Rimina
Stefan Stepak	18		"	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Korocima	Forest Ct		"			uncle Andrew Stepaleka Toronto Ont. 339 Adelaide St W	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Louise Betker	44		f	w	wife	"	"	Russia	German	Jillau	Chicago Ill		husband			husband Friedrich Betker 76 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dark	grey	none	Jillau
Peter Mazulikuly	24		"	s	farmer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	9	10	cousin Dominick Mazauski Brooklyn N.Y. 3 Manhattan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	brown	"	Kowno
Hanna Goldberg	44		m	married	housewife	"	"	Hebrew	Israel	New York			"	18		husband Hirsch Rosenmundsch New York 245 E 9th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	Israel
Marie Olejanska	24		f	s	domestic	no	no	"	"	Wolochy	"		cousin	10		Jan Kurtin 1 " " Broadway 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Wolochy
Marie "	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		self										4	10	"	dark	brown	"	Mongrunto
Raphael Arut	20		m	s	farm lab	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Duck	"		"	20		Antom Jeffarian 1 " " Jay St Ft. 613	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkarn
Josef Weiss	22		"	"	gen'l lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Torches	"		"	10		friend Isaac Morman 1 " " W 14 st 316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Torches
Marie "	18		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	Rhegsmen	"		"			cousin Daniel Berger 1 " " E 32 st 354	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	brown	"	Rhegsmen
Marie Zuckerg	16		"	"	cook	"	"	"	Hebrew	Minkevier	"		"			Jenny Lederman 1 " " W 14 st 316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	"	"	Minkevier
Sabine " Sister	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										5	2	"	light	grey	"	"
Stefan "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										5		"	"	blue	"	"
Barabas	21		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Magyar	Hebrew	Szabadka	Allentown Pa	no	"	10		friend Gyorgy Orikay Allentown Pa 1 Chestnut st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Szabadka
Isidore	23		"	"	tailor	no	no	Turkey	Ottoman	Angora	New York	yes	"			friend Isaac Lebas New York 11 th st 352	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	grey	"	Angora
Hellmann	21		"	"	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Pelipec	"		"	8		cousin Louis Topel 1 " " E 11 th st 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	"	"	Pelipec
Weiss	20		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Glucke	"		"			friend Jakob Weiss 1 " " Hudson st 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	grey	"	Glucke
Sister "	18		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										5		"	auburn	brown	"	"
Regie	17		"	"	"	no	yes	"	"	Lipkau	"		"										5		"	black	grey	"	Lipkau
Lebett	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemnyn	"		"										5	10	"	"	"	"	Lemnyn
	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemyn	"		"										5	1	"	"	blue	"	Lemyn
	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemyn	"		"										5	2	"	"	brown	"	Lemyn
	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemyn	"		"										5	6	"	"	"	"	Lemyn
	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemyn	"		"										5	1	"	"	blue	"	Lemyn
	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemyn	"		"										5	4	"	"	grey	"	Lemyn
	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemyn	"		"										5	11	"	"	blue	"	Lemyn
	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemyn	"		"										5	9	"	"	grey	"	Lemyn
	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemyn	"		"										5	7	"	"	"	"	Lemyn
	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemyn	"		"										5	2	fair	"	"	"	Lemyn
	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemyn	"		"										5	6	"	"	grey	"	Lemyn
	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemyn	"		"										5	1	"	"	"	"	Lemyn

Dr. memo "undescended" testicle

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ali[illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become [illegible] or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felo[illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise [illegible] perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and [illegible] in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every res[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Roth. Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gover[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such [illegible]

Roth

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating broadly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction to be observed between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of [illegible]:

A farmer [illegible] a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer [illegible] works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible]

[illegible]. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon govern [illegible] (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or [illegible] not write).

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] Land, last country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] state of race inherent [illegible] to the individual — as [illegible] seen race and nationality, and [illegible] by the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 20. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 7th, 1906

76

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. How much?	15 If Yes— Cash.	15 If Yes— Draft, Express Order, or Credit.	15 If Yes— Where?
Helena Trigula	46		F	wife	none	yes		Austria	Slovak	Klizow	Phila Pa	no	husband	$ 11			
Martin "	19		M	laborer	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	8			
Georg "	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
Christian "	7		"	child				"	"	"	"	"	"				
Regina "	4		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				
Ludwika Wiergazak	26		M	wife	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	12			
" "	8		M	child				"	"	"	"	"	"				
" "	6		"	"				Austria	Slovak	Klizow	Phila Pa	no	husband	16			
" "	10		F	"				Born									
Stanley Lecy	19		"	servant	yes	yes		"	"	Strowelk	"	"	"	15			
Adam Cijika	30		M	wife	yes	yes		"	"	Klizow	McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	18			
Jan "	7		M	child													
Adam Wola	21		S	farmlabr	yes			"	"	Wola	Uniontown Pa	yes		8			
Joseph Cyzma	21		"	"	"		3-20548	12/10/07	"	Cyzma	Hampton Pa	no		37			
Stanislaus "	2		M	son	no	no		"	"	"	"	"		25			
Joseph "	6		S	labor	yes			"	"	Klizow	Wilkesbarre Pa	"		5			
Joseph Cyzak	29		"	"	"			"	Hebrew	Kretzow	New York	yes		5			
Wojciech Tomaszewski	38		M	farmlab	no	no		"	Polish	Zagrzany	Chicago Ill	"		10	60		
Klimek "	26		S	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"		15			
Ryan "	23		F	servant maid	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		25			
Anna "	24		"	cook	no	no		"	"	Polna	"	"		15			
Ferenc "	20		M	farmlab	yes	yes		"	"	Rzedek	Auburn NY	"		5			
Jan "	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	Szemichowa	Ansonia Conn	"		25			
Franciszka "	21		F	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		15			
Jan "	2		M	child	"	"		"	"	Rubienka	New York	yes		15			
Stanislaus "	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		15			
Jan "	28		"	farmlab	no	no		"	"	Lapola	Baltimore Md	yes		7			
Jan "	21		S	farmlab	yes	yes		"	"	"	Jermyn Pa	"		8			
Joseph Cyzak	25		M	"	"	"		Russia	"	Chodzie	Rochester NY	yes		37			
Jan "	2		"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"		5			
Stanislaus "	4		"	"	"	"		"	"	Plow	Yonkers NY	no		5			
Joseph "	1		"	"	"	"		"	"	Zagrzany	Chicago Ill	"		5			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Husband Georg Trigula 206 Clair Street Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	blk	blue	none	Austria Hungary Klizow
Husband Valenty W. 2233 Callowhill Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary Phila
same "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"
Husband Adam Cijika Box 52 McKeesrocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	Austria Hungary Klizow
brother Wojciech Tomaszewski Box 117 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Austria Hungary Wola
husband Joseph Cyzma Box 79 Hampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria Hungary Cyzma
friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	"
father Franciszek Sw. Secaucus Hudson Co. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	brown	"	Austria Hungary Klizow
brother Adam, 47 Kenyon Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Austria Hungary Trebesz
friend Jan Lipton 1696 Kinzie St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Austria Hungary Wenzyn
friend Vincenty Rutkowski 90 Granite St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary Zagrzany
brother Jacob Rosen 657 Third St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary Polna
stepfather Josef Cyzewski 3 Gulf St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary Radin
uncle Marcin Matuski 49 Canal St. Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Austria Hungary Szemichowa
brother-in-law Teofil Wenglowski Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	Austria Hungary Rubienka
friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"
uncle Antoni Wojciechowski 13 Jeff. St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary Lapola
friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"
[illegible] Jan Rzepka [illegible] Jermyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Austria Hungary Natalin
[illegible] Andrew Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray	"	Austria Hungary Rzedek
[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Austria Hungary Plow

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have examined the [illegible] and verily believe that thereby, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Roth Surgeon of the Pallanza, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal exami[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, accordi[illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of e[illegible]

Roth

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers [illegible]), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit) and emigrants, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the manifest on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is required in each case up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title [illegible] to which it relates.

Column 4, Age. — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or [illegible] after attaining unity to those under year of age.

Column 5, Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] engineer, steam engineer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible] laborer or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] to which they belong.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 9, Can read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write). [illegible] (can read only) should be construed to mean the country of which the [illegible] a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian (north), Italian (south), Dutch, French, Scotch, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, English, Swedish, Russian, Norwegian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, East Indian, Afghan, Arabian, Negro (black), Mexican, Spanish-American, American Indian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Mexican, Spanish-American, American Indian, Scandinavian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119 17 S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 20. September 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 7. , 190 6

77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Lese Rieder	36		f	m	Knap	no	no						Friend															Sokol
	Frieda "	14		"	s										10	no			Husband Hann Heisk Rieder Newyork Rivington St. 115											
	Abraham "	2		m	"		no	no																					
	Bernard Neff	44		m	m	Cloth.	yes	yes							40				Brother Bejune Goldberg Newyork Coneyst 102										
	Chaje Goldst.	17		f	s	Laborer	no	no																					
	Hirsch Goldstein	43		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes							50				Friend Alex Spiegel Conyork 123 Ellwyn										
	Jack Rick	15		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sokol	"	"	"	10	"			Brother Jos. Rick Newyork 115 Rivington St										
	Raymond Kohn	25		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Hungary	"	S. Pforzheim	"	"	"	15	"			Friend Fabian Steiner Newyork 84 E. 117										
	Friedel Barash	18		f	s	Cloth	no	no	"	"	Bialystok Millersburg, Pa	"	brother	"	15	"			Brother Max Barash Millersburg, Pa Dauphin Co 37										
	Leon "	42		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"													Bialystok a
	Leon Löbel	17		"	s	tailor	"	"	Rumanian	"	Jassy	Newyork	"	sel	7	"			Brother Bel Löbel Newyork 145 Forsyth										Jassy
	Paul Koltun	18		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russia	Sokolka	"	"	"	15	"			Friend Chaim Feldmeier Newyork, 311 E. 6th St.										Sokolka
	Louis Lapen	25		m	"	Painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bialystok	"	"	"	12	"			Cousin Chaim Silberman Newyork, 250/52 Madison St.										Bialystok
	Rombach	38		"	"	Cloth.	"	"																					
	Sarah "	24		"	"	Cook	"	"	Austria	Polish	Warschau			Friend	40	"			Cousin Anton Salaskowsky Newyork 8. Houston St. 317										Warschau
	"	12		m	"	Clean	no	no						Father															
	"	3		"	"		"	"																					
	Radics	22		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szenicsegy	Lorain, O.	5	Brother	20				Brother Andrej Radics Lorain, O. Str. G. 182	no	no	no			5	3	light	brown		Szanicsegy
	Russmann	27		"	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kopyrsk a	Boston, Mass.	"	self	100				Brother Chaja Russmann Lorain, O. 219 Elmwood						5	7	"	black	brown		Kopatsiska
	Louis "	24		"	s	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	Kovel	Newyork	"	"	50				Brother Simon Cynk Newyork, 26 Canalst.						5	1	"	"	"		Kovel
	Isaac "	21		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Jaroslawa	"	"	"	10	"			Brother Samuel Basswarg Bonnyork, 111 Columbia St						5	5	"	light	grey		Jaroslawa
	Jacob "	24		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Sewerin	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	50				Friend Sokk Isaacsohn Brooklyn N.Y. 28 Manhattan Av						5		"	brown	brown		Sewerin
	Max "	17		"	m	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"			Friend						5		"	fair	grey		"
	Abraham "	27		"	m	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"			"						5	8	"	black	brown		"
	Sabbat "	12		f	s	Laborers	yes	yes											Son in law and brother H. Lenz Manisson Brooklyn N.Y. 22 Harvest St.						5	1	"	red	grey		Zaslaw
	"	40		"	m	"	"	"		Hebrew	Zaslaw	"	"	"	150	"									4	10	"	fair	"		"
	"	18		m	s	Cloth	yes			Hebrew															6	2	"	fair	"		"
	Meier	35		"	m	Tailor	"	"			Newyork	"	"	"	10	"			Brother Aug. Meyer Rotk. Newyork, Nicaragua St.						5	7	"	light	"		Janow
	Abraham	23		"	s	Watchmaker	"	"							20				Cousin Chas Feldheim Newyork 253 E. 24						5		"	brown			
	Abel					Tailor									115				Newyork, 120 Rivington						5	2	"	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Joh. Schamberg,* of the Pallanza, from Hamb..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing ... the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from ... vestigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a publ... is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth... demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or empl... labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in... said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Scha...

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Roth, Surgeon of the Pallanza, * ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governmen...

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roth

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inasmuch as experience should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ... (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

... attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is "French by race or people" ... might properly come under the heading of ... nationality. In this connection the following ... specially observed:

The term "Polish" refers to the Polish people (not Nationality).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the ... Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, ... erica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admi... should be classified under this heading.

The people who are ... of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, ... and Ruscia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerla..., or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most ... speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are ... tion of Italy south of the ... River Po (i. e., compart... sany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Molise, Campania, ... cily, and Sardinia) and their d... should be classed as "Ita...

Column 10 (Last residence). — ... in column 10 should show the ... instead of the province, city, ... and city or town ... try in column 11 should show ... the place (city or town) ...

Column 12 (Whether ... much final destination). — The ... column 12 should be ... (no ticket).

(Column 13 for ...). — The entry in column 13 should show ... defiance by which ... self; husband, father, brother, ... relative, friend, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether ... and if less, how much). — The ... column 14 should give ... al or family) the exact amount ... should not be divided among ...

... States; and if ... or ...

LIST OF RACES OR ...

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
...
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 16 S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 20. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec. 7, 1906

78

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or Period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, such as to affect the ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1 Jonnicke Lulis	17		m	s.	farm-laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Augustow	Akron, Ohio	yes	brother	$ 10.—	no			b. bro Rudolf Jan Ruthkowsky Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	—	Plansen
2 Hesser Wigdor	20		s.		seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	14.—				b. brother Lizzye Wigdor 1 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	blk	blue	—	—	Minsk
3 Ruven Rubenstein	21		m.		tailor					Lomza				10.—				b. brother Boris Rubenstein Robinson str. 30 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	light	—	—	—	Lacz
4 Marcel Czarmonski	18		m.		laborer				Polish	Kaplis-Kamenka	Syracuse N.Y.			4.—				b. brother Jan Czarmonski 1 Gray St. 736 Syracuse N.Y.							5	3	light	brown	—	—	Isaki
5 Dominike Mickiewicz	20		f.		servant		no			Wylkowiszki	Portland Me.			10.—				b. brother Andrzej Mickiewicz 4 St. 3 Portland Me.							5	1			—	—	Garkiesk
6 Anna do	22		f.	m.	housework	no	no																							Bakiesk
7 Eva do	9		f.	s.	—	—	—			Varsaw	— " —		husband	20.—				b. husband Andrzej Mickiewicz 4 St. 3 Portland Me.											—	Soisen
8 Jennigh do	4		m.	s.	—	—	—																							—
9 Ignacka Kargus	18		f.	s.	farm-laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Orany	Newyork		water	3.—				b. cousin Mariska Kargus 3 St. 36 Newyork							4	10	blk	blk	—	—	Varianos
10 Juenzygh Jeskowsky	29		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Bagtsty	N. St Louis Mo.		husband	25.—				b. brother Wladyslaw Bienkowsk Collinsville str 411 N.Y. Louis Mo.							5	10	brown	light	—	—	Makow
11 Jacob Levine	15		m.	s.	student				Hebrew	St. Gall	Pittsburg Pa.		self	10.—				b. cousin: Moide Leeb 1 Chestnut str. 77 Pittsburg Pa.							5	8		blue	—	see at the forehead	Grodno
12 Josef Weisz	17		m.	s.	servant-laborer			Hungary		Lercs	Newyork			15.—				b. cousin: Marcus Gaidl Bowery St. 63 New York							5	6	black	—	—	moved	Sermus
13 Sander Weisz	19		m.	s.	— " —					— " —	— " —			16.15				b. cousin:							5	9	brown	blue	—	—	—
14 Erike Igar	20		f.	m.	housework	no	no		Magyar	Magyar	Bacsjo B.	yes		9.—				b. cousin Josef Kolman Bacsjo Ohio							5	3	gray	brown	—	—	Mezley
15 Jon Kaia	36		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Lemsgorodzian	Wyzow	Lit City N.J.	yes		10.—	yes	1898	Lit City N.J.	b. brother Elie Kaia 1 Lit City N.J.							5	4	brown	brown	—	—	Russia
16 Marie Mandia	26		f.	s.	— " —	yes	yes		Dalmatian	Jabunica	Chicago Ill.			20.—	no			b. friend: Peter Kuvaria 1 St 181 Asslerville Chicago Ill.							5	6	brown	blue	—	—	Zabunica
17 Marcin Lakio	38		m.	m.	11-27630	yes	yes		— " —	Spisza	Legowisko			30.—				b. friend: Anden Lakio 1 St 198 Bi Ave Legowisko Pa.							5	8	brown	gray	—	—	Spisza
18 Lasko Rakotto	44		m.	m.	—	no	no		— " —	— " —	Jamwood Pa.			30.—				b. friend: Vanda Glosario 1 Pa. Jamwood Pa.							5	8	brown	gray	—	—	—
19 Jozef Brigitta	16		f.	s.	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gr. Gal	N. Jamwood Pa.	yes		30.—				b. sister Mary Josefa 1 Linden Ave 20 New Jamwood N.J.							4	10	brown	brown	—	—	Gr. Gal
20 Jano Lisa	20		f.	s.	farm-laborer	no	no		Slovak	Kalesa	Brooklyn N.Y.			15.—				b. cousin John Hanka 1 Court St No. 14 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	0			—	—	Kalesa
21 Andrew Sukan	21		m.	s.	boy						New Jamwood Pa.	no		10.—				b. friend: Mary Jukby 1 Jamwood Ave 20 New Jamwood Pa.									black	blue	—	—	—
22 Jano Petrack	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes			Orarka	Cleveland O.	yes		24.—				b. friend: Alex Balcsay 1 Ave 24 278 Cleveland O.							5	6	fair	brown	—	—	Orarka
23 Jano Jurik	24		m.	s.	—	no	no							20.—				b. cousin:							5	4½		blue	—	—	Podvik
24 Josef Harmanek	28		m.	s.	—	yes	yes				Chicago Ill.			22.—				same address b. brother Jan Vadovsk 1 Ch 73 Lumber St. Chicago Ill.							5	2	brown	gray	—	—	Orarka
25 Jano Kosmiga	18		m.	s.	—									14.—				b. fellow: Jano Kosmiga 1 Ch 48 Chicago Ill.							4	11	brown	gray	—	—	—
26 Jano Lesak	24		m.	s.	—					Podvik				16.—				b. brother: Vandolin Lesak 1 Ave St. 4817 Chicago Ill.							5	6	brown	—	—	—	Podvik
27 Jano Kolesar	18		m.	s.	farm-laborer					Orarka				9.—				b. acquaintance: Anden Kosmik 1 Ave St. 4500 Chicago Ill.							5	4		gray	—	—	Orarka
28 Jano Kolesar	22		m.	s.	farm-laborer			Turkey		Kenesller	Verbingen P.	yes		12.—				b. friend: Sell Kovanoff 1 Ave St. 325 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill.							5	5	brown	brown	—	—	Dibble
29 Jano Kolesar	26		m.	s.	laborer	yes	no		Bohemian	—	Grand City N.Y.			21.—				b. cousin: Simon Kolesar 1 Ave St. 1429 Grand City N.Y.							5	3	brown	black	—	—	Moravia
30 Jano Kolesar	1		m.	s.	—						St. Louis Mo.			1.—				b. cousin: Simon Kolesar 1 Ave St. 1429 St. Louis Mo.							5	3	fair	—	—	—	Olivia

NUN IMMIGRANT STATION

Formal opacity

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second O

I, Joh. Schauenberg, * of the Pallanza, from Hav, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alie foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and f investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pu is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or ot misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or im rm labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Sch Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at Hbg

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Roth, Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roth

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1906

at Hbg

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating beauty the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in case on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a person returning on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, Germany appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean German by race or people. An alien born in Ireland, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [illegible] be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible], or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible], Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, if possible, in which the person has resided. [illegible] instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show destination the place [illegible] as a *final destination*).

Column 12 (Whether ticket is prepaid). — The entry in column 12 should be either [illegible] (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative and, if so, what relative). — The entry in column 13 should [illegible] self; husband, father, brother, or [illegible] designated by [illegible] relatives [illegible].

Column 14 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and (if less, how much). — The [illegible] column 14 should give in connection with [illegible] or family) the exact amount of [illegible] shown.

Money brought in the hand of a [illegible] should not be divided among the [illegible] mentioned in the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — [illegible] be not (Yes or No) [illegible] and place; as, [illegible] and if so, what relative or [illegible] before, and if [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address). — [illegible]

LIST OF R

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandi-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 15 S. S. sailing from ..temper1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 7th, 190 6

79

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last arrival.	Where?
Josef Wahrmann	24	m			Lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kalusz	New York	Yes	self	16—			
Israel Lymann	36	"		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Tarbiki	Brooklyn	"	"	20—			
Hance Swirsk	21	"		"	farmer	no	no	Russia	"	Lokatawa	New York	"	"	10—			
Libe Gelin	Year	f			Butcher	Yes	Yes			Bielsk	Yonkers			325—			
Sam "	1	m			Child									—			
Liba Josipi	15	f		s	milliner	no	no	"	"		Wallingford	"		5—			
Rocke Kuschnik	20	"		m	wife	"	"	"	"		Vienna	"		20—			
Ida "	10	"			Child	2-10-06	2-10-06							—			
Ezekel Anker	21	m		s	Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"		Stamford Ct	"		10—			
Jacob Kohn	25	"		"	painter	no	no	"	"	Pinsk	Newark NJ	"		2—			
Rose Zanicky	20	f		m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Janowo	Phila Pa	Yes		5—			
Mrs. Friedmann	20	"		s	cook	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Des Moines Ia	"		10—			
Rose Zifferblatt	35	f		m	wife	no	no							3—			
Jacob "	11	m			child	Yes	Yes							—			
Rebecca "	9	f						Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	"	husband	12—			
Rose "	7	"												—			
Sarah "	5	"												—			
Abel Teeka	53	m		m	tailor	Yes	Yes						self	62 50			
Abel "	21	m		s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Tarasz	"	"	father	100			
Abel "	20	m		"	baker	"	"							—			
Abel "	15	m		"	tailor	"	"							—			
Rebecka "	20	f		m	milliner	no	no	"	"		Phila Pa	Yes	self	125—			
Abel Kaplan	32	m		m	tailor	Yes	"						husband	—			
Rose "	28	f		m	wife	"	"				Kingston	"	"	20—			
Sarah "	7	"			child	"	"				N.Y.	"	"	—			
Abel "	1	m												—			
Abel Kaplan	32	m		m	tailor	Yes	Yes			Rudawce	Phila Pa	"	husband	64—			
Rose "	28	f		m	wife	no	no			Tarasz	New York	"	self	5—			
Abel "	5	m			child	Yes	Yes							—			
Rose "	3	f												—			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF
brother Adolf Wahrmann 155 Orchard New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	black	gray	none	Kalusz
Applicant Moses Lymann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Zaleszczyki
89 Eldridge Brooklyn													
Cousin Taube Bomberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	scar on back of neck	Lemberg
211 E. 149 Avenue & New York													
Husband uncle Jankel Libin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	Peremyszlany
6 Eldridge St. New York													
niece Sara of Mulka a	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"
150 Manroe St.													
Husband Leib K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	gray		Biatystok
49 Attorney St													
cousin Rebecka "Progressive"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	blue		Warsaw
65 Leopold St. Detroit Mich													
Cousin Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"
13 Richmond New York						Salesman							
Husband Moische	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue	gray		Kamen
Lawson & 835 Phila pa													
niece Mrs Friedmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	pockmarked	Pinsk
65 Stanton St. Des Moines Ia													
Husband Leib Zifferblatt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	fair	"	none	Jadowo
544 606 New York													
Brother Benjamin Katzmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fair	brown	gray		Wilki
113 Hollandstreet New York													
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		Lemberg
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"
brother Stig de Blancke Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	black	gray		Tarasz
611 911													
Husband Kaplan Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"
196 N. Front St. Kingston N.Y.													
Husband Rosy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	black		"
Cousin Annuity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
176 Jay St.													
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	brown		"
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"		"
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	"	"	"		"
Husband Rosy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	gray		Rzeszow
Cousin Annuity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	brown	scar on forehead	Lelkowa
176 Jay St.													
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	gray		"
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	hazel		Kowalo
" " "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] of Vessel Or[illegible]

I, Joh. Schaumberg,* of the Pallanza, from Har[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and fro[illegible] satisfaction, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a publ[illegible] suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth[illegible] demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or empl[illegible] labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in[illegible] said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Schau[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1906

at Ell[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Statement of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Roth. Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Roth

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at Ell[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B)] [illegible] relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touring), should be [illegible] in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the [illegible] is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all [illegible] to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject [illegible] it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible] under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse-clothier, wood-polisher, [illegible] bread baker, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount [illegible] they own, as [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Horsemen, carpenters, etc., should [illegible] distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), Yes - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - Yes (can read but [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality). — The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or [illegible] not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] to list on several [illegible] on manifest.

Special attention should be [illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully [illegible] reserve and registry clerks in this regard. For example, [illegible] signifies [illegible] does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, [illegible] entry [illegible] on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] by nationality [illegible] Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] might properly come under the [illegible] Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] people (not Negroes).

[illegible]IAN.

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]N (NORTH).

The people who are native [illegible] basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lom[illegible]a, and Emelia) and their descendants, wh[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible]ngary, or any other country, should be [illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]N (SOUTH).

The people who are nat[illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartimenti [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, A[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible]ria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descen[illegible] should be classed as "[illegible]

Column 10 (Can read). — The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] and city or town [illegible] [illegible]ness, instead of the province, city, or [illegible]

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 11 should show [illegible] the place (city or [illegible] *to such final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address). — The entry in column 13 should [illegible] definitely by whom [illegible] as self; husband, father, brother, or [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in [illegible] (individual or family) the exact amount of [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should [illegible] or 1906, [illegible] Between [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which). — The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No. [illegible]

LIST O[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Spanish-American.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Manifest S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 20. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 7, 190 6

80

2	14	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether, going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near relative (father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece) of person whom he is going to, and his relationship to such person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Simon Fischer		20		m	s	joiner	read	write	Russia	Hebrew	Kiliva	Brooklyn	yes	self	2	no			Jan Mensky Brooklyn 22 Watkins st			no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Poltava
Sacha Schmey		25		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Kwinsk	Portland	yes	uncle	7	no			uncle Daniel Schmey Portland Me. 4½ st.			"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dark	brown	"	Kwinsk
Pepe Jablechnik		20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Chicago	yes	brother	5	no			brother Joseph Jablechnik Chicago Ill. 662 Centre st.			"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blue	scar on left cheek	Kiew
Jacob Rupsky		20		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian Hebrew	Kwarsch	New York	yes	self	20 yes 100	no	1902 New York		friend Hermann Magnus New York 52 E. 92 st.			"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dark	brown	none	Kwarsch
Vincas Makauskas		22		"	"	"	farm laborer	read	Russia	Lithuanian	Lapeneny	Newark	yes	self	40	no			brother Frank Gabriski Newark N.J. 117 Carrie st 110			"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light	blue	"	Wolkaviz
Pesche Rumpanna		20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Kelmjen	Cleveland	yes	"	10	"			cousin Frank Jurka Cleveland O. 2 Jefferson st house			"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	scar ab.forehead	Jarol
Sachka Fiedelholz		35		m	m	burglar	yes	yes	"	"						"			Fossel Fiedelholz Canton O. 905 Bircher st			"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	"
David	Mr	14		m	s	scholar	"	"	"	"						"						"	"	"	"				black	"	"	"
Sarach	Mr	11		"	"	child	"	"	"	"						"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
Lieke	Mr	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
Sacke	Mr	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
Fiedelholz Morgenstern		20		"	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Terkshan	New York	"	"	50	"			Gust. Mundel Morgenstern New York 243 2nd st.			"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	Klins. left eye	Tarschan
Jeiger	Mr	10		"	s	child	"	"	"	"						"						"	"	"	"				"	"	nose	"
Lieber Lennenbaum		20		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	Jewish						"			Isak Jaukel Jeppner New York 104 E. 106 st			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray		Lietlec
Fiedelholz Morgenstern		20		"	m	salesman	yes	yes	"	"	Reigod					"			Louis Solomon Silberblatt New York 23 Kaufman st			"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey		Reigod
Sura		20		f	s	knife	"	"	"	"						"			Isaac Jaukel Kannauer Syracuse N.Y. Vale st 522			"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray		Mendzin
Isaac Kannauer		20		m	m	glove	"	"	"	"	Skorpe	Syracuse	yes	brown	500	"			Jacob Dubendein Vale st 522			"	"	"	"	4	6	"	light	blue		
Jacob Dubendein		20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	"			brother Josef Cuchalsky Forth Smby N.J. Hotel de st.			"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	scar on left cheek	Zarre
Josef Cuchalsky		23		m	m	fitter	yes	yes	Polish	Jewish	Zerpec	Perth Amby	yes	brother	50	"			sister Jakusha Cuchalsky Caldwell N.J. 2nd st			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	none	Wolke
Sara Cuch		19		f	s	shaver	"	"	"	"	Louiza	Caldwell	"	sister	5	"			brother Samuel Cuchalsky Wilmington Del. Penn st 102			"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Kubra
Jakusha Cuchalsky		19		f	m	fitter	yes	yes	"	"	Kalwo	Wilmington	"	brother	2	"			brother Moses Jaegelowski Vale st 2nd st			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	scar ab.right eye	Schaulen
Jaegelowski		20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Schaulen	Vale St.	"	"	5	"			Jacob Cuchalsky Vale st 522			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	none	Suchopi
Sara Jaegelowski		20		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mokon	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	10	"			Jonkers N.Y. Elmore st 46			"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Kepten
Sacke		25		m	m	tailor	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Kytin	Yonkers N.Y.	"	self	4	"			Louis Jurek Yonkers N.Y. Jackson st 110			"	"	"	"							Lipa
																			Isaac Jaukel Kannauer Vale st 522											
																			Jacob Jaukel Kannauer Vale st 522											St. Jal.
																			Jacob Jaukel Kannauer Vale st 522											N. Zyzdra
																			Jacob Jaukel Kannauer Vale st 522											Zaura
																			Jacob Jaukel Kannauer Vale st 522											Telesnik
																			Jacob Jaukel Kannauer Vale st 522										

Affidavit of Master, First or Second Officer, or Other Person in Charge of Vessel.

I, Fr. Ehrenberg, of the Pallanza* from Han... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon ... said vessel sailing ... the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and fr... stigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a publ... suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth... demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or empl... labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf... said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Ehrenberg

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 190 6

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Roth,* Surgeon of the Pallanza,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

F Roth

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given to these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel moulder, iron moulder, tanner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money arrived, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write); No (can neither read nor write); or Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which an immigrant belongs, as for example: Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a person speaking on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the ... islands of the West Indies, North ... appearance indicates an admixture ...

The people who are native to ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, A... as "Italian (north)". Most of the...

The people who are native ... River Po (i. e., compartimenti of ... Modena, Caserta, Apulia, Basilicata, ... should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — ... and city or town of last permanent ...

Column 11 (Final destination). — ... the given city ...

Column 12 (Whether ...). — ... column 10 should be either ...

Column 13 (If going to ...). — ... deliberately by whom passage ... relative, friend, employing corporation, ...

Column 14 (Whether in possession ...). — ... column 14 should give in each ... shown.

Money brought by the head of a ... members of each family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before ...). — The entries in column 15 should ... between and 10 are ... the year ...

Column 16 (Whether going to join ...). — The entry in column 16 should ... and if so, what relationship ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian.
	Scotch.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1110 — S. S. Pallanza — sailing from Hamburg — September 190[illegible] — 190 — Arriving at Port of New-York Dec. 7 . 1906

81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	[illegible] Reiner	16		f	s	[illegible]			Russia	German	Wirballen	Scituate Mass		Kapf	$2
2	Stanislaw Rowecko	20		m	"	farmlab				Lithuanian	Kleroun	Pawtucket R.I.		self	
3	[illegible] Kalkonis	45		m	"	[illegible]					Waldeck	[illegible]			$12
4	[illegible] Simanowicz	25		m	"	[illegible]									$7
5	Elzbieta Szydlina	22		f	"	[illegible]					Kleroune	Kingston Pa			$5
6	[illegible] of Tomaszewska	28		m	"	[illegible]					Kelm	Marion Ind			$6
7	Stanislawa Wabschanna	23		f	"	[illegible]				Polish	Tzyelkwica	Brooklyn N.Y.			$8
8	Jonas Pabko	20		m	"	[illegible]					Sodschi				$7
9	Stanislaw Olszewski	25		m	"	[illegible]					Kamena				$18
10	[illegible] Antonska	15		f	"	[illegible]					Zirma	Hope Valley R.I.			$2
11	[illegible] Nekrasta	20		f	"	[illegible]					Pais	New York			$12
12	[illegible] Kinca	19		m	"	[illegible]					Zirma	Detroit Mich			$24
13	[illegible] Pranowski	24		m	married	[illegible]						Utica pa			$44
14	[illegible] Kowitzky	43		m	"	[illegible]					Suwalki	Shenandoah Pa			$7
15	[illegible] Mosejer	25		m	"	[illegible]									$18
16	[illegible] Burczik	40		m	"	[illegible]						Carbondale Pa			$9
17	[illegible] Kalbelick	20		m	"	[illegible]						Kingston Pa			$10
18	[illegible] Rensel	25		m	wife	none					Lomza	Scranton Pa			none
19	[illegible] "	3		f	child	—								Mother	
20	[illegible] Jankowska	26		m	married	[illegible]					Suwalki	Minersville Pa	yes		$35
21	[illegible] Kobrowska	22		m	single	[illegible]						Worcester Mass	no		$10
22	[illegible]	30		f	[illegible]	[illegible]						Richmond Va			$5
23	[illegible]	35		m	[illegible]	[illegible]						Hastings Mich			$16
24	[illegible] Swirski	21		m	single	[illegible]					Wilna	New York	yes		$15
25	[illegible]	22		f	[illegible]	[illegible]									$47

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or suffering from tuberculosis, or other dangerous contagious disease, or otherwise likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
[illegible] Karl Lyras New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	fair	fair	brown	none
[illegible] New Jersey Norbury							5	5			blue	
[illegible] Pgh Pa Baltimore Md							5	6			brown	forehead scar
[illegible] New York							5	10			gray	none
							5	5			blue	
[illegible] Kingston Pa							5	9			boy	pockmarked
[illegible] Marion Ind							5	1			blue	none
[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5			brown	
[illegible] Ludwig Mekanowicz							5	4			blue	
[illegible] Hope Valley R.I.							4	8				
[illegible] New York							4	9			gray	
[illegible] Wladyslaw Kosc 548 Garfield Detroit Mich							5					
[illegible] Utica pa							4	11				pockmarked
[illegible] Shenandoah Pa							5	7			blue	none
[illegible] Carbondale Pa							5	8			blue	
[illegible] Kingston Pa							5	9	fair			
[illegible] Scranton Pa							5	4				
[illegible] Scranton Pa							5	7				
[illegible] Minersville Pa							5	1				
[illegible] Worcester Mass							5					pockmarked
[illegible] Richmond Va							5	1				none
[illegible] Hastings Mich							4	9				pockmarked
[illegible] New York							5	6			gray	none
[illegible]							5	8	fair			
[illegible]							5	3				
[illegible]							5	1			brown	
[illegible]							5	3				
[illegible]							5		fair		blue	
[illegible]							5	7			brown	scar on head

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible]

I, Fdr. Schaarschug, * of the Pallanza, from Ham[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] owned the steamer of said vessel sailing [illegible] the steamer employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pub[illegible] suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or ot[illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emp[illegible] labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in[illegible] said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fdr. Schaarschug
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Roth. Surgeon of the Pallanza, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roth

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and coastal), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years OF BIRTHDAY, the under applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors and registry clerks should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—Yes (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and so on. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Ever in prison). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of each imprisonment mentioned, instead of the previous city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of alien's destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should (whether true or false) be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether paid for by himself or by others). — The entry in column 13 should (whether true or false) be either Yes (paid) or No (not paid.)

Column 14 (If in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 15 should show whether husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or self; and should show name, number, and street address of relative, friend, or self, as the case may be, in the United States, to whom the alien is going.

The entry in column 16 (Whether going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or self; and should show name, number, and street address of relative, friend, or self, as the case may be, in the United States, to whom the alien is going.

The entry in column 17 (Whether going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 17 should show whether husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or self; and should show name, number, and street address of relative, friend, or self, as the case may be, in the United States, to whom the alien is going.

The entry in column 18 (Whether going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 18 should show whether husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or self; and should show name, number, and street address of relative, friend, or self, as the case may be, in the United States, to whom the alien is going.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
[illegible] Indian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
[illegible] (Slovenish).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 20. November 1906, 190... Arriving at Port of New-York, 190...

12

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 How is prison or almshouse or recommended by inspector or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Piotr Wigoda	17		m	s	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Makow	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$ 25.—	no		to brother: Josef Wigoda, Lain St. 42, Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	Brown	Gray	none	Makow
2 Szczepan Osinsky	31		m	m	laborer	✓			Polish	Plasky	Glens Falls	Yes	brother	$ 10.—	✓		to brother: Josef Osinsky, Glens Falls N.Y.							5	4		Light	Brown	—	Mlawa
3 Josef Godlewsky	28		m	s		✓	yes	yes			Syracuse			$ 10.—			to brother: Jan Godlewsky, Scranton St. 340							5	6			Blue	—	Suwalki
4 Leopold Kirchner	25		m	s	cook	✓			German	Berlin	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 50.—			to brother: Herrmann Kirchner, Schiller St. 31 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8		Brown	Brown	square of the village	Suwalki
5 Michal Jarostecki	33		m	m	laborer	no	no		Polish	Slonsk	Passaic St.			$ 10.—			to uncle: Walenty Kichlowski, no street Passaic St.							5	5		Light	Blue	none	Zarowdy
6 Anna Kernas	19		f	s	domestic	✓			German	Wojtkobol	Buffalo N.Y.			$ 50.—			to cousin: Ferdinand Kerr, Grand St. 76 Buffalo N.Y.							4	10				—	Konigsberg
7 Helena Zielinska	20		f	s	servant	✓			Polish	Lowra	Chromo Pa.		brother	$ 40.—			to brother: Nicodem Zielinski, Box 42 Chromo N.Y.							5	—		Dark	Brown	—	Rodom
8 Lobe Migdal	43		f	m	keeping house	—			Hebrew	Warschau	Boston Mass.	yes	stepson	$ none			to stepson: Isaac Tarroff, Tarroff St. 40 Boston Mass.							5	—				—	Warschau
9 Leon Jelenowsky	18		m	s		✓	yes	yes		Bialystok	—			$ 2.—			to uncle: Moder Wallach, Cooper St. 24 Boston Mass.							5	4		Light	Brown	Scar on top Head	Bresten
10 Tekiusz Simon	28		f	m	laborer	✓	✓										to husband: Julia Simon, Willett St. no 4							5	1		Brown	Gray	—	Wapolnik
11 Hersh Hensel	3		m						Hebrew	Alexandrowo	Roanoke Va.	yes	husband	$ 10.—			to son in law: Roanoke Va.							5	3		Dark	Blue	—	
12 Jewdokim Mecev	40		f	m																										—	
13 Josef Kaiser	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalisz	Baltimore Md.	Yes	self	$ 40.—			to friend: Falk Stejanowski, Wilcox St. 35 Baltimore Md.							5	3		Dark	Gray	scar on forehead	Kalisch
14 Leon [illegible]	22		m	s		✓								$ 18.—			to friend: [illegible]							5	6		Light	Brown	[illegible]	Warschau
15 Jankiel [illegible]	25		m	s	tailor	✓			Russia	Kalisz	Warschau	New York		$ 20.—			to brother: Moritz Gusin, 67 E. St. 238 New York							5	4		Light	Brown	Scar on forehead	Warschau
16 [illegible] Silberstein	18		f	s	seamstress	no	no							$ 5.—			to brother: Sander Silberstein, 67 E. St. 881 New York							4	11		Light	Blue	—	—
17 Mendel [illegible]	21		m	s		✓								$ 6.20			to brother-in-law: Moses Jodlow, Allen St. 42 New York							4	11		Dark	Blue	—	—
18 Josef Segelnik	30		f	m		—																			5	—		Brown		—	Poland
19 [illegible]	11		m			—			Russia		Warschau						to husband: Abram Segelnik, Allen St. 23 New York							—	—		Dark	Blue	—	—
20 [illegible]	36					—																			—	—		Dark	Brown	—	—
21 [illegible]	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Russia	Plock	Jersey City N.J.		brother	$ 7.—			to brother: Abram Tenjakowski, Box 19 Jersey City N.J.							5	5		Light	Brown	—	Russia
22 Tenjakowsky	16		f	s	servant	no	no		Hebrew	Grajek	Jersey City N.J.		brother	$ 2.—			to brother-in-law: Hyman Moskowitz, Jersey City N.J.							5	—		Light	Brown	—	Grajek
23 [illegible]	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes		Hebrew	Bialystok	Newark N.J.		no	$ 2.—			to brother: Jacob Tarroff, Ward St. 323 Newark N.J.							4	11		Dark	Brown	—	Bialystok
24 [illegible]	16		m	s	laborer	no	no				Warschau			$ 7.—			to cousin: Jankiel Silberstein, 67 E. St. 881 New York							5	4		Light	Brown	—	Warschau
25 [illegible]	16		f	s																					5	—		Light	Brown	—	Wyszkow
26 [illegible]	19								Lithuania	Petrowany	Sugardale Pa.	Yes	husband	$ 6.—			to husband: Stanislaw Jakubowski, no street Sugardale Pa.							5	4		Fair	Brown	—	
27 [illegible]																												Brown		—	
28 [illegible]																									4	10		Light	Blue	Vaccination	Schows
29 [illegible]									Russia	Kleinwitsch	St.			$ 10.—			to husband: Jonas Nowicki, Box 244 Shamokin Pa.										Light		—	
30 [illegible]																												Fair	Grey	—	

I, Roth, ..., from ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the certificate of said surgeon, my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1906

at Ulp

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Roth. Surgeon of the ... Palatia, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Roth

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at Ulp

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black). Korean.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1602, numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to aliens in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following: The number of the column on the manifest is given at the head of each, which is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including [illegible] by the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in completed years; if under one year, or months, the latter applying only to those under one year.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible, the correct description of the occupation being given. For example, Carpenter, not mechanic; blacksmith, not mechanic; brass polisher, not mechanic; tailor, not mechanic; shoemaker, not mechanic; polisher, not mechanic; tailoress, not mechanic; seamstress, not mechanic.

A distinction should be made between the following occupations, which are frequently confounded, to the great detriment of the immigrant:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm and cultivates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages.

A laborer is one who does unskilled work, and who has no trade.

Common laborers should be carefully distinguished from laborers in special lines, such as agricultural laborers, coal miners, etc., and the latter should be returned as such, and not as laborers simply.

Column 7 (Nationality). — The nationality of aliens should be given in column 7 as the country to which they severally belong, and the term should indicate allegiance. Thus, a native of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, or Canada, should be returned as a subject of Great Britain; a native of Bohemia as a subject of Austria; a native of Alsace-Lorraine as a subject of Germany; a native of Cuba as a subject of Spain; a native of Hawaii as a subject of the United States; a native of Norway as a subject of Sweden; a native of Iceland as a subject of Denmark; a native of Finland as a subject of Russia; a native of Canada French as a subject of France; a native of Turkish Armenia as a subject of Turkey; a native of Persian Armenia as a subject of Persia; a native of Barbadoes as a subject of Great Britain; a native of Luxemburg as a subject of Belgium; a native of Corea as a subject of Japan; a native of Tahiti as a subject of France; a native of Madeira as a subject of Portugal; a native of Transvaal as a subject of Great Britain; a native of Philippine Islands as a subject of the United States; a native of Porto Rico as a subject of the United States; a native of Canal Zone as a subject of the United States; a native of Guam as a subject of the United States; a native of Tutuila as a subject of the United States; a native of Manchuria as a subject of China; a native of Mongolia as a subject of China; a native of Thibet as a subject of China; a native of Tibet as a subject of China; a native of Turkestan as a subject of China; a native of Siberia as a subject of Russia; a native of Caucasia as a subject of Russia; a native of Crimea as a subject of Russia; a native of Ukraine as a subject of Russia; a native of Poland as a subject of Russia; a native of Lithuania as a subject of Russia; a native of Courland as a subject of Russia; a native of Livonia as a subject of Russia; a native of Esthonia as a subject of Russia; a native of Finland as a subject of Russia; a native of Bessarabia as a subject of Russia; a native of Transcaucasia as a subject of Russia; a native of Transcaspia as a subject of Russia; a native of Turkestan as a subject of Russia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 20. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 7, 1906

83

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Elisabeth Heuser	20		f	s	Hausfrau	yes	yes	Russia	German	Norka	Hastings Neb	yes	Husband	15			Husband Henry Spoor Hastings Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Norka
2	Anna "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother Louis Heuser no 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"
3	Jacob Rhening	28		m	m	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Falowka	Fort Collins Col	"	Father	1-			Father Henry Rhening Fort Collins Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	scar at right elbow	"
4	Katarina "	24		f	"	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Husband Conrad Kehl no 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light	gray	none	"
5	Maria Kehl	22		"	"	Wife	"	yes	"	"	Lincoln Neb	"	Husband	"	2			Lincoln Neb no 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"
6	Martha "	2		"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"	1																
7	Anna Jurakois	20		"	"	Stand girl	yes	"	"	Polish	Serejs	Grand Island Neb	"	Herself	14 50			brother Antonas Jurakois Grand Island Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	"	pitted with small pox	Serejs
8	Stefan Malcauskowski	20		m	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Dziek	Marysville Kans	no	"	11 -			brother Ignacy Malcauskowski Marysville Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	none	"
9	Mike "	20		f	"	Stand girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				Clinton Mo with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"
10	Adolf Wang	50		m	m	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				son Adolf Wang New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Janoff
11	Hulda "	9		"	s	Child	—	—	"	"	Helfreid	Janoff	New York	yes	son	0															
12	Gottlieb "	5		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
13	Leontine "	24		"	wid	Seller	—	—	"	"	Russia	"	"	son	1/2	0	00													
14	Priesansky	54		"	m	Farmer	—	—	"	"	Russia	"	"	son	1/2	50	-													
15	Berkowsky	12		"	s	Errands	—	—	"	"	Lomza	"	"	brother		0														
16	Margulies	50		"	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"		0														
17	Louis "	18		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	cousin		0														
18	Emanuel "	16		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	brother		0														
19	Louis "	18		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"		0														
20	Peter "	16		"	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	Warshau	"	"	"																
21	Lenora "	17		"	s	Seller	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	cousin																
22	Fuster	25		"	s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Libau	"	"	brother																
23	Mikrich	21		"	s	Clerk	no	no	"	"	Rokicin	"	"	"		0														
24	Lorain	22		"	s	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	Lomza	Rockford Ill	"	brother		50														
25	Ludwig	21		m	s	Farm Labor	no	no	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"																
26	Jacob	21		"	s	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"																
27	Jakob	21		"	s	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"																
28	Jakob	21		"	s	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"																
29	Jakob	21		"	s	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"																
30	Jakob	21		"	s	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"																
31	Jakob	21		"	s	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"																
32	Jakob	21		"	s	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"																
33	Jakob	21		"	s	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"																
34	Jakob	21		"	s	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"																
35	Jakob	21		"	s	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"																
36	Jakob	21		"	s	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"																
37	Jakob	21		"	s	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"																
38	Jakob	21		"	s	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"																
39	Jakob	21		"	s	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"																
40	Jakob	21		"	s	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"																

Master or Commanding Officer, or Second

I, Joh. Schneider,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the result of [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or [illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every [illegible]

[illegible] the surgeon, [illegible] the foregoing [illegible] examination, [illegible] is suffering [illegible] misdemeanor [illegible] form labor in [illegible] said Lists

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

16—2139

Assistant Surgeon.

I Dr. Roth, Surgeon of the [illegible],* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a [illegible] surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roth

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horseshoer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] corrections should be made in this connection on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereunder are to be made as follows: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), [illegible] (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which aliens claim or acquire final and last allegiance.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. See list on reverse side of this circular.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the attention of [illegible] to be given to inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Hebrew" is a race, and is not properly [illegible] by the terms "German Hebrew," "Russian Hebrew," etc., which frequently appear on a manifest; these are improperly [illegible] by reason of the fact that [illegible] of Israel's reserves, or Hebrews by race [illegible] in Germany, Russia, the United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible] appearance [illegible]

The peo[illegible] departments of [illegible] residing in [illegible] as "Italian (as[illegible]

[illegible] Italy (i. e., com[illegible] descendants, whether [illegible] country, always [illegible] of the Italian language.

[illegible] the books of the [illegible] show the country, [illegible] race, or tribe [illegible] above [illegible] [illegible] — The entry in [illegible] should show [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar... to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at ... in the United States.

10 — 10 S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 20. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec. 7, 190 6

E. 82

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in prepaid, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Rachel Katz	38		f	m	wife	no	no	2-936136-505-12/4/42	Hebrew	Brooklyn	(C.L. 005-1/14/42)			35	Husband Mordebe Katz 1057 Wallabout Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Poltava
Abraham	4				child			2-754625-7/10/42																			
Minnie	2																										
Minnie	9		m		2-636526-5/1/37																						
Abraham	4				2-754625-7/10/42																						
Rivke	6		f		2-360820-3/4/35			Rech 6/19/37																			
Wolf Kandrowicz	46		m	m	Coachman	no	no	Russia		Lipkagyn	New York	yes	son		Son Reuben J. 6 103d St. New York		no	no	no	Good	No	5	2					Gilen
Dwojre	42		f		wife																		4	9				
Nekawe	13		f		child																		4	10				
Schmul	11		m																									
Israel Rosenbaum	28		m	s	tailor	none							brother	25	brother: Burkad: Abram A. 48 Eldridge New York		no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Black	Brown		Rockagew
Rosa	28		f	m	wife								husband	7									5	3				
Abram	5		m		child																							
Rosa	3		f																									
Chaim	2		m		2A 23697-7-13-43																							
Leon Goldstein	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Jewish	Lublin	Paterson N.J.	no	friend	6	116								5	2				Lublin
Sabe Segodo	18		f		domestic					Makoff	Rochester N.Y.	yes	bro		10													Makoff
Iwan Krinsky	17		m		tailor					Wilna	New York				cash													Wilna
Sie Rips	20		f		bodice					Warsaw					100													Warsaw
Abel Zasinski	17		m		tailor										100													
Sie Sheffki	15		f		dressmk					Ukmerge					100													
	20		m	m	barber	no	no			Dana			brother		100													
	9		f		child																							
	18									Kempel					100													
	18		m		tailor	yes				Dzyunkeja					100													
	17		m		tailor					Kelno					100													
	17		m		junior	no	no			Grodno	Brooklyn				100													
	6		m		child				Lithuanian	Lomnica	Canton	O	brother		100								4	11				Lomnica
					child						Mass																	
															16								5	1				
																							5	6				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Fok Schoenberg, of the Fallanza

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of the said Surgeon I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with ____ or any other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Roth, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Roth

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LA[illegible] ULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigration officers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to be set out in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish American" [illegible] and South America of Spanish descent.

"Afrikan (black)" [illegible] or other islands of the West Indies, or Africa, the color of whom appearance indicates an [illegible]

The people who [illegible] in northeastern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)". [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

The people who [illegible] south of the limits of the River Po [illegible], comprising the provinces of Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as [illegible]

Columns 10 (Last [illegible] and city or town of last [illegible]

Columns 11 [illegible] the [illegible]

[illegible]ok).

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portu[illegible]

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

Fr[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 9 S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 20. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 1, 1906

85

2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / When? / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have you paid for your passage? (Answered by the immigrant.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Roman Kolasik	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	New York	yes	self	20	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		
2	Wladislaw Kaukanski	35		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Lodz	"	"	"	7	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue		
3	Antoni Bartakowski	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tuliskow	Carbondale Pa	no	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dark		
4	Jan Lebkowski	18		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Kuba	Wilmington Del	yes	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue		
5	Antoni Olkowski	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mleczanka	Scranton Pa	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	eight day clock	
6	Wladislaw Hanus	20		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Klenin	Carbondale Pa	"	"	47	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	none	
7	Mikolaj Godun	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wawolnica	Plata Pa	"	"	17	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	pocketknife	
8	Josip Krupenski	60		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruska	"	"	"	37	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	clock	
9	Walerio Walecki	18		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Warsik	Detroit Mich	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	fair	gray	eight day clock	
10	Jan Odrowonz	24		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bronisaw	Racine Wis	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	rope	
11	Wladislaw Jaworowsky	40		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rzeka	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	none	
12	Helena "	18		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray		
13	Jan Maszorek	34		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bedon	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	blue		
14	Jan Ostrowski	18		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		
15	Piotr Ostrowski	18		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Ociecin	"	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	pocketknife	
16	Jaroslaw Skalinski	47		"	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Golina	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	none	
17	Michal Szymborski	27		"	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Plina	Jersey City N J	no	"	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue		
18	Jakob Pawlak	45		"	m	Carpenter	yes	no	"	"	Sloza	Carbondale Pa	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		
19	Jakob Pawlak	17		"	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
20	Franciska "	38		"	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	5		"	gray	"		
21	" "	8		"	"	Child	yes	yes	"	"	Rippin	Lore Flor Pa	yes	Husband	10	"			"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"		
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														
34																														
35																														
36																														
37																														
38																														
39																														
40																														
41																														
42																														
43																														
44																														
45																														
46																														
47																														
48																														
49																														
50																														

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... this ...
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ex...
...ts or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, ...
...believe that ... idiot, or insane ...
from a loath... ... disease, or is a person who has been ...
involving moral turpi... ... anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express... ... to
the United State... or ... ...so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information ... said Lists
or Manifests con...ning each of said aliens named therein is ... and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 190 6

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

...years' experience as a Physician and
...d that I am ...d to practice as such ... the authority of the German Government
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoi... ...nifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true... ...l physica... ...n of such aliens

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXT... ...OM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 4...

SPECIAL ...

The information relat... ... numbers 500, 500 A, and ... in transit and translate... The number of the colum... is followed, in parenthesis, ... title indicating briefly the ...

Column 4 Age... ... or months, the ...

Column 5 ... (married), S (sin...

Column 6 ... accurately as p... example, Civil ... brass polisher, ... polisher, moulder...

A distinct... amount of mone...

A former ...

A farmer (do...

Measurements ... should be made ... examination of a...

Column 7 ... therein should ... write, or (2) ...

Column 8 ... which immigrant ... people as given in...

Special examin... manifests should b... For instance, "J... race or people, ... mean "Russian" by ... might equally ... nationality. In this ...

The term "Cube...

FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...eet [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new ...it relates to alien arrivals (including those ...accordance with the following classifications. ...t is given in these special instructions and ...to and including column 16, by a descriptive ...it relates.

...in column 8 should be expressed in years ...to under year of age.

...4 should be either M (male) or F (female). ...entry in column 5 should be either M ...(divorced).

...he entry in column 6 should describe as ... or profession of each alien arrival, as for ...er, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ...ood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer ...designations.

...rmers and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...

...either for himself or others.

...farm for the man who operates it.

...distinction, on the manifests, and corrections ...es and registry clerks during the personal ...

... — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries ...en read and write), No—No (can neither read nor ...write).

...8 should be construed to mean the country of ...ent and not country of last permanent residence. ...he entry in column 9 should show the race or ...of alien manifest.

...the distinction between race and nationality, and ...by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ...manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ...appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ...an who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ...of United Kingdom or any other country by ...llowing distinctions should be specially observed:

...GOMAN.

...people (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South ... descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the ... Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South ... America, Europe, or Africa. ... appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lom... ...Emilia) and those ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, ..., or any other country, ... as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian ...

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments ... Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, ... Molise, Campania, Apulia, ... Sicily, and Sardinia) and those ... should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last ...) — The entry in column 10 should show the country ... and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the country ... the place entry or permit of ... *Column 12 (Whether ... such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either ... (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom ...) — The entry in column 13 should ... definitely by whom passage ... self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, missionary, ...

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ... and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case ... (if none or family) the exact amount or money shown.

Money brought by the head ... should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before ...) — The entry in column 15 should ... before, and if so, when ...

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwe...
Scotch.
Servian.
Slo...
Irish.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, [illegible], to be prepared by the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 8 S. S. **Pallanza** sailing from **Hamburg** 20. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** Dec 7, 190 6

No. 86

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when? Yes or No.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	22 GENERAL DESCRIPTION. Marks of Identification.	Place
1 Isaac Feuer	17		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Munkacs	New York	yes	self	6			Uncle Julius Weltner 170 Eastern [illegible] New York	no	no	well	none	5	9	fair	light	blue		
2 Milak Shipinoz	21				Farmlab	[illegible]				Hungary	St. Mills			5 25			Jakob Weltner 3518 3rd Ave New York					5	5	fair	light	blue	Circumcised [illegible]	
3 Johann Lakko	26				"	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Ewaki	St Clair Pa	yes		20								5	9	"	light	gray	Knife — Left arm	
4 Israel Engel	22				joiner	no	no	"	Hebrew	Kayssa	New York	yes		2			Dr. Isaac Gelb 121 E 116th St New York					5	9	fair	light	blue	pockmarked	Kovno
5 Jacob Schattkay	24				Cabinet Maker	yes	"	"	"	Liedice	Baltimore Md	"		12			Joseph Lander 241 E 84th St New York					5	3	fair	light	gray	None	Libau
6 Jacob Graber	18				Farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Jaroslau	Johnstown Pa	"		10			Abrahm Pansen 514 Bank St Baltimore Md					5	7	"	light	blue	"	Rosetta
7 Ludwig Brenner	20				"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		10			Mathias G. 332 Roseff Johnstown Pa Jan 29					5	6	fair	light	blue	No	Dubno
8 Moses Cory	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	Phoenixville Pa	"		10								5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
9 Onofre Mendoza	20				Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Nordeway	"	"		10			2nd 116 [illegible] Phoenixville Pa Wojciech Mendyka					5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Kleciszki
10 Jenia Perlska	20				"	no	no	"	"	Doba	Brooklyn	no		10			Uncle Kuka "Perlska Brooklyn NY					5	2	fair	light	blue	"	Doba
11 Jakub Weidman	24		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Troka	New York	yes		6			Cousin Abraham Tikka New York					5	3	fair	light	blue	scar forehead	Troka
12 Josef Keller	18				"	"	"	"	"	Krempil	"	"		10			M. Ridpel New York					5	4	"	"	"	one scar right [illegible]	"
13 Leo Rejka	16				Clerk	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		10			Uncle Jacob Rubinfeld 182 Livingston [illegible]					5	7	fair	dark	brown	"	Kempil
14 Jakob Fein	17		m	s	Tailor	no	no	Russia	"	Grodnick	Rosedale NJ	no		10			Jacob Schmidt 85 Columbia [illegible]					4	10	"	light	blue	"	Grodno
15 Gregorio Cedrillo	24				Farmlab	yes	yes	"	Italian	Lindz	Brooklyn	"		10			Cousin Lazar Purse Williams Brooklyn NY					5	5	fair	light	blue	"	Kaunas
16 Pietro Raidio	21				"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		10			Friend Pasquale Rapanaro 24 Mercer St Brooklyn NY					5	5	ruddy	dark	brown	"	Terracina
17 Jakob Rosenkrantz	26		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kowalen	"	"		10			Friend Samuel Hamerbaum 102 Bleecker New York City					5	10	fair	"	"	Tattoo [illegible]	Libau
18 Jacko Morel	16				Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes		50			Uncle Benjamin M. 130 Eastern New York Army Physician					5	5	"	light	blue	"	Kaunas
19 "	25				Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10			Dr. Joseph Lander 241 E 84th St New York					5	5	"	"	"	"	Libau
20 "	16				Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10			Uncle Jacob Rubinfeld 182 Livingston [illegible]					5	7	"	"	"	"	Kempil
21 "	21				Farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		10			Cousin Lazar Purse Williams Brooklyn NY					5	5	"	"	"	"	Libau
22 "	17				Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Malden Mass	Brooklyn	"		6			Uncle Samuel Hamerbaum 102 Bleecker New York City					5	7	"	"	"	"	Malden Mass
23 "	17				Tailor	"	"	"	"	Bayonne NJ	"	"		4			Cousin Benjamin M. 130 Eastern New York Army Physician					5	10	"	"	"	"	Bayonne NJ
24 "	29		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Slavic	Slick	Freeport NY	"		40			Cousin Dr. Joseph Lander 241 E 84th St New York					5	6	"	"	"	Scar from [illegible] on [illegible]	Slick
25 "	20				Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"					Husband Daniel Kenniu 614 Herkimer Street Syracuse N.Y.					5	11	"	"	"	"	Uzupis
26 "	21				Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
27 "	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
28 "	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
29 "	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
30 "	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
31 "	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
32 "	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
33 "	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
34 "	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
35 "	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
36 "	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
37 "	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
38 "	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
39 "	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
40 "	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																

Affidavit of the Surgeon of Continental

I, Joh. Schaumburg of the Pallanza

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in numbee, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Schaumburg
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 1906

at Hbg

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr.Roth Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roth

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1906

at Hbg

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (other than those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 6, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house carpenter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, carpenter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks before they are passed. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not indicate whether the race or people is Celtic, Latin, Slavonic, Teutonic, Hebrew, or other. "Russia" does not indicate whether the race or people is Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, or other. An alien who is born in Russia of Polish parents may claim either Russia or Poland as his nationality, and may claim the language of either country. In this connection the following distinctions

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] indicates an admixture of negro blood.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, province, or town, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of [illegible] definitely.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the city or town, and state or territory of the United States, if any, or other definite destination in the country, to which each alien arrival is destined.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether paid by whom and passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage money was paid by the alien himself, or other person, and if by another person, whether by relative, friend, employer, or other person. If the passage money was paid by self, [illegible] deficiency, by whom the passage was paid. If by self, [illegible] amount of money possessed, approximately, as "$50, and if [illegible] $50, and if by another person (individual or firm) [illegible] relationship, if any, of such person (individual or firm) to the alien. If a body should be [illegible] ing the several [illegible] and tokens). —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	[illegible]an.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 7 S. S. **Pallanza** sailing from **Hamburg** 20. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Dec 7, 1906

87

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) New	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Year or period.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect, such as idiocy, insanity, epilepsy, or any form of contagious disease, to be stated in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE
Gol Rubin	31		M	M	joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dalchinda	Haven Ct	Yes	Sr.	2	no			Brother Solomon R. #7 Frank Schloss Haven Ct	21	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Da
Simche Feller	16		"	"	barber	Yes	"	"	"	Poniewicz	Brooklyn	Yes	"	2	no			329 Front Schwal Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	Kra
Bebe Rod	48		M	M	wife	no	no	(Austria 505 7/8/06)	"	Jagodnica	New York	"	husband	4	no			husband Max Rod 268 Bowery New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	brown	"	Jago
Yenel "	10		M		child	no	no							—											—		"	black	grey	"	
Puchil Steinberg	42		M	M	wife	no	no							50	no			husband Paul Steinberg 70 Walker New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue		"	Ung
Maiche "	11		M		child	no	no	"	"	Schnijz	"	"	"	4	no										—		"	blue		"	
Tiire "	9		M		"	—	"							—											—		"	black	grey	"	
[illegible] "	7		M		"	—	"							—											—		"	brown		"	
Isbar	18		M	S	tailor	Yes	"	"	"	Mamaroig	"	"	uncle	4	no			uncle Adolf Fonkas 389 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mamaroig
Vigor	28		M	M	joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bertin	"	"	brother	12	no			178 Orchard Keller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Pencew
LeBrann	16		M	S	Cook	no	no	"	"	Tycgrin	"	"	Co.	4	no			212 Paterson Ave Kalen	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	Pozda
Abraham	18		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ostrolenka	"	"	brother	4	no			249 Eden Loan Kalen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		
Edward	20		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Lenkawitz	"	"	Co.	4	no			Uncle Loan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey		
Louis	20		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Lenkawitz	"	"	Co.	4	no			53 Albany Artmi Narcak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	Radzy	Warsaw	Yes	Comm.	12	no			Cousin Wawsaw Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Rogalen	Phila Pa	"	Co.	10	no			3500 Orchard Jacob Frey 7 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"		
Tony	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Co. Jacob Yeager Richmond N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray		
Tejka	16		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Dobrzyn	Richmond N.J.	no	"	15	no			Friend Joseph Dawid Glass Orchard Kenko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	Injury thumb	
Tekin	16		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no			Co Fellen Toronto Ont 23 Augusta St Lenkawitz Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue		
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no			Louis Quastana Romanys 185 Stanton St Ist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue		
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Dubrowa	Fall River Mass	Yes	"	[illegible]	no			Brother Jacob Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"		
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Rawenka	Kingston Pa	"	"	[illegible]	no			Cousin Douglas Savanesi Stryj 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"		
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	Lobe	New York	Yes	"	[illegible]	no			Uncle Michael Kowalski 781 341 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Rijewska	Phila Pa	"	"	[illegible]	no			Cousin Hanus Jr. Frank M 33rd 307 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	12-2-1835	505 10/4/06	"	"	Poplawi	"	"	"	[illegible]	no			Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk	Brooklyn	"	"	[illegible]	no			Friend Jan Krajnow Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	minor — aca Caemaine	
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no			Cousin Lewis Schwartz Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Wawsaw	Ford by Pa	"	"	[illegible]	no			Cousin Ford by Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue		
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no			Friend Dan Dame Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	black		
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown		
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible]

I, [illegible] Schaumberg, * of the [illegible], from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred. Schaumberg
master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Roth.** Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Roth

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms [illegible] A, and 1600-B (new numbers 552, 552-A, and 552-B), so far as it relates to aliens (including aliens in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given at the beginning of the several instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including [illegible] by a description of the matter following, usually the subject to which it relates.

(Column 2. Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible]

(Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, mine worker, stone cutter, stone mason, bricklayer, stone cutter, iron molder, wood worker, [illegible] and not simply as engineer, mason, laborer, or miner, or other indefinite [illegible]

A laborer should be made between *farm laborers*, *laborers*, regardless of the character of service chosen, as laborers.

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either [illegible] or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the owner who operates it.

Corrections should make [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time during the personal examination of each alien.

(Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, to show whether each alien can read and write. A person who can read but not write [illegible] No. A person who can neither read nor write [illegible] No.

(Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be used to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject and not necessarily the country of last permanent residence. [illegible] Hebrews should show the race or people [illegible] race and nationality and

LIST

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 6 S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 26. November 1904 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . . 190

88

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — When?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, to be stated.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1 Kal Bussin	16	M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Palta	Franklin		self	14			Cousin Martin Vida							5	9	fair	brown	blue		Palta
2 Ignac Vajda	16	M	S	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	F. Cebo	Minneapolis	"	"	6			Brother Frankl Furnace NJ		no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"		"
3 Labor "	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			Uncle Geo D. Minneapolis							5	11	"	brown	brown		"
4 Istvan Durnbein	27	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Zebes	Cleveland	"	"	13			Cousin							5	7	"	gray	"		Zebes
5 Georgy Kazlopek	42	M	S	"	yes	no	"	Polish	Kerchuye	Connellsville Pa	"	"	15			Friend 121 Herman St Cleveland O							5	7	"	black	blue		Kerchuye
6 Pipo Saugusz	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Zeko Vide	New York	"	uncle	45			Uncle James K. Connellsville Pa							5	3	"	brown	"		Zeko Vide
7 Dora Dackal	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eberneberd	"	"	uncle	5			Brother Lipel 60 Clinton St New York							4	1	"	black	"		Eberneberd
8 Lenat Blum	40	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes										Cousin Cesar Dackal 74 Hall Ave							5		brown	blue			Munkatch
9 Adele "	14	F	S	Child	yes	yes			Ungvarbet	"	"	self	50			Bro Jacob Klein 6. Ave. 81 New York							4	9	"	gray	gray		Ungvarbet
10 Zali "	14	F	S	"	"	"																	4	7	"	black	brown		"
11 Rosa Weiss	16	F	S	Cook	yes	no	"	"	Bacso	"	"	"	12			Cousin 144 York Jacob Mermann							4	10	"	"	"		Bacso
12 Teresa Blum Weinger	21	F	M	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Antalocz	"	"	brother	17			uncle 6 94 Ave New York Saul Blau							5	2	"	red	blue	Brooklyn face	Antalocz
13 Emi Rodkowitsch	15	F	S	Cook	yes	no	"	"	Ungvatra	"	"	uncle	12			Cousin 6. Ave 81 Jacob Klein							4	10	"	fair	gray		Ungvatra
14 Max Meinykopf	16	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Bacso	Philadelphia Pa	"	self	140			Uncle 3d 346 Allen Philadelphia Pa							4	10	"	light	"		Bacso
15 Ida Hammann	21	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	Kolanij	Bezza	"	"	36			Husband 38 Forest Hermann Kolanij New Kingston Pa							5	2	"	brown	"		Kolanij
16 Emma "	3	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"		Cyrene																			
17 Simon Rosa	24	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Szeliget	New Kingston Pa	5	friend	8			Friend Dej 192 Sandor Szeliget Pa							5	11	"	"	"		Szeliget
18 Sandor Rosa	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	Bako	Homestead Pa	5	friend	24			Friend Dej 192 Sandor Szeliget Pa							5	6	fair	blue	"		Bako
19 Jozsef Kobar	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Jdacej	New York	"	uncle	40			Uncle Moritz Berlin Ellk 424 New York							5	6	"	black	"		Jdacej
20 Rosa "	21	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	Vilna	"	"	self	135			Cousin 332 Jersey St Jacob Wax							5	4	"	brown	"		Vilna
21 Mary "	1	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	husband	17			Husband 155 Cordelia St Nathan Wolkowitz New York							5	2	"	"	"		Warsaw
22 Ida "	1	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"				uncle	40										5	1	"	"	"		
23 Sara Kohn	21	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	Grajavo	"	"	self	20			Husband 151 Cordelia St New York Nathan Abrahams							5	1	"	black	"		Grajavo
24 Leopold Rosenblum	21	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Leopol	Rosenblum	"	self	8			151 Cordelia St New York friend 121 Leipert Jacob Rosenblum							5	7	"	brown	brown		Leopol
25 Ida "	1	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"																					
26 Max Rosenblum	1	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	Kremno	"	"	husband	10			Husband 407 Bainbridge St Brooklyn Michael Rosenblum							5	1	"	black	blue		Kremno

Discharged 30

Augustus Thies
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Joh Schermberg,* of the Italiana, from ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a ... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or ... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or ... the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ... or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... the surgeon ... the foregoing ... investigation, ... or is suffering ... misdemeanor ... form labor in ... in said Lists

Joh. Schermberg
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec 190 6

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr Roth, Surgeon of the Italiana,* ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens ...

Roth

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 190 6

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LA... CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, wood moulding, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Can read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a subject or citizen and not country of last permanent residence. ... The entry in column 9 should be: For 1500 or ... persons born in the ... of alien ... should be read to ... and ... manifests ... For ... France appearing on ... France ... name ... country ... ... country ... In this ...

"Spanish-American" ... descent.

"Afrikan (black)" ... Islands of the West Indies, ... appearance indicates an ...

The people who are ... departments of Piedmont, ... residing in Italy, ... as "Italian (north)". ...

The people who are ... River Po (q. v., comprising ... Molise, Caserta, ... should be ... (Column 10 ... and city or ... the place ... (Column 11 ... column ...

... CAN.

... of Central and South America of Spanish

... CAN.

... ere, whether coming from Cuba or other ... rica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ... should be classified under this heading.

... ERN.

... he River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- ... Emelia) and their descendants, whether ... or any other country, should be classed ... a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

... RN.

... of Italy south of the basin of the ..., Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, ..., and Sardinia) and their descendants ...

... olumns 10 should show the country, ... ead of the province, city, or town. ... in column 11 should show definitely ...

... final destination). — The entry in ... ticket).

... entry in column 12 should ...

African (black).	Kor...
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ru...
Finnish.	Scandinavian
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servi...
German.	
Greek.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 5 S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 20. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 7, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	— If Yes — Year or period of years.	— If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	General. Hair.	General. Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Lajos Teghelyi	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tabalauca	New York	Yes	self	25 00				Tal Gyula New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sallow	Dk	Brn	None
2	Vince Nagy	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Szatalo	"	"	"	25				"						5	7	"	"	"	
3	Josef Havel	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Rozsnyo	Northampton Pa	"	"	200				Bak Dezsnik Northampton Pa.						5	5	Dk	"	"	Borsa
4	Andrej Stupjan	34		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Horvat	"	"	"	25				Brat Georges Hejden						5	11	Dk	Blk	Brn	Horvat Co
5	Stefan Dul	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ugocsa	Elkerton N J	"	"	10				Brother Josef Dul Elkerton N J						5	2	Dk	Brn	Grn	Ungvar
6	Istvan Wegze	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				Pat 427 Josef Wegze						5	5	Dk	"	Hzl	"
7	Jozef Kokas	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				Cousin Mikaly Kakacs						5	2	Dk	"	"	"
8	Josef Toth	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gyogyka	"	"	"	15				Cousin Josef Vecse						5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	Gyogyka
9	Helen Kakas	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Saka	"	"	"	100				Husband Mikos " H						5	2	Dk	Red	"	Saka
10	Endike Kanaley	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Nanmery	"	"	"	11				B 488 Gabor " Dul						5	4	Dk	Blk	"	Nanmery
11	Istvan Kanalos	17	3-25400	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gyogyka	"	"	"	10				Friend Sebastian Kanalos						5	2	Dk	"	"	Gyogyka
12	Imre Kenet	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				Brother Josef Borat						5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"
13	Istvan Wegze	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				no add. Mikaly Vecse						5	7	Dk	Blk	"	Aquincum
14	Istvan Kokas	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvar	"	"	"	10				Uncle Wm Kokas						5	6	Dk	Gry	Chestnut	"
15	Istvan Kokas	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Virkalt	Aurora Ill	"	"	10				Friend Joseph Magyar						5	5	Dk	"	"	None
16	Istvan Kokas	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lanitad	Kanawha Co	"	"	12				Brother Gyorgy O Kokas						5	8	Dk	Brn	Blue	Virkalt
17	Istvan Kokas	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				Uncle Mihaly Kokas Bl Gyo.						5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	Kanawha
18	Istvan Kokas	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				Brother A Kokas						5	4	Dk	Red	Blue	none
19	Istvan Kokas	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Northampton	"	"	25				Cousin Eva Mokacs						5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"
20	Istvan Kokas	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100				Cousin Pat 193 Northampton Pa Pal Mokacs						5	1	Dk	Gry	"	Pa
21	Istvan Kokas	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100				Cousin Pat 193 "						5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	"
22	Istvan Kokas	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Galgaba	Allancro	"	"	60				Brother Antonio Kokas 802 Broadway						5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
23	Istvan Kokas	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Gyr	Canton N J	"	"	100				Friend Jozef Borocsny 82 Ferdinand Canada						5	6	Dk	"	"	Wasa
24	Istvan Kokas	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100				Brother Antonio Kokas						5	5	Dk	Gry	Blue	6 gr
25	Istvan Kokas	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Galgaba	Dyersburg	"	"	70				My Uncle Dyersburg						5	4	Dk	Red	Brn	Fak
26	Istvan Kokas	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Forbo	Hadley Ind	Yes	"	25				Brother Gabor Kokas Bl 28 Hadley Ind						5	5	Dk	Red	Gry	None
27	Istvan Kokas	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Galgaba	Allancro	"	"	60				Friend Jozef Bolt Gordon						5	4	Dk	Gry	Brn	"
28	Istvan Kokas	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lebea	Canfield O	"	"	21				Cousin Jozef Kovacs 1514 Canfield O						5	8	Dk	Brn	Blue	None
29	Istvan Kokas	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21				Cousin						5	7	Dk	Clr	Gry	"
30	Istvan Kokas	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Marcsa	"	"	"	11				Friend Jan Gyorgy 1419 Marcsa						5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"
31	Istvan Kokas	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				" Ephraim Dividal						5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue	"
32	Istvan Kokas	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				"						5	6	Dk	Blk	Gry	None

Master or C[illegible]

[illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Roth. Surgeon of the [illegible],*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gover[illegible]nt, and that I have made a personal examinatio[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according t[illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such al[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

(Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, stove polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrants should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

(Column 8 (Can read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

(Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which an immigrant belongs, instead of the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the [illegible] should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in their [illegible] Persons speaking one language may not necessarily belong to [illegible] race as people speaking or writing on a manifest does not prove [illegible] nationality. For example, a man may speak Irish, German, or Hebrew but [illegible] a citizen or subject of United Kingdom or any other country [illegible] In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, [illegible], or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Some of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible], Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, [illegible], Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed [illegible]

Column 10 [illegible] The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town [illegible] instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 [illegible] The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] each final destination). — The entry in column 12 [illegible] (no ticket).

Column 13 [illegible] — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandin[illegible]
Scotch.
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 4 S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 7, 190 6

0 90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION							
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before? Yes or No.	Whether over before? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether over before? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
1	Yeber Hanni	19							Russia	Hebrew	Rudno	Norfolk Va	ticket		7	no			Brother Sister Cousin 131 Henry St	Daniel Fabin Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	Sound	5	4	fair	light	blue	Face dead showing work	R
2	Henry Finkland	17									Ajlki	Alamosa Co			20				Uncle 1428 Wyllis Ave	Abram Finkland Alamosa Co						5	5				none	Wilk
3	Abe Nagel	18									Galicia	New York			3				Brother 3 Edward St	Mr Nagel New York						5	3					Biecha
4	Mordache Galinski	26									Warsaw				9				Cousin 131 Henry St	Schmul Zabransky						5	7					Mairiek
5	Kaiser Rabenstein	25									Czechoslovakia	Newark N J			10				Cousin 181 Springfield	Leib Abelansky Newark N J						5	1			blue		Beckan
6	Dramin Sukowitsky	18								Lithuanian	Tavel	Phila Pa			10				Brother 1602 Frankford	Dan P. Phila Pa						5	4		black	gray	Face red & clumsy nose	Krake
7	Josef Wodecki	34									Prussia	New Jersey			15				Brother Box 800	Stanislaw M. Newark N J						5	4			blue	none	Gor
8	Jan Ankiel Rebrio	22									Lithuania	Chicago Ill			20				Brother 1663 Fifth Ave	Joseph Stroza Chicago Ill						5	5					Janeve
9	Stan Ranuckno	16									Hungary	New York			50				Brother 183 Lincoln St	Joseph Ranuckno New York						5	6				Face marked	Trzebo
10	Peter Wereka	20								Polish	Russia				70				Cousin 141 Washington St	Joseph Sendanski						5	8				none	Klichy
11	Peter Bielchenko	21									Galicia				40				Friend 941 Cannon St	Kasper Upat						5	4				brown spot in R eye	Lahiki
12	Jan Delitska	27									Austria	Rumford Falls Me			6				Cousin 41 Richard St	Jani Olinska Rumford Falls Me						5	5				none	Wiecha
13	Peter Blonski	35									Galicia	Mt Carmel Pa			10				Uncle Wife 2 Children	Frank Khwaurs Mt Carmel Pa						5	2					Siba
14	Chinaman	9				Child																									
15	Chinaman	3				female						Alamanda Pa			5															
16	Chinaman	40				Laundryman				German	Kansas	Cleveland O			23				Friend 270 Orchard St	Augusta Rozahl Cleveland O						5	7					
17	Chinaman	21				Laundryman				Russian	Poland	New York			10				Friend 390½ Grand St	Isaac Kirsak New York						5	7				forehead scar	
18	Chinaman	22				Laundryman				Hungary	Slovak	Scranton			15				Husband Wife 2 Children	Mikly Mielko (Pol. Russ.)						5	1				none	Ch
19	Chinaman					Child						Rockstro								McKeesport Pa											
20	Jan Lukaszewski	30				Laundryman					Scotland	Ellsworth Pa			20				Cousin 1 Main St	Jantz Faba Ellsworth Pa						5	9			brown		Son
21	Jan Rozanski	19									Poland	Canton O	no		13				Brother 20 Ann St	Jan Rozanski Canton O						5	3		gray			Pere
22	Jan Rozanski	19									Poland	Canton O	no		13				Friend 20 Ann St	Rozanski Canton O						5	5		black			Dobrz
23	Jan Rozanski	19									Poland	Canton O	no		13				Friend 20 Ann St	Rozanski Canton O						5	7		fair	blue		
24	Jan Rozanski	19									Poland	Canton O	no		13				Friend 20 Ann St	Rozanski Canton O						5	4					Falla
25	Jan Rozanski	19									Poland	Canton O	no		13				Friend 20 Ann St	Rozanski Canton O						5	5		black	brown		Zaleszan
26	Jan Rozanski	19									Poland	Canton O	no		13				Friend 20 Ann St	Rozanski Canton O						5	2		fair			Koeliget
27	Jan Rozanski	19									Poland	Canton O	no		13				Friend 20 Ann St	Rozanski Canton O						5		Florid		blue		Cuel
28	Jan Rozanski	19									Poland	Canton O	no		13				Friend 20 Ann St	Rozanski Canton O						5	5	fair				Lesz
29	Jan Rozanski	19									Poland	Canton O	no		13				Friend 20 Ann St	Rozanski Canton O						5	6	yellow		brown		Gl
30	Jan Rozanski	19									Poland	Canton O	no		13				Friend 20 Ann St	Rozanski Canton O						5	3	fair				Bo

I, Joh Shaunessy, of the [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeo
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the ex
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my kn
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

[illegible] offering
misdemeanor
perform labor in
in said Lists

Officer.

Dr. Roth

[illegible]ly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the
best [illegible]owledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Roth

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRC

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, housewife, saw handler, saw grinder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible] laborer, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible] should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] aliens, as follows:

[illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible].

Columns 7 (can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereunder should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which [illegible] on reverse side of alien manifest.

[illegible] should be used to indicate race and nationality, as

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African [illegible] islands [illegible] South [illegible] appearance [illegible] negro [illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] parts of Venezuela, Argentina, [illegible] resident [illegible] known as "Italian (south)". Jews [illegible] Italian people [illegible]

The people who are native to that [illegible] Ireland, Wales, Algeria, [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Cuba, [illegible] Chile, [illegible] Argentina, [illegible] Uruguay, [illegible] Paraguay, [illegible] Brazil, [illegible] Peru, [illegible] Bolivia, [illegible] Ecuador, [illegible] Colombia, [illegible] Central republics [illegible] Panama, [illegible] Costa Rica, [illegible] Salvador, [illegible] Honduras, [illegible] Nicaragua, [illegible] Guatemala, [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Cuba, [illegible] Porto Rico, [illegible] Santo Domingo, [illegible] Haiti, [illegible] Jamaica, [illegible] Trinidad, [illegible] Barbados, [illegible] Bermuda, [illegible] Bahamas, [illegible] Dutch [illegible] Curaçao, [illegible] Danish [illegible] Thomas, [illegible] Croix, [illegible] Spanish [illegible] Puerto Rico, [illegible] Cuba, [illegible] Philippine [illegible] Guam, [illegible] Samoa, [illegible] Hawaii, [illegible] Tutuila, [illegible] Canada, [illegible] Newfoundland, [illegible] Miquelon, [illegible] Greenland, [illegible] Iceland, [illegible] Europe, [illegible] Asia, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] Australia, [illegible] New Zealand, [illegible] Tasmania, [illegible] Borneo, [illegible] Java, [illegible] Sumatra, [illegible] Celebes, [illegible] Philippine [illegible] Guam, [illegible] Samoa, [illegible] Hawaii, [illegible] Tutuila, [illegible] Canada, [illegible] Newfoundland, [illegible] Miquelon, [illegible] Greenland, [illegible] Iceland, [illegible] Europe, [illegible] Asia, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] Australia, [illegible] New Zealand, [illegible] Tasmania, [illegible] Borneo, [illegible] Java, [illegible] Sumatra, [illegible] Celebes

LIST OF RAC

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]tian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible] Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]ish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]ish.	Scandinavian (Norwe
[illegible]ish.	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, u... Officer of any vessel having such passengers ...

11—1110 3 S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 20. November ...

...ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...e 8, 1907, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...rt in the United States.

...rt of New-York Dec 7. 1906

91

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	...	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Johann Kerbungskis	25		M	S.	Farmlab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lalenten	Brooklyn NY	no	self		Cousin Kerstanty Lepsanowicz 39 Bleecker st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Gray	None
Matteo Lanecito	26		M	m						Kovno					Cousin Paul Karlauskas 235 Hopkins st Brooklyn NY							5	5			Blue	right cheek scar
Jorgio Khmarizgus	29		M	S.											Cousin Paul Karlauskas 235 Hopkins st Brooklyn NY							5	3				jaw
Josas Gawokeitis	28		M	S.							Melrose, Mass				Cousin Benjamin Burstein Melrose, Mass							5	5				near ear
Alexander Babbitis	18		M	S.							New Britain Conn				Brother James New Britain Conn							5	0				None
Maggie Dembrauskaus	20		F	Wife	Married										Husband Anton D 1076 Wirth st							5				Blue	
Georgis "	15		M	S.	Landlab						Shenandoah Pa											5					freckles
Jonas "	4		M	S.	Child																						None
Josas "	2		M	S.	Child																						
Tagas Rimlawitis	27		M	S.	Laborer					Lukuik	Rochester NY				Cousin Joseph Wallukis 187 Exchange st Rochester NY							5	3				
Constantin Abramchewitz	19		M	S.						Wajmut	Wilkesbarre Pa				Cousin Stanislaus Kolmowitz Box 316 Wilkesbarre PA							5	5			Blue	Louis Kloki
Jonas Radzewitz	26		M	m						Kovno	Shamokin Pa				Cousin Joseph Radzewitz Keeping Bank Shamokin Pa							5	3				
Alexander Tegulis	18		M	S.											Cousin Joseph Tegulis 505 Grand st Jersey City NJ							5	6				
Joseph Jackantis	19		M	S.						Kovtanis	Chicago Ill				Cousin Jalgen Gruzdis 4537 Woods st Chicago Ill							5	5				right cheek scar
Franz Ulbrischeck	25		M	S.						Tobisk	Rudek	Wyandotte Mich			Cousin Kasimir Lipowski Box 5 Wyandotte Mich							5	1				None
Jos Lotkowski	28		M	S.											Cousin Gawdoz 705 Fort Pitt Bldg Pittsburg Pa							5	3				
Wincenty Markowski	20		M	S.						Virgina	Pittsburg				Cousin Thomas Kimmanelli 5 Gilmore st Pittsburg Pa							5	4				Prominent Nose
Joseph Gladotka	20		M	S.						Lutek	Lorain O				Cousin Leon G. 1044 Broadway Lorain O							5	6				
Dolewa "	1		F	Child						Rulli	Hamburg Mich				Cousin Joseph Vasdauskas Box 83 Hamburg Mich							4	10			Blue	None
Otto "	3		M	S.						Lazi	Chicago Ill				Cousin Alex Motaraki 1011 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill							3	5				
Ona "	22		F	Wife						Mykewis					Husband Joseph Jonaswicz							5	4				Prominent Chin
Wiesnski	20		M	S.						Do Kina	New York				Cousin Joseph Jonaswicz 14 Eldridge st New York							5	7				
Jonas "	28		M	S.						Virna	Boston				Cousin Joseph Schmonski 14 Eldridge st New York							5	3				None
	22		F							Lomoa	Pennsylvania											5	3				
										Kalz	Pittsburg Pa											5	3				
										Pobisk	Gilbertsville Pa				Cousin Antonio Mazzanesi Goldens Bridge NY							5	1				
															Cousin Joseph Lukosius Box 316 Wilkesbarre Pa							5	7				
															Cousin Morris Lubow 1 Delancey st New York							5	4				right cheek scar
															Cousin Leon G.							4	11				none
															Cousin Paul Karlauskas 401 Shull Bldg Wilkesbarre Pa												

Affidavit

of the

truly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful oral examination of each and ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or ... person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with ... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec ... 1906

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of S...

I, ... Roth, ... Surgeon of the ...

sailing ... that I have had ... 6 ... years experience as a Physician ... and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each person named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

... Roth

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec ... 1906

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ... BULLETIN No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (now numbered 500), 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under *year* of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should, as many, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. A distinction should be made between race and nationality. For example, natives of [illegible] not necessarily immigrants, or [illegible] may be natives of [illegible] Instructions should be specific.

"Spanish-American" descent.

"African (black)" [illegible] islands of the West Indies, [illegible] appearance indicates negro [illegible]

The people who [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i.e. [illegible] and their descendants, commonly known as "Italian (north)." [illegible]

The people who [illegible] River [illegible] Molise, [illegible] Abruzzi, [illegible] and their descendants commonly known as "Italian (south)." [illegible]

[illegible] the country, city, or town [illegible] should show definitely [illegible]

[illegible] of Central and South American of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Europe, or Africa. Any [illegible] should be classified under this [illegible]

[illegible] with of the basin of the [illegible] Latium, Abruzzi, [illegible]

[illegible] — The entry in [illegible] 18 should show [illegible] other, or other [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
[illegible]ian.
Korean.
Li[illegible]
M[illegible]
M[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 2 S. S. **Pallanza** sailing from Hamburg 23 November 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 1 1906 92

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over head Tax paid. Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when. Year.	Whether ever before in the United States, and where? State.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would affect his ability to earn a living, or a defect of any other kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Mark.	Identification.
Jan Jelinski	21		m	s	farmlab	V	V	Russia	Polish	Gawry	Monrich Ct	no	bal	22				Wasilew Ewelinski Uncle 15 Edwin A. Warwick Ct Cousin Kotlawic New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue		
Jan Kitowski	19									Radom	New York	"	cuzin	5											5		"	"	"		Lole
Rose Gelbard	23		f	m	house																				5		"	"	"		
Dave "	17			s	operator																						"	"	"		
Faye "	13				child				Hebrew	Pskow	NYC	"	husband					husband Eving Gelbard 82 Elmhurst New York									"	"	brown		
Kate "	9	6			"																						"	"	blue		
Annie "	7	4			"																				5	3	"	blue	gray		Rockblum
Sobiel Abelowitz	21		m	s	tailor	V	V			Rabylock		"	bal	21				bal Schachmet Berger							5	6	"	brown	"		Ber
Israel Fleischmann	18									Ber		"	br					bro Temp. Jacob H. "							6		"	"	"		Dombr
Abraham Rine Sobila	50		f	wid	keeps house					Lomza		"	son	5				Wife 2414 Abram S. "							5		"	brown	"		Cracka
Rebecca Kaminsky	20		s		farmer					Cracka	Avenue Ct	no	br.					Wife 585 " 425 Manuf. Avenue Ct							5	9	"	"	"		Valevitz
Abraham Schottenmann	28		m		shoe maker													Husband Hershel Sch 13th Maverick Philadelphia pa													
" "	11		s		child																										
" "	7									Cracka	Utica	NYC	Husband																		
Isaac Dranik	17				farmlab					Jedrocin	Newark NJ	no	uncle	10				Uncle Antonio K. Trenton pa							5	6	"	blue	"		
Chirlitko	25				farmlab				Lithuania	Kalwan	Trenton	"	Cousin	10				Cousin Dyposit Utica pa							5	5	"	"	"		
Joseph Doldiets	16				farmer					Utyaly	Tyla	"	br	15				Father Jacob Utica pa							5	6	"	"	"		
Simon Dudzens	20		m		tailor					Kalwan	Savandoal	"	cousin	10				Cousin Morris Savandoal pa 508 Main St.							5	6	"	gray	"		
Tobias Cohen	22									Gby	Mt Carmel	"	br	2				Brother Abram Mt Carmel pa 918							5	7	"	"	"		
Hirsch Cohen	44									Libau	Providence	RI	wife	3				Husband Dawid Providence RI									"	blue	"		
Abram Cohen	15									Libau	Savandoal	Pa	Father	3				Father Joseph Savandoal pa							5	4	"	"	"		
Hannah Pelegonia	19									Cleveland	O		br.	14				Brother Benj Cleveland O 1005							5	4	"	"	"		
Rahel Kahn	40									Kahn				15				Husband Jose f. S.													
	25																	156 Brooklyn ny							5	8	"	gray	"		
	24																	Aunt Rose Le Roth Ind							4	10	"	brown	"		
																		Son Isaac Chicago Ill							5	3	"	blue	"		
										Warsaw	Chgo	Ill	br	40				Brother David Tf							5	2	"	brown	"		
									Hebrew	Pelzen																					

IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED

NOT ADMITTED ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Cor …**cer, or P**…

I, Joh. Schneeberg,* of the …

solemnly, sincerely, and truly … that …

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical … the surgeon …

Lists or Manifest Sheets, … in numb… …mination of each …

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or in… …om the report of …

from loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or … a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge …

involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an an… …who has been convicted of a felony or other crime …

the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, a… …ter promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to …

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named … best of my knowledge and belief the in… …ect and true in every re…

Sworn to before me this … day of … 1906

at …

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Dr R… …Surgeon of the …

solemnly, sincerely, and truly … that I have had 6 years' experien…

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German …

…, and that I have made a per…

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, … in number, are, …

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of …

Sworn to before me this … day of … 1906

at …

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE…

Korean.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 20. November 1905, Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 7, 1905 93

NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination. City and State.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled. Nature, kind of limb, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Meyer Goldstein	30		M	M	Wife	yes	yes					Husband David Goldstein 105 Grant Street Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	dk	dk	none	Rabjeb
Goldstein	9				child																			
Fraje	7																							
Moses	5																							
Rose	1				IN HOSPITAL. Discharged																			
Chawe Goldmann	27		F	M	Wife	yes	no					Husband Berl Goldmann 8 Elf 136 Passaic N J	no	no	no	Good	no	5						Bolgnico
Israel	4		M		Child					Bielanowo	Passaic N J													Krakow
Sara	2		F		IN HOSPITAL. Discharged																			Warsaw
Charles Schreiberg	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes			Wilkowisk	Lynnest Mass							5	5					Radzyn
Jacob Goldstein	19				tailor	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Telshin	Girard St Phila Pa							5	5					Libau
Simon Goldstein	20				locksmith	yes	yes		Hebrew	Lublin	Phila Pa							5	4					Brachin
Hyman Goldstein	18				trunk maker	no	no				New York							4	11					Motol
Jacob Goldstein	21		M		tailor	yes	yes			Rowgrod	Brooklyn							5	5					Grodno
[illegible]	17				[illegible]					Odessa														
[illegible]	17				locksmith					Motol	New York							5	4					Motol
[illegible]	18				trunk					Grodno														Grodno
[illegible]	17									Mogilew														
[illegible]	20			M	Wife	no	no			Bbiark	Phila Pa							4	10					Bialystok
[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					Warsaw	New York							5	2					Warsaw
[illegible]	[illegible]				Wife	no	no					Husband Herman Diamond 100 [illegible] New York						4	10					
[illegible]	[illegible]				Child					Zelowng	Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4					
[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes		Polish	Jozefow	Scranton Pa	Morris Kaplan Brooklyn N.Y.						5						
[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Russian	Krakowitz	Brooklyn N.Y.	Maurice Goldstein Scranton Pa						5	4					
[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					Tomaszow	Glen Cove L.I. N.Y.	Hans Bock Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5					
[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					Krakowitz	Brooklyn	Jurgis Mickiewicz Glen Cove L.I. N.Y.						5	4					
[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					Zgiers	New York	Louis Drucker Brooklyn						5	1					
[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Ernest Rau New York						5	10					
[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Jens Bagmann Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6					
[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Otto Tabeo Bridgeport Ct						5	4					
[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Isaac Callahan Phila Pa						4	10					
[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Wilhelm A. Bridgeport Ct						5	2					

S. S. Pallanza arrived, 19, 1[illegible], from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				One year old and under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Weiss Rosa		1		1	To cousin	Sis Regina 31 Cannon St NYC	Haag	9	11[31]	2	2	
152	Lanczer Rifka	66	6		1	To uncle	Cousin Peter Schweden 64 Cannon NYC	Ryan	12/8	11[00]	1	2	1
153	Weiss Hende and 6 ch	20	1/4	6	5	To husb	Bro, Wolf 226 3rd	Green	7	4	-	5	-
154	Goulanchik Abram	1	11		1	to fr $	Cousin Hyey Poststa 817 Wheltn Phila Pa	Hahn	8	2[10]	1	2	1
155	Steinberg Bajrum & 3 ch						Cousin Jannis Lebermann 316 W. 14 NYC	Gretle	8	12[12]	3	3	3
156	Hirtz Rachel 4 ch	11	7/5	5		to husb	Husb Moritz 268 Ellery Pgh	Swan	8	12[00]	1	8	4
157	Wenig Arnold	17	M	1		to bro	Bro Louis — 81 Norfolk NYC	Tuttle	8	1	1	2	1
158	Gabriel Josef Ret from Hosp 1/2	14	27	1		Ret $	Cousin Sandor Gor 324 214 Woodbridge NJ	Keller	6	1[50]	4	5	4
159											M 17	27	17
160													
161													
162													
163													
164													
165													
166													
167													
168													
169													
170													
171													
172													
173													
174													
175													
176													
177													
178													
179													
180													

RECORD OF [illegible]

S. S. Pallanza arrived ... 19... M. ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANNER Female	MANNER Male	Number in family One year old or under	Number in family Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Dec	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Zeroka [illegible]		7 2		1	To elg for $	See S. S. Gray Wald.						
122	Reiner Paulina		15		1	To brother	Moth Mrs Chas Lewis new Suffolk L.I.	Diag	10	11[31]	3	3	3
123	Berdak Dawos		6 26		1	To elg for $	See 323 on Gray Waldorf						
124	Sucker Nepkin		4 24		1	To $	See S.S. Gray Waldorf #374						
125	Edelstein Chaskin		2 20		1	To B-i-l	" " "						
126	Mewler Leiser		1 25		1	To sister	Dis. Mrs Wolf Davis 58 Grahamia Bklyn	Dis	12/8	10[00]	1	1	
127	Weismann Naftali		8 35		1	To cousin	Albrew Loc. 370 Madison St nyc	Green	10	10[30]	3	3	3
128	Katcho Mite		7 30		1	To elg $	Made S. I by	Green					
129	Baugmann Dora and ch		6 15/16		2	To husb	Bro. Hyman Newmann 258 Sayre Bklyn	Dis	12/8	10[46]	2	2	2
130	Fleischmann Mordche		2 9		1	To brother	Bro. Jacob 211 E. 10 St	Green	7	3[20]	-	1	-
131	Bloch Salomon		39 41		1	To uncle	See P. O. Gray Wald.						
132	Golub Jankel		2 19		1	To B-i-l	" " "						
133	Finkus Jurgis		1 24		1	To uncle	Bolack Loc 117 Broad nyc	Green	10	11[00]	3	3	3
134	Goluhow Chaim		39 18		1	To brother	See P. O. Gray Wald.						
135	Bansel Teofila and ch		14 1920		2	To elg for $	RPW Auch Antoni 235 Doget St Scranton Pa	Little	10	5[50]	6	6	6
136	Szille Rosa and 4 ch		7 5/8		4	Telg $	See P. O. Gray Wald.						
137	Ochetzka Adela		13 11		1	To cousin	Pal. Loc 117 Broad Nyc	Green	12/8	4	1	2	1
138	Bagdonas Franciszek		1 1		1	Telg $	Ark Loc " "	"	12/9	11	6	6	6
139	Kisti Jovan		24		1	To elg for $	Made S. I by Green	Green					
140	Ztozan Velian and brother		1 29/30		2	Telg $	Made S. I by Green	"					
141	Kraschewska Stefania		15 13		1	To cousin	Bolack Loc 117 Broad nyc	Green	10	11[00]	3	3	3
142	Tebak Me Sr		7 9		1	To uncle	Uncle Adolf Fanken 283 Stanton	Green	7	3[25]	-	1	-
143	Michal Jovan		20 10		1	Telg for $	Made S. I	Green	11				
	Athaman Petre		20 11		1	Telg $	Made S. I by	Green					
145	Taley Yossi		12 6		1	Telg $	Made S. I by	Green					
146	Bieltower Anna and son		10 27/8		2	No$	" "	"	13	-	-	-	-
147	Barman Huszan		15 20		1	To nephew	Cousin Sol Dumberg 119 Cannon Nyc	Dis	12/8	11[25]	1	1	1
148	Goldberg Feigel and ch		3 29/30		2	To husb	Kus Abraham 44 Rutgers	Green	7	3[30]	-	2	-
149	Singer Theresia		6 12		1	To uncle	Comm Sol Louis Adler 235 Lyt Nyc	Dis	8	9[25]	1	1	1
150	Weinstock Ida and 2 ch		6 24/6		3	To husb	Kus Nathan 555 Bathurst Ont	Green	2			3	-

39 50

S. S. Pallanza arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest	Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Gelberg Jankel and sis	13 27/8	2	To father							
92	Olichotka Josef	3 16	1	To telg for $							
93	Makr Ilas Casimier	14 5	1	To telg for $							
94	Krzywork Sru	11 21	1	To cousin							
95	Katz Aa ron	14	1	To b other							
96	Mancis Gergely	5 10	1	Tel $							
97	Pejka Anastasia	7 16	1	Ton brother							
98	Welachowa Bronislawa	13 7	1	To cousin							
99	Kaplan Pinkus	1 15	1	To f ther							
100	Patyka Marya	8 10	1	To sister							
101	Buschnik Riwka and ch	15 7/8	1	To husb							
102	Jacob Anna	2 60	1	To B-i-							
103	Chater Chanrel	1 16	1	To Si-l							
104	Lorszig Hine	11 18	1	To s i-l							
105	Schneidermann Ester	1 17	1	To father							
106	ering Pima and si s	3 21/2	2	To cousin							
107	arkowsky Hinde	1 10	1	To s-i-l							
108	inlesco Veli	7 29	1	To $							
109	howica Juds	2 11	1	To telg for $							
110	mmas Moische	1 12	1	To s-i-l							
111	sowska Solman	5 2	1	To sister							
112	Ter Chaie	8 16	1	To s-i-l							
113	esar Josef	5 27	1	Telg $							
114	Hand Harry	4 24	1	Tele $							
115	eskrey Magda and 2 ch	3 6/2	1	Telg $							
116	Itter	4 17	1	To cousin							
117	Dora	6 2	1	To sister							
118	ez Chaie	1 18	1	To brother							
119	Chaie	1 12	1	To uncle							
120	Hills Henry	8 18	1	Tele $							

S. S. Patanza arrived 19 M. from

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
61	Lekt. Georgli	14	24		1	To telg for $	Made S. J. by Green				—	—	—
62	Judor [illegible] and ch	17	1/3		3	To husb	Karl Blum 147 Covington Nyk Cattle 8 1.25				3	6	3
63	Penzer [illegible]	1	23		1	To uncle	Clara De Hirsh Home Same Irish 8 1.45				/	/	/
64	Nikoha Blbl	14	4		1	No$	Uncle, Louis Schneider 84 E 3, Cattle 7 2.35				-	/	-
65	Aronski Dipe	12	17		1	To sister	Bro. Mrs Morris Goldberg 47 Clinton Nyk Ricy 8 9.42				/	/	/
66	Keller Feige	22	14		1	To aunt	Clara de Hirsch Home 370 E 10th " Green 10 10.45				3	3	3
67	Goldfarb Chane	23	23		1	Telg $	Bro. Harry 403 E 3 Tilea, Pa Ricy 7 5				[redacted]		
68	Selzman Chane	7	11		1	1 bFother	" Kalman 1, 2 1/2 Rivington Cattle 7 2				[redacted]		-
69	Kalupczyk Feige	8	20		1	To uncle	Father Chaim 358 Cherry Nyk Cattle 8 11				/	/	/
70	Burstein Rivke and 3 ch	9	4/7		4	To husb	Husb. Same 55 Eldridge " Green 8 19.40				4	6	6
71	Bisenberg Rubin	10	22		1	No$	Bro Mrs Morris Sellman 173 Monroe " Ricy 8 11.20				/	/	
72	Rubenstein Riwe	16	3		1		Bro Benno R. 30 Belmont Nyk Cattle 8 10.-				/		
73	Seid Feige	20	2		1	To bother	" Same 774 Osborn Bklyn Ricy 8 10.05				/	/	
74	Margulis Riwke	11	16		1	To H-i-l	Bro. Israel 316 E Houston Green 7 3.30				-	/	-
75	Gefter Simche						" Same 219 Park Bklyn Ricy 8 9.50				/	/	
76	Menzel Valeria	12	2m		1	To Sister	Bro Jacob Szarnitch 184-13 G.C.P.O. " 8 10.07				/	/	/
77	Kura Antonia and dis	13	12/13		2	Telg $	Husb Wladislaw 648 Garfield Ave Detroit Mich Cattle 10 3.20				6	8	6
78	Weissblum Beile	7	12		1	To sister	Sis Dave Weissblum 67 Canal Nyk Lehman 8 1.50				/	2	
79	Biger Ester	0	18		1	To brother	Bro Thos " 445 E Houston " Ricy 8 9.50				/	/	
80	Lubetski Leike	10	20		1	To Bridegroom	Clara De Hirsch Home Same Irish 8 10				/	/	/
81	Flugel Sore	4	3		1	To H-i-l	Bro Hirsch 5 Bayard Nyk Ricy 8 11.27				/	/	/
82	Ostafa Stanislawa	8	0		1	Telg on $	Pol Same Same Irish 18 11				6	6	6
83	Pfirsichbaum Leie	20	17			To husb.	Husb Same 65 Willett Nyk Ricy 8 11.-				/	-	
84	Wigdan Moise	16	2		1	To brother	Bro, Lippe 30 y Christopher Green 7 3.25				-	/	-
85	Vaghsbai Sisela and cousin						Cousin Paul Vaghsby 611 E 155 Nyk Same 8 11.05				/	/	
86	Comma Magey	5	11/12		2	To uncle							
87	Segred Rivke	12	23		1	To brother	Bro Jacob 250 Bowery Newark Nj Cattle 7 8 9.20				/	/	
88	Josel Leike	15	6		1	To uncle	Cousin Hyman Goroff 39 Madison Nyk Cattle " 10				/	/	/
89	Koch Baba and son	7	3/4		2	To husb	Husb Same 263 Broome Nyk Ricy " 10.50				2	2	2
90	Rubenstein Leiser	4	b		1	To cousin	Cousin Louis Schwartz 181 Bowery Newark Nj Cattle " 1.-				/	2	/

LIST OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pallan[illegible] arrived ____ To ____ 19__, ____ M ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Weisb[illegible] Reisch and 2 ch	26	1/3		3	To sister	Sis Mrs Davis Wasserman 88 Ainslie Nyc	Tuttle	7/8	11[illegible]	3	3	3
32	Zsel Pe[illegible]	21	17		1	To cousin	Bro Morris 130 Attorney " Nyc	Gray	8	[illegible]4	1	1	1
33	Warczek Beige	21	28		1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs D. Goenberg 816 63 "	Gray	8	1.22	1	1	
34	Rosenkranz [illegible]	23	12		1	To B-i-l	Bro Mrs Gustave Lendapfel 124 E 2 Nyc	Gray	7	2.30			1
35	Borowsky Abrm	12	24		1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs L Frisch 325 15th Ave "	"	"	1.26	—		1
36	Jaszi[illegible] Chiel	10	19		1	No$	Bro Harris 214 Madison Nyc	Tuttle	8	[illegible]4			1
37	Kobri[illegible] Proschow	11	3		1	To gr. father	Cousin Morris Lipman 649 Ey "	"	8	10.5	1	1	
38	Berg[illegible] Rywe and 2 ch	20	12/14	/	3	To husb	Husband Simon, 308 E Houston Nyc	Gray	7	2.36	—	2	—
39	Sten[illegible]rth Clara	23	19		1	To husb	" Sedalia 343 E Houston Nyc	Green	8	11.30	3	3	3
40	Kat[illegible] dinie and niece and nephew	25	3/5		3	To childrem	Dau Frieda Lubell 910 E 107 Nyc	Gray	7	4.30	—	3	—
41	Aus[illegible]itz David	9	18		1	To rother	Bro Beny. 297 E 113 Nyc	"	8	1[illegible]20			
42	Fi[illegible] Schimen	14	1		1	To B-i-l	Bro Sath Mendel 171 Bge Fulton Bklyn	Tuttle	8				
43	Be[illegible] Louise	19	5		1	Telg for $	Bro Hans Friedrich B 8736 Houston av Bklyn	Jo	8	3	1	2	
44	To[illegible]maki Josef	13	6		1	Telg $	Aunt Mrs L. Andrukin, 1633 Lapsen Ave, Marine End. Tuttle		7	2.40	—	1	
45	To[illegible]er Awrom	11	22		1	To brother	Bro L. 78 Forsyth "		7	2.30	—	1	—
46	Al[illegible] Reuben	10	17		1	No$	Bro Philip 30 Cross Gray		7	2.35	—	1	—
47	[illegible]ferblat Beige and 4 ch	15	13 17		5	To husb	Husband Leib, 606 E 5 Essex		7	[illegible]5	—	5	—
48	Ka[illegible] Agneska	16	7		1	To sister	Sister Mary 193 Ave B Nyc	Tuttle	8	9.5			
49	We[illegible] Chaim	19	12		1	To cousin	Brother Lee 300 Madison St Nyc	Green	10	11.30	2	2	3
50	[illegible]uh Erzig	10	26		1	No$	Bro Louis 304 Christopher Bklyn	Gray	8	1.35	1	1	
51	[illegible]stein Gittel	12	16			To broter	Bro Jacob 327 Ey Nyc	Gray	8	9.40	1	1	
52	[illegible] Stanislawa	13	2		1	Telg $	Bro Society "	"	"	"			
53	[illegible]k Taube and 2 ch	12	10/2		3	To husb	Husband Abram 93 Montrose av Bklyn	Green	13	11	6	6	6
54	[illegible]erg Ruskes and 3 ch	7	5/8		4	To husb	Brother Louis 70 Willett "	Tuttle	8	1.10	3	6	3
	[illegible]a Leib	11	2[illegible]		1	To brother	Bro Harry 47 Troop Bklyn	Essex	7	3.36	—	4	—
55	[illegible] Hirsch	8	14		1	To cousin	Bro Jacob Lure Boonton NJ	Gray	8	10.2	1	1	
56	[illegible]lonek Mantia	20	22		1	To brother	Cousin Dasch 1919-3 Ave Nyc	Green	11	4.20	4	5	4
57	[illegible]rodiolek Kasima	22	20		1	To cousin	Bro Sobish Lee 17 Broad "	Tuttle	8	11.[illegible]	1		
58	[illegible]tein Mendel	11	20		1	Telg $	Bro Simone 167 Market St St Louis Mo	Green	10	1.20	3	4	3
59	[illegible]halsky Jan	14	19		1	Telg $	Bro Joseph 91 Stockton Both Amboy NJ	Tuttle	7/8	4.00	—	1	—
60	Schwarz Jen te	25	5		1	To brother	Cousin Ben 308 E Houston Gray	Tuttle	7/8	9.[illegible]	1	1	1
								Essex	7	2.36	—	1	—

S.S. PALATIA (Hgn. Line) December 7th, 1906. 19__, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Page	Manifest Line	Number of Passengers Over one year	Number of Passengers Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									See				
✓1	Kozilnicki Ludwig and wife	19	12/11		5	To uncle	Ellis Adam Korynia 311 Plymouth Bklyn	Ricy	12/8	11	4	4	4
✓2	Iwanka Wardgior and ch	21	7/8	1	1	to sister	RR Husb Aryn 677 Borrow St Winnipeg	San Fuller	12/4	11[00]	2	2	2
✓3	Grunseich Carolina	19	4		1	To sister	Ellis Bro Philip Stampfle 166 Nunroe Bklyn	Fuller	8	10	1	1	1
✓4	Olszewsko Basie	19	5/6		2	To cousin	Clara Dr Hirsh Horn	Green	8	10[45]	2	2	2
✓5	Pawl Kapturzak	18	2		1	To bldg for $	RR Husb Vaski C/o Stilton St Youngstown Ohio	Fuller	9	10[00]	2	2	2
✓6	Romann Aniello	25	25		1	To sister	Polish Soc 117 Broad Nyc	Green	10	12[00]	3	4	3
✓7	Witowicz Iwan	29	28		1	Telg C$	Aol Soc	Green	8	11	1	1	1
✓8	Weisman Mendel	17	16		1	Telg $	Ellis B. to Mother 319 Chambers Bklyn Mass	Fuller	8	10[40]	1	1	1
✓9	Charlon Jacob	29	28		1	To broter	Ellis Sam L. 370 E 10	Fuller	12/7	3[30]	—	1	—
✓10	Weisch Chaim	20	19		1	To father	Fanny Sol Reich, 633a Manhattan Ave	"	"	2[30]	—	1	—
✓11	Horst Franciska	26	25		1	Telg for $	RR Half Sis Anna Dawsak 120 Division St Nyc	"	12/7	4[00]	—	1	—
✓12	Kahn Moses	35	34		1	To cousin	Hebrew Soc 330 Madison St Nyc	Green	10	10[30]	3	3	3
✓13	Kiste Miro	21	20		1	Telg $	Made S. I by	Green					
✓14	Kadics Gabor	17	16		1	Telg $	Ellis Bro. to step bro Andy Gorman Lorain O	Fuller	12/8	7[30]	1	2	1
✓15	Kaminiewicz Abram	28	27			No$	Ellis Louis Braverman 88 Sullivan Nyc	Ricy	12/8	10[00]	—	1	1
✓16	Dwojakowsky Juni	18	17		1	Telg for $	RR Brother Abel Box 37 Yantic Conn	Fuller	12/4	11[10]	2	2	2
✓17	Kozlorar Georg	22	21		1	Telg $	Ellis Sis Jan Box 1202 Mc Kees Port Pa	Ricy	12/13	12[50]	6	7	6
✓18	Kolek Olyn	2 8 1			1	To sister	Aol Wanda 465 Halsey Bklyn	Ricy	12/8	11[30]	1	1	1
✓19	Kaulikute Agata	19	6		1	To uncle	Aol Aggi Mayesta 138 N.9. Bklyn	Green	12/8	11[00]	1	1	1
✓20	Kolage Lina	19			1	To uncle	Aol Mrs Anna Zimman 164 Stanton Nyc	Fuller	8	12[45]	1	2	1
✓21	Kaufblatt Sara	19	18		1	To B-i-l	Ellis, Madame Hy. Morgan, 634,	Fuller	12/7	2[30]	—	1	—
✓22	Kaufmann Passie	26	25		1	To husb	Aol Samuel 185 Forsyth Nyc	Ricy	8	1[00]	1	2	1
✓23	Kaufer Toni	21/12	11		1	To int husb	Ellis Isaac Sobolsky 518 E. Houston	Green	12/7	4	—	1	—
✓24	Koch Scheindel	17	16			Telg $	Ellis B. to Bro Max Brown Wilkes Barre Pa	"	8	4	1	2	1
✓25	Kaufer Hinde and dau	23	21/2		2	To father	Ellis Mordache W. 8-7 E 3	Fuller	12/7	3[30]	—	2	—
✓26	Kaufmann Alter	14	14			To B-i-l	Hebrew Soc 330 Madison St Nyc	Green	10	10[30]	3	3	3
✓27	Kaufmann Freidel	28	17			To cousin	Aol Dr Hirsh Horn	Green	12/8	11	1	1	1
✓28	Kaufmann Chane	20	16			To sister	Ellis Ida, 212 E 3	Ricy	12/7	2[30]	—	1	—
✓29	Kaufer Ruchel and son	17	26/7		2	To B-i-l	Ellis Bro Wm Aron Amawalk NY Room Bklyn	Ricy	12/8	12[30]	2	4	2
✓30	Kaufer Sender	20	15			To sister	Hebrew Soc 330 Madison St Nyc	Green	11	10[30]	4	4	4
											44	64	44

NAMES	MARCHANT		No. Pieces	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			Remarks	Mem
	Group	No.				Det.—Excl.			Remission.			Admitted.				Date	Record No	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer		
						1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	4th								
Schapt Sussie	—	—	1	L.P.C from Hosp 28/4/19	Smith							29/4/19	J		2							—	—

S. S. PALLANZA (Hem. Am. Line)

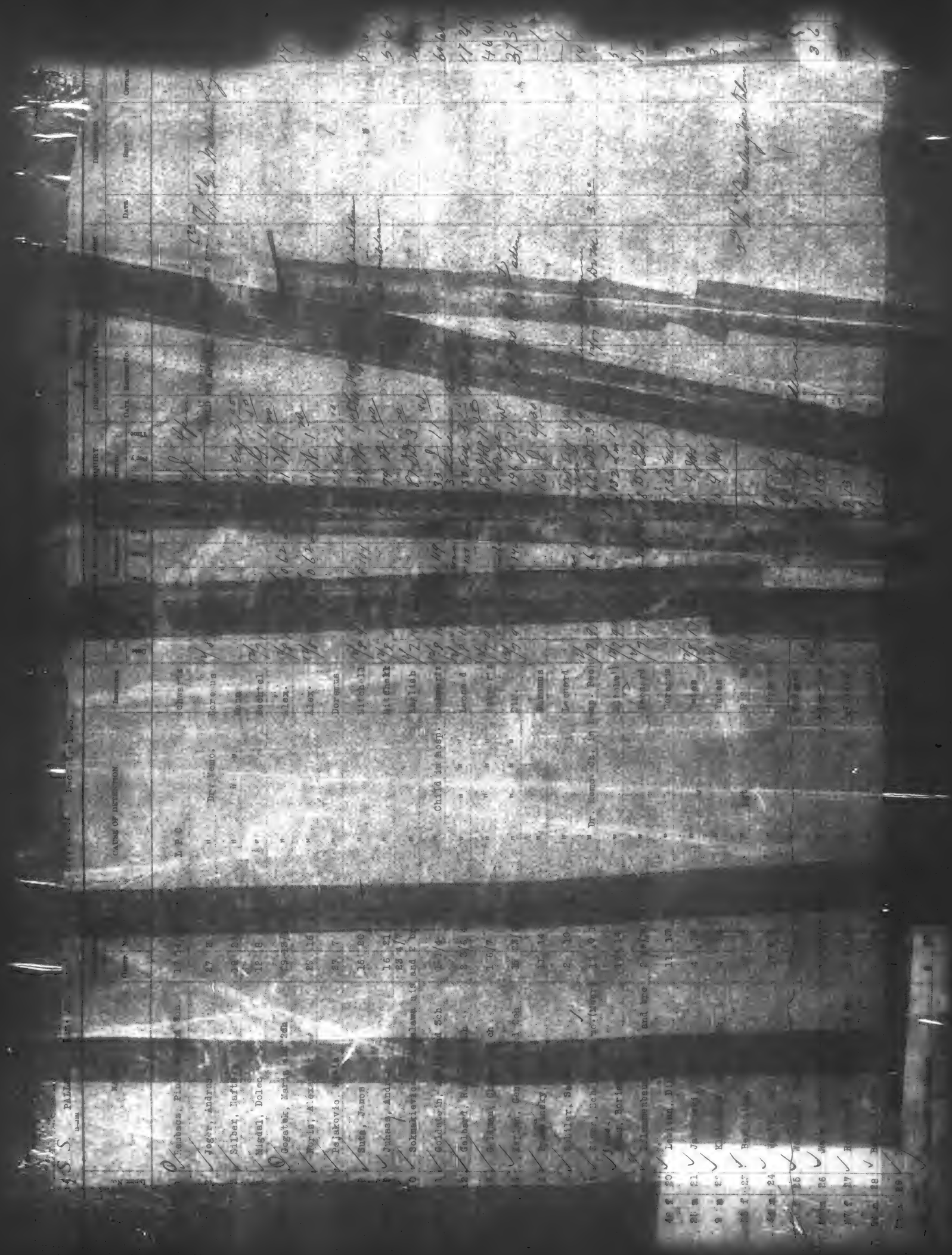
arrived Dec.

from

	NAMES	MANIFEST Group		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Date
31	Drach, Chaie	6		L P C Ch[illegible] hosp.	Thiess	12/7
32	Selin, Schifra and ch	15	4/	" Dr[illegible]	DiM.	12/7
33	Chajet, Mach[illegible]	2[illegible]		" Ch[illegible] hosp.	Kuller	12/7
34	Stanonis, Peter	20		" [illegible] Cert.	Jones	12/8
35	Morgenstern, Ettl and ch	14	12/	" [illegible] Cert.	Snider	12/8
36	Adamowicz, Mikolaj and son	20	29/	" [illegible] "	Jones	12/8
37	Rubenstein, Rochel	14	1[illegible]	" [illegible] Cert. #42864	Snider	12/8
38	Karmaun, Riwka	14	1[illegible]	" [illegible] #42864	Snider	12/8
39	Stempler, Sore and sch	20	5/[illegible]	" [illegible] with grandmother	Jones	12/9
40	Abrabramowicz, Schmuel wf and 3ch	1[illegible]	[illegible]	6 " [illegible] husband	Unger	12/11
41	Geilsman, Sara	28	1[illegible]	"	Unger	12/11
42	Luft, Hersch and dau	20	21/[illegible]	"	"	12/11
43	Schechterman, Selde and 6is	2	13/14	" Mother in hosp.	Leonard	12/11
44	Mihal Iwan	20	20	" [illegible]	Jones	12/11
45	Jenikes Veli	7	29	" [illegible]	Reynolds	12/11
46	Logan Velian [illegible]	10	37/60	" [illegible]	Unger	12/11
47	Lanas Petre	20	1[illegible]	" [illegible]	Jones	12/11
48	Kule Georgi	14	24/[illegible]	" [illegible]	Snider	12/11
49	Kiste Kiro	21	13/[illegible]	" [illegible]	Elliott	12/11
50	Micho Mitre	7	30/[illegible]	" [illegible]	Reynolds	12/11
51	[illegible] Dusap	23	22/[illegible]	" [illegible]	Unger	12/11
52	[illegible] Jovan	24	2/[illegible]	" [illegible]	Jones	12/11
53	[illegible] brandberg Haydi	30	19/[illegible]	" [illegible]	Jones	12/11
54	[illegible] Ellowes Anna [illegible]	16	27/[illegible]	" [illegible]	Unger	12/11
55	[illegible] Leon, Leib	15	2-3/[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]	12/11
56	[illegible] Herman Minnabel	12	17/[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]	12/11
57	[illegible] Rose	[illegible]		" [illegible]	[illegible]	12/11
58	Goldman Szrig	1	8/[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]	12/11
59	Kaplan Yankel	15	26/[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]	12/11
[illegible]	[illegible]	6	30/[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]	12/11

M. [illegible]

	DEPARTMENTAL AND [illegible]				DEPORTED.		
	Remarks.	Admitted. Date.	Record No.		Date.	Order.	Manifest
							31 3
							19 19
							22 22
	APPEAL DISM[illegible] HOLD ON AP[illegible]			D ORDERED			6 6
	APPEAL DISM[illegible] HOLD ON [illegible]			D ORDERED			14 14
							6 6
							3 3
							3 2
							15 15 10
							20 18 2
							1 1
							2 2
							40 40 40
							5 5 5
							5 5 5
							10 10 10
							5 5 5
							5 5 5
							5 5 5
							5 5
							5 5 5
							5 5
							98 98
							16 16



I, J B Ranson Watts, of the "Celtic" from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ... caused the surgeon of said vessel ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each alien ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... number, and that from the report of the ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or ... to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Surgeon.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ... 190...

F B Mc...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT ... OMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B ... ties to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should ... accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column ... in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases ... ing column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject ... thereof.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed ... months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F ...

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe ... as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as ... engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ... fireman, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, ... clerk, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regard ... amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Planters, companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and ... for week, 12 months, by inspectors and registry clerks during ... of said aliens.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry ... Italy. The term Hun and settler, Boer, No. 2 gun-maker and gun-pur ...

Column 8 (Race or people).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the ... in column 9 should show the race ... persons race and nation ... Negro, Chinese, or Hebrew ... or any other ... cause should be specially ... (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the ... descent.

"African (black)" refers to the Af... Islands of the West Indies, North or ... appearance indicates an admixture of ...

The people who are native to the ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, America ... as "Italian (north)." Most of these ...

The people who are native to the ... (i. e., compartments of Lucania, ... Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria ... be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No. No ... Another, or some relative or friend; steamship ticket, etc.

Column 14 (How much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be entered opposite the name of the ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, as directed before; and if ... Negro, Chinese, or Hebrew ...

Column 16 (Ultimate destination).—The entry in column 16 should show the ultimate destination of the alien, if not destined permanently to the United States, as directed before; and if ... so, what ... Negro, Chinese, or Hebrew ...

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The entry in column 17 should be ... Negro, Chinese, or Hebrew passengers coming from Cuba (not Negroes).

... Surgeon of the "Celtic" sailing therewith ... solemnly, and truly swear that I have had ... 18 ... years' experience as a Physician ... I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of ... Board of ... Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination ... of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according ... best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ... condition of said aliens.

Celtic — J C H Beaumont

... to before me this 7 ... 1906

12-7-06.

F B Mc...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

102 2 / 42

185 58 113 16 / 42 113 185 11

I.C.

D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin 61 113
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1
Total 174

7

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S

Required by [illegible] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress a[illegible]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board u[illegible]

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown 29th June, 19[illegible]

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage
[illegible] Sedan John [illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Mason	—	—	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rockhill	Chicago Ill.	No	[illegible]

ja

ATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ort in the United States

Port of New York, June 12, 1906

15 Whether before in the United States? If so, when and where? If Yes— Number of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
	Going to [illegible] R R Co Consul Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height

Feet Inches

103

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Belfast

I Joseph Barlow Ransom, master of the S/s Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ransom
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at Dr

F C Macadam
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I John Charles Hetherington Beamm[illegible] Surgeon of the S/s Celtic [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the [illegible] L.R.C.P.S. Glasg[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beammont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec

at Dr

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal inspection of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

The nationality should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular attention should be given to it by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The custom of according on a manifest those not necessarily races. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate nationality. An alien may be a Gascon, Corsican, or Breton by race, but the heading of [illegible] kingdom or city under consideration by [illegible] this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible]ria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (unless only) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family must not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where).—The purpose is to show if [illegible] on or South the United States before and [illegible] the case may be.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry is to show [illegible] and if no, what [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]rican (black).	Korean.
[illegible]ian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]ian.	Magyar.
[illegible]ican.	Mexican.
[illegible]egrin.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]ian.	Moravian.
[illegible]ian.	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]ian.	Polish.
[illegible]uese.	Portuguese.
[illegible]ian.	Roumanian.
[illegible] Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]ish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]ish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, [illegible] and Swedes).
[illegible]ish.	Scotch.
[illegible]ch.	Servian.
[illegible]ian.	Slovak.
[illegible]ek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]Jew.	Spanish.
[illegible]govinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]ish.	Syrian.
[illegible]ian (North).	Turkish.
[illegible]ian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]anese.	West Indian.

6 LIST [illegible] MANIFEST OF [illegible] PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible] ...ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulation[illegible] Secretary of Commerce [illegible] ...or by the Commanding Officer to be delivered to [illegible] at a Station Officer by the Commanding

13—2116

Celtic [illegible] ...or of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible] ...f any vessel having such passengers on board [illegible] ...from Liverpool November 25, 1906 Arr... Port of Newport [illegible] 1906

5 NAME IN FULL	8 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	Nati... (Country... citizen...	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	15 Whether in the United States; and where? If Yes— Of...	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
ac Gregor James																					
c Kinney William M																					
c Kinney Lauretta																					
c Kinney John	9																				
oore Anna																					
ipps Henry	65																				
ipps Annie C	55																				
fts Wilbur Fisk	55																				
re Charles John																					
t Joseph																					
nd Henry Martin	6m																				
t Ernest Edwin	34																				
land Patrick Wm	42																				
git Wallock																					
illiam John Beatty	47																				
bertson Mrs Joseph B																					
rshall Mrs John Wesley																					
burgh Adolphus S.	41																				
dman Kenneth	23																				
iams John Edward	44																				
se Mrs																					
le Mr																					
e Mrs																					
ilbraun Miss																					
Mr																					
Mrs William A																					
Mrs																					
ney Mrs																					
ren Miss																					

I, Capt Barlow Kanaon, master,* of the S/s Celtic, from Liverpo..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the... the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the... named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that entertains and teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a person who has been coerced, induced, solicited, or procured to come to the United States by any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B K... Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at N Y

F B Thr... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, John Charles Wharton Bea... Surgeon of the S/s Celtic, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sw... that I have had ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitl... to practice as such by and under the ... LRCPS Glasgow ..., and each of the aliens named herein, and ... foregoing Lists or Manifest ... to the best of my knowledge and beli... correct, and true in all pa... condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec

at N. Y.

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing there..." or "employed by owners thereof," as the case...

11—1115

... Sailing therewith, do ... years' experience as a Physician ... of LRCPS Edinburg... ... made a personal examination of ... 30 in number, are, according ... lative to the mental and physical ...

J C H Beaumont

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULA... 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it ... alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in ... with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest ... these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and ... column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it ...

... Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ... The entry applying only to those under 1 year of age.

... The entry in column 4 should be *either* M (male) or F (female).

... *Marital or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ... widowed), or D (divorced).

... *occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ... engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ... wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ... distinctions.

... between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others. ... who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

... should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal ...

... *read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ... read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ...

... Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...

... The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ... alien arrival.

... to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ... "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ... An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ... the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

... refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of C... and South America of Spanish ... descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro ... ding from Cuba or other ... Africa. Any alien whose ... appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood ... ...tted under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the ... rthern Italy (i. e., com... ir descendants, whether ... ntry, should be classed ... of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of I... the basin of the River Po ... (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche... ...ium, Abruzzo, Molise, ... Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and ... their descendants should ... be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in col... ...d show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of ... ...etty, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in ... ...ould show definitely the ... place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such f...).—The entry in column ... 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual ... exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether ... (U. S.) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of visits) ... Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or friend, or other person, and his relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going ... relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and ...

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP...

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian.	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
Montenegrin.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIEN PASSENGERS FOR] THE U. S. IM[MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce [and Labor]

[to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding of the United States, under Act of Congress approved] [Officer in charge of the Customs Service at the Port in the United States.]

21—1118 S. S. Celtic [any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival from Liverpool November 28th, 1906 At] [the Port of Newyork. Dec. 12, 1906]

2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	[illegible]	or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	[illegible]	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	[illegible]
Flanders Frank E	29		m																				
Flanders Mrs			f																				
Ulmer Walter Francis	34		m																				
O'Brien Frederick William	28		m																				
Evans David G	62		m																				
Evans Mrs			f																				
Wolff Edwin	29		m																				
Wolff Mrs			f																				
Wolff Richard S			m																				
Israel David	44		m																				
Israel Mrs			f																				
Israel Joseph			m																				
Israel Leslie			m																				
Israel Hattie			f																				
Dixon Abram W			m																				
Dixon Mrs			f																				
Scarbrough Arthur Reeves	46		m																				
Robinson William Henry			m																				
Corman Daniel A.			m																				
Anderson Thomas	59		m																				
Ann J A.			m																				
Jones D			m																				
Allen J P			m																				
Simon Violet	26		m																				
Parrott Samuel			m																				
Fola			m																				
Ann J W			f																				
Frank			m																				
Pressley	27		m																				
Ann Florence	24		f																				

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, master* of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereof, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who has violated any promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

F. E. Sweeten

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, [illegible], surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the laws of L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that they are correct, and true in all particulars to the best of my knowledge and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec

at NY

F. E. Sweeten

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the laws of L.R.C.P.S. Edinb., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that they are correct, and true in all particulars to the best of my knowledge and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beamon

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it [illegible] including those in transit and tourists), should be made in the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest [illegible] instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and [illegible], by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it [illegible].

[illegible]—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible]—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible] (divorced).

[illegible]—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as [illegible], trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: [illegible] locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] laborers.

[illegible] between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible], by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible].

[illegible]—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible].

[illegible] 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible].

[illegible]—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible].

[illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] to instructions and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] "French" by [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible]. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] subject of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" is [illegible] to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America [illegible] Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) or their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) or their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of [illegible] city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, wife, father, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Cash in possession of $50, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and the place or places in the United States where previously resided.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry to be made in column 16 should show whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 17 to 37.—These columns are designed for the use of the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants, and are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (black).	Korean.
[illegible]n.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]an.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]rian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]n.	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]ian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible] Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]n.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]h.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
[illegible]h.	Scotch.
[illegible]h.	Servian.
[illegible]an.	Slovak.
[illegible].	Slovenian.
[illegible]ew.	Spanish.
[illegible]govinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]an (North).	Turkish.
[illegible]an (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]ese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4 LIST

Required by the regula

21—1115

2	3
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.
Frankard George Wame	44
Tranior John	32
Stewart John O.	4
Ceaton Sally Stewart	2
Roberts Edward	
Dessaner Berleen Idahla	
Dessaner Albert Paul J	
Dessaner Joseph Roy	
Gross Frank	
Tuttenden Frederick	
Smith Emil H	
Stewart Charles M C	
Chamberlain Joseph	
Marshall John Wesley	
Thompson James	
Hoffmann Frederick	
Rolla	
George J	
Cornelius	
Jno	
Dahlke	
Joseph K	

FEST OF A

tary of Commerce a

allie

7	8
Able to—	National (Country
Read.	Write.	citizen

PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S.

of the United States, under Act of Congress approv
ny vessel having such passengers on board upon a

from Liverpool November 28th, 1906

9	10	11	12	13
or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?

N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to be delivered to the U. S. [illegible] Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

of Mauretania

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Whether in the United States or Whence?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nationality of Race.

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible]

Joseph Barlow Ranson, Master of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]

F B Meredith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

John Clarke Nettleton Beaumont Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S Edinburg L.P.S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and *city or town* of last permanent residence, whether in or out of the province, city, or town of

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 15 should show yes or no (Yes or No) in the case of each alien before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to such inquiry as the inspection officer in the examination of aliens may deem necessary.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

3

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER[S] TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the [regul]ations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, [under] [Act of C]ongress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such [aliens on] board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool ... on the 28 day of April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time of last previous residence.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
Woodward Annie Eliz	41	F	S	Nurse	Yes		G. Britain	English	Nottingham		Mr Annie	Maid	No	—	—	1916 Eutaw Place Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good
Wallworth Frank	3	M	S	Merchant	Yes		do	do	Manchester		Self	do	Yes	4 Mo.	Sylvia	Hotel, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good
Balfour John Fordyce	28	M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes		do	do	London		do	do	Yes	1901	Bal Fiji	Hotel Beaver Falls Pa	No	No	No	No	Good
Marsh Harriet	30	F	S	Maid	Yes		do	do	do		Mr Rupp	do	Yes	1906	Nfld	787 5th Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good
Cavendish Lynell William	31	M	S	Gentleman	Yes		do	do	do		Self	do	Yes	1906	Nfld	Park Avenue Hotel Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good
Thacker Charles William	60	M	M	Merchant	Yes		do	do	West Kirkby		do	do	Yes	1898	Nfld	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good
Rowland Robert	34	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	London		do	do	Yes	1905	Nfld	51 Broadway Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good
Prezelles Vicomte Pierre	23	M	S	Gentleman	Yes		France	French	Paris		do	do	Yes	1900	Nfld	Manhattan Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good
Faumigny le Comte Christian	42	M	S	Gentleman	Yes		do	do	do		do	do	Yes	1886	Nfld	do	No	No	No	No	Good
Thornton Mary J.	39	F	S	Wife	Yes		G. Britain	Scotch	London		do	do	Yes		Nfld	6 Ave Broadway Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good
Joseph William H	50	M	M	Manufr	Yes		do	English	do		do	do	Yes	1906	Nfld	do	No	No	No	No	Good
Dicker Edwin	28	M	S	Interpreter	Yes		do	do	do		do	do	Yes	—	—	Lenox Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good
Thomas Evelyn	48	F	M	Merchant	Yes		G. Britain	English	San Francisco		Self	Wife	Yes	1906	San Fran	c/o Messrs Catton Bell & Co Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good
Annie Gwen	43	F	M	Secretary	Yes		do	do	Liverpool		do	do	Yes	1905	Nfld	To Mrs W St Lawrence Saranac Lake NY.	No	No	No	No	Good
Dunbar Lord	44	M	M	Engineer	Yes		do	do	London												
Mc John Stewart	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes		G. Britain	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN English	Newyork		Self	Mother	Yes	1906	San Fran	360 West 55 St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good
Mc Katharine M	36	F	M	Artiste	Yes		do	English	Leicester		do	do	No	—	—	1702 N Street Washington	No	No	No	No	Good
Mc Henry	33	M	S	Merchant	Yes		do	do	London		do	do	Yes	1905	Nfld	Victoria Hotel 27th St Broadway NY	No	No	No	No	Good
Mc Richard	31	M	S	Engineer	Yes		do	Irish	Waterford		do	do	Yes	1901	Montreal	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good
Mc John	42	M	M	Engineer	Yes		do	English	Dundee		do	do	Yes		Montreal	do	No	No	No	No	Good
Mc William	24	M	S	Engineer	Yes		G. Britain	English	Dublin		Self	Mother	Yes	1906	Nfld	British Embassy Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good
Mc Israel H	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes		G. Britain	Hebrew	London		Husband	do	No	—	—	320 Manhattan Avenue Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good
Mc Sidney Charles	31	M	S	Engineer	Yes		do	English	Beckenham		Self	do	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Victoria Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good
Mc Jas Charles	45	M	M	Engineer	Yes		do	do	London		do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good
Mc Thos Edwin	28	M	S	Engineer	Yes		do	do	do		do	do	No	—	—	Hotel Gerard 35 East 27th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good
Mc James	45	M	S	Engineer	Yes		do	do	do		Mr Agent	do	No	—	—	5 Washington Square Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good
Mc Chas	32	M	S	Engineer	Yes		do	do	do		do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good
Mc Jas	22	M	S	Engineer	Yes		do	do	do		Self	do	Yes	Months	Nfld	do	No	No	No	No	Good
Mc Jas	27	M	M	Engineer	No		do	do	do		Mother	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good
Mc Jas	2	M	S				do	do	do		do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5	1	Dark				
5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	——	Eng[land]
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	——	
5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	——	do.
5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	——	do.
5	6	Fair	White	Blue	——	Dublin
5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue		England
5	7	Fair	Blonde	Blue	——	Paris
5	10	Dark	Grey	Black		Paris
5	5	Medium	Brown	Grey	——	Scotland
5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	——	England
5	8½	Fair	Light	Grey	——	
6		Fair	Fair	Blue	——	England
5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	——	Liverpool
6	-	W Fair	W Fair	Blue	Nil	Belfast
5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole on right Cheek	
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	
5	9	Fair	W Fair	Blue	Nil	
5	9½	Pale	Muddy	Greenish Blue	——	Dublin
5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	——	London
6	1	Dark	Dark	Brown		
5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	——	England
5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	——	England
5		Fair	Grey	Hazel	——	
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	——	
5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	——	
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	

...ated by the
...of the ... Records.

107

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	1	Dark	Grey Brown		Mole	England
5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	do
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	—	
5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	—	
5	8¾	Pale	Brown	Grey	—	do.
5	6¼	Fair	White	Blue	—	Dublin
5	11¼	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	England
5	7	Fair	Blade	Blue	—	Paris
5	10	Dark	Grey	Blue	—	Paris
5	5	Medium	Brown	Grey	—	Scotland
5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England
5	6½	Fair	Light	Grey	—	
6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England
5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	—	Liverpool
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Belfast.
5	2½	Fair	L. Brown	Grey	Mole on right cheek	England
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	London
5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Ireland
5	9½	Pale	Muddy	Greenish blue	—	Dublin
5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	—	London
6	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	do.
5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	—	England
5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	—	England
—	-	Fair	Grey	Hazel	—	do
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do
—	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	do
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	

Affidavit of the Master of Immigration Officer, at Port

I, Jacob Barlow Ransom master of the S/S Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacob Barlow Ransom
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer.

Examination.

I, John Charles Nethercoton Beaumont Surgeon of the S/S Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. N. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or S—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people shown in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (having such ticket) or No (not having such ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as father, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (not exact dates) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—These columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool November 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, N. Y. Dec. 12, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever in the United States before; if so, when and where? Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Akers Miss Henrietta	3	7	S	Child		yes		G^t Britain	English	London	Newyork	yes	mother			5 Washington Square Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Seligman Edward M	27	m	S	Gentleman Chartered Accountant		yes		do	do	do	do	yes	Self		yes 1904	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Bentley Arthur	29	m	S			yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do		yes 1903	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Mallonge Raoul Jean	45	m	m	Teacher		yes		France	French	Paris		do	yes	do	yes 1906	Baltic School Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Graves Jean	43	m	m	Contractor		yes		do	do	[illegible] China		do	yes	do	no	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Martin Robert MacGregor	30	m	m	Cane Manufr		yes		G^t Britain	Scotch	Dublin		do	yes	do	yes 1904	4 West 22nd st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Grobier Mensy	53	m						United States Citizen														
Leiman Clarence	27	2	m	Real Estate				United States Citizen														
Brooke Charles	39	m	m	Buyer				Canada		Toronto	Toronto	no	Self		yes	Home Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Collesten Stella	36	f						United States Citizen														
Ellsworth Duncan	37	m						United States Citizen														
Davis Frank	28	m	S	Valet	yes			G^t Britain	English	London	Newyork	yes	Mr. D. Ellsworth		yes 1904	Newyork Master Mr D Ellsworth	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Ellsworth Jane	37	f						United States Citizen														
Todd Annie	41	f	S	Maid	yes			G^t Britain	English	Washington	Washington	yes	Mrs Foote			Mistress Mrs Foster Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Jacob Joseph	39	m	S	Merchant	yes			Canada		Montreal	Montreal	yes	Self			Windsor Hotel Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dean Mrs Harriet	55	f		Widow				United States Citizen														
Gill Chas	46	m	m	Merchant				United States Citizen														
Trenty Frederick	25	m	m	Buyer		yes		Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	yes	Self			Home Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Murray Joseph P		m						Citizen United States														
Barnes Frank	48	m		Merchant	yes			G^t Britain	English	Lancaster	New York	yes	Self			New Grand Hotel Broadway 7th st	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Cole William	38	m	m	Merchant	yes			G^t Britain	English	Liverpool	Newyork	yes	Self			Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Smoot Mrs Anna	62	f						United States Citizen														
Svenberg Louise	25	f	S	Maid	yes			Sweden	Swedish	London	Newyork	yes	Mr. Thom			Mistress Mrs G J Brown New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	30	m		Mining				United States Citizen														
[illegible]	31	m		Lawyer				do		do	do											
[illegible]	23	m		Student				do		do	do											
[illegible]	30	m		Gentleman				do		do	do											
[illegible]	37	m	m	Soldier																		

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	9	Dark	brown	brown	Tail	
5	9	Fair	dark brown	Blue	—	Berkenhead
5	8	Dark	Dark	Black	—	Paris
5	7	Dark	grey	Black	—	Abergavenny
5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tail	Canada
5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	tail	Gloucestershire
5	5	pale	brown	Blue	Tail	London
5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Tail	Canada
5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Tail	Canada
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tail	Leicester
5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	tail	Glasgow
5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	Tail	Stafford

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2028 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1 8 2 6									
32 to 107									Glared
131 to 138									"
Entire Volume # 1 8 2 7									"
Volume # 1 8 2 8									
1 to 60									"

Requested by: _____ Date: 5/19/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete [illegible] graphic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and [illegible] under my supervision in their proper places in the [illegible]

JUN 12 1944
Date

[illegible]
Mail, Files, Records and [illegible]
Section - - - Port of New York

ached t[illegible] ight sid of each man
, nd 500-B, [illegible] the informatio
f yarsa

Ind -- Eng

Paris

ete.

[illegible] Ireland

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Barlow Kaneen, master of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and the *city or place* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Herbert Kelsey Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1907

at Cork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1906

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool November 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork N.Y. Dec 12 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes. Year. Where?
Stanley Campbell	M 27		m	S	Consulting Engineer	Yes		Gt Britain	Eng	London	Petrolia Can	no	Self	More	1905 NY
Palen Ronald Alexander	M 2		m	m	Travelling	Yes		do	do	Brooches MS	round the world	no	do	do	Yes 1906 NY & c
Palen Winifred Jane	31		f	m	Wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	no	Husband	do	Yes 1906 NY & c
Williams Jane Winifred	46		f	S	Maid	Yes		do	Welsh	do	do	no	Mrs Palen	do	Yes 1906 NY & c
Anderson George	40		m	m	Manager	Yes		do	Eng	Brantford	Guelph Can	no	Self	do	no — —
Dalgleish Percy	34		m	S	Merchant	Yes		do	do	Southport	Guatemala	no	do	do	Yes 1906 NY
Davison Robert Bishop	38		m	m	Engineer	Yes		do	do	London	Winnipeg	no	do	do	Yes 1903 NY
Martinez y Diez Pablo	26		m	S	Merchant	Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Habana	Habana	no	Mother	Independent	no — —
McCarthy O'Alton Lally	35		m	m	Barrister	Yes		Gt Britain	Eng	London	Toronto Can	no	Self	do	Yes 1906 NY
Mrs Emma Beverley	42		m	S	—	Yes		do	do	Independent	do	no	do	do	Yes 1906 NY
Archer Charles	37		m	m	Barrister	Yes		do	do	IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Montreal	no	do	do	Yes 1903 NY
Knight Julius	40		m	S	Actor	Yes		do	English	do	Melbourne	yes	Husband	do	Yes 1893 NY
Morris Arthur David	44		m	S	Merchant	Yes		do	do	do	Havana	no	Self	do	Yes 1890 NY
Osler William	51		m	m	Professor	Yes		do	do	Oxford Eng	Toronto	no	do	do	Yes 1905
Osler Grace Revere	50		f	m	Wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	no	Husband	do	Yes 1905
Osler Edward Revere	10		m	S	Student	Yes		do	do	do	do	no	Father	do	Yes 1905
Dickens Albert	42		m	S	Merchant	Yes		do	do	Montreal	Montreal	yes	Self	do	Yes Several times Enlisted
Taylor Charles Lionel	24		m	S	Engineer	Yes		do	do	London	Mexico	no	Father	do	no — —
Colbiano Cicero	28		m	S	Merchant	Yes		Portugal	Portuguese	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Para		no	Father	do	no — —
Mrs Jean	40		f	m	Lecturer	Yes		France	French	Chemin	A				
Cooke Claud Stanbury	20		m	S	Student	Yes		Gt Britain	Eng	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Oxford Eng	Toronto	no	Self	More	Yes 1905 & Now

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Petrolia Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Hotels Touring round the World	No	No	No	No	Good	No
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Guelph Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Guatemala Central America	No	No	No	No	Good	No
C P R Hotel Winnipeg Manitoba Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
O'Brien Pier 11. Habana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Home Life Building Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
89 Bond Bond Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
114 McKay Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Her Majesty's Theatre Melbourne Australia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Rosedale Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Mexico City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
% Mess E. Reeps & Co Para Brazil	No	No	No	No	Good	No
University Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No

1906 Issued

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranso
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—

at [illegible] J B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Celtic, 18 * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] U.S.A. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1905

at N.Y. J B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

PIEDMONTESE (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SICILIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of time) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific
Cuban	P
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Ind	
En	

SALOON, CABIN, AND S[illegible] THIS SHEET. LIENS MUST BE COMPLETED [illegible] SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1st

110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March [illegible] 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool [illegible] 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, Dec [illegible] 1906

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether Ticket is Through to Destination.	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. Time. Where.	15 No.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a person or an [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	Janet Wakefield	45	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	English		Clerk London			$ 50	No	—	[illegible]					Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Dark	Mole
	Catherine Horligan	23	"	S.	"	"	"	"		Laborer Ireland			$ 1	"	—	[illegible]					"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"
	John Mulcahey	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"		Farmer Springfield Ohio			$ 5	"	—	[illegible]					"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown	"
	Robert J. Dobson	29	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"		Broadway Newyork			$ 50	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown Grey	"
	Frances [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"		[illegible]			$ 1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"
	Bridget Lynch	20	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]			—	—	—	[illegible]					"	"	5	3	"	Green	Color	

6a

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ranson Sage, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at N.Y.

F B Murdock

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

F B Murdock

Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S Celtic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it [illegible] to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which it refers is given against each instruction and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] blast worker, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] to citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] to which each alien manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race [illegible] may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprisements of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprisements of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, [illegible] relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (N.	Turkish.
Italian (So	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, THIRD, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE LISTED ON SEPARATELY SET
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subj.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town)	Final Destination. (State or Territory)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect, or any other condition specified in the immigration laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes.	If Yes. Time of last visit.	Where?							
21355	John Kaseky																				
21356	Rose Kaseky																				
	Mary Kaseky																				
	Catherine Kaseky																				
	Etta Kaseky																				
21357	Wenzel Cislow																				
21358	Catherine Kaminski																				
4-352	Peter Kaffesky																				
3657	Amelia Fellerman																				

(Finland, Russia, and Sweden).

I have made a personal examination of [illegible] sailing thereunto, [illegible] years' experience as a Physician [illegible] authority of L R C P S [illegible] I have made a personal examination of [illegible] in number, are, according [illegible] years, relative to the mental and physical

J C H Beaumont

1906

Joseph Ba

Solemnly, sincerely,
employed by the ow
foregoing Lists or
investigation, I bel
charge, or is suff
felony or other c
agreement, exp
of my knowled
correct and t

Swo

at ___

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer First or Second Officer.

Joseph Barlow Rawson, master of the S/S Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, save polygamists, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles Bethencourt Beaumont

I, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1256

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR PEERAGE-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1Amt 6

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1903**, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Nov 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 4th 1906

112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Price James	Juo	✓	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Leicester	New York		Yes	Self	500.	no	—	New Grand Hotel New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none
2	Parker John	18	✓	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
3	Compton Albert	22	✓	m	m	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	Leicester	Do		do	do	200	yes	1906 Rochester	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Stout	Brunette	do	do
4	Moore Edmond	17	3	m	S	Student	Yes		G. Britain	Irish	Raughton	Kilkenny		Yes	Self	100	no	—	Cousin Ellen Ryan 117 3rd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil
5	Moore Agnes	24	✓	f	S	Domestic	Yes		do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	—	Sister Ella Vendeleur 302 5th Ave Apartments New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil
6	Phillips Thomas	32	✓	m	m	Chemist	Yes		do	English	London	Ontario		Yes	Self	Visitor	no	—	Cousin Mabel Savoy New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mil
7	Richardson Robert	17	4	f	S	Domestic	Yes		G. Britain	Irish	Kilkenny	New York		Yes	Self	Visitor	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Mil
8	Hugh William	46	✓						United States Citizen																						
9	Morgan Rebecca	41	✓						do		do			do																	
10	Russell James	28	✓	m	m	Railroad Foreman	yes	yes	England	English	Yorkshire	New York		Yes	Self	100	no	—	friend Wm Thompson 133 4th Ave Long Island City, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none
11	do Henry	26	✓	m	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Medium	do	do	do
12	Hanson Alex	34	✓						United States Citizen																						
13	Hall Elizabeth	46	✓	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	English	London	New York		Yes	Friends	200	Yes 1904	—	Mistress Mr & Mrs Joseph Mentes Condam 130 W. 130th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mil
14	Hoge Mary	32	✓	f	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Liverpool					10		—	Master Mr Phillips 139 W. 130th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	none
15	Broomfield Milton	28	✓	m	S	Valet	yes	yes	do	English	London	Long Island		Yes	Friends	150	Yes 1904	—	Westover Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mil

Marshall Inspr

1/2 C
12 V

* Race or People. In the blank form in which they are sold, the words "Race or People" are printed in small type, and the question is sometimes asked what is meant by them. Look at answer 11 on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Barlow Ranson, master, of the S/S Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

F.B. Mamlet
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Charles Hetherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S Edinburgh L R C P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at

F.B. Mamlet
Immigration Officer.

*State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic sailing therewith, do that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician ve as such by and under the authority of L R C P S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

J.C.H. Beaumont

day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer.

oyed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 502, 502 A, and 502 B], so far as it refers to different arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest to which the following instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, cabinetmaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, gold polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, laborer, without further designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of property involved, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the answer to the seventh data of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

).	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
a.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.

SALOON, SECOND AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

In transit

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool via Qs'town 25 Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 4 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Davies Henry	29		m	marr	moto man	yes	yes	England	English	Liverpool England	Toronto Ont	yes	Self	$30	1906 Toronto	Bro in Law George Rundell 233 Clinton St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good
2	do	28		m	marr	engr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do					no	no	no	good
3	Hatley James	62		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	London	Orillia Ont	do	Self	over $50	yes 1872 Newyork	Home Orillia Ont	no	no	no	good
4	Moore Christopher	64		m	m	do	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	do	do	do	do	9 mos	do	do	no	no	no	good
5	Hatley Harold G.	18		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	English	English	do	do	do	do	no	—	—	no	no	no	good
6	Boyle William	25		m	s	Spinner Jute	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Arbroath Scotland	La Aurora Tlaxcala Mexico	yes	Self	over $50	no	—	La Aurora Tlaxcala	Mexico	no	no	no	good
7	Muller George	38		m	m	Jute mill overseer manager	yes	yes	do	do	La Aurora Tlaxcala	do	do	do	yes	passing through from Mexico to Spain	do	no	no	no	good
8	Bowman Harold	24		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	English	London England	Orillia Ont	do	Self	over $50	no	—	Cp. mr J J Hatley Orillia Ont		no	no	no	good
9	Herves Raymondo	40		m	m	Priest	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Madrid Spain	Habana Cuba	yes	do	do	no	—	Intends to Habana		no	no	no	good
10	Hermandez Pierre J.	19		m	s	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	—	Intends to Habana		no	no	no	good
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						

10 a
10 1/2 am

(Sweden).

having thereunto, in years experience as a Physician of U.S.P.H.S. Service made a personal examination of 30 in number, are, according to the mental and physical

J.C.H. Beaumont

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Barlow Ranson master of the S/S Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

F B Mannelta
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Hetherington Beaumont Surgeon of the S/S Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at

F B Mannelta
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—These columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the course of [illegible] ports.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEE[illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED. MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET [illegible] FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] to be signed by the surgeon at each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 550, 550-A, and 550-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1116

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown, July 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, August 4th, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Time.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Wessels	John Jas	39	4	m	none	yes	yes	British	Cape Colony	Cape Town	St Helena	no	self	over	yes	1902	New York	family	St Helena Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	
do	Daniel J	27	9	m	S	attorney at law	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cape Africa	St Helena Cal	no	do	over	yes	1902	do	no	St Helena Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Blue	
do	Andrew B	24	3	m	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Helena	Boston	no	do	do	yes	1903	do			no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	
do	Peter J	22	3	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	St Helena Cal	no	do	do	yes	1901	do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	
do	Anna E	65	4	wd	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	
Engle	Barry	21	7	s	Student	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Brown	
Hay	James	18	4	m	S	Letter	yes	yes	do	do	Westhaughton	Brooklyn	yes	self	26	more	no	—	—	Brother		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Grey	none
MacKenzie	Murray	35	9	m	m	Stenographer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	London	New York	do	self	Ship	yes	yes	1905	New York	Employer	E. Clemens & Co Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Grey	
do	Lilly	29	7	m		wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	1905	New York		789 5th ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	Hazel	
Hudson	Charles	22	9	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	do	Self	4	no	—	—			246 Harris Ave LI (friend mr Richard)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	do	
Grant	Joseph	46	4	m	m	Kitchen Porter	yes	yes	Italy	Piedmont North	London	do	do	do	200	no	—	—		Friend	Mr. Bruzzopani Bergenton Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark Grey	Chestnut	none
do	Theresa	37	8	m		Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	—	—			246 Harris Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	Black	Black	do
Redmond	William	23	7	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	1906	New York	Friend	Joseph Worden	816 Bond St Hannibal Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Hazel	do
Webb	Charles	23	7	m	S	Gardener	yes	yes	do	do	Lisheard Cornwall	Hannibal Mo	yes	do	200	no	—	—		Uncle	J Brocker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Light Grey	Blue	
Klaus	Sara	26	7	m		Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Podhoyzel	New York	do	Husband	50	yes	1905	New York	Husband	Mr Klaus	95 Orchard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Healthy	Dark Brown	Black	
do	Heide	30	7	m		Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8	no	—	—		Husband												
do	Schlesine	8	9	m	S	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	10	no	—	—		Father	Blow 15 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	Black	do	
do	Joel	6	9	m	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no	—	—		do		no	no	no	no	good	no						
do	Meier	3	9	m	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no	—	—		do		no	no	no	no	good	no						
Alexanders		29	4	m	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Wasa	do	do	Self	40	yes	1906	New York	Friend	Selma Sandback	2114 Brotona Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	
Richard	J	81	7	m	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Pomona	no	do	475	yes	1906	New York	Friend	Mrs Catherine McClarron	2 Briar Cliff Manor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark Brown	Red mark on neck
Wallace		45	8	m	m	Salesman	yes	yes	do	do	San Francisco	Boston	yes	do	200	yes	1903	New York	Friend	Selfood	Some Hotel in Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	Grey	none
Ernest		25	9	m	S	School master	yes	yes	England	English	Selford	Newark	do	do	120	no				Friends	Mr & Mrs Clarke 202 East 77th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	do
Joseph		40	9	m	m	variety artiste	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bunbary	New York	do	do	120	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	
Katherine		39	9	m		do	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Williamsport	Williamsport	do	do	40	yes	1896		Father	John Jas Mc Bryan 425 Sidney Place Williamsport Penn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	
John	Charles	42	9	m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	British	English	London	New York	yes	do	200	yes	1906	New York			265 6th Avenue New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel	
Victor		28	9	m	S	Gardener	yes	yes	do	do	Sunnydale Chelsea	do	do	do	200	no	—	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	Grey	none
Alfred		32	9	m	S	Valet	yes	yes	do	do	Chelsea	do	do	do	50	no	—	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	
Joseph		20	9	m	S	Student	yes	yes	do	Irish	Castleandry	do	do	do	20	no	—	—		Friend	Mr Hennessy (uncle) 114 West 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Fair	Grey	Born in Ireland
Gustav	Adolph J	28	9	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Sweden	English	Boseta	Barnesville Ohio	yes	do	120	no	—	—		Friend	Mr Rudkin 955 Centre St Barnesville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Medium	Blue	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic First (Second

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic or First o Second Offic

I Joseph Barlow Ranson master of the S/S Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Ranson
master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1906

at N Y

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Charles Hetherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S Edinburgh L R F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at N Y

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.—The entry in column

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—Whether husband, father, brother, or other relative; if so, by whom passage was paid; if by friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSOLIDATED AND MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Manifest 2

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—The ages must be stated in years and months, the latter only in case of infants under one year. Nationality must be stated as country to which alien belongs, as Russia, Turkey, England, France, Germany, Italy, Mexico, etc. Race or People as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Anglo-Saxon, Magyar, Bohemian, Polish, Scotch, Welsh, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Roumanian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Servian, Bulgarian, Moorish, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Canadian, Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Pacific Islander, South American, Negro, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, Hawaiian, Corean, Arabian, African, Other Nationalities, Other Peoples. Columns 14 to 21, inclusive, to be filled only for aliens who are to be landed in the United States. Column 22 to be filled only for aliens who are to be detained for special inquiry at the request of the United States Immigrant Inspector. Entries in all columns must be legible and made with pen and ink. Ditto marks are not permitted. Aliens in transit through the United States shall be so noted in column 22. Failure to properly fill out and deliver this list subjects the master of the vessel to the penalties prescribed by law. The blank spaces are for the use of the Government officials.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1903**, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Queenstown* 19*06* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Dec 4th*, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: When?	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Skinner Mary	26	7	m	wife	—	yes	yes	England	English	Leytonstone	West Hoboken			Self	20—	no	—	—	Join husband Arthur Skinner 508 Cleveland St West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	Blue	
2	do Magdalene	4	7	S	child	—	no	no	do	do	do	do			mother	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	/	/	/	/
3	Warnock Elizabeth	22	7	m	housewife	—	yes	yes	do	Irish	Newtownards	Manchester	Conn	no	Self	200—	yes	—	—	Ralph Jones bag'g master 11 Alcott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	/
4	do Thomas	6	8	m	m	mercantile clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Grey	Fair	Blue	/
5	Trudgeon Charles	24	9	m	S	miner	yes	yes	do	English	St Stephens Brannel	Globe	Ariz	no	do	10—	yes	2 years	Youngstown Ohio	Friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	dark	none
6	Pelley Wm Thos	24	9	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	75—	do	—	—	intended husband Wm Bolton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	do	none
7	Allen Annie	24	9	F	S	weaver	yes	yes	do	do	Longridge	Roslyn	Penn	yes	Self	30—	no	—	—	Ripley Hill & Wood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	Brown	Blue	mole
8	Mc Gratney Wm Jas	31	10	m	S	miner	yes	yes	do	Irish	Belfast	Los Angeles	Cal	no	do	300—	yes	no	—	Rathmichael Co Dublin Ireland Friend Jno Mc Gratney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	do	do
9	do John B.	19	1	m	S	assistant cellar cleaner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Brother	180—	do	no	—	Friend Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	do	do	do
10	Jones Edward T.	26	1	m	S	Surveyor	yes	yes	do	English	Liverpool	California	Alameda	no	Self	270—	yes	no	—	1233 5th Alameda Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	¾ dark	Brown	Blue	do
11	Langton Alice G.	45	7	F	S	School Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	Cheltenham	Montclair	N J	no	do	150—	no	no	—	joining friend temporarily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	no special mark
12	Cole Horace W.	56	11	m	m	Broker	yes	yes	do	do	London	Cincinnati	Ohio	yes	do	500—	over	no	—	Bro in law John Baxter 435 Mc Gregor Ave Calumet Hill Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	/
13	Mayschein Edward	31	1	m	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Paris	New York		yes	do	50—	more	yes	1901 6 years New York	77 E 26th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	none
14	Roberts Sarah	40	7	F	wd.	dress maker	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Holyhead	do		yes	do	25—	yes	no	—	Robert Roberts, Brother. 42 Greenpoint Ave Woodside Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Mole
15	do Richard	7	1	m	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Pearson Robert Jno	21	4	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	do	English	Stockton on Tees	do	do	do	Self	300—	yes	no	—	Friend Thomas Armstrong Island Farm Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	dark	Blue	none
17	do Hilda Mary	23	4	F	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	—	no	—	—	Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	Grey	do
18	Ingdale May	8	7	F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	do	do	Mahwah	Mahwah	N J	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father moved to Ridgewood N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	do
19	Pearce Horace Mid.	21	7	S	S	waitress	yes	yes	do	do	Blackpool	New York		yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Post Office Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Light	Grey	/
20	Langow James And.	29	11	m	m	manager Poultry	yes	yes	do	do	Mahwah	Mahwah	N J	yes	do	60—	yes	2 years and 11 months	Mahwah N J	Friend Julien Hurray Mahwah N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	Black Grey	Black	/
21	Wescott Ada	25	7	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	do	Leytonstone	New York	N Y	no	do	50—	yes	1906 1 yr	New York	Brother Robert Thompson 36 Glen Park Ave Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none
22	Thompson Thos Wm	30	1	m	S	Groom Cigar maker	yes	yes	do	do	Cleethorpes	Troy	N Y	no	do	50—	no	—	—	400 — 9th St Troy N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Medium	Brown	Brown	do
23	Harring Jean B.	26	1	m	nr	Typographer	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Chicago	Ill	no	do	140—	no	—	—	Uncle M. Weil 9341 Calumet av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	do
24	do Amanda	6	11	F	wife	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole
25	Lea Sidney Bayer	27	6	m	m	Clergyman	yes	yes		English	Hermansville	Mich		no	do	300—	yes	3½ yrs	Michigan	Hermansville Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Brunette	Brown	Blue	/
26	do Ethel Mary	28	7	m	wife	—	yes	yes	do	do	Launceston	do		no	do	—	no	No.	No.	N 8 Neary Woodstock Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	Brown	/
27	Neary Nicholas Jos	24	1	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ardmore Ireland	New York		yes	N. Neary	150—	no	—	—	430 6th Ave near Broadway N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none
28	Cowan Robert	51	11	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Leeds	do		do	Self	—	yes	no	—	Home 655 Bremner St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	Scar right hand
29	Hall Frederick	20	0	m	S	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	London	New York		do	do	—	yes	2 mos	New York	Cousin Mrs Tyrell 407 East 65th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead
30	Murphy Terence	25	0	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Leska Carnagh	New York	N Y	do	Self	85—	yes	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	Small burn left hand Dimple on chin

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring, as the Hebrew, Negro race, etc. Lists of crews will be furnished upon request of the master.

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D—111

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1906

headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, "how much?"	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes. Time or place.	16 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
Skinner Mary	26	4	m	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Leyland	West Hoboken		Self		20	no	—	—	Husband Arthur Skinner 508 Courtland St West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
do Magdalene	4	7	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do		mother		—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
Cormack Elizabeth	22	7	m	Housework	yes	yes	do	Irish	Newtownards	Manchester Conn	No	Self		200	no	—	—	Ralph Jones Esq Friend 11 Alcott St Manchester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
do Thomas	26	8	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
Snudgon Charles	24	5	m	S	miner	yes	yes	do	English	Bradford	Globe Ariz	no	do	10	yes	3 years	Globe Ariz	Some hotel in Globe	no	no	no	no	good	no
Bailey Wm Thos	26	5	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	75	do	do	do	Friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
Anne	24	7	S		weaver	yes	yes	do	do	Longridge	Roslyn Mills Co	yes	Self	[illegible]	no	—	—	intended husband Wm Bolton	no	no	no	no	good	no
Bratney Wm Jos	31	6	m	S	Linen manufacturer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Belfast	Los Angeles	no	do	350	yes	no	—	Brother Keith & Brock Rutland Block Keith & Brock	no	no	no	no	good	no
do Johnston	19	4	m	S	Assistant Cellar Cuff Business	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Brother	180	no	—	—	Friend Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Bruce Edward H	26	11	m	S	Surveyor	yes	yes	do	English	Liverpool	California	no	Self	275	yes	no	—	1233 5th & Charles St Alameda Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
Langton alice G	45	7	S		School Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	Shelbankgam	Montclair NJ	no	do	150	no	no	—	joining friend temporarily	no	no	no	no	good	no
Le Moran W	56	11	m	m	Ironmonger	yes	yes	do	do	London	Cincinnati	yes	do	500	over no	—	—	Bro in law John Bowler 527 McGregor Ave Calumet Hill Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no
Joachim Edward	21	11	m	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Paris	New York	yes	do	50	more yes	1901	6 New York	Robert Roberts Brother 42 & 44 Greenpoint Ave Greenpoint Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
Hunt Sarah	40	7	wd.		dress maker	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Holyhead	do	yes	do	25	yes	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
do Richard	7	11	m	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	—	no	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
Brown Robert Rich	21	8	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	do	English	Stockton on Tees	do	do	Self	300	yes	no	—	Friend Thomas Armstrong Island Road Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
do Hilda Mary	23	11	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	—	no	no	—	Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Dugdale Mary	8	11	7	S	dress maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	—	no	no	—	Teacher Dugdale	no	no	no	no	good	no
Pierce Horace Mrs	21	11	7	S	waitress	yes	yes	do	do	Blackpool	New York	yes	Self	—	no	no	—	Postoffice Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ferguson James And	24	11	m	m	Pottery manager	yes	yes	do	do	Mahwah NJ	Mahwah NJ	yes	do	60	yes	7 mos	Mahwah NJ	wife mother Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no
Wood Ada	25	11	7	S	domestic	yes	yes	England	do	Keyworth Notts	New York	no	do	52	yes	1 yr	New York	Friend Julian Hayward 140 W 35th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
Thompson Thos Jas	24	11	m	S	Tyrone Brewer	yes	yes	do	do	Clerkhorties Tyrone	do	no	do	50	yes	1 yr	New York	Brother Robert Thompson 400 — 9th St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
Young Jean B	26	11	m	no	Typographer	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Chicago Ill	no	do	100	no	—	—	Uncle M Weil 3341 Calumet Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
do Amanda	24	11	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
Bayer Sidney	28	11	m	m	Clergyman	yes	yes	England	English	Hermanville	Michigan	no	do	300	yes	3½ yrs	Michigan	Home. Hermanville Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no
Edel Mary	28	11	m	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Launceston Eng	do	no	do	—	no	No.	No.		no	no	no	no	good	no
Hayes Nicholas Jos	24	11	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ardmore Ireland	New York	yes	N S Hearn	150	no	—	—	N S Hearn Woodstock Hotel 43rd St near Broadway NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
Pickard	57	11	m	m	Engraver	yes	yes	England	English	Leeds	do	do	Self	—	yes	no	—	Home 65 Bremner St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
Hamond	23	11	8	S	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	London	New York	do	do	—	yes	2 mos	New York	Cousin Mrs Taylor 407 East 65th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
Murphy Terence	25	11	m	S	Baker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Leslea Carnagh	Newtownmountkennedy	do	do	5	yes	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	5½	medium	dk Brown	Blue	
5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	
5	10½	Grey	Fair	Blue	
5	5	Fair	dark	dark	none
5	4	Dark	do	do	none in particular
5	2	medium	Brown	Blue	none
5	10	Fair	Fair	do	do
6	1	Fair	do	do	do
5	5	3/4 dark	dark Brown	Blue	do
5	2½	Fair	Light	Blue	no Spanish mark
5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	
5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	none
5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	hit
—	—	—	—	—	—
5	8	Dark	dark	Blue	none
5	6	Dark	do	Grey	do
5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	do
5	3½	Fair	Light	Grey	
5	6½	dark	dark Brown	black	
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none
6	—	Medium	Brown	Brown	do
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	do
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	hit
5	4½	dark	Brown	Blue	
5	5½	do	do	Brown	
5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none
5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	Scar
5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	
5	8	Fair	dark Brown	Blue	Index finger left hand Scar

Passengers to be so described by the officials from which they sail and the last [illegible] they speak. Lists of crew as well [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic[illegible] First [illegible] Second [illegible]

Joseph Barlow Ranson master of the S/s Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

F B Marsh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Hetherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

F B Marsh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING [illegible] ITEMS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY REPORTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS IN [illegible]

List 2

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1903,** to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13–2119

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 7th Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 14th, 1906

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Time or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason, wholly or partly, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Sheedon Archibald	26	m S	Fitter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Irish	New York	yes	Self	$10	no			Sister Frances Sheedon Riverside Hospital North Brother Island N.Y.H. mother mental affection	no	no	no	no	good	no
Beaton James	37	m S	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English	English	London	St Paul / Minn	Self	210	yes	1894	8	Orkland Neb nr Central Ave Tyrrell uncle	no	no	no	yes	Good	no
Miller Raymond H	14	m S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Burton on Trent	Los Angeles	yes	Guardian	25	no	—	—	265 2 no Grand Ave Los Angeles Mrs Murray	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Lane Nellie	24	b 7 S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Walsall	Elyria Ohio	yes	Murray	30	no	—	—	mother Mrs A Green Elyria Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jonsson Alma	25	✓ 7 S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Valla	New York	yes	Self	50	yes	1893	1906	Husband Nels Jonsson 47 E 37 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
Larson Oscar	17	✓ m S	Photographer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	do	Halmstad	Chicago Ill	yes	do	1	yes	1906	1907	James Lacey Fort Dodge Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Anderson Carla niece of U.S.	22	✓ 7 S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nysan	New York	yes	do	20	yes	1906	1907	Friend Olson 47 E 37 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
Larson Carl R.	20	✓ 7 S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bralanda	do	do	do	50	no	—	—	Sister Selma Thorne 166 E 61 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Nedin Anna T	21	✓ 7 S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gefle	Malden Mass	yes	Self	5	no	—	—	accompanying mother Mrs Ruth Nedin Malden Mass 2 Pearl	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ruth Laura	43	✓ 7 m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	yes	1855	1906	Husband Malden Mass 133 Pearl	no	no	no	no	good	no
Marshall Violet	23	✓ 7 S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	English	Saltham	New York	yes	do	50	no	—	—	Brother Fred Marshall 2 West 23rd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
Holland Geoffrey	36	m m	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	do	New Brighton	do	do	do	500	no	—	—	Uncle Robt Trumbull New York Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Clarkson Robert	28	✓ m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lancaster	do	do	do	100	no	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lord 478 W Erie St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivy William	40	✓ yes S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Paisley	Chicago	yes	do	yes	500	yes	no	—	Aunt Mrs Mary Ivy 478 W Erie St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
" Thomas nephew	20	✓ m S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	no	—	—	nephew Stewart Allan 206 Second St Lorraine Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
Bowell Margt	36	✓ 8 S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	Irish	Belfast	Lorraine Ohio	do	do	do	50	no	—	—	Sister Mrs Johnson 206 Second St Lorraine Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
Allen Mrs Eliz	54	✓ 7 wid	Dress maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Yuba Valley Cal	do	do	100	yes	1897	1906	Friend S. N. Johnson Yuba Valley Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
Anderson George	40	✓ yes wid	Butcher	yes	yes	do	English	London	Lancashire	Chicago	no	do	more	yes	1891	1906	Employer Swift & Co Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
" Carolina	36	✓ 7 S	Ladies maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	New York	yes	do	50	yes	1906	1907	Mistress Miss Mark 230 Madison Ave New York City Saranac Lake N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
Adams Helen T	29	✓ 7 S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arcade nr Camford	do	do	do	100	yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mason Maria wife of Thomas	42	✓ 7 m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hatton le Hole	Hilsight	no	Husband	50	yes	1897	1906	Husband Thomas Mason Wife Hilsight	no	no	no	no	good	no
" Elizabeth daughter	17	✓ 7 S	daughter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Father		yes	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
" John son	14	✓ m S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	—	—	Bert Hawthorne Dixon Ill 1325 586 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jones John	20	✓ m S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Worcester Staffs	Cleveland Ohio	do	Self	15	no	—	—	Husband H J Marlow Post office Box 366 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no
Marlow Susan Mrs	30	✓ 7 m	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	Leicester	Pocatello Idaho	no	do	20	yes	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
" Mildred dau	11	✓ no S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
" Lilian "	10	✓ 7 S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
" Doris "	5	✓ 7 S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
" Evelyn "	3	✓ 7 S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	yes	—	—	Son Albert T Hoey 218 West Sarget St Springfield Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jones	36	✓ 7 wid	Lady	yes	yes	do	do	Lockwood Huddersfield	Springfield Ill	yes	Son	$15	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no

Has been to B. Egypt — Has been to Australia — Has been to Australia — Has been to Australia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Barlow Ranson, master of the S/S Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Ranson
master. registered.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec. 1906

at New York

F B Murdock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles Hetherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec. 1906

at New York

F B Murdock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the R. M. S. Celtic, Sailing therewith, do
That I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
fice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh
, and that I have made personal examination of
he foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Celtic

J C H Beaumont

7 DEC 1906
day of , 190

Dec. 7/06
Immigration Officer.
ployed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it refers to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sand polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or "mechanic" indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the number of acres shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors in opposite should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I. C.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. C.
D. & O.

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Dec 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 4th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Astor Astrid	21		f	m				U.S. America	Scandinavian									Husband James Goldey 7th 236 Addison Street Chicago Ill						
2	do Florence	12		f					do	do														
3	Mottashed Johnson	22		m					do	Coloured														
4	Jenkins Daniel Jos	a		m					do	English														
5	Thornaby Samford	a		m	m				do	do														
6	do Sarah J	a		f	m				do	do														
7	Lewis William	a		m					do															
8	Foster Curtis Simkey	a		m					do	Caucasian														
9	Meacham Albert J	55		m	m				do	do														
10	do Jessie Mae	35		f	m				do	do														
11	do Morein	9		f	s				do	do														
12	Brockie Harry A	a		m					do	Irish									Home 443 West 35th St New York City						
13	Checker Hattie	a		f	m				do	American														
14	do Beatrice Aug'st	6		f	s				do	do														
15	do Albert Aug'st	16		m	s				do	do														
16	Bishop Ethel	27		f	m				do	English														
17	Whittis Samantha	47		f	s				do															
18	Rees Thos D Jr	21		m	s				do	Scotch									Grandwood N.J						
19	Carlyle Rita	33		f	wd				do	Irish									378 Friendship Street Providence R.I.						
20	Simmons John T	32		m	m				do	English														
21	Lyon Geo Wood	38		m					do															
22	Lee Edmund	57		m	s				do															
23	Mulligan James	a		m					do															
24	Abell Edward F.	27		m					do															
25	Mann Michael	a		m					do															
	Clay William	a		m					do															
	Charles	7		m					do															
	Mary Esther	38		f	m				do															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Ship's Line No Leg 5cc — 10 Dec 1906 Port of Sailing Cal. Home 7th & Hall St. No No No No Ford No

*Race or People" to be determined by the race from which they originate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on ... this sheet.

Celtic, Sailing Dec 4th 1906

years' experience as a Physician

authority of H.M.R.C.P.S. Edenburgh

that I have made personal examination of

sheets, [illegible] number, are, according

culars, relative to the mental and physical

J.C.H. Beaumont

, 190

7/06

may be.

I.C.
S.
M.O.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. C.
D. & O.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer First or Second Class

I, J Burton Ranger Master of the R M S Celtic from Liverpool to New York solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing Lists or Manifest of the aliens named therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of said aliens, and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, and from such examination I am satisfied that no one of said aliens is suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any mental defect, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerns each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Ranger
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DEC 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

F C Schroeder
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the R M S Celtic, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S Edinburgh & L R F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 2 inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, previous to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

F C Schroeder
Immigration Officer.

Dec. 7/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4711

I.C. S.C. M.C. RET. R.&O. R.&A. R.C. D.&O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No Manifest
Remailed 2?

headings given by the steamship company

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Due at Port of 7 DEC 1906 190

118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has a ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $30, and if less how much.	Whether ever in the United States. Yes or No.	If yes, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jones Ellen	39		F	M													Husband John Jones [illegible]					5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ballyfoyle
2	" William Thomas	12		M	S	Child																							
3	" Betty Ellen	11		F	S													Father John Kelly [illegible]											
4	" Walter	9		M	S													[illegible]											
5	" Sarah	4		F	S													[illegible]											
6	Duncan Calder	29		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Scot	Scotland	Aberdeen	Washington	[illegible]				Brother [illegible]					5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Aberdeen
7	" James	24		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do				[illegible]					5	8	"	"	"	None	do
8	Ayres John	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Manfield	[illegible]	[illegible]				Brother Richard Ayres [illegible]					5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Small lump on forhead	Bathley Brampton
9	Pring Alice	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Milton	Pittsburg	Pa.	Yes			[illegible]					5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	
10	Francis Glenn	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Chicago	Ill.				Brother [illegible] Glenn [illegible]					5	8	Light	Fair	Grey	None	Portlaoise
11	Phipps Samuel	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Lee	Ill.				Cousin Bella Glenn [illegible]					6	10	Light	Fair	Blue	None	do
12	McKew Robert	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Chicago	Ill.				Uncle Hugh Dalrault [illegible]					5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Moles on right hand	do
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													

R. A. Hitchcock
Inspector

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Barlow Ranson, Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Barlow Ranson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

7 DEC 1906

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK

F. B. Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The nature of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether alien has been in the United States (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of passengers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 22

41 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

In Manifest Numbered 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1903,** to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—The ship manifest shows the full name of each person, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

11—4118

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 28 Nov., 1906. Arriving at Port of , 19

2. NAME IN FULL. Families first	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. *Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	When.	Where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Lie, Berthe Mathilde	18		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada St Paul Minn	St Paul Minn	yes	self	$ 10	no			Sister Alga Lie 496 Marshall Ave St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blonde	brown	brown	None	Canada
Gjesmund, Edlef Olaus	23		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	S'Aandal Leeds Norway	Leeds N Dak	yes	brother	$ 100	no			brother Gulbrand Gjesmund Leeds N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	blonde	brown	blue	"	S'Aandal
Hellede, Theodor	20		m.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do	do	Domaas Norway	Newman Grove Neb	yes	aunt	$ 60	no			Aunt Ingeborg Gulbrand Newman Grove Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	blonde	brown	blue	"	Domaas
Lundegaard, Hans	19		m.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	aunt	$ 50	yes	1903	Goldsburg	Aunt Ingeborg Gulbrand Newman Grove Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blonde	brown	blue	"	Domaas
Andersen, Anna Margrethe	22		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do	do	Eidsvold Norway	Rollingy Minn	yes	brother	$ 10	no			brother Bernt Andersen Rollingy Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	blonde	brown	blue	"	Hurdalen
Kristiansen, Eemil	23		m.	s.	porter	yes	yes	do	do	Vaksdal Norway	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$ 50	no			friend Miss Astrid Gjesvik Minneapolis Dep. Imm. Insp. 1602 Hawthorne Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue	"	Vaksdal
Jacobsen, Jens	23		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	cousin	$ 50	no			cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blonde	brown	brown	"	Norway

(4)

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi... First or Second Cl...

I, Barlow Rauson, Master R.M.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Rauson
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 19... day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK

Immigration officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Edinburgh, R.C.P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 19... day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as nearly exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, such as: Farmer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the inspection and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming from foreign countries to the United States, but not including to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who live north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, sojourning in Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who live south of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 9 (Last nationality or country).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, not city, from which the alien last emigrated.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in column 10 accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of citizenship, race, or people. Residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who have been previously admitted to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered on the manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 28th November, 1906. Arriving at Port of 190

120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Schwarz	Hyca	45		M	W	Wife	Yes	No	Galegia	Hebrew	Galegia	Russia	Newark	Yes	Friend	$100	No	Son Louis Schwartz 199 Boyd St Newark	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	black	black	brown
2	do	Sara	14		F	S	Daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	do	do	do
3	Schwarz	Jessie	16		F	S	Father	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Louis 199 Boyd St Newark	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	grey	brown
4	do	Rachel	13		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	dark	brown
5	Weintzger	Jack	49		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	do	Russia	Russia	Minsk	Pittsburg	Pa	Friend	$50	Brother Solomon Edwards 1614 Jane St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	grey	blue	brown	Minsk
6	Kleinberg	Jacob	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	do	Belgium	Stala	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$4	Yes	Brother Louis Kleinberg 199 Boyd St Newyork	No	No	Good	No	5	1	work	black	black	brown	Stala
7	Bezer	Josef	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Radegus	do	Yes	Wife	$5	No	Wife Maud Bezer 1665 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	dark	brown	Radegus
8	Bernstein	Sabes	36		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Warsaw	do	Yes	Wife	$30	No	Son Joseph Bernstein 50 Monroe St Newyork	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	blue	brown	Radomsk
9	do	Jade	10		F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	do	do	do do do do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	brown	Warsaw
10	do	Rosa	16		F	S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	dark	brown	Radomsk
11	Lipthaus	Israel	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Belgium	do	Belgium	Strutow	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$25	No	Brother Bert Lipthaus 95 Bogart St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Strutow
12	Starozynski	Hyche	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	do	do	Kapyonya	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother Abel Starozynski 317 Broome St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Kapyonya
13	Kozodlaw	Leo	17		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	do	Yes	do	$2	No	Brother Isaac Kozodlaw 330 E. 33 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	brown	Odessa
14	Goodman	Hyam	39		M	M	Butcher	No	No	do	do	do	Switzerland	do	Yes	Brother-in-law	$2	No	Brother-in-law Hyam Goodman 390 E. Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	brown	Berlin
15	Kopelowitsch	Chaim	19		M	S	Labourer	No	No	do	do	do	Kamyong	do	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Jacob Kopelowitsch 222 Franklin St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	dark	none	Kletzk
16	Mattison	Herich	24		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Lenland	Finnish	Lenland	Abo	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Charles Lundstrom 168 Forsyth St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	light	blue	brown	Abo
17	Nemir	Moseka	22		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopylaf	do	Yes	Brother-in-law	$10	No	Brother-in-law Israel Heller 116 Attorney St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Kopylaf
18	do	Jaunte	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	do	do	brown	do
19	do	Lewie	1		F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer. First or Second Officer.

I, Barlow Pearson, Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have viewed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof) to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pearson
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] in column 12 should be either Yes (to [redacted]).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passages were paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR ON THIS SHEET. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 20

39 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 23 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be answered in the spaces of each number, from passenger, Nos. 1 to 39, inclusive, and must be signed by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
20 1	Ozanda	Anna	23	F	M	Wife	No	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nyek	Pennsylvania	Scranton
2	do	do	4	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Mother
3	Korenfield	Lev	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lemberg	New York	Brother-in-law
4	Mendler	Lorenz	41	M	M	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Edlgyeny	do	Uncle
5	Lwecz	Stefan	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Szentgeresz	do	Brother
6	Lazyk	Nikolaj	25	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Gyezya	do	Father
7	Katz	Dora	16	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz Podolsk	do	Cousin
8	Meyda	Berl	42	M	M	Grocer	No	No	do	do	do	Kowno	do	Son
9	Abellell	Chase	57	F	M	Widow	No	No	do	do	do	Mezyn	Brooklyn	Son
10	do	Chaje	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Antopol	do	Brother
11	Marschaus	Liebe	17	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tomaszow	Newyork	Brother
12	Himmermann	Fani	26	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	Summit NJ	Husband
13	do	David	3	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Father
14	Frosterman	Rifke	26	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Osice	Rochester NY	Husband
15	Kaplan	Gittel	19	F	S	Tailoress	No	No	do	do	do	Cechemirn	Newyork	Brother
16	Abellenwitz	Chaje	18	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Klopasy	do	Brother
17	Lesch	Lajos	25	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	do	Hungary	Semera	do	Cousin
18	Kaminsky	Rosie	20	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	do	Russia	Teckowicz	do	Husband
19	do	Libe	11	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Leibel	6	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Goudelman	Eidel	46	F	M	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kischeweff	Waterbury	Son
22	do Dau	Beile	18	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		Berta	38	F	S	Cripple	Yes	Yes	Hungary	do	Hungary	roscrer	Newyork	Brother
24		Veronika	18	F	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	do	Brother
25	Lewicz	Sayfuie	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bistè	do	Husband
26		Maria	10	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		Paulina	7	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		Samuel	4	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
29			2	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
Husband Adam Ozanda	no	no	no	Good	No		5	3	fair	blond	grey	None	Hyek
Father Ferenz Szaz Szentgeresz	no	no	no	Good	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brother-in-law Joseph Rosenfeld 43 E 8th St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	Good	No		5	7	dark	dark	grey	None	Russia
Uncle Adam Mendler 45 E 8th St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	No		5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Austria
Brother Paul Lazyk 9 Bridge Pl Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	dark	dark	grey	None	Yonkers
Father Jan Lazyk 773 Hudson St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Belgium
Cousin Julius A Meinberg 32 Attorney St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		5	—	fair	dark	grey	None	Russia
Son Jacob Katz 136 Canal St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	dark	black	blue	None	Russia
Son Selmar Abell 11 Christopher St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No		5	—	fair	blond	blue	None	Russia
Brother Jose Wargelow 68 Attorney St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		5	—	fair	blond	blue	None	— do —
Husband Michael Himmermann 63 Summit Ave Summit NJ	No	No	No	Good	No		4	8	fair	blond	brown	None	Austria
Husband Michael Frosterman 10 Garrison Pl Rochester NY	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	fair	blond	blue	None	Russia
Brother in Law Jacob Klein 37 Ridge St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		4	9	dark	black	black	None	Austria
Father Jacob Lesch 37 Ridge St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		5	—	fair	blond	brown	None	Klopasy
Husband Isidor Kaminsky 239 E. 5th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		4	8	dark	blond	brown	None	Russia
do do do	No	No	No	Good	No		5	—	d	d	d	None	— do —
Brother Adolf Goudelman 37 Pearl St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	dark	black	dark	None	Russia
Brother Sander Lefo 117 Ludlow St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	fair	dark	grey	None	Kassa
Husband Johann Lewicz 239 E. 5th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		4	9	fair	blond	blue	None	Bistè
do do do	No	No	No	Good	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
do do do	No	No	No	Good	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
do do do	No	No	No	Good	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
do do do	No	No	No	Good	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barlow Lawson, Master of the R M S Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Barlow Lawson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DEC 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—105

I, [redacted], Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [redacted] sojourn, not intending to

Aliens coming to [redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid, and whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finn.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 25 December, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1, 1907

122

NOTE—This ship comes to anchor in the North River. Passengers, their baggage, mail, express, and freight will be landed at the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor. Information required by this law will be given by the masters of vessels in answering the headings given below.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket through.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? No	15 If Yes, Year or period of	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
19254 1	Gonim	Israel	43	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	New York	do	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—	—	Chaje Gonim No 577 - 48th New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark brown	None	Lodz
2	do	Chaim	16	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black grey	None	Lodz
3	Goldstein	Malke	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Amerikow	do	do	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	—	Chael Goldstein	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark brown	None	Kamenetz
4	do	Ester	8	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No						
5	do	Feige	6	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	—	—	—	do New York	No	No	No	Good	No						
6	do	Moses	4	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No						
7	Kypa	Marya	18	F	S	Domestic	No	No	Galicia	Pole	Galicia	Stozylce	do	do	Yes	Brother	$100	No	—	—	—	Father Johan Kypa 3176 Hamilton St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Stozylce
8	do	Jantje	42	M	M	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Cousin	$40	No	—	—	—	Brother Cousin Katarzyna Kypa 2396 6th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	do
9	Jaglow	Jan	25	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Cousin	$40	No	—	—	—	Brother, Michael Haracz Dupont Pa	No	No	No	Good	No							
10	Haracz	Valenty	14	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Terezsu	do	do	Yes	Mother	$2	No	—	—	—	Friend, Adam Secza Box 311 Avoca Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Terezsu
11	Zela	Andrzej	30	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nowyna	Avoca Pa		Yes	Friend	$10	No	—	—	—	Father Rick Mypolo Dupont Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Nowyna
12	Myporto	Maryanna	19	F	S	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	Ostrowa	Dupont Pa		Yes	Father	$10	No	—	—	—	Cousin Wojciech Trekacky Dupont Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	grey	None	Ostrowa
13	Oldek	Johann	40	M	M	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	—	—	—	Brother Law Jan Koporec 441 Meyer St Steelton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Budapest
14	Radoranow	Sodozore	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Budapest	Steelton Pa		Yes	Brother	$10	No	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	None	Budapest

(9)

9a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barlow Ranson, Master of the R. M. S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Ranson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Celtic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Linnekin
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read or write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (At permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be answered by the right passengers. Cols. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and 23 to 30, inclusive, are to be filled with information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

123

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket through from starting point.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much. Yes	No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of each visit.	Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Grden Walenty	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Magnyod	New York			Yes	Self	$50	—			Brother Michal Grden 145-7th Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	brown	brown	None	Magnyod
2	Kozioł Wojciech	36	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	Self	$50	—			Bro in Law Michal Grden 145-7th Ave Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Marek
3	Marek Józef	18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Podgorze	do			Yes	Self	$50	—			Friend Piotr Kobuk 36 Graud St. Brooklyn, N.York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	brown	Grey	None	Podgorze
4	Brzepiorka Adam	30	M	M	do	Yes	No	Russia	do	Russia	Topola	Buffalo	N.Y.		Yes	Self	$50	—			Friend Franciszek Mapka 1884 Noguera 8. Hackensack	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	do	do	Hazel	None	Topola
5	Wrzesniak Wojciech	27	M	S	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do			Yes	Self	$50	—			do do Buffalo New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Brown	None	Wolica
6	Kokak Kazimierz	22	M	S	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	Wolica	do			Yes	Self	$50	—			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Topola
7	Szelong Andrzej	25	M	S	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	Topola	do			Yes	Self	$50	—			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Pisarz
8	Kopk Rozalia	45	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Torenta	New York			Yes	Self	$44	—			Bro in Law Nadan Kogola Top Floor, 89 Lester St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Good	dark	brown	None	Pisarz
9	do Władysław	16	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	Father		—			Bro in Law Nadan Kogola 3d Floor, 89 Lester St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	fair	do	None	Yonkers
10	Bender Margit	28	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Neusatz	do			Yes	Husband	$0	—			Husband Georg Bender 178 Ellerie St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do	do	blue	None	Lefkir
11	do Barbara	33	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sekhet	do			Yes	Husband	$2	—			Husband Karl Bender 329 E. 84th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	do	do	None	Larasz
12	Bogdan Kojcsik	24	M	S	Furrier	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Larasz	do			Yes	Self	$2	—			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	dk.	brown	None	Larasz
13	Lepsta Teodor	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Roumanian	do	Deal	Kocowo	Hu.		Yes	Brother	$8	—			Brother Stefan Costa Bro in Law Mr. Kocowo Mt.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	black	None	Deal
14	Kellerman Isidor	19	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Budapest	New York			Yes	Cousin	$16	—			Cousin Rose Perlhefter 76 E. 60th St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	Grey	None	Budapest
15	Cytrynowska Julia	30	F	M	Wife	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Reozow	do			Yes	Cousin	$2	—			Brother Stanislaw Pustzkar 4 Cuszchynskiego No. 14 65 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	do	do	Grey	None	Wola Kolo Reozow
16	do Jan	3	M	S	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do			Yes	do		—			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	do Stanislaw	2	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do			Yes	do		—			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Pukas Rozalia	26	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do			Yes	Self	$2	—			Brother Joseph Hoffok 88 Albright St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Good	dk.	fair	Grey	None	Boguchwa
19	do Amiela	1	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do			Yes	do		—			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	do Franz	4	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do			Yes	do		—			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Wojtok Jan	15	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Radawitz	Poughkeepsie			Yes	Self	$50	—			Brother Kasi Romanowsky P.O. Box 181	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Light	dark	Grey	None	Radawitz
22	Romanowsky Kasimir	28	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russian	Bogly	Westmorland			Yes	Brother	None	—			Brother Kolcho Deloff B.F. 1040 Granite City Illinois	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	dk.	Grey	None	Bogly
23	Kourze Dimb	19	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Armenian	Granite City	Granite City	Ills.		Yes	Self	$16	—			Friend Chas. Jonan B.F. 452 E. Granite City Illinois	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	Monastir
24	Pavlo Joran	20	M	S	do	No	No	do	Bulgarian	Turkey	Crstof	do			Yes	Self	$15	—			Brother Obrochaun Evgeni 425 E. 92nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Grodziek
25	Neche Nechel	22	M	S	Rug Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodziek	New York			Yes	Self	None	—																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer. (First or Second Officer.)

I, J B Ranson, of the R M S Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the several matters mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of the said aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and all of the aliens named in the in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Charles R Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh L.R.F.P.&S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C R Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

F B McCreadie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show correctly the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on the manifest as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 14 (By whom were passage money and transportation paid, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc., and if less, how much) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family (or other person) should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States (Yes or No) and if so, when and where; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns *17 to 22*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

36 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool November 28th 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

124

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	13 Whether Having Relatives or Friends and Their Names.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	15 If Yes, how long?	15 If Yes, where?	16 Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if so, what Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Height. Feet.	21 Height. Inches.	22 Color of Complexion.	22 Color of Hair.	22 Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Karnstrang Sofia	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Wasa	Savaff	New York	yes	self		yes	no											
2	" Hirsch	15		m	s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"											
3	" Alfred	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"											
4	" Lempi	3		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"											
5	Karjaluoto Marie	69		f	Wd	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"											
6	Lenkauskiejus Mary	20		f	m	Housewife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Scotland	Motherwell	Scatonville Ill	"	"		"	"											
7	" Martin	33		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		"	"											
8	Kesak Jacob	37		m	m	Sailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	Hull	New York	"	"		"	"											
9	Tesmini Alexander	20		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Landon	San Francisco	"	uncle		$20	"											
10	Mimicus Sosi	18		f	s	domestic	no	"	"	Hebrew	"	Liverpool	New York	"	self		$2	"											
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16	Kranse Max	29		m	s	Valet	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	New York	yes	self		$80			friend Dr Dixon 268 - 6th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barlow Rawson, Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barlow Rawson
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubs (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African [illegible], whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible] blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of [illegible] nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as [illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) [illegible] The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible], and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to the questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CABIN, CHINA, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENTERED ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1903,** to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 21 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Vasil Sterghion	47		M	M	workman			Turkey in Europe				New York			Self	$10				Friend, Tonsa Themelhoff Madison Street 92 New York					5	5	ruddy	dark	dark	nothing
2	Yorma Papaghianaki	32		M	M								Fort Wayne Ind.			"	$40				Friend, Yonkers Bros 1st Ave & 43rd St New York					5	7				
3	Nicola Yheorghi	24		M	M								Mandeville Mich.			"	$16				700 Amsth st New York					5	4				
4	Yheorghi Yovanoff	40		M	M											"	$30				833 [illegible] N.Y.					5	5				
5	Lolo Christo	24		M	M											"	$40				700 Amsth st					5	2				
6	Christo Alexo	40		M	M								Fort Wayne Ind.			"	$40				Friend Nicola Ivanoff Madison St. 285 Besemer					5	3				
7	Yorma Yheorghi	29		M	M											"	$16				Friend, Tonsa Themelhoff Madison Str. Room 382, New York					5	6				
8	Christo Alexi	28		M	M								Milwaukee			"	$20									5	5				
9	Christidi Christou	45		M	M											"	$16				Friend, Nicola Yovanoff Madison Street 285 Besemer N.Y.					5	5				
10	Dimitri Vasil	32		M	M								Scholista			"	$18				Friend, Tonsa Themelhoff New York					5	5				
11	Tone Naoumtze	19		M	S		yes	yes					Lake Ford City Pa.			"	$16				Brother, Tonsa Naoumtze Ford City Pa. P.O. 1905					5	7				
12	Stogan Tsica	34		M	M		no	no					Berlyn Chicago Ill.			"	$18				Friend, Nicola Stogan 1867					5	3				
13	Kinghelo Hozman	35		M	M								Shemlover Ford City Pa.			"	$16				Friend, Dane Adzieff Ford City Pa. 1868					5	7				
14	Jovan Domian	20		M	S											"	$20				Friend, Dane Adzieff Ford City Pa.					5	7				
15	Alexandre Velia	21		M	S											"	$40				Friend, Nicola Yheorghieff Grante City Ill. B.P.O.E.					5	8				
16	Vele Stojan	22		M	M		yes	yes					Grante City Ill.			"	$16				Friend, Adze Tasiff Grante City Ill. 952					5	8				
17	Michael Tasse	28		M	M								Erie Pa.			"	$20				Friend, Athanas Yanieff Grante City Ill. B.P.O.E. 953					5	7				
18	Ilia Dima	23		M	M											"	$20				Friend, Yanie Naoumtze B.P.O.E. 952 Grante City Ill.					4	11				
19	Theodor Naoumtze	37		M	M		no	no								"	$20				Friend, Ilia Yanieff Grante City Ill. B.P.O.E.					5	7				
20	Lubin Riste	35		M	M											"	$18				Friends, Dima Hobi Grante City Ill. B.P.O.E. 952					4	8				
21	Ilia Costadin	16		M	S		yes	yes								"	$20				Friends, Yanke Bros Street 2nd & 43rd New York					4	12				
22	Yorgos Nicolaou	30		M	M						Zelya	New York				"	$20				Friend, Theodor Theodorou 1157-22 St. San Francisco Cal.					5	4				
23	Yorgos Yyniacou	34		M	M						San Francisco Cal.	Trubetsky				"	$30				Friend, Pavlo Mieff St. Louis Mo 5211					5	7				
24	Constantin Costas	30		M	M		no	no			Tesen	St Louis Mo.				"	$16				Friend, Naum Dimoff Belcourt 50, 614 St Louis Mo					5	4				
25	Vasile Nahie	19		M	S						Stalyon	St. "				"	$16				Friend, Stogan Tasiou Grante City Ill. B.P.O.E.					5	8				
26	Dimo	22		M	M						Tesne	Swentsvod				"	$20				Friend, Vasile Tsigoby Ford City Pa.					5	8				
27	Yheorghi	28		M	M						Calenr	Terre Haute Ind.				"	$30				Friend, Naoum Chuff 1849 Main Street Terre Haute Ind.					5	11				
28		18		M	S		yes	yes								"	$18				Friend					4	12				
29		18		M	S		no	no								"	$20				Friend, Logar Georgieff Box 7 Ford City Pa.					5	6				
30		22		M	M						Ford City Pa.					"	$16									4	11				

P.O. Mitchell Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Mate.

I, John Barlow Pearson, Master of the R. M. S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Barlow Pearson
Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Beaumont, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Celtic, sailing therewith, as contract surgeon, and not employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C W Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaleer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stove polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

10—1105

[illegible] (race).

"African (black)" refers to the African [illegible], whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible] blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (race).

The people who are native to the [illegible] Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, [illegible], or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (race).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, [illegible], Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show correctly the country of last permanent residence independent of country of transportation, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom brought*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the exam[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE COMPLETELY FILLED UP.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 15

34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cpt. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

126

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Number on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes or No.	If Yes: Name of relative or friend.	If Yes: Where.					
14209 1	Lyschin	Isaak	24	M	S	Mountain	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	New York	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin Sam Jacobson 46 E 4th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14210 2	Sperwalein	Freide	36	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Schechitz	do	yes	Husband	$12	No		do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 3	do	Rivie	8	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	do	No		do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 4	do	Abram	4	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No		do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 5	do	Selde	3	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No		do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Nowes	Rocke	35	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Husband	No			Husband A. M. Manies	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	do	Stucke	11	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	No			Father 625 E 5th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	do	Mire	9	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$10	No		Father New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	do	Feige	8	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	do	Scholan	6	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Backer	Frul	32	F	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bukovina	New York	yes	Friend		No		Father in law Lesser Turkowitz	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Rhelewitz	Berl	44	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother		No		Cf Yr Cousin 304 Delancy St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	do	Freide	43	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No		Brother in Law A Rosenman 304 Delancy St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	do	Mayer	8	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No		do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Kugelin	Nobel	18	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liezpol	do	yes	Uncle	$10	No		Uncle Isaac Block 46 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Rickfeb	Lewe	44	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Slawne	do	yes	Husband		No		Husband Chaim Rudy Lapsky	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Kaichman	Cheyne	19	F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Odessa	do	yes	Husband		No		Husband Herman Kaufman 45 E 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Bomatowsky	Selig	18	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Borowow	do	yes	Aunt		No		Cousin Wladyslawa Wiembinsky 42 Amberg Plaza St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Polousky	Joseph	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kolmislauka	do	yes	Cousin		No		Cousin Palacelmin Hoffe 114 Eagle pl New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Buchwann	Lalle	29	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Orebro	Chicago	Himself	Self	$	No		643 Rid Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No

126	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
5	6	fair	blue brown	brown	None	Russia
5	5½	fair	blue black	brown	None	Russia
4	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	4	dark	dark grey		None	Russia
5	7	fair	blue grey		None	Apolan
5	1	fair	brown dark		Mole Left Cheek	Odessa do
4	10	do	do do		None	do
4	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	11	fair	fair grey		None	Lingpol
4	10	dark	grey grey		None	Odessa
5	3	fair	black grey		None	Odessa
5	7	fair	brown brown		None	Borowo
5	1	fair	black grey		Ringing Left Cheek	Kolmislauka
5	7½	dark	black brown		None	Pekka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barlow Lawson, Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barlow Lawson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, a solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, reldtive to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (can read and write). No (can neither read nor write). Yes (can read but not write). No (can neither read nor write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as a race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passages paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (by individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ... MUST BE COMPLETELY ... THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

14

33 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 28th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 190

NOTE. This slip must be annexed to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

127

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	11 Final Destination: City or Town	12 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rachkewitz	Chaje	45	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Newel	Newyork	do	$50		—		No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	fair	black	blue	None	Russia
2	do	Krejne	18	F	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$6		—		No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	fair	do	do	None	do
3	Blachow	Reive	18	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$5		—		No	No	No	Good	No		5	½	fair	brown	brown	None	do
4	Neuberger	Rachmaan	19	M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Berelitza	Lodz	do	$5		—	Uncle, H. Neuberger, 1476 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Jakobstadt
5	Zipler	Chaje	58	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Newyork	Union town	$5		—	Son in law, Jacob Zipler, 257 E. 7th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		4	10	fair	grey	blue	None	Jakobstadt
6	do	Leroy	19	M	S	Locksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$5		—	Husband, Chas Cramer, 706 ... St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		5	½	fair	brown	blue	None	do
7	Kremer	Lecie	26	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kowno	do	do	$5		—		No	No	No	Good	No		4	10	fair	black	black	None	do
8	do	Rosie	4	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	$5		—		No	No	No	Good	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Agnes	Rose	16	F	S	Servant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20		—	Employed by Wm H Haines, 625 E. 6th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Skaj
10	Scher	Elie	17	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jassy	Roumania	Liverpool	$20	Uncle Mr. J. Nugel	No		No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Jassy
11	Zolatz	Chawe	24	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nauschaw	Newyork	Br.	$5	Husband	No		No	No	No	Good	No		5	1½	fair	black	black	None	Pascheu
12	do	Moische	4	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		—		—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	do	Schlime	3	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		—		—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	do	Liebisch	11	M	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		—		—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Beigler	Zisle	28	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Podol	do	do	$5		—	Husband, Beigler, 385 Stone Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3½	fair	black	black	None	Podol
16	do	Zidane	7	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		—		—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	do	Blume	5	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		—		—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	do	Mechame	1	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		—		—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	do	Chaje Sore	16	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$5		—		No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Podol
20	Karpitski	Konstantin	25	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wilna	do	Brooklyn	$5		—	Friend, Harry Dykman, 26 Canal St.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	fair	black	brown	Brown	Wilna
21	Margolis	Esiel	30	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kowno	do	do	$5		—	Husband, S. Margolis, 26 Canal St.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	fair	black	black	None	Kowno
22	do	Resche	9	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		—		—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	do	Ruwen	7	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		—		—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	do	Mowsche	5	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		—		—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	do	Lore	3	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		—		—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Siegelmaan	Lucie	31	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dokschitz	do	Liverpool	$5	Husband	No	Husband, Saigelman, 30 Montrose Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	fair	black	brown	Mole	Dokschitz
27	do	Ethel	10	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		—		—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	do	Freide	4	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		—		—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	do	Rosie	3	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		—		—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Fawson, Master of the R. M. S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the survey of said vessel sailing therewith and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the numbers and names of which have been reported by the said surgeon, and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Fawson
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. F. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. F. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation as in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "occupation."

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as last from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the several districts of entry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS. STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

13

32 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 28th November 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest. Gen. Reg. 6(b), 6(c)-A, and 6(c)-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

128

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
46201	Sanachnalow	Ester	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yourme	New York	Yes	$10	No		Friend Mr Cigranoff 60 E 103rd St New York	No	No	Good	No
2	Rabinowitz	Rive	22		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kamel	Newyork	Us	Little	No		Wife Mr Shomroy and Shomroy Lessee Mr Rubin Block & Madison	No	No	Good	No
3	Kalowitz	Bergen	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kreiz	do	Us	Little	No		Uncle Mr Newyork 1304 Liberty St	No	No	Good	No
4	Kuerpeich	Rosie	19		F	S	House	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rowno	do	Us	do	$15		Friend C. Kaunat Kinney Williams Court Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
5	Kurzpeleman	Schlome	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kolk	do	Us	do	$20		Wife Mr Kappelman 244 [illegible] Newyork	No	No	Good	No
6	Fuelski	Berke	45		M	M	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kaidanoz	do	Us	do	$5		Friend Mr Newyork 42 Essex St	No	No	Good	No
7	Kapeport	Dawid	54		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nizin	do	Us	do	$40		Brother in Law Mr Newyork Boston	No	No	Good	No
8	do	Chave	59		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Us	do	No		do do do	No	No	Good	No
9	do	Michle	19		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Us	do	No		do do do	No	No	Good	No
10	do	Moische	17		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Us	do	No		Friend L Zermunsky 30 Canal St Newyork	No	No	Good	No
11	Wacks	Schaje	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wolmien	do	Us	Little	No		Cousin Mr Newyork 2369 Second ave	No	No	Good	No
12	Gutmaaw	Rhune	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lebaw	do	Us	$25	No		Friend Mr Newyork	No	No	Good	No
13	do	Chaje	19		F	S	—do—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Us	Kronen	No		Friend Mr Newyork	No	No	Good	No
14	Selmanowitz	Abram	54		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kowno	Lexington Ky	Us	$70	No		Brother Mr Lexington Ky	No	No	Good	No
15	do	Etel	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Us	do	No		do do do	No	No	Good	No
16	do	Roche	9		F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Us	do	No		do do do	No	No	Good	No
17	do	Lecie	10		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Us	do	No		do do do	No	No	Good	No
18	do	Isaac	8		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Us	do	No		do do do	No	No	Good	No
19	do	Samuel	3		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Us	do	No		do do do	No	No	Good	No
20	Krafzig	Fegge	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bjalostock	Chicago Ill	Us	$12	No		Friend Joseph Sabb 100 8th St Lansing Mich	No	No	Good	No
21	do	Schaje	10		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Us	do	No		do do do	No	No	Good	No
22	do	Chawe	18		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Us	do	No		Friend O. Utterman 765 Dudley St Bronx	No	No	Good	No
23	Jacis	Freydberg	41		M	M	Goldsmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Riga	Columbus Ohio	Yes	Friend	No		Friend Mr Newyork 107 W 129th St	No	No	Good	No
24	Fojewitz	Samuel	16		M	S	Sergeant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Shaven	Newyork	Us	Kasch	$25		Brother in Law Mr Newyork 304 Liberty St	No	No	Good	No
25	Wolowitz	Hersch	40		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kian	do	Us	Pesf	$5		Wife Mrs Newyork	No	No	Good	No
26	do	Sore	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Us	do	No		do do do	No	No	Good	No
27	do	Isaac	12		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Us	do	No		Friend Mr Newyork	No	No	Good	No
28	Lemachnalow	Lebe	19		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hamel	do	Us	$5	No		Friend S. Agranoff 60 E 103rd St Newyork	No	No	Good	No
29	Abowa	Mire	20		F	S	—do—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Us	$5	No		do do do	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	5	dark	black	grey	None
5	7	fair	black	brown	None
5	6	fair	black	grey	None
5	5	fair	black	brown	None
5	6	fair	black	blue	None
4	8	fair	black	blue	Cut Back
5	7	fair	brown	blue	None
5	4	fair	black	brown	None
5	9½	fair	brown	blue	None
5	7½	fair	do	do	None
5	5	fair	black	blue	None
5	7	fair	black	blue	None
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	fair	black	blue	None
—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1	fair	black	brown	None
5	6	dark	dark	grey	None
5	5	fair	brown	brown	None
5	3	fair	black	black	None
5	7½	fair	do	brown	None
—	—	—	—	—	—
5	4	fair	brown	brown	None
5	7	fair	black	brown	None

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lexiour Rawson Master of the R. M. S. Celtic from Liverpool solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have carefully examined the several sailing thereto, the surgeon employed in the owners thereof, and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets of said surgeon, and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous disease, and that no person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, is prohibited and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. V

I, C. J. Beaumont surgeon of the R. M. S. Celtic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. M. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 06 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10—3195

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [illegible] intending to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with address and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the course of inspection of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE — THIS SHEET IS [illegible] — STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

12

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes. Time.	Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gitter	Lime	20	F	S	Milliner Hatmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Newyork	do	Cousin	Self	No			Cousin Jacob Perlowsky 252 E 9th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Lukodewsky	Clemidel	25	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kostwitz	do	do	Husband	do	No			434 Chester St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	do	Chaje	15	F	S	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	do	Wolbe	13	M	S	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	do	Abram	11	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	do	Moricke	7	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	do	Schlime	5	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Naturakas	Anna	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tver	New York	do	Brother	Self	No			Brother Abraham Naturakas 1095 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Kattiav	Sore	33	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cherson	do	do	Husband	Husband	No			Husband Abraham Kattiav 1095 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	Bogorn
10	do son	Chaue	14	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	Cherson
11	do son	Schwach	10	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	do son	Golde	7	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Basow	Dwoire	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krahau	do	yes	Brother in Law	None	No			Brother in Law Berl Clot 1264 Park Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	Krakau
14	Saratuti	Leie	35	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kiew	Pittsburg Pa	do	Husband	[illegible]	No			Husband Jacob Saratuti 173 Block St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	Kiew
15	do son	Schaie	9	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	do son	Zipe	6	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	Epstein	Golde	19	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kamil	Newyork	do	Brother	[illegible]	No			Brother Nathan Epstein 227 E 55 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	Ratziner	Zivie	35	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Odessa	do	do	Husband	[illegible]	No			Husband Jacob Ratziner 173 Ridge St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	do son	Leib	11	M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	do son	Jenne	8	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	do son	Lote	2	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	Blender	Base	29	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kowno	do	yes	Husband	[illegible]	No			Husband Abraham Blender 458 W 23 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Kowno
23	do son	Chaim	9	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	do son	Pesse	6	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	do son	Moische	4	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	Metzger	Johann	36	M	M	Labourer	No	No	do	Greek	do	Samarenska	Fresco Cal	No	Brother	[illegible]	No			Brother Peter Metzger No known occupation P.O. 873 Fresco California	No	No	No	Good	No	Samarenska
27	do wife	Ekaterina	29	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law	[illegible]	No				No	No	No	Good	No	Samarenska
28	do dau	Louise	7	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle	[illegible]	No				No	No	No	Good	No	
29	do son	Heinrich	2	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No				No	No	No	Good	No	

23rd

A 28179 - E 404 - 10 - 20 - 43

"Same as" or "as above" [illegible] List of names will be found on page [illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

129

11—6514

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height: Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	-	fair	black	black	None	Odessa
5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Odessa
5	2	fair	dk brown	brown	None	do
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	4	fair	fair	brown	None	Bogorn
5	6	fair	black	black	None	Cherson
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	2	fair	black	brown	None	Mongolia
5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Odessa
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	4	fair	black	black	None	Kowno
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Samarenska
5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Samarenska
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Cagers # 3 Reel 2028 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required: Remarks
	not legible	of part missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error				
Volume # 1 8 2 6									
32 to 107									Glared
131 to 138									"
Entire Volume # 1 8 2 7									"
Volume # 1 8 2 8									
1 to 60									"

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date.

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Barlow Rawson, Master* of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

F K Mowatt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

F K Mowatt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

STEAMER, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED ON THIS SHEET AS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, 29/11, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 DEC 1906, 190

130

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion. Color.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1242	Saunsalo, Henrik	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Evijärvi	Jacksonville, Fla.	yes	self	$ 15.00	—	—	To friend Oskar Cottonen 2215 Main St Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	light brown	brown	none	Lehtimäki, Vaasa
3	Harjuaho, Oskar	42		M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mass. N.B. Mountain Iron Minn.	"	"	" 20.00	—	—	To friend Hedvig Ennuttila Box 218 Mountain Iron Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark brown	gray	"	Ilmajoki, Vaasa
4	Pangsara, Joonas	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15.00	—	—	To friend —	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	white	blue	"	—
5	Niitala, Matti	17		M	S	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10.00	—	—	To friend —	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	black	"	"	—
6	Hannunen, Matti	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25.00	—	—	To friend —	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	—
7	Niitala, Lydia	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30.00	—	—	To friend Emeli Ivarola	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	"	—
8	Kivisilä, Anders	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pyhäjoki	Ironwood, Mich.	"	"	" 20.00	—	—	337 6 Pine St Ironwood Michigan	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	light	"	"	Ilmajoki
9	Pietarila, Anders	17		M	S	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paavola	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	" 30.00	—	—	To friend Nauni Hagstrom 333 10th Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Paavola
10	Laino, Viktor	34		M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Libby, Minn.	"	"	" 24.00	Yes	1 year	To friend Juho Kallio Libby Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	gray	"	Uusikaupunki
11	Saarinen, Juho	28		M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Myynämäki	Nashwauk, Minn.	"	"	" 16.00	—	—	To friend Juho Kallio Box 162 Nashwauk Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	brown	gray	"	Myynämäki
12	Leppänen, Nestori	26		M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Iisalmi	"	"	"	" 30.00	—	—	To friend —	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	black	blue	"	Iisalmi
13	Laurila, Frans	30		M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uusikirkon	—	Europe	"	" 50.00	—	—	To brother —	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	brown	"	Scar on the forehead	Uusikirkko
14	Saarinen, Arnold	20		M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lohtaja	—	"	"	" 20.00	—	—	To brother Sami Loiva	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	With marks on the right cheek	Kinnarjoki
15	Nordman, Gustaf	28		M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Laitila	Chisholm, Minn.	"	"	" 10.00	—	—	To Boy 241 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	Scars on the left hand	Laitila
16	Kupunpää, Kustaa	26		M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maharmo	Clinton, Ind.	"	"	" 12.00	—	—	To father Juho Aalto 2 Box 107 Clinton Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Alahärmä
17	Arrenmaa, Johan	24		M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ylihärmä	Ely, Minn.	"	"	" 18.00	—	—	To cousin Juho Aalto Box 812 Ely Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	brown	brown	"	Kauhava
18	Bergström, Ida	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lovisa	New York, N.Y.	Finland	"	" 15.00	—	—	To husband Oscar Bergström 76 Johnson St & 135th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	"	black	blue	"	Kärsä
19	do Ester	7		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	—	—	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	do Agda	6		F	S	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	—	—	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	do Suzeta	2		F	S	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	—	—	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Lehberg, Selma	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pori	—	Sister	"	" 10.00	—	—	To sister Alma Lehberg 420 N Bigelow Peoria Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Honkajoki
23	Lindahl, Elsa	22		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helsingi	—	uncle	"	" 9.00	—	—	To uncle Fredrik Lindahl Lundavägen 9	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	red	blue	"	Lempäälä
24	Aurora, Aurora	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	husband	"	" 15.00	—	—	To husband Oskari Aurora 216 E 21 st Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	brown	gray	pock-pitten	Turula
25	Roth, Iwan	38		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Helsingfors	Helsingfors	Astoria, L.I.	"	"	" 15.00	—	—	To friend Esther Lyndelius 35 North Washington St Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Helsingfors
26	Roth, Anna	39		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	—	"	"	" 10.00	—	—	To daughter —	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Vaasa-Vetel
27	Roth, Karl	27		M	S	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Astoria, L.I.	"	"	" 30.00	Yes	1 year	To brother Iwan Roth 35 North Washington St Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	brown	light	"	Kronjoro
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60.00	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	brown	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Merimasku	[illegible]	"	"	" 18.00	—	—	To friend Olga Ilmonsaari 15 Nordlund ave New Rochel NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Merimasku
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	" 20.00	Yes	1 year	To brother Fredrik Tolvanen 204 Varick St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Pale	"	blue	"	Hautala
64	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 10.00	—	—	To husband [illegible] 2014 Eastern ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	"	Metsälä

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barlow Rawson, Master* of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Rawson.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Mcnealie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C L Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Mcnealie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

10

29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

«Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 DEC 1906

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, 29th, 190 6. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers [illegible] Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Puntumaa, Hialmar	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finn	Hyvinkää, Finland		Toledo, O.		Self	$10	—	—			To brother: Matti Puntumaa, Hyvinkää, Finland.				good	no	5	9	light	black	brown	none	Hyvinkää
2	Mutala, Savari	36	Kym	do		do	yes	yes	Russia	do	do	Parvola	Jamestown, N. Y.		Self	$104	—	—	23½	yrs.	To James Gate, Jamestown, N. Y.				good	no	5	1½	"	blue	"	"	Parvola, Russia
3	Tiepainen, Heikki	36	Mar	do		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pirpola	Mesaniemi, Finland		do	$30	—	yes	3	U.S.	To friend: Gust. Heikkila, Meadville, Penn.				good	no	5	6½	dark	gray	"	"	Pirpola, Russia
4	Hill, Edward	27	M	S	do		yes	yes	do	do	ANON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Kymi	Daggett, Mich.		do	$45	—	yes	1905	Daggett, Mich.	To friend: Fritz Hyska, Daggett, Mich.				good	no	5	10½	ruddy	brown	blue	"	Kymi, Russia
5	Forsell, Emil	28	M	S	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Forsby	Chicago, Ill.		do	$20	no	—	7	yrs.	To brother: Fritz Forsberg, 1118 Fillmore St., Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	"	Forsby, Finland
6	Rautio, Kalle	30	F	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Lumijoki	Kalajoki		do	$10	—	—			To friend: Jaako Kalja, Wabash, Pa.				good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	blue	"	Lumijoki, Russia
7	Kemarttila, Hanna	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Oulu	—	—	do	$20	—	—			To friend: Sami Leinonen, Wabash, Pa.				good	no	5	3½	"	gray	"	"	Oulu, Russia
8	Kemarttila, Matti	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	ANON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Oulu	Wabash, Pa.		do	$20	yes	1902	4	yrs.	To friend: Johan Leinonen, Wabash, Pa.				good	no	5	9	dark	brown	gray	"	Lumijoki, Russia
9	Laurai, Jonas	19	M	S	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Rantila	San Francisco, Cal.		do	$70	no	—			To brother: Juho Laurai, 1118 Fillmore Ave., South San Francisco, Cal.				good	no	5	9½	blond	blue	"	"	Rantila, Russia
10	Karlsson, Juho	28	M	S	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Tuuri	New York, N. Y.		do	$70	no	—			To brother: Mr. Karlsson, 42 Montgomery St., Jersey City, N. J.				good	no	5	4	light	light	blue	"	Oravais, Russia
11	[illegible]	24	M	S	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		[illegible]	$10	—	—			To friend: Erkki Saarinen, [illegible]				good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
12	Herrgard, Johannes	17	M	S	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Pietarsaari, Finland		Self	$10	—	—			To cousin: Aug. Backa, Pietarsaari, Finland.				good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mustasaari, Russia
13	Backa, Johannes	20	M	S	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Raymond, Mich.		do	$11	—	—	1905		To brother: Raymond Mark, Raymond, Mich.				good	no	5	7	"	light	"	"	"
14	Ahlholm, Karl	20	M	S	14-3rd Class	do 1/4	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pietarsaari	Sidney, Mich.		do	$22	—	—			To brother: Mikkelin Matkoilua, Pietarsaari, Laarila, Finland.				good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Pietarsaari, Russia
15	Mattila, Erland	23	M	S	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Kuittinen	Hibbing, Minn.		do	$10	—	—			To friend: Fritz Saari, 10 a Hibbing, Minn.				good	no	6	—	"	brown	"	"	Kuittinen, Russia
16	Pas-Honsca, Kaale	22	M	S	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	$10	—	—			To friend: [illegible]				good	no	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"
17	Saatai, Kaale	21	M	S	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	$10	—	—			To friend: [illegible]				good	no	5	11½	"	blue	"	"	"
18	Kokonen, Juho	25	M	S	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Kovero	New York, N. Y.		Sister	$8	—	—	2	yrs.	To sister: Katy Hilvesa, 21 Mercer St., New York, N. Y.				good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Kovero, Russia
19	Karanen, Matti	24	M	M	14-3rd Class	do 2-21	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kyrnyesalmi	Hoboken, N. J.		Brother	$5	—	—	2	yrs.	To brother-in-law: Juho Palomäki, 332 Madison St., Hoboken, N. J.				good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Kyrnyesalmi, Russia
20	Kilima	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Alajärvi	New York, N. Y.		Sister	$10	—	—			To sister: Hilda Berg, 707 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	no	5	2	dark	blond	brown	"	Alajärvi, Russia
21	Toom, Jaak	28	F	S	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Raahe	Jersey City, N. J.		do	$12	—	—			To sister: Helmi Toom, 17 Erie Ave., Jersey City, N. J.				good	no	5	7½	light	brown	"	"	Raahe, Russia
22	Kemarttila, Juho	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	ANON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Oulu	—	—	do	$10	no	—			To brother: Matti Kemarttila, Wabash, Pa.				good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Oulu, Russia
23	Kokkonen, Liisa	21	F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Kotajärvi	Renmark, Australia		Husband	$100	no	—			To husband: Juho Kokkonen, Renmark, Australia.				good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kotajärvi, Russia
24	[illegible]	1	F	S	child	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	—	—	—			do do				good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	—	—	—			do do				good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Raahe	San Francisco, Cal.		Brother	$20	no	—			To brother: Juho Laurila, 1113 Fillmore Ave., San Francisco, Cal.				good	no	5	6½	blond	blue	gray	"	Rantala, Russia
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		do	$22	—	—			To brother: Nick Saarela, 1 P. O. Box, Tapiola, Mich.				good	no	5	6½	light	brown	blue	"	Kyrnyesalmi, Russia
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		Self	$22	—	—			To friend: Edvard Johanna, Box 84, Hope City, Ariz.				good	no	5	7½	"	gray	Legs and Right Side	"	Kronoby, Russia
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		do	$10	—	—			To friend: Lalla Jakobsson, 17 [illegible] Ave., Astoria, N. Y.				good	no	5	5½	"	blue	"	"	Jakobstad, Russia
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		do	$10	—	—			To friend: Juho Lehtinen, 900 Cameron St., N. St. Berkeley, Cal.				good	no	5	3	light	brown	"	"	Evijärvi, Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Baldoro Rawson, Master,* of the R.M.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK.

F. B. Mc Creatie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK.

F. B. Mc Creatie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1800, 1800 A, and 1800 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and this should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should not be returned under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by race. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives, with their names and addresses.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of ticket to ultimate destination).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

9 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED ... MANIFEST.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. 8(a), 8(b)-1, and 8(b)-2, and the information ... indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

132

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70 S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Nov 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 7 DEC 1906, 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.	Where?
1	Gustafsson alina	40	4	F	Single	Cattle Tender	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Helsingborg	Chicago Ills	Yes	myself	$ 25	No		
2	Dahl Tonny Mathilde	20	5	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	myself	$ 10	No		
3	Andreasen Ida	26	2	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Minneapolis Minn	yes	myself	$ 140	No		
4	Bjornsen Gerda Mathilde	19	4	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Aasley	Chicago Ills	Yes	myself	$ 25	No		
5	Olsson Oskar	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Kyrkhult	San Francisco Cal	yes	Self	$10	No			
6	Larsson Nils	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Trekroftea	Wakefield Nebr	yes	Self	$200	No			
7	Nilsson Alfred	19	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Gnalof	Assaria, Kans	Yes	Self	$10	No			
8	Olsson Johanna	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Edra Aasen	St Paul Minn	yes	Self	$10	No			
9	Lauridsen Wilhelm	17	10	M	S	Labourer	Yes	yes	Denmark	do	Ribe	West Point Nebr	Yes	Self	$50	No		
10	Perkildsen Mads Peter	22	6	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Adams Minn	yes	Self	$30	No		
11	Johnsen Margretha	17	7	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Taasjo	Virginia, Minn	Yes	Brother	$10	No		
12	Eriksow Hendrik	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Taasjo	do	Yes	Self	$10	No		
13	Hjulstad Ole	29	M	S	do	yes	yes	Norway	do	Inderoen	Superior, Wis	yes	Brother	$10	No			
14	Laudraag Petra	35	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	Stavanger	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	$10	Yes	1904	Philadelphia	
15	Hellestoslad Elling Olsen	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Soudmoe	Ft Fallo Mont	Yes	Self	Kr 75	No			
16	Nordbrekke Johan M. L	22	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Kr 75	No			

(16) Except 13

Wm Alexander. Inspector

16

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
To Brothers sister N.P. Gustafsson Waller Ave Austin Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Auburn	Blue	— None —	Skruppe
To sister Mrs Lotta Sullivan 1110 Sherman Ave Evanston Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	light	"	— None —	Bagaloera
To Cousin Fredrik Nilsson 1806-4th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	black	"	— None —	Ballerups
To Sister Helena Pettersen 1111 Chicago Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	light brown		— None —	Aasley
Oscar Olsson 640 Elisabeth St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	do	dark	grey	— None —	Kyrkhult
Uncle J. F. Goldberg R.F.D. No 7 Wakefield, Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	light	blue	— None —	Gadtof
Friend P.S. Lindblad Assaria, Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sandy	dark	blue	— None —	Gnalof
Brother John Olsson 910 Carlton St St Paul, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	do	brown	— None —	Godsa Aasen
Uncle Jens Ringer West Point, Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	light	Blond	do	— None —	Fredericea
Friend M. P. Lomboldt Adams Mower Co, Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	do	Blue	— None —	Grejsetrup
Brother Jonas Johanson Box 409 Virginia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	light	blue	— None —	Taasjo
Uncle Chris Christoffersen Box 409 Virginia, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	— None —	Taasjo
Brother Jodey Hjulstad Rosencrantz Hotel Superior, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	— None —	Inderoen
Returning home, 224 E. Montgomery Germantown, Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	blond	brown	— None —	Stavanger
Brother, Peter Nilsen 5-12-7th St. North East Fallo Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	— None —	Soudmoe
[illegible] — do — — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	— None —	Soudmoe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Barlow Rawson, Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. B. Rawson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin. & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 7 DEC 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115
2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be of any nationality under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by birthright. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENTERED ON THIS SHEET. THEIR ORDER IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

8 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 28th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 7 1906, 190

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manif of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

133

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of visit. If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eddy Maria	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hoiland	Butte Mont	No	Self	$	Yes 1903 Butte Mont	Husband Father Eddy Walkerville Butte Mont (Full address) Home 509 Stephenson bl. Pullman Chicago Ill (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	Anderson Isidor	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finnga	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Yes				Husband Father Pullman Bouth 4 Minneapolis Minn. (Full address) Father	No	No	No	Good	No						
3	Ekmahl Miranda	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	do	do	Skofde	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	Yes				Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	Skofde
4	Earl	2		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes				Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do
5	Johanson Elisabeth	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Norwegian	$ 8	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do
6	Hoffer Charlotta	61		F	Wd	Widow	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$ 10	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No						
7	Hoffer Martha	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$ 10	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No						
8	Thompson Ole	38		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Norway	do	Rynkbrut	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 11	No	Returning Home 292 Chicago ave Chicago Ill. Cousin, August Nilsson Bituminous Coal Co	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Cook County Ill. Oct 13 1906
9	Isakson Erik	35		M	M	do	Yes	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kroflak	Bituminous Coal Co	Yes	do	$ 10	No		No	No	No	Good	No						

(9)

9 S H

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Cabin Officer, of Vessel Carrying Alien Passengers.

I, Badow Reuson, Master, R.M.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bdw Reuson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1908 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1908 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Ye (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he may be classified. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final contemplated [redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether ticket is prepaid, and by whom such ticket purchased*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) [illegible] ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: [illegible]; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should [illegible] whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or [illegible] years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The [illegible] to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian. Pacific Islander.

Cuban. Polish.

Dalmatian. Portuguese.

Dutch. Roumanian.

East Indian. Russian.

English. Ruthenian (Russniak).

Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe

Flemish. Scotch.

French. Servian.

German. Slovak.

Greek. Slovenian.

Hebrew. Spanish.

Hersegovinian. Spanish-American.

Irish. Syrian.

Italian (North). Turkish.

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian.

SALOON, STEERAGE AND STEERAGE ALIEN LIST TO BE COMPLETELY FILLED BEFORE THE ABOVE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheets on which aliens must be attached to the right side of each manifest. Cols. Nos. 8, 9, 10-A, and 10-B, and the information required by the rulings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 134

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 28th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 DEC 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
87 1/2	Lustig Sigrid	15		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lars	Chicago Ill		Father	$	No				Father Axel Lustig 2606-11 Ave Chicago Ill (Full address.)	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Linkoping
88 1/2	Johanson Karin	20		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Alsberg	Portland Oregon		Self		No				Sister Maria Johanson 114 Lemoyne str. Portland Oregon (Full address.)	No	No	No		Good	No	5	1	"	Red	"	"	Sweden
89 1/2	Lindberg Hilma	17		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Söderhamn	Mrs. Deerport Pa		Brother		No				Brother-in-law Gustaf Lederberg 232-5 Ave Mrs. Deerport Pa (Full address.)	No	No	No		Good	Deaf	5	5½	"	Dark	"	"	Söderhamn
90 1/2	Rocksberg Herman	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Karlsberg	Berlin		No Myself		No				Cousin Maria Karlsson 1909 Hoey str. Mrs. Deerport Pa (Full address.)	No	No	No		Good	Stammers	5	9	Dark	Black	"	"	Langlaushyttan

(4)

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Barlow Rawnd, Master* of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickes) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania. Fricda Johansson, to Father A. Johnsson N.Y. City N. 6-3 Landmatt Lundin Master Lay Preacher Lycksele

...sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 28th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 DEC 1906, 190

NOTE.—This copy must be attached to the right side of page [illegible] of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. 9(a), (b), and 9(c)-9, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

735

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anderson Ida	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tragneby	New York	Yes	Myself	$5	No			Sister Selma Johnson New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Tragneby
2	Bernhson Amandus	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Falla	"	Yes	"	$2	No			Brother Lyon Bernhson 508 2/12 6th st Lindsvist New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	Falla
3	Johanson Frida	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Engelska	"	Yes	"	$40	No			238 E 96th st New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blond	"	"	Engelska
4	Hayes Selma	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sötebrog	"	Yes	"	$2	Yes	1896	1903	Husband J. Hayes 132 W 66th st. New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Sötebrog
5	Eriksson Anna	23	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kvalbjunga	"	Yes	"	$52	do			Sister Selma Johnson New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Kvalbjunga
6	Carlson Robert	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tollstad	Spokane Wash	Yes	"	$40	No			Brother Carlson 212 Wash. st. Spokane Wash (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	Hof
7	Larson David	19	M	S	4-13603	Yes	"	"	"	"	Vänga	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$2	No			Brother Emil Larson 509 Stephenson st. Chicago Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Blond	"	"	Vänga
	Esther	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$2	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
	Carlson Emma	32	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hofle	Lafayette Ind	Yes	"	$20	No			Uncle John D. Jonkson R. 2 Box 64 Lafayette (Ind) (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Trefsände
	Nelson Karl	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	"	"	"	"	Nordvinga	New York	Yes	"	$5	No			Cousin Lundström Immigrant Commissioner 24 Lagerquist Str. New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Bankeberg
	Jakobson Christina	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hammaltil	Bradish Neb	Yes	"	$1	No			Brother Karl Jakobson Bradish Nebr (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	"	Blond	"	"	Ullrika
	[illegible] Nannie	24	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Diving	Minneapolis	S.	"	$40	No			Uncle & brother Minneapolis Minn (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Dark	Brown	"	Kellestad
	[illegible] Ellen	29	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Vesterås	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$60	No	1902	Chicago	Sister Hilda Nelson 144 Herbert Ave Chicago Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blond	Blue	"	Ed Liljo
	Larson Johan	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brehv	Rockford Ill	Yes	Johan Larson	$25	No			Brother Johan Charley Larson 907-11 8th Rockford Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Black	"	"	Vreta Kloster
	" Anna	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	Bankekind
	" David	9	M	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	" Ethelind	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	Johanson Maria	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Landeryd	Orion Ill	Yes	H. Johnson	$30	No			Brother Belge Johnson Orion Ill (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ekna
	Lundin Karten	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Klinnerud	St Louis Mo	Yes	Edmundin	$25	No			Cousin Martin Lundin 3 Västmanland Gt. St Louis Mo (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	"	Dark	"	Klinnerud
	Olson Frans	19	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tollstad	Rockford Ill	Yes	O. Olson	$7	No			Brother Oscar Olson 824 4th Rockford Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	"	Blond	Blue	"	Tollstad
	Stahl Erik	28	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Venjan	Dagget Mich	Yes	C. G. Vang	$5	No			Friend C. G. Vänga Dagget Mich. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	"	"	Venjan
	Olson Clemina	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fribla	Ste Jessport Ky	Yes	T. W. Olson	$10	No			Brother T. W. Olson 944 Dennistead St. Ste Jessport Ky (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	"	"	"	Fribla
	" Oscar	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Nöllhorp	Topeka Kans	Yes	Erikson	$40	No			Brother C. A. Nelson 213 Monroe St. Topeka Kans (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blond	"	"	Nöllhorp
	[illegible]	19	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lammaltil	Bradish Neb	"	Jakobson	$60	No			Friend Karl Jakobson Bradish Nebr (Address unknown.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Nyfäl
	[illegible]	18	M	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Barkeryd	Hubbo Twp	"	Anderson	$30	No			Uncle & brother Anderson Box 53 Hubbo Twp (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	Barkeryd
	[illegible]	16	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	N. Tollstad	Rockford Ill	"	Johnson	$2	No			Brother-in-law B. Johnson 1410 Broadway Rockford Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	"	"	"	Torsby
	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ekrakek	Kearney Neb	"	[illegible]	$40	No			Brother-in-law Anderson R. 52 Box 3 Kearney Neb (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	"	"	Ekrakek
			F			Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Blond	"	"	Ekila
			F			Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	Brown	"	"	N. Ekenby
						Yes	"	"	"	"						No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blond	"	"	Frufasande

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, First or Second Officer of Vessel.

I, J. B. Rawson, * of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the parts of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as to their residence as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which

[redacted]

15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever previously in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & L. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 — 24 S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool Nov. 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 DEC 1906 190

136

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
19004 1	Bastaun Juan	46		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bastaun	New York	yes	self	$18	No			friend Luis Idiz 427 West Jersey Bte. N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No
" 2	" Don Alfredo	25		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$25	do			do	No	No	No	good	No
" 3	" Dª Mercedes	19		F	S	domestic	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$18	do			do	No	No	No	good	No
19005 4	Gonzales Florentino	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$35	do			do	No	No	No	good	No
6 5	Bilbao Ignacio	18		M	S	Shepherd	do	do	do	do	do	do	Battle Mountain Nev	do	do	$35	do			Friend Mr Hancock Capital Hotel Battle Mountain Nevada	No	No	No	good	No
7 6	Idiaves Joe	32		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$2	do			do Joe Garcia Capital Hotel Battle Mountain	No	No	No	good	No
8 7	Yarmo Eulario	11		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	$40	do			Father Joe Mendiola 1008 Idaho Street Boise City Idaho	No	No	No	good	No
9 8	Achicallende Felis	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boise City Idaho	do	self	$40	do			do	No	No	No	good	No
19010 9	Aguirre Domingo	36		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$75	do			do	No	No	No	good	No
2 10	Iregueria Francisco	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$40	do			do	No	No	No	good	No
2 11	Dar Leferino de	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$40	do			do	No	No	No	good	No
3 12	Carayaguna Roman	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$75	do			do	No	No	No	good	No
4 13	Larragan Marcelino	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$40	do			do	No	No	No	good	No
5 14	Orbe Justo	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$40	do			do	No	No	No	good	No
6 15	Arrien Pedro	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$40	do			do	No	No	No	good	No
7 16	Larragan Anastasio	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$75	do			do	No	No	No	good	No
8 17	Iturrenchea Martin	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$40	do			do	No	No	No	good	No
9 18	Lareza Domingo	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	do			do	No	No	No	good	No
10 19	Carayaguna Juan	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$40	do			do	No	No	No	good	No

J. B. Makem Insp

19

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Asturias
5	4	dark	brown	brown	do	do
4	11	"	do	do	do	do
5	6	"	"	"	do	do
5	8	"	"	"	"	Guipuzcoa
5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
4	9½	"	"	"	"	"
5	3½	"	"	"	"	Logroño
5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	1½	"	"	"	"	"
4	5½	"	"	"	"	"
5	5½	"	"	"	"	"
5	8½	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	4½	"	"	"	Mole of left cheek	"
5	3	"	Black	Black	none	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ...

I, J B Hanson, * of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and ... of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of ... surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, ... is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an ... ist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each ... aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hanson.
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Chesbrough Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburg L.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, ... the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* ... permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of ... residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent ... of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be record... as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the ... [redacted] ... (ticket).

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom person was sent, ... husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each ... individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of ... family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry is column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes,
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-
Irish.	Syr
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	W

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *November 28th* 1908 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 7 1908 190

NOTE.—Every question must be answered. Any omission or erasure may cause delay in the landing of alien passengers. Ditto marks are not permitted except in the case of persons traveling together and born in the same country, city, or town. Answers must be written in the English language, in accordance with the instructions given by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

137

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Spencer Benjamin	33		m	s.	decorator	yes	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	San Francisco	Yes	self	50			Cousin H. Walsh 1165 Alabama St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
2	Patterson Annie	22		f	s.	Cook													friend Mrs O Brodrick											
3	O'Dell William	32		m	s.	engineer	do	do	do	English	do	Newcastle	Philadelphia	do	do	150	yes	1904	Philadelphia friend William J Smith 22 Harvey Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	do	do	London
4	Hartnupp Alfred	32		m	s.	Gardner	do	do	do	do	do	Yorkshire	New York	do	do	50			none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Barkdale
5	Hay Victor	25		m	s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	40			friend Mr G Briggs 18 Hill street Shelton	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	do.	Retford
6	Harrison William	21		m	s	Sculpturer	do	do	do	do	do	Hanley	Shelton Conn	do	do	30			husband Mr P Moyer 5756 Spalding Avenue St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light	blue	do.	Sheffield
7	Moyer Elizabeth	30		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Mansfield	St Louis Mo	do	do	50			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	do	Whitwell
8	" Percival	1		m	s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5			do	no	no	no	good	no	—					—	—
9	Boardman Edward	27		m	s.	silversmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Taunton Mass	do	do	50			friend Joseph Giacoyne 8 Cottage Street Taunton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Sheffield
10	Marsden William	42		m	m	weaver	do	do	do	do	do	Poolstock	New York	do	do	250			daughter Mary Ann Marsden 190 West 107 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	do	do	Adlington
11	" Elizabeth	41		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	brown	blue	do	Wigan
12	" John	11		m	s.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Murray John	25		m	m.	wireworker	no	no	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	do	do	do	26			Uncle James Murray 200-99 street Third Ave New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	none	Belfast
14	Brett Lawrence	26		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dublin	San Francisco	do	do	50			friend none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	do	do	Dublin
15	Sheridan William	27		m	s	Cabinetmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	50			friend Edward Dennis 1508 Parkavenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	do	Lucan
16	Leighton Albert Edy	30		m	s.	carpenter	do	do	do	English	England	Dearham	San Francisco	do	do	31			none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do	Dearham
17	Price Harvey	29		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	29			none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
18	Bowness Robert	30		m	s.	Bootmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Windermere	Fairfax Va	do	do	125			Brother James Bowness 4 P O Fairfax Alexandria Co Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair	blue	do	Windermere
19	Hughes Hugh	23		m	s	Plasterer	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Holywell	Wilkesbarre Pa	do	do	25			Brother Peter Buckley Hughes 83 Nicholson street Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	do	do	Holywell
20	Lewis Frederick	36		m	s	Decorator	do	do	do.	English	do	Liscard	San Francisco	do	do	20			none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	do	do.	do.	Liscard
21	Kinnair Matthew	27		m	s.	Builder	do	do	do.	do	do	New Brighton	NYC Clifton Pa	do	do	35			Louis Campbell 295 Manhattan ave N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	do	do	do	Liverpool
22	Jones John Ellis	24		m	s.	Tradesman	do	do	do	do	do	Hanmer	Milwaukee	do	do	50			John Williams 928 Belford Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	do.	brown	do.	Liverpool
23	Nicol William	25		m	s.	Printer	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	New York	do	do	40			Thomas Mulholland 47 West 27 Street New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	do	do.	Liverpool
24	Ainsley John	42		m	m	boiler	do	do	do	do	do	Bolton	Philadelphia	do	do	52			Wm Riverone	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	do	do	Manchester
25	Whalley Richard	42		m	m	boiler	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	40			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	do	do	do	Bolton
26	Arnold	22		m	s.		do	do	do	do	do	Hyde	So Norwalk Conn	do	do	50			friend John Smith 17 Belleside Ave South Norwalk Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	blue	do	Hyde
27	Edmund	19		m	s	Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	Barnsley	Seattle Wash	do	do	30			friend Mrs Wilcomsky (Postal Address) Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark	do	do	Rotherham
28	James	38		m	m	Londoner	do	do	do	do	do	Bromyard	Ogden Utah	do	do	30			friend Mrs Brent Espanola Apt Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	do	Bromyard
													Chicago						2040 Lincoln Park Boulevard Chicago	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible]

I, J. H. Rawson, * of the R.M.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Rawson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may frequently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) [illegible]

[illegible]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) [illegible] ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] wife's husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The [illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welch.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Nov 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 7 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of previous residence	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Moore Mary	32	7	F	S	Cook	do	do	do	Irish	do	Newmarket	do	do	do	no	no			Brother Mr F.S. Mather			no good	no	5	4	fair	black	Blue		Scotland
2	Hoch Titus	34		M	M	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Bailey Hill	Chester, Pa.	do		no	no			(Husband) 900 Chester Avenue Pennsylvania Ave Bethlehem, Pa. Cousin Reared Fatherless			no good	no	6	0	Fresh	do	Blue	do	Glasgow
3	Titterington David	24		M	S	Butcher	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Falls River Mass	do		no	no			805 Grinnell St Falls River Mass			no good	no	6	0	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Glasgow
4	Doherty Sarah Ellen	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	Irish	do	Donegal	New York	do		no	no			Friend Mother 676 8 Avenue New York			no good	no	5	9	fair	Black	Black	do	Ireland
5	Hanna Margaret	31		F	S	Shirtwaist Maker	do	do	do	Irish	do	Banbridge	Allegheny Pa	do		no	no			Joining Brother in Law 370 Union Ave Pittsburgh Pa			no good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Banbridge
6	Rothwell Mary	40		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Bolton	do	do		no	no			West Virginia Pa			no good	no	5	5½	fair	do	Grey	do	Wolverhampton
7	Gadsden Rowland	21		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Bedfordshire	West York	no	do	no	no			Friend Mary Woodland Calvert St Lyons Wayne Co New York			no good	no	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	Bedfordshire Kempston
8	Garrett Herbert	21		M	S	Lawyer	do	do	do	do	do	Kempston	Lyons N.Y.	do	do	no	no			friend Mr Hellenbrugen			no good	no	5	7	fair	do	brown	do	Kempston
9	Donnelly James	19		M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Arlington N.J.	do	do	no	no			friend 406 Forrest Street Arlington N.J. Brother in Law			no good	no	5	7	do	Auburn	Blue	do	Liverpool
10	Baker Anthony	27		M	M	Brassfinisher	do	do	do	English	do	Birmingham	Lancaster Pa	do		no	no			Bro in Law P.O. Lancaster N.Y. Aunt Mrs Randall			no good	no	5	7	do	fair	do	do	Birmingham
11	Mas Samuel	26		M	M	Printer	do	do	do	do	do	Salford	New York	do		no	no			509 Bluner Street New Britain			no good	no	6	10	dark	black	black	do	Manchester
12	Platt William	27		M	M	1-36x54-505-710y-MOCA.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no	no			Uncle E.C. Jones			no good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
13	James David Edmund	24		M	M	Tinplater	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Elwood Ind	do		no	no			1532 South 25th Avenue Elwood Ind Sister Maggie Miller			no good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	do	Llanelly
14	Owens Mary	16		F	S	servant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Castle Haney	New York	do	do	no	no			127 Pearl street Brooklyn N.Y. Brother from Ireland			no good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	do	Lanagh
15	Alpin Edward William	32		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	English	Wales	Swansea	do	do	do	no	no			338 2nd Street New York friend by Nationality			no good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do	Bristol
16	Woods Thomas	24		M	M	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	England	Hollyland	Seattle Wash	do	do	no	no			P.O. Roslyn Hyerlington Brothers in Law Rhea Spencer			no good	no	5	8	light	do	blue	do	Glascar
17	Leach Edward	37		M	M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Crooks	Cleveland Ohio	do	do	no	no			405 Merchant Avenue Cleveland Ohio			no good	no	5	3	dark	do	brown	do	Newcastle
18	" Eliza	35		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no			do			no good	no	5	1	light	do	grey	do	Sheffield
19	" Florence	15		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no			do			no good	no	5	0	dark	do	brown	do	do
20	" Evelyn	11		F	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no			do			no good	no						do	—
21	" James	9		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no			do			no good	no						do	—
22	Leach Charles	32		M	M	Coachman	do	do	do	do	do	Bromsgrove	Cleveland Ohio	do	do	no	no			Brother in Law Geo Cowden 611 S. Clark Street Chicago			no good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Selly Park
23	Nixon Alice	50		F	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Manchester Eng	do	do	no	no			friend Mr P.O. Daniels 25 Franklyn Street Charleston			no good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	do	Liverpool
24	" Alice	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no			do			no good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
25	" Robert	6		M	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no			do			no good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
26	" Ronald	4		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no			do			no good	no							

J S Mains Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible]

I, J B Reason, * of the R.M.S. Baltic from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of [illegible] med in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said [illegible] my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is [illegible] a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who [illegible] victed of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, [illegible] promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Reason

Master

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—2115

[illegible] (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last or previous residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies require aliens to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded [illegible] as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible]

Column 12 (If [illegible] having final destination in U. S.).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom are you joined).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible], husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each [illegible] individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15, 16 (Whether going to join [illegible] (if so, where and when).—The entries in column 15 [illegible] is the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join [illegible] (if so, name and address).—The entry is positive to show [illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible] to receive by any [illegible] column 17.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburg. L. R. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool November 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 DEC 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Destination.	13 By whom such passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Williams Esther	61		f	m	wife	yes	yes	America U.S.	English	Liverpool	Deerfield Ohio	U.S.				No			Home Box 6 P.O. no 97 Deerfield Ohio					
2	Bourdiff Hannah	46		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Philadelphia					No			do 1031 Fruitland St. Philadelphia					
3	Humphrey Thomas	31		m	m	conductor	yes	do	do	Irish	Ireland	St Louis Mo					No			do 3631 St Louis Mo Arsenal					
4	" Annie	28		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do					No			do 2425 Pennington Ave Philadelphia					
5	Clayson Walter	40		m	m	Machinist	do	do	do	English	England	Nottingham	Philadelphia				No			do 18 Hallside Street					
6	" Harriet	34		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				No			do South Norwalk Conn					
7	Smith [illegible]	45		m	m	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible] English	do	do	Foyle	to Norwalk Conn	No	Self	5	No			do 155 West Warren Street Chicago Ill					
8	Jones Edward	38		m	m	Plasterer	do	do	do	American	Wales	Llandudno	Chicago Ill				No			do friend Mr P. W. Daniels 20 Franklin Street Charlestown S.C.					
9	Rivers Florence	21		f	S	Trader	do	do	do	Negro	England	Liverpool	Charlestown S.C.				No			do					
10	Hourleston Eloise	22		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				No			do					
11	Jones Irene	7		f	d	child	No	yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	do				No			do					
12	Reid Justine	6		f	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				No			do					
13	Streator Lilla	6		f	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				No			do					
14	Foote Anna	53		f	Wd	domestic	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Chicago Ill				No			do 3228 Wallace Street Chicago Ill	Citizenship of Lake Church				
15	Lelmore Robert	40		m	Wid	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Toronto Ont	No	Self	5	No	10	Yes	Home 96 Church St Toronto Ont	Sailors Seamen				
16	[illegible]																			10 11 Home St Toronto Ont					
17	Montague Richard	40		m	m	Mercer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Jersey City	No	Self	500	No	5	Yes	Home Care of Mercer Returning Home 208 Grand Ave. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	5	1
18	Wates Thomas	52		m	M	Coachbuilder	yes	yes	do	English	England	Bangor in Furness	Jersey City				No			do					
19	Yates William	51		m	Wid	Coal dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do				No			do 300 Grand Avenue Albany N.Y.					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	fair	fair	blue		Lancashire
5	10	fair	grey	blue		Larnock
5	7	fair	brn	brn		Ingram

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2028 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defects to be Retaken	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 8 2 6							
39 to 107							Glared
131 to 138							"
Entire Volume # 1 8 2 7							"
Volume # 1 8 2 8							
1 to 60							"

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] page Oge[illegible] C[illegible] N[illegible]00, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the [illegible] stere of vessels.

DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Marks of Identification.

Signature

Signature

Signature

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, [illegible]

vessel sailing

and a

ort of sail

assper

personal

or an

and that

each of

Affida

John Charles H. Beaumont Surgeon of the

that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of

Edenburg from Glasgow

and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

contained, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

J C H Beaumont

day of 190

Immigration Officer.

"Master," "Commanding Officer," or "First Officer sailing thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN

to the African

north or South American

dentures of Negroes

GERMAN

to Schleswig

Hesse-Cassel, Saxonia,

Austria-Hungary,

Hanover, Prussia,

ITALIAN

to that portion

The term

Calabria,

Venetia,

of Italy

Sicily,

persons

Tuscany and

or Piedmont

and that

each of

Liverpool

Office

Column 1. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 2. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column should show whether the passenger has $50 or more in his possession, and if he has not, how much he has. Every person, whether alien or citizen, coming to the United States is required to be in possession of at least $50, unless he is coming for the purpose of joining a husband, wife, father, mother, child over fifteen years of age, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, or legal guardian, who has sufficient means to support the person coming, and can furnish satisfactory proof of the same to the Commissioner of Immigration.

Column 3. Whether in possession of the amount of less, how much.—The entry in column should show whether the alien has in his own individual or family the exact amount, if money shown.

Money ought to be the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 4. Whether a citizen of the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column should be either Yes or No, whether or not the alien is a citizen of the United States. The entries in column 4 should show the place (city, town, or village) and the number of years and place, as: 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 5. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 5 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as: 1892, New York.

Column 6. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 6 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

refers to the people [illegible] and South American Negroes

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bungarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE PORTICULARLY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic sailing from ... arriving at Port of NEW YORK ... 1908

140

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Can read Can write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence	Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country	Condition Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Nationality Native language	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Davies	Gertrude	18		f	S	domestic	yes yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	New York	sister	$25	no	no	no	good	no	English	fair	grey	5	4	fair	none	Birmingham
2	McCann	Peter	26		m	S	Labourer			Irish	Ireland	Derry	Scranton Pa	friend													
3	Kelly	John	16		m	S	do				England	Sheffield	Leeds														
4	Bryan	George	18		m	S	Driller				England		Wilkesbarre	Brother													
5	Rothwell	James	32		m	M	do																				
6	Atkinson	Walter	26		m	S	do						Derby Sutton	Wilkesbarre													
7	Johnston	Mary	20		f	S	domestic				Ireland	Belfast	Derby	New York													
8	Rothwell	John	42		m	M	Plate Layer				England	England	Sutton	Nicholasville Pa													
9	"	Flora (Int)	16		f	S	domestic																				
10	Pustelnik	Bessie	20		f	M	wife				Hebrew		London	New York	husband	$10											
11	Smoke	Eugene	22		m	S	Labourer				Irish			Liverpool		$5											New York
12	Duffy	Mary	18		f	S	nurse						Blackpool	Chicago Ills	sister	$20											
13	Callen	Thomas Alfred	28		m	M	Plumber				English																
14	Smart	Thomas	21		m	S	Labourer																				
15	Pustelnik	Kate									Hebrew																
16	Francis	Thomas	23		M	S	Collier	yes yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr Tydvil	Brooklyn	no	Self	$100	no	no	no	good	no	English	dark	black	5	5	dark	none	Merthyr Tydvil

15

15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

Page 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Second Officer.

I, [illegible] solemnly [illegible] employe[illegible] foregoin[illegible] investigat[illegible] charge, [illegible] felony or [illegible] agreement, express [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] vessel sailing therewith [illegible] the surgeon [illegible] and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] part of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] proper, or is likely [illegible] same a public [illegible] person who has been convicted of [illegible] or an anarchist, or a polygamist, or another prostitute [illegible] and that also, according to the best [illegible] such of said aliens named therein [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Line, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] L.R.C.P.S. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 24 in number, are, according [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 3 DEC [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Aliens who are permanently [illegible]

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—112

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives [illegible] banks of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ARMENIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives [illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be [illegible] manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final [illegible]).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] destined to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If [illegible] passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether [illegible] possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give to [illegible] shown.

Money brought by [illegible] of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] or in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the [illegible] (month and year), as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Final [illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] their going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 17 [illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or [illegible] of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spe
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY REPORTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This city and [illegible] alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 601-5, and 606-9, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] for [illegible] arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

'41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. State.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased by another person or persons in the United States, and if so, by whom.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Goldo	Russian	43	M			Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No				Russia
2	Rachel	Russian	43	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
3	Hanska	Russian	12	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], solemnly swear that I am employed by the [illegible] as [illegible] of the [illegible] foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens; that I have made a personal investigation of the [illegible] in charge, or [illegible] felony or [illegible] agreement [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct [illegible]

Sworn [illegible] before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that I am [illegible] of the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens; that I have made a personal examination of each and every alien named therein, and that the statements contained in the said List or Manifest are true, so far as they relate to the [illegible] of said aliens; that I have [illegible] each and every alien whose name is contained in the said List or Manifest, so as to be able [illegible] person who has made the affidavit [illegible] each alien mentioned therein; and that [illegible] according to the best [illegible] of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn [illegible] before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled in practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—4158

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 4. *Married or single.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M. married, S (single), W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in each case.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6. *Able to read or write.*—Column 6 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 7. *Nationality.*—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. *Race or people.*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black) refers to [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] appearance indicates an admix[illegible] booking.

The people who are natives [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombar[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, A[illegible] as "Italian north." Most of th[illegible]

The people who are natives [illegible] compartments of Liguria, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basil[illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian [illegible]

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.*—The entry in column 9 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] independent of country of temp[illegible]

Aliens who are [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded [illegible] as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [illegible]

Column 12. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if not, what is the intention as to future residence?* (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to some other place).

Column 13. *By whom was passage paid?* [illegible] as the entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible] period of years] and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hor[illegible]
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruthenish).
Scandinavian (N[illegible]
Scotch.
S[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION

List 2

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

3

142

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the numbers [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. County	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	Bridget Kelly	60		F	W																		
10	John McGuire	45		M		Machinist																	
11	Agnes	14		F	S																		
12	James	11		M																			
13																							
14																							
15																							

C. E. Engelson

Report [illegible]

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead	Illinois
2	5	7	Fr	Br	Br		Illinois
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10	5	1	Florid	Grey	Blue		Canada
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							

1/20/1
1/90

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of s[aid] ... thereto, or the surgeon of the aliens named in the ... to the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ... surgeon and from my own ... in number, and that from t[he] ... is likely to become a public ... of said aliens is an idiot, or ... who has been convicted of a ... chist, or under promise or ... agreement, ex... also, according to the best of my knowled... rid aliens named therein is correct and tru...

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have been employed as surgeon on board the said vessel during the present voyage, and have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, contain full and correct answers to all questions propounded by me, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said aliens, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, contain full and correct answers to all questions propounded by me, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, contain a full, true, and correct statement to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC [illegible] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—2150

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M[anifests] ... TS.

Column 1 (Ticket).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2150

African (black) refers to ... islands of the West Indies, North ... appearance indicates an admixture ... heeling.

The people who are native to ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria ... Italian (north). Most of ...

The people who are native to ... compartments of Liguria, ... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ... and should be classed as "Italian ...

*Column 10 (Last permanent ... country, and city or town of ... purposes that steamship companies ... independent of country of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents ... visit abroad, should be recorded ... nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final ...

Column 12 (Ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ... (no ticket).

Column 13 (If whom going).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was ... friend, steamship company, ... as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, ...

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in ... sion (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the ... of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ... ore in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ... riod of years and places, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to ... tives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should ... whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if ... what relative or friend ... name and complete address.

Column 17 to ... ... rown in these columns are subject to revision by any ... tors of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY CARRIED ON THIS SHEET TO FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered before U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

42

NOTE.—This ch... Congress, Cat. Nos. 630, 800, ... headings given by the masters or ...

143

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. State.	11 ‡ Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket through.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes.	No.
1	Harvest [illegible]	25	M	S	Farmer			Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago		self			
2	Frank Feliciano	20	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
3	Frank Savien	23	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
4	Haggie [illegible]	24	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		

PDV [illegible] Inspector

√o
√

15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time or period of time.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 If in possession of a ticket over the entire route, state whether it is prepaid or unpaid.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Sister Idles													
		Cousin John Klevan													
		[illegible] [illegible]													
		Cousin Thomas [illegible]													
		[illegible] [illegible]													
		[illegible] [illegible]													
		[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALI

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, c

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from [illegible] and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, [illegible] is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, [illegible] or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible] persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 [illegible] 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

P O Marcelle Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

cond Off

[illegible] vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from [illegible] and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, [illegible] or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible] persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Officer.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as [illegible] Edinburgh, L R C S Edin[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the fore[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, corre[illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC day

at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by

[illegible] 18 years' experience as a Physici[illegible] by the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the fore[illegible] Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according [illegible] all particulars, relative to the mental and physic[illegible] condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

, 190

[illegible] case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M[illegible]

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "travelers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cu[illegible]

MEXICAN.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

The people of [illegible] in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, [illegible] any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." The [illegible] Italic dialect of the Italian language.

The people [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] (i. e., all parts of Italy [illegible] Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] Italy, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] country, or race.

Aliens who [illegible] United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be [illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Entries in column 11 should show destination, place (city or [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—Entries in column 12 should [illegible] whether the alien has a ticket through to destination, whether he has money sufficient to pay his railroad fare, whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, their names and complete addresses, and whether he has been assisted in coming by any person or society.

LIST OF [illegible]

African (black).	Kor[illegible]
Armenian.	Lit[illegible]
Bohemian.	Mag[illegible]
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montene[illegible]
Chinese.	
Croatian.	

CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CARRIED AT
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown 6 DEC 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 DEC 1906, 190

NOTE.—The ship must be numbered in ink on each page of manifest. Dots, lines, ditto marks, and words like "do" must not be used. Answers given by the masters of vessels.

144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes— When?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward Brien	15	4	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British Subject		Ireland	Dublin	New York		Self				Uncle Michael Brien 1424 Lexington Ave New York					
2	Mary Darling	24		F	Servant	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss Kelly 1424 Lexington Ave New York					
3	John Lee	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Brother Mr. Lee 1424 Lexington Ave New York					
4	Mary Finnigan	19		F	Servant	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss Kelly 1424 Lexington Ave New York					
5	Samuel Coleny	1	11	M	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Father Mr. Coleny 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
6	Margaret Tarley	16		F	Scholar	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss Tarley 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
7	Mary A Dwyer	31		F	Servant	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss Dwyer 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
8	Richard Golden	22		M	Tailor	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Brother Mr. Golden 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
9	Mary Dwyer	21		F	Servant	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss Dwyer 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
10	Luke Scally	23		M	Farmer	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Brother Mr. Scally 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
11	Margaret Tivin	40		F	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"		"				Brother Mr. Tivin 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
12	James Scarrough	33		M	Farmer	"	"	"		Ireland	Tullow	New York		Self				Brother Mr. Scarrough 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
13	Margaret Hoven	25		F	Milliner	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	Tullow	New York		Self				Brother Mr. Hoven 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
14	Teacher	29		F	Servant	"	"	"		Ireland	Dublin	New York		Self				Friend Miss Teacher 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
15	[illegible]	29		F	Cook	"	"	"		Ireland	Dublin	New York		Self				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
16	Mary Dunbar	31		F	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	Tullow	New York		Self				Friend Miss Dunbar 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
17	Thomas Dunbar	46		M	Farmer	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Brother Mr. Dunbar 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
18	Mary Dunbar	26		F	Servant	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss Dunbar 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
19	[illegible]	5		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
20	[illegible]	3		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
21	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
22	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
23	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
24	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
25	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
26	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
27	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
28	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
29	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
30	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
31	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
32	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
33	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
34	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
35	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
36	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
37	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
38	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
39	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					
40	[illegible]	1		F	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				Friend Miss [illegible] 250 Oxford St Paterson N.J.					

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	5	10	Fair	Black Brown	Dark	None
2	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Dark	None
3	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	"
4	5	5	"	Black	Blue	"
5	5	2	Pale	Dark Brown	"	"
6	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on the right side of neck
7	5	5	"	Fair	Light	None
8	5	3	"	"	Grey	"
9	5		Dark	Dark Brown	"	"
10	5	7	"	Black	"	"
11	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	"
12	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"
13	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None
14	5	9	Sandy	Dark	Grey	"
15	5	6½	Dark	Black	"	"
16	5	3½	Fair	"	"	"
17	5	5½	"	Sandy	Blue	"
18	5	7	"	"	"	"
19	5	4	Fair	Grey	"	"
20	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	None
22			"	Fair	Blue	"
23			"	Brown	Brown	"
24	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	Moles left hand
25	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
26	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	None

Dr. mem. Conjunctiv-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Celtic — 19__ M.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT				CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Order	Date	Time	MEALS		
61	Randahl Elvira					Mrs Mathews, 9 Stale	Ferry	7	6	-	-	1
62	Armstrong Sophia 8 ch and					Mrs. 52 Green, J. C., N.J.	"	8	11	5	5	5
63	Samakalow Libe					Hyde, Sam Egranow, Co. Erie	Pass	"	2	1	1	1
64	Deuel Mary					Talbot Henry 7 Stale	Ferry	7	45	-	-	1
65	Rabinowitz Rosie Rina					Mrs. 41 H Home	"	8	10	1	-	1
66	Hale Mrs					Dyer, Delaware 59 E 102	"	"	11	1	-	1
67	Conroy Margaret					Talbot Henry	Ferry	7	45	-	-	1
68	Kolody Rachel					Mrs James, Richmond Hill,	Pass	7	6	-	-	1
69	Jones Evelyn					Mrs. Paul, N.C. E 18	"	8	2	1	-	1
70	Schuler Carl					Lamb, Jno. M. 199 Hawkins	Left	"	10	1	-	1
71	Vaughn Annie					Owen, Edgar, 27 Hawkins	Pass	"	5	1	1	1
72	Rosenbaum Pauline age 4 ch					Kyle, John, 237 E 3	Pass	8	10	-	-	-
	Name Illegible					Mrs. 1 R Cumberland 936	Left	7	54	-	-	1
	Kramer Max	27	M	1	friend	Justice, 6 Avenue 260 6th Ave	Pass	8	2	1	1	1
	Liebegad Jacob	6		1	Bro.	Mrs. Lisman, 156 62	Ferry	"	45	1	1	2
	Rosselman Leo	13		1	to bro	Hebrew Joe, 340 Madison Av	Ferry	10	10	3	2	3
	Himelstein Sharm	24	M	1	to bro	Hebrew " "	"	"	10	3	2	3

RECORD OF [illegible]

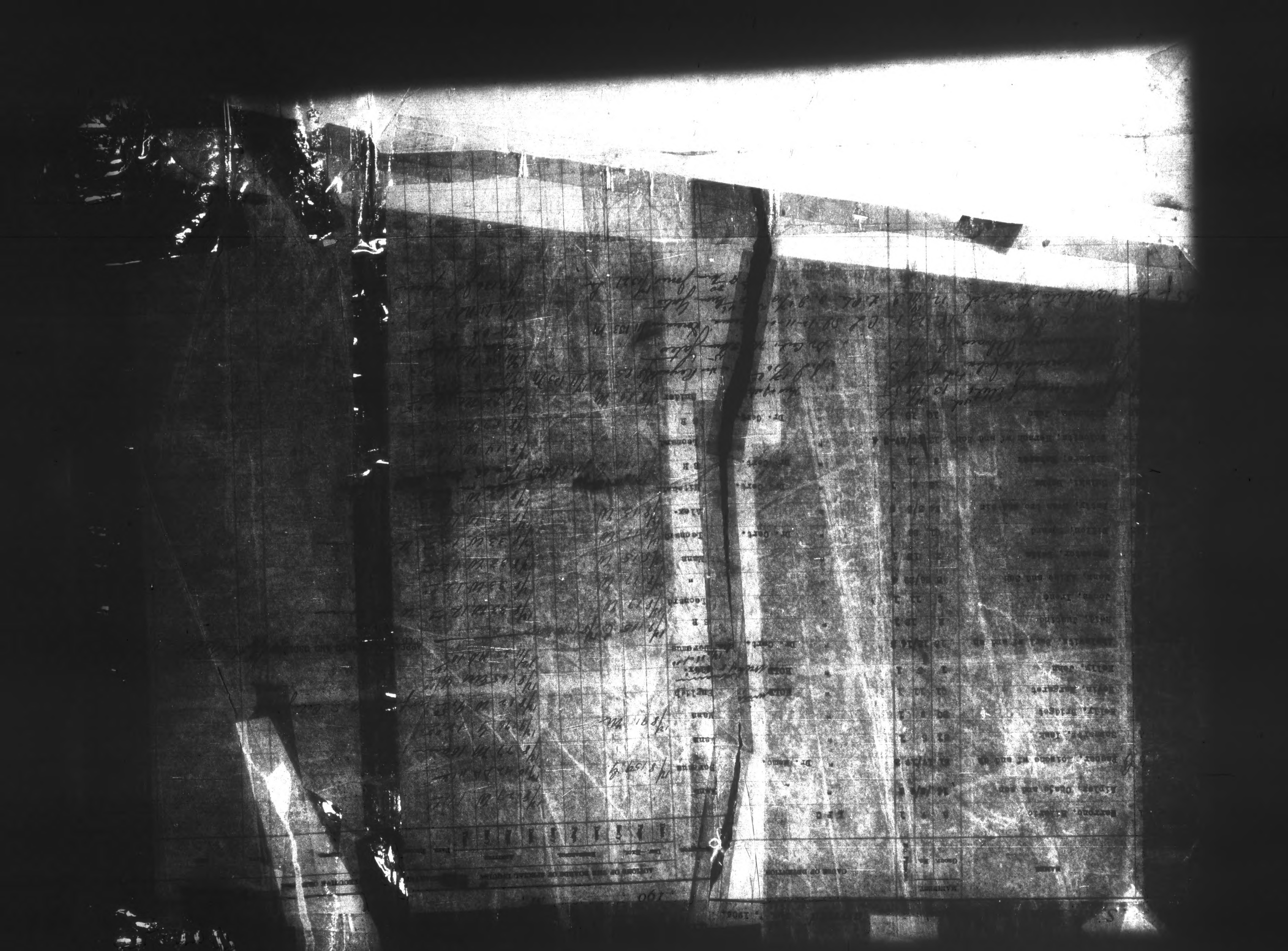
S. S. Celtic arrived, 19..., ... M.,

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Catchpole, Chas.	15	17		1	[illegible] sister	Hebrew Soc 200 Madison St NYC	Green	10th		3	2	3
	Rabeiner, Svolje and 3 ch	12	16		4	To hsb	Hus, Schmuel K, 730 Pitkin Ave	Lucas	7	6th	–	–	4
	Berg, Signe.	20	20		1	[illegible]	Mrs. Alma Mackeon, 9 State	Fred	7	6	–	–	1
	Nobel, Selma						Ida L'H Rome 375 E. 10	"	8	10th	1	–	1
	Kallenovitz, Cecile						Klara de Rasch Rome 375 E. 10th NYC	"	10	10th	3	2	2
	[illegible]						Hus, Arthel 526 E 135	Green	7	5th	–	–	1
	[illegible]						Bro, Isaac, 80 Attorney	Fred	8	11th	1	1	1
	[illegible]						Bro, Andrew, 257 E. 71	"	2	10th	1	1	1
	[illegible]						Pvt Dr.	"	11		6	6	6
	[illegible]						Father Henry	Fred	7	5th	–	–	1
	[illegible]						" " 7 State	"	7	5th	–	–	1
	[illegible]						Hus, Meyer, Carl E. 9	"	8	10	4	–	4
	[illegible]						Mrs. Mackeon 9 State	Fred	7	6	–	–	1
	[illegible]						Bro, Isaac, 218 E 103	Penn	8	5th	1	1	1
	[illegible]						Mrs. Mackeon 9 State	Fred	7	6	–	–	1
	[illegible]						Sous Mrs Hirsch Lehman 70 E 10th St apt	Reg	9	11:30	6	4	6
	[illegible]						Frank, Ellen 266 Fulton Brooklyn NY	Penn	8	4th	1	1	1
	[illegible]						Mrs. Mackeon 9 State	Fred	7	6	–	–	1
	[illegible]						" "	"	7	6	–	–	1
	[illegible]						Gust Jacob 310 E 10 St NYC	Little	10	10:40	9	6	9
	[illegible]						Fed, Alma [illegible] 49 E 7	Penn	7	6	–	–	1
	[illegible]						Aunt, Alma [illegible] " "	"	7	6	–	–	1
	[illegible]						Polish Soc. 117 Broad NYC	Green	9	11:30	6	4	6
	[illegible]						Father Henry 7 State	Fred	7	5th	–	–	1
	[illegible]						Hus, Vincent, 118 E 8	Little	8	10th	3	–	2
	[illegible]						S. 9.	Penn	–	–	–	–	–
	[illegible]						Father Henry 7 State	Fred	7	5th	–	–	1
	[illegible]						Bro. Alfan E. 225 E 9	Little	8	10	1	–	1
	[illegible]						Can. Im. Home 22 Greenwich	Fred	7	5th	–	–	1
	[illegible]						Hus, And. Kanova, 316 E 2 9	Penn	8	10th	1	1	1
	[illegible]												46 49 46

DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Adriatic (White Star Line) arrived, December 7th, 19—, M., [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MARK Group	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
1	Barnak Valenty	19		1	To bdg for $	
2	Blechman Rivke	14	1	1	To sister	
3	Posterman Rifke	20		1	To [illegible]	
4	Wilner Sonia	17	1	1	To father	
5	Zeiglen Rifke and son	14	1	1	To husb.	
6	Bernick Lejbe	21	1	1	To [illegible]	
7	[illegible]	20	1	1	To [illegible]	
8	[illegible]	16	1	1	To bdg for $	
9	[illegible]	18	1		To [illegible]	
10	[illegible]	18	1	1	To father	
11	[illegible]	20	1	1	To grd. mother	
12	[illegible]	14	1	2	To husb	
13	[illegible]	20	1	2	To husb	
14	[illegible]	20	1	1	To sister	
15	[illegible]	14	1	2	To husb	
16	[illegible]	20	1	1	To husb	
17	[illegible]	20	1	1	To husb	
18	[illegible]	20	1	1	To husb	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1826

Dec. 5-7-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 28 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944 .....

Date

Camera Operator